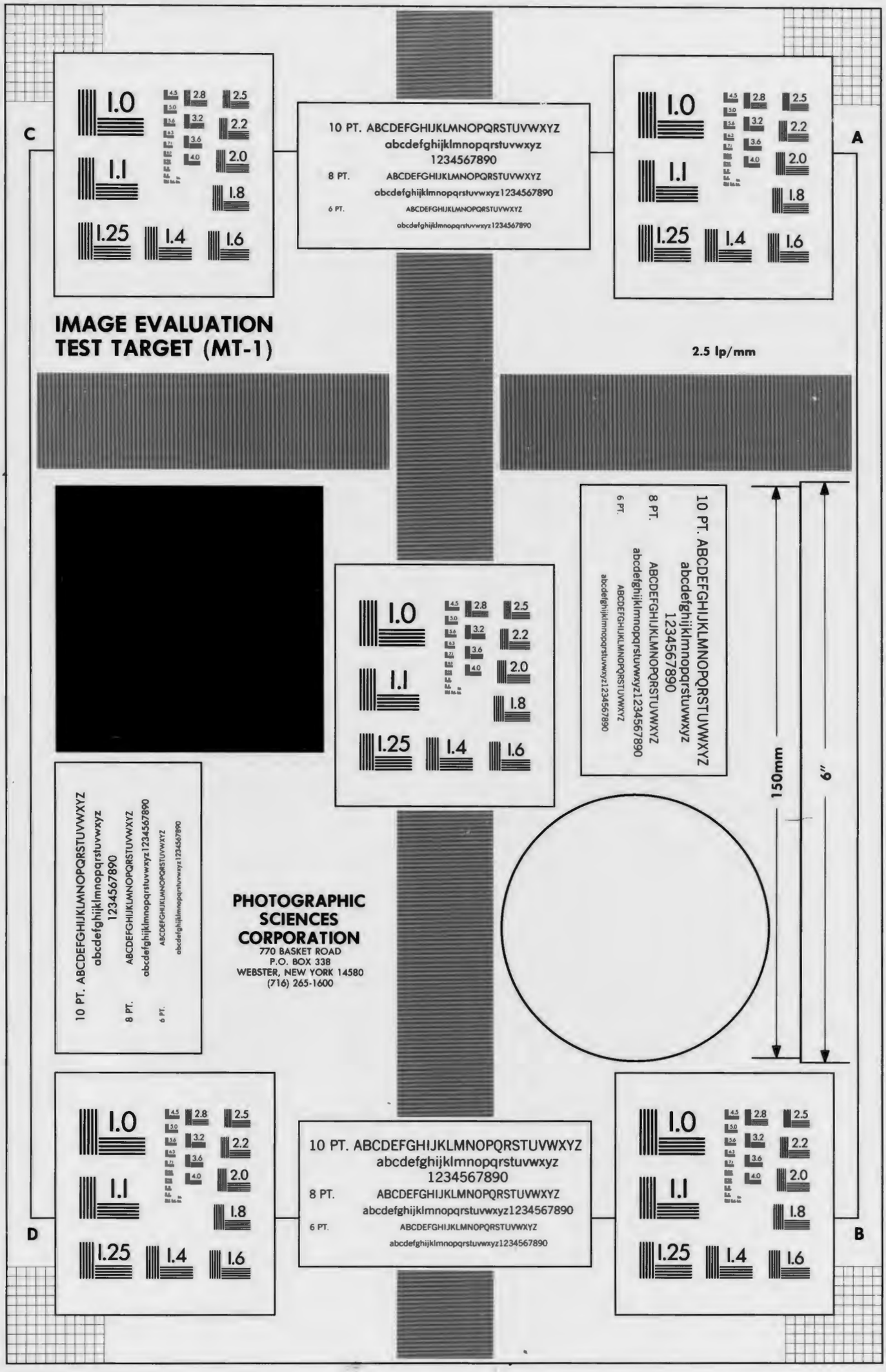
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

26

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1919-1967

Roll 26

United States Locations

From: At sea (guide card)

To: California, Miscellaneous, 1967 (40-98-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

AT SEA

Interfiled here are foreign and U.S. seas, including subject headings:

BERING SEA
CHINA SEA
GULF OF MEXICO
IN THE ATLANTIC
IN THE BALTIC
IN THE MEDITERRANEAN
IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC
IN THE NORTH SEA, GERMANY
IN THE PACIFIC
MID-ATLANTIC
MID-OCEAN
NORTH SEA
OFF ATLANTIC COAST
PACIFIC OCEAN
SOMEWHERE AT SEA

ON THE PACIFIC
PACIFIC COAST
OFF THE PACIFIC COAST

NARA ARC 4/88

AT SEA 1930-39

MID-ATLANTIC	Can No. 2-95	Roll No. 1

Subject Maurentania saves Ovida's crew. after thrilling sea dash.	Cameraman Gibson;Dalrymple

Length T 15	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RESCUE AT SEA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 95	11/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MID-OCEAN	Can No. 7g x	Roll No. 7

Subject E$A FLIERS RESCUED BY BELMOIRA & TRANSFERRED TO NORWEGIAN LINER STAVANGERFJORD

Cameraman Arnold Gruber

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213			213 pr	Scan No.

Description and Remarks Mid-Ocean-Fernando De Costa, Willy Rody and Christian Johansen are transferred to liner after rescue at sea--various shots of life-boat with above men nearing Belmoira--climbing ladder to boat--on boat--
Also listed as:RESCUE(Mid-Atlantic)--FERNANDO de COSTA--WILLY RODY--CHRISTIAN JOHANSSEN--S.S.BELMOIRA--S.S.STAVANGERFJORD

Date of Event 9-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

PACIFIC COAST, OFF CALIFORNIA	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8,9

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE FLEET MANEUVERS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743	742			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pacific Coast, Off California--

Commander Admiral Luke McNamee--fleet steaming such as to give submarine protection to plane carrier Saratoga--destroyers preventing subs from attacking--groups of battleships in combat--NIGHT STUFF--destroyers trying to pierce defending circleand launch effective torpedoes--shots of night gunnery practice--searchlights from Tennesse trained on USS Nevada and USS Oklahoma California--angles of 14 destroyers passing high speed in the day time-- American flag waving night background.

10-3-5-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Also as:MANEUVERS U.S.Navy--COMDR.ADMIRAL LUKE McNAMEE--
U.S.S.SARATOGA--BATTLESHIPS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--DESTROYERS--
AMERICAN FLAG (waving)--U.S.S.NEVADA--U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--TORPEDOES.
SEARCHLIGHTS

(2) 499 x 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

IN THE PACIFIC	Can No. V.5 R.152	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE LIFE-BOAT FOUND SUCCESSFUL IN EXCITING SEA RESCUE	FREEMAN - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1250 Can No. 653x2-5
150	119			

Description and Remarks Ls of submarine diving. Underwater shot through porthole of sub diving. Shot of crew in sub interior. Sub coming out of water. Cu view from rail as sub emerges. Crew going up hatch ladder. Cu man running up conning tower hatch. Crew running towards camera on deck. Ls of another sub in distance. Cu sailor signalling to second sub. Cu elev. of motorboat on second sub's deck. Ls of men preparing to launch motorboat. Ls and cu of launching. Fade to motorboat coming alongside of "disabled" sub and leaving with "rescued crew". CUTS: Additional shots of submarine "Barracuda".

Date of Event 6/8/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.152	6/10/33

Also as: SUBMARINE--UNDERSEA PHOTOGY--RESCUE--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U LIFE BOAT (SUB) OVER

ON THE PACIFIC (Calif)	Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.SARATOGA	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
361	361			

Description and Remarks U.S.S.Saratoga launching planes--a few angles of planes being launched from the deck of the carrier while at sea

also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.SARATOGA--AVIATION--types(planes)

Date of Event 10-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN THE PACIFIC	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.S.MACON	Cameraman Freeman

Length 641	Neg. 641	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Giant airship takes part in tactical exercises of U.S.Fleet--l.s.Macon coming over many destroyers--med.shot Macon over many destroyers--heavy crussers: Northampton,Indianapolis,Portland & Chester--l.s.same--var.shots cruisers doing formation maneuvers--destroyer fleet & med.c.u.s.--school of porpoises--cutins smoke stack shooting thru pilot house showing other cruisers in bg and scene looking over stern of Pensacola

Also as:U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--U.S.S.MACON--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--NORTHAMPTON--INDIANAPOLIS--PORTLAND--CHESTER--FISH--S.S.PENSACOLA--

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33

OFF THE PACIFIC COAST.	Can No. 955 x 959 x	Roll No. 6 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY DISPLAYS ITS AERIAL MIGHT	HASS--HOOPER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 -- 183	99	193		Can No.

Description and Remarks

180 planes of the Battle Fleet stage a tremendous show of strength in Pacific review off San Clemente Island...ground shots and air views of planes formation flying etc.

Also as:AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--FORMATIONS--

3-34
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

IN THE PACIFIC.	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. 2

Subject "SUBS" TO BATTLE PLANES	Cameraman FREEMAN-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1176x1 Can No. 655
97	85			

Description and Remarks: sub USS Barracuda also known as V-1, equipped with machine guns--interiors at wheel, charts--looking thru periscope--up above, plane--ls sub breaking thru water--cu sub rising--camera man on mast--back to sub still rising, Barracuda on bow of sub--sailors lv conning tower hatch--ls deck, men setting up machineguns--ls sub--up to plane--target towed by plane--adjusting machine gun magazine, cu gun starts--ls target--ls sub fires--4 gunners at 4 guns--cu one firing--target--magazine firing--ls gunners on deck--magazine shots, target--overhead 4 gunners

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CU S:add.shots of used story including cu's etc.of peri-
scope etc....

SUBMARINES--MANEUVERS--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--
NAVY--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS..USS BARRACUDA

PASSING TROPIC OF CANCER.	Can No. 1544 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NEOPHYTES INITIATED	Cameraman FRANCO GAUMONT

Length 165 dev	Neg. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks passing line--:Baptism of 200 neophytes on board cruiser Emile Bertin pilot descends gangplank,followed by his astrologer--Camer baptizements now commence,flag going up,cu types on ship dressed in old costumes--going thru ritual--plane aboard--ducking at initiation--man on stretcher and into water he must go,etc.--another ditto BAPTISMAL--FRENCH NAVY--STUNTS--COLLEGIATE. WATER SPORTS

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

IN THE NORTH SEA, GERMANY.	Can No. 1942 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HEAVY STORM DAMAGE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 68 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks heavy storms damage North and Baltic sea--NO DOPE SHEET.

STORMS--WAVES--OCEANS & SEAS--

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Searching the Pacific for lost aviatrix Amelia Earhart—used in "25 Yrs. Ago" 8/16/62) NUG. 1937	Can No. 35-67	Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (A) SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART (B) RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD (C) HEAT WAVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192			Can No. done

Description and Remarks PACIFIC OCEAN: (med. shot, Amelia Earhart & partner Fred Noonan—plane in hangar, loading operation, cu of Amelia with case—takeoff and 2 shots, airborne—carrier "LEXINGTON", AS (begin search)—3 shots, planes take off and airborne in search—cu Amelia Earhart—SAN JACINTO, CAL: (AS, Russian plane—plane on ground—crowd farmers look on—2 shots of Russia pilots, (3 of them)—Russian plane—Pilots with American Officer-NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO, ILL: (NYC pool, crowded—2 shots, kids diving off diving boards—themometer, 103—3 shots, kids in street showers—2 shots secretary sit on cake of ice in bathing suit, take dictation—Horatio Casterbuilt with his ingenious straw to beat the heat, then takes it off

Date of Event AUG. 1937

SEE OV

3 shots, he show how his invention works in his hat—puts hat back on—Horatio strolling and whistling, not minding the heat———————

PACIFIC OCEAN(AT SEA)—HARBART—TYPES PLANE—MOONAN—TAKEOFF—SEARCH—USS LEXINGTON—OLD & NAVY FILES—

SAN JACINTO, CALIFORNIA—RUSSIANS—AVIATION—PILOTS—FEATS—CROWD—HL OF YEAR—

NEW YORK CITY—CHICAGO, ILL—HEAT—WATER—CROWDS—CHILDREN—ODDITIES—CASTER BUILT—HATS—INVENTIONS—

AT SEA:(1937

Issue Number: see x-numbers in ref.folder

Subject: "BOMBING OF THE PANAY"

Cameraman: Norman Alley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref folder under B.W.FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(in the China Sea--exclusive coverage of the Bombing of the Panay and its sinking-- see reference folder for all information on the thousands of feet of cuts filed on this-

Date of Event: Ref:1937

Lav.Dupe filed under 7805x1,2,3 & Neg.Dupe 7806x1,2,3--- other cuts listed in folder along with spotsheet from short

AT SEA--SHORTS(BW FEAT)--USS PANAY--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS------U.S.NAVY--DISASTER(Ship)--NANKING,CHINA--BOMBING --ALLEY,NORMAN--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

PACIFIC OCEAN. (SAN DIEGO) (WASH DC) (ALSO LONG BEACH)	Can No. V.10 R.648	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.FLEET FACES IMPORTANT "BATTLE" TESTS IN PACIFIC

Cameraman: PROFFITT ALLE
PARA FOX LIBRARY

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	3000	37		2772x1,2,3,4,5. 2500;2773x1,2

(...VY YD) WASH.DC. Can No. 1735

Description and Remarks: ls group guns inside,crucible stamping ingot,on big lathe,looking thru barrel,out in yd,crane,lots of guns,planes on runway,putting motor into place,on test block,planes in air, map San Pedro to Aleutians,then to Hawaiian Is. starts back back to coast,heliograph,cutin Admiral CC Bloch,semaphore,on the bridge,engine room-- big one thru heavy sees broadside a line (LIBR)--torpedo,more broadside,planes leaving ship,more broadside--CUTS:SAN DIEGO: (LAV) carrier planes prepping for cruise--

Date of Event: 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

MORE NAVY YD (WASH DC)process of making large naval guns--out of furnace,hammering iron,in machine shots showing large gun floor, lathe boring--guns stored on field--crane handling a gun--emptying steel in furnace into ladel,pour-molds for gun parts--recharging--interior large gun showing striations--LONG BEACH,CAL.sev.shots of provisions taken aboard from supply ship USS ARCTIC TO THE USS MARYLAND--Capt.Glassford directs activity--in control room on bridge--ABOARD USS VESTAL,repair ship,machine shop, welding,in foundry and molding--alongside Cruiser Chicago giving service--men at work on side of Chicago--

SAN DIEGO WASH DC LONG BEACH,CAL NAVY YD INDUSTRY MACHINERY GUNS CANNONS AVIATION BLOCH FLEET NAVY BATTLESHIPS TORPEDOS CATAPULT FORMATIONS SOUND SPEECH STEEL(METAL) FOOD USS ARCTIC GLASFORD USS VESTAL USS CHICAGO (2) 10-64B-1

IN THE ATLANTIC	Can No. 11-824	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DRAMATIC RESCUE FOF U-BOAT VICTIMS BY AMERICAN SHIP	BRADY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3586x1
188	478			Can No. 800

Description and Remarks

aboard ship,shot sign name
Independence Hall-ls,cu Brady--shots Mandalay sinking,activity aboard "Hall"-lifeboats, onwater rowing pan over and see other lifeboat, getting life preservers ready--2 guys swimming in water--lifeboat,in water--guy looking--Mandalay breaking up,starting to sink--Captain McKenzie on bridge--ship going down in 2 pieces--feet tilt to face of Lascar--cu side face all burned--Tommies from Yorkshire, guy on stretcher--ls,cu soldiers eating--cu 2 Tommies--ls group eatin(Lascars?)--hishot,digging rice out of

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bowl--ls lil girl and 3 boys,from rescued boats--
oan cu of their faces, lil girl cu---man holding baby,
little girl now orphan---couple who lost 4 kids--
getting body ready for burial, throwing body with US
flag on it oger the side--British cruiser alongside--
back to shot on boat--
CUTS--DITTO.

WAR--RESCUES--HL OF YR--DISASTER--CATASTROPHES--

SS INDEPENDENCE HALL--BRADY--McKENZIE--SS CITY OF MANDALAY

SS YORKSHIRE--SHIPWRECKS.

(2) 11-824-5

NORTH SEA(ENGLAND)SHIPS SUNK BY NAZI SUBS(COURAGEOUS)ETC	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 17

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF 1939: U.S. SEEKS NUETRALITY	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	176			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ON THE HIGH SEAS.	Can No. 3629 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USS TUSCALOOSA AT SEA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
803 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of USS TUSCALOOSA and another cruiser on the high seas in rough weather...shots ofbow hitting mountainous waves,etc.--cus and ls,2 in line etc.

USS TUSCALOOSA--NAVY--OCEAS & SEAS--WAVES.

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA. (OFF NY 160 mi)	Can No. 3675 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
VARIOUS SHOTS AT SEA	DOORN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks: SS Indra--rowboat enroute from I^nd^ra to SS Washington with stricken man--bringing him aboard--arrival at SOUTHAMPTON,ENG.gen.shot Gen.Carpenter on ship--new chief Salvation Army--wife, daughter and Secy--entering harbor--leaving England--transport in harbor--British sub air patrol with camouflaged hangar bg--var.shots rough sea in Bay of Biscay,leaving Le Verdun,Fr.

SHIPWRECK-WAR--SS INDRA--SS WASHINGTON--CARPENTER--SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND.

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA 1940-49

IN THE MEDITERANNEAN. CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 2

Subject	BRITISH FLEET DOWNS ITALIAN FLIER - 4-HCLUB WINNERS	Cameraman	GEN FILM-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	3978x4,5
114-118 49-45				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: line of English warships in Mare Nostrum, mast flags, shot of guns, plane carrier firing, battleship along, spotter thru binocs--thru smoke glass, sees one, plane in air, AA gunfire, gunoff smoke puffs in air, pompoms boat on davits, in air, puffs hit in water, pans other, pompoms, big blast in water, geysers--pompoms, lifeboat in water sets off for rescue of shutist in water--cu chutist wallowing around in waves--cu men rowing, parachute, floudering man, closer shot in water, no see, guv looks over side, lifeboats, prisoner

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Rear Adm.Willis
Admiral Cunningham and other,semi,smoke on horizen,plane in water,guy who bagged him AA gunner,shot boats etc.-CHICAGO 4-H group,Edith Reynolds cu--Dewitt Duncan,semi,head cus--shot group,head cu Duncan, extreme cu his teeth,all standing toast milk of course, Wiley and Deweitt--cu Reynolds & Bolen,cu Reynolds--CUTS: ditto.

WAR--ENGLISH NAVY--ITALIAN ARMY--CHICAGO--HEALTH--

ORGANIZATIONS--CUNNINGHAM*--WILLIS--

MISC.ITALY.

(2) 12-934-2

MEDIETERRANEAN(BRITISH CHASE ITAL. SUB INTO NEUTRAL ZONE

Can No. 12-936

Roll No. 2

~~WAR:LONDON CLEANS UP:HOSP.RADIUM:GIRL SPOTTERS~~
~~POLES~~:INDIANS RAF:EGYPT TANKS:SUBMARINE:~~CHUNGKING~~
BOMBED:RUMAN.QUAKE:NAVY PLANE LANDS IN BAY
~~CROWN OF ANDES~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA:(1940

Issue Number 7723x1,2

Subject BEHIND THE GUNS

Cameraman CAN.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
1800ft ?				BkNo:2485-9 caption filed

Description and Remarks CANADA:(var.scs. of war factory workers in Canada--interspersed with shots of the threatenod world conflict,etc--seems to be very good material on Canadian war work rs--e tc---(see caption for more details at sea,destroyers drop depth charges-----

Date of Event 10/40

(found in stock shots--1967)

CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)---WAR---CANADIANS--AT SEA--DEPTH CHARGES--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

IN MEDITERANNEAN: NYC: NEWARK,NJ. IN ENGLAND: OSSINING,NY.BOULDER DAM NEV. LOS ANGELES.	Can No. 14-5	Roll No. 1 PATHE FOX HEARST.

Subject BRITISH NAVY ON THE JOB:DUFF COOPER IN US **Cameraman** GENFILM HARDE
CNUDSEN SEES DIVE BOMBER:US PLANES ARRIVE EDWARDS FORDHAM
IN ENGLAND:WHITNEY RELEASED:BOULDER DAM MARKMANN JOHNSON
STILWAT OPENED CHINESE MOON FET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
114-106 49-45 64-60 34-30	46-42 54-50	59-55		420fx5,4,3,2,1:4:00x 4 4204 4;4209 4: 209x2 3:4210x1	

Description and Remarks ls convoy--escorting warships-- 8-10-41
cu sunderland signals,blinkers,pompoms firing
cannon fires,pompoms,2 shots,shell burst
in air,drops in water,guy looks up,shot bombs bursting,
sea plane fly away,guys look on,British plane crashes--
lookout,plane in water ls ships,warships,boat burning
in distance,Italian plane in water,ls al quiet convoy
thru--AMERICAN CLIPPER TAXIIS,cu,Alfred Duff Cooper and
Mrs. off,crowds,family shot with child--sound talks on
English morale--KNUDSEN INSPECTS NEW BREWSTER DIVEBOMBER:
walking shot with Adm.Towers,Knudsen,others--ls plane
cu Knudsen,cu prop turns,taxiing,Knudsen takeoff,cutin
Knudsen looks on,zooms out of picture--ENGLAND:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHTER ARRIVES AT ENGLISH DOCK:ls and cu,showing Americ planes on decks,pan see planes,cu,unloading 4 shots,at dock RICHARD V.WHITNEY ENDS P ISON TERM:3 yr.4 mo.--ls genview of SING SING PRISON--walking thru yard with bags & baggage-- closer,angles walk into camera,walk to car,into car and away--BOULDER DAM:ls Dam elevpan,cu spillway,3 spillways running,ls spillways,ls down flume,water gushes down,cus and longer shots,come out bottom cataract,ls Lake Mead, shot water cataract,ls genview--CHINESE MOON FETE;women costumes parade at nite,elephants walking,queen waves,2 shots,large flag,money into it--Chink kids walking,ls 2 dragon dancers,cu same,long dragon stretches along--CUTS: add scenic shots of Ossining--add shots.

NYC-NEWARK,NJ-ENGLAND-OSSINING,NY-BOULDER DAM,NEV.-LOS ANGE

WAR-CONVOY-ENG.NAVY-ITAL ARMY-COOPER-SEAPLANE-TYPES-AVIATIO

TOWERS-KNUDSEN-SHIPPING-WHITNEY-PRISON-DAM-CHINESE-FESTIVAL

SCENICS (2) 14-5-1

IN NO. ATLANTIC. BARENTS SEA(OFF FINLAND ATLANTIC CITY,NJ	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. 3

Subject MORE PICTURES OF FDR CHURCHILL MEETING AT SEA: ATTACK ON PETSAMO: ICE SKATING ON WAX

Cameraman HEARST GEN FILM DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
134-124 100-96 62-58		15 ft		Wax: junk 4221x1;4220x5.

Description and Remarks ls genview warships etc.cutin U.S.flag,Churchill hands FDR letter,cutin marines,plate PRINCE OF WALES,sound singing hymn ONWARD CHRISTIAN SOLDIER:3 shots singing,FDR and Winnie seated,launch leaves with US sailors,English at rail waving,Churchill & Whiskey the cat,Churchill inspects Br.sailors with tuckboxes--boxes unloaded etc.opening box,cu eats banana,Churchill at rail,cutin cat,plowing the seas enroute home etc.bow shots from top cut water spray etc.--PETSAMO,FINLAND:ls and cus of British battlewagons on seas,cutin waves,closer shots carriers,planes on deck etc.--cu on plane takeoff,cruisers along,cus of

Date of Event 8-241

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pompoms firing away,shrapnel bursts in sky,quiet harbor scene,plane lands on water,flock of biplanes in air 3 shots coming home to carrier,cu of two carrying torpedoes past camera,dusk scene--ICECAPADES ON ICE:composition mixed with hard wax laid on platform--skating out,girls in bathing suits,sea background,cu and ls skating,do suzie-Q--routine,semi cu prima dona solo act--CUTS:ditto wax,ditto ditto Petsamo, also shots Admiral gives gobs pep talk on deck before attack etc.--add Meeting at sea: USS Augusta,FDR,Jr. and Elliott--Lord delivers letter fr King etc.-shake,high command of England & US--preacher o deck,sermon sound--pipe down,about face,gobs ANCHORS AWAY MUSIC--cus types,sailors--Augusta,dory,cat,Lord at rail,leg up etc.--Beaverbrook and Lord on P.of W.--walking shots,officers stills--Sir Pound--downstairs officer room,Lord,Pound,other admiral--seated,smoke--greeted on Agusta,US flag,Beaverbrook and Lord,down plank,upon deck of Augusta,reception--gifts etc.-

WAR (2) 14-9-3

IN THE ATLANTIC(CAN.TROOPS CONVOY UNDER FIRE(MEETING	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA CARRIES ON: HOCKEY ACES BASEBALL BENEFIT GAME

Cameraman: LIBR. ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
254-244 71-61				

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOMEWHERE AT SEA. ELIZABETH,NJ CAMP DAVIS,NC COLUMBIA,SC.	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLESHIP NO.CAROLINA TESTS GUNS: ARMOR PLATE FOR PLANES: FARM U ON WHEELS. Cameraman HEARST EDWARDS GRAHAM SANDERS

Length 83-83 45-41 65-61 57-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4232x1,855 4231x1,2;4233x1 Can No. Farm JUNK

Description and Remarks semi front on shot,officers Capt.Hustvedt, and Lt.Commdr.John Tuthill jr--bowshot spray,cu and ls flags go up,cu AA battery,cu Hustvedt,blinker signal,cu sound guy piping ala PALL MALL--to stations,big guns pan over, AA guns fire,see bursts sky,more AA fire,dusk shot,2 shots firing nite ls ALL GUNS BLAST WHATT.. PICTURE:--BREEZE CORPN mfg armor plate for planes--into vats,ls and flames shoot up,pulling out plate,overhead trolley assembly,backshot, 2 guys seated,machine guns testing plate,sound firing-- BALLOON BARRAGE:ls balloon,cu inflating,helium tanks,up she goes winch,guys look up,over us,windlass,look up rope up in sky,ls 3 in sky--FARM UNIVERSITY ON WHEELS:

Date of Event 9-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Clemson College:fashion show,cutin applause,niteshirt gal croney claps,grinding meal,2 shots,dough in pans,soldiers take biscuits,out,soldier tastes,grabs rest,ls milking gal cu she,semi squirts milk into sarge's puss,cu--CUTS:these are 4-H gals--train arriving,crowd welcoming--airshots balloon barrage--NO.CAROLINA:catapult planes,two times,2 takeoff--marine bugler sound,pipe and to battle stations--crew battens down hatches--escorting destroyer--press firing key--stops knocked off anchor cable,drops into water--

ELIZABETH,NJ-CAMP DAVIS,NC-COLUMBIA,SC.-FLEET-NAVY-NATL DEF-HUSTVEDT-TUTHILL-NITE-USS N.CAROLINA-FACTORIES TESTS-ARMOR PLATE-BALLOONS-AIR-CLEMSON COLL-FASHIONS COWS-MILKING-CATAPULT-DESTROYERS. (2)14-14-2

IN THE BALTIC. WASHINGTON,DC.	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. 1
Subject ARMED NAZI RAIDER SUNK: FDR MISSION TO RUSSIA.		Cameraman GEN FILM LYONS

Length 113-105 38-34	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4243x2,310 Raide Can No. 4233x4;250

Description and Remarks torpedo off Russ warship,cu being fired, tanker explodes,a hit,cu burning ship,life raft,men on,shot 2 boats,rescue boat,depth charge from Russ warship,explodes next to boat,cutin men aboard rescue,another depth charge,ashcan on deck,another tossed into water,huge geyser blast,group men,survivors etc.on ship,pan,tanker burning,2 shots, men on deck,cutins men on boat,boat on side,bow going down FDR MISSION TO RUSSIA:ls group men leave White House--pan Harriman,Standley,Batt,Burns--ls group,cutin press,men walking away--CUTS:4" talk by Averill Harriman seated at desk on aid to Russia--cus of Maj Gen Burns,Wm Batt,

Date of Event 9-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Adm.Wm Standley and Harriman--ditto sinking ~~war~~ ships

WASH.D.C.-ENG.NAVY-RUSS NAVY-GERMAN NAVY--

WAR & AID -- HL OF YR - THRILLS - PRISONERS--SHIPWRECK

HARRIMAN-STANDLEY-BATT-BURNS-SPEECH.

(2) 14-15-1

AT SEA. ODESSA & SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA. NYC. KANSAS CITY,MO. WASH.D.C.	Can No. 14-28	Roll No. 1

Subject: TORPEDOED KEARNY:SIEGE OF ODESSA: RUSS SHIPS FITE OFF NAZI PLANES:WOMENS PILOT COURSE:COLLEGE GIRLS LEARN AVIATION: Continued: PARA ARMY:ARTKINO HARDE LYONS ZIMMERMA WINDSORS CAPITOL

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
120-112	58-54				4282x1;4280x3,1, 4281x1;4276x6	
67-63	46-42					
87-83	49-45					

Description and Remarks: 2 shots into port, towed by si ship, shot from another ship, signal flags, cu Capt. Danis, climbing aboard another boa look down at crew, damage side not much, sho down on deck, 2 shots chimney, crew members, deck tipped etc. big hole, torpedo tubes, injured sailor, tilt funnel, split seam, wreckage, cu old glory--SIEGE ODESSA: ls city, etc. sandbags, 2 shots moving out, people carts, on train, pan wreckage, refugees, kids pile sandbags, men too, bldg homemade tank, sev. shots, armored train ditto, trucks, soldiers along, soldiers marching along, sev. shots-- SEVASTOPOL (BLACK SEA PORT

Date of Event: 10-28-41

Used No.	Date
plates	

SEE OVER

sailors marching to dock,2 shots up gangplnak,waving,etc. shot of city,away,subs,warships,moving out,at sea-transport red flag,ship firing broadsides,planes(Germans)in air,sev. as guns 3 shots are fired AA--bursts nearby planes above, plane in air,2 shots AA guns,Ju-88 diving or falling,warships firing,4 shots--W.V.SERV.take up seamanship:--women lined up,walking shot to boat,enter boat,int.at helm,Capt showing how,running shots on water,cu wiper spray fg,camera on bow speeding along,from shore shot NY skyline bg--STEPHENS COLLEGE GALS AVIATION COURSE:ls gals in civvies at airport TWA--cutin cus of dif.type gals,beauties,in hangar gals in TWAjumpers being taught,put tail cone on,work on motor,prop hub off,Maj.Alton Parker instructor--WINDSORS visit WHITEHOUSE:int.at Mrs.FDR office,Duchess,Mrs.FDR,& Mrs.Morgenthau--sev.shots,shake,out car at WhiteHouse,folo to door,pose,ls walk in--CUTS:shot of WhiteHouse,Windsors exit--add shots of other stories;

ODESSA & SEVASTOPOL,RUSSIA:NYC:KANS CITY,MO:WASHDC:WAR: AVY:DANIS:USS KEARNY:HL OF YR:GERMAN NAVY:RUSS ARMY& NAVY: YPES:CIVILIAN DEF:NATL DEF:COAST GUARD:WOMEN:SKYLINE:GIRLS EPEHNS COLL:AVIATION:BOATS:PARKER:WHITEHOUSE:WINDSORS: MRS.FDR:MORGENTHAU (2) 14-28-1

AT SEA.	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 9

Subject FDR MEETS CHURCHILL (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
40	34			

Description and Remarks ls ships, on deck of Prince of Wales, soldiers etc. FDR & Churchill shake hands.

FDR--CHURCHILL--MEETING--HL OF YR--
WAR--PRINCE OF WALES.

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA.	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 10

Subject KEARNY TORPEDOED (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39	33			Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of USS Kearny, var. shots of ripped up decks and broken chimney, angles damage.

WAR--HL OF YR--USS KEARNY--NAVY--

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA.	Can No. 4230 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ADD. SCENES FDR & CHURCHILL	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 747	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of historic meeting at sea.

HL OF YR--CHURCHILL--FDR--HISTORIC WAR

Date of Event 9-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN MEDITERRANNEAN	Can No. 4279 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY ATTACK REPULSED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
277 dev.				

Description and Remarks German Naval officers & Italian seamen get change of air on British warship, transferred for duration--up plank of ship, lined up, targets on backs, on seas scrubbing decks etc. CONVOY on seas, warship cu one nearby side shot coming nearby camera-ship--4 shots of aircraft carrier, cus 6, planes in air, 2 shots carrier, airraid alarm, commander on deck, binocs, look up pompoms action, camouflag guns, cu Albert, guns, firing shells, 2 Italians less, written, cu big warship & sundown. CONVOY: PRISONERS: GERMANY: ITALY: ENG. NAVY: CARRIER: TYPES WAR.

Date of Event 10-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN MEDITERANNEAN.	Can No. 4301 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLEET MANEUVERS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 171 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mediterannean Fleet maneuvers

J class Jupiter destroyer, plowing thru water from ship, side view, angles, mob of ships turning, side shot criss-cross, cus Grid-Iron maneuver--Capt. gives orders to release ashcans, cus exploding in water, ls and cus, ashcans blasting--dpth bombs--side view guns of the fleet firing, ls--head fleet, thru ropes. not so good.

ENG. FLEET--WAR--DEPTH CHARGES--

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN MEDITERRANNEAN. ENGLAND. WASH DC LOS ANGELES.	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 2

Subject: CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE HOME:NEW ZEALAND MIN HERE SS ABSOROKA FREIGHTER REPAIED

Cameraman: GENE TILM JOHNSON TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4371x4:4369x7 Can No. 4374x5:4375x8
88-80 63-59 29-25 42-38				

Description and Remarks: cu on boat,binocs,at 5 points, see plane,bursts in sky,guns firing,cus 3 shots AA guns,pompoms,tracers around plane in air,ls almost hit on cruiser,plane along low, guns fg,bg bomb blasts,machine gun bursts on water,destroyer firing,more explosions,bg see plane skim water, AA guns plane starts to burn,hits water,bounces,bursts into flames shell shot,hits water--CHURCHILL PILOTS PLANE HOME from US:gu Lord at controls smoking cheroot--cu he and pilot Capt Rogers--cu Lord,cigar,shot out plane, train arriving,crowds,cu he and Mrs.into car & away--WASH.D.C.--plane taxiing ,cu Walter Nash shakes with Halifax--pose shot group:F.Langstone,NZ supply Min,

Date of Event: 1-29-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

G.Summerlin Div.Protocol State Dept.Nash,Halifax,R.Casey Min/Australia & L.MacCarthy Can.Min--TORPEDOED SS ABSOROKA--pan shot boat,ls see huge hole in middle,cu sign Slip of Lip,Ubangi--2 shots boat,down in hold,on deck,plate split,shot hole from outside--CUTS:Churchill boarding plane early AM--air views Bermudas--landing, cus boards transport(Clipper)for England--flash DC talk in clouds shooting by tail,sev.shots--ditto.

ENGLAND:WASHDC:LOS ANGELES:WAR:HL OF YR:ENG.NAVY:THRILLS:

ITALARMY:GERMAN ARMY:BOMBING:PLANE CRASH:HLOF YR:TYPES:

AVIATION:CHURCHILL:FLITES:AIR:CLOUDS:CHURCHILL:ROGERS:NASH:

HALIFAX:DIPLOMATS:LANGSTONE:SUMMERLIN:CASEY:MacCARTHY:MISC SHIPS:SS ABSOROKA. ~~NASH~~ (2)15-55-2

IN THE ATLANTIC	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 3

Subject	STORM HITS NEW A.E.F.	Cameraman PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4391x1,2 Can No. 770
79	73			

Description and Remarks big transport thru rough seas,waves,shot from boat bow,spray over bow,over soldiers on deck,rough water,ls guy with telescope,interior,nurses quarters,sleeping,2 shots,elev.shot soldiers on deck,guy gets medicine,guys looking o CUTS:cutin Jack Barnett shooting,cu Howard Winner making pix--add nurses,men aboard rough seas etc.

WAR:USARMY:MISC.SHIPS:NURSES:SOLDIERS:
BARNETT:WINNER:ROUGH SEAS;STORMS:PRESS

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(NEOPHYTES GET DUCKING (EQUATOR) AS BR.CROSS EQUATOR)	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH SEIZE MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MADAGASCAR

Date of Event 5-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORAL SEA.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	USS LEXINGTON LOST IN BATTLE	Cameraman HEARST:LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4494x4
127	118			Can No. 60

Description and Remarks airshot of fleet,airshot of Lexington,deck of Lex,readying fleet of planes on deck,warming up,skipper with glasses,other units of task force,pilots on deck,helmets to planes,shot from plane leaving carrier,destroyer,blinker lights,AA guns on Lexington,4 shts blasting away into sky--plane diving,AA guns,2 shots,Lexington burning,sev.long shots--3 scenes another angle US boat standing by--CUTS:add Lex.burning.
USS LEXINGTON:AIR:AVIATION:USNAVY:US FLEET:
HL OF YR:TYPES:WAR:JAPAN:JAP NAVY

Date of Event May 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN ATLANTIC (3 SHOTS OF BIG BOATS)	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 3

Subject YANKS ARRIVE
IN HUGE CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OFF ATLANTIC COAST.	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 7

Subject	NAVY CONVOYS COASTAL SHIPS	Cameraman	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55	47			4513X2	380 FT.

Description and Remarks shot of convoy,blimp patrol ls and cu,another shot of convoy,airplane flying boat,small patrol boats,guy with heavy cal.AA gun,shot of tanker,4 shots of convoy thru American flag--CUTS:sunken ore carrying tanker ROBT C.TUTTLE partly submerged,flag still flying,var.shots--mine sweeper,add shots,ashcans rolled overboard--English & Amer.oil tankers fully loaded ploughing along--sailors at listening devices for possible subs--crews in bunks resting sleeping,eating etc.with jackets on--

Date of Event 6-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY:MISC:SHIPS:TANKERS:BLIMP:NAVY:SHIPWRECK:WAR:

NATL DEF. (2) 15-97-7

IN MEDITERRANNEAN.	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. X 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
228		220		4524X5	100 FT.

Description and Remarks: 1s passing Rock of Gibraltar-- ships protecting convoy,destroyers,carrier etc. convoy,lookouts on boat--depth charge explodes,bomb,boats firing away 3 shots,2 scenes looking see shrapnel,on water and puffs in sky see planes,axis plane coming down,hits water,anti aircraft puffs in sky a virtual screen of it fills sky,plane leaving trail of smoke,cutin AA pompoms in action-- axis plane in air and tracers near it,cutin AA guns,same plane in air tracers,gun firing,more tracers going up,bomb hit on water,geyser forms,cu swell,more tracers-

Date of Event: June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bombhit geysers,tracers,plane diving don't see hit,guy looking--smoke in bg plane,smoke screen laid,ships firing,ls of smoke screen bomb hitting in it,ships firing,more puffs in sky,plane can be see,plane dives over ship,torpedo plane, flack going into diving plane,cutin firing ship's guns,down comes the plane and hits water,observers,columns of smoke on horizon and convoy continues,2 shots convoy moving,guys on boat cheering--CUTS:ditto.

CONVOY:GIBRALTAR:HL OF YR:WAR:ANTI AIR GUNS:DEPTH CHARGES:

ENG.NAVY:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:ITALY:

ITAL ARMY:ITAL NAVY:BOMBINGS:EXPLOSIONS.

(2) 15-101-7

EAST COAST.	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 1

Subject COAST GUARD FIGHTS SUBS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4527X1,2
81	73			Can No. 1538 FT.

Description and Remarks: various shots of ships in convoy, sev. shots from deck of C.G. ship--officer instructions, shots of burning freighter far away, cus C.G. on job, arf shots of wrecks enroute, sev. shots--and dropping ashcans from rear C.G. boat, swell explosions--CUTS: add shots, Y-guns, and I-guns on C.G. ship--Navy blimp in convoy, towing vessels, damaged Sub-buster--cu goby, sev. shots C.G. seaplane in air, on duty--ambulance--loading Y-and I guns--add shots convoy etc.

Date of Event 6-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COASTGUARDDNAVY:CONVOY:SHIPWRECKS:AIR VIEWS:DEPTH CHARGES:

WAR C.G.PLANE:MISC SHIPS.

(2) 15-102-1

IN THE ATLANTIC.	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 8

Subject NAVY HUNTS AXIS "SUBS"	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4534X2
109	101			Can No. 308 FT.

Description and Remarks bombs for planes being brought in on trucks,cus same,pilots enter loading PBM 2-motor bombing seaplanes--3 planes over water,pass a wreck,air view below,planes in air,2 scenes over convoy int.pilot and copilot at controls drop depth bombs cu,cus bombs explode in water below--more bombs drop and explosions, cu pilots plane over over convoy tankers freighters etc.cu looking down over tanker below--CUTS:bombay doors opening,planes drop charges,loading,exploding,..int.blackbd drill. instructions etc.--

Date of Event JULY 42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USNAVY:FLEET:SUBS:BOMBS:DEPTH CHARGES:AIR:AVIATION:

SEAPLANE:TYPES:CONVOY:SHIPS ETC:FLITES:WAR

(2) 15-107-8

AT SEA.	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANES	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	126			4583X1,2

Can No. 1209 FT.

Description and Remarks: USS RANGER(AIRCRAFT CARRIER) planes on deck P-40s 3 shots,sailors exercising 3 shots,shot of Admiral,escorting warship,plane spotter,pilots get instructions on deck,mobs of them,planes prep to take off,pilots shake hands,plane takes off,make one ready for takeoff,cu takeoff,2 planes from neath--4 shots of planez in air zooming by--CUTS:ditto.
US NAVY:FLEET:USARMY:USAAF:WAR:USS RANGER: AIRCRAFT CARRIER:TYPES:AVIATION:

Date of Event 7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN THE MEDITTRANNEAN SEA.	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED?	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4601X1
147	135			Can No. 435 FT.

Description and Remarks: shot of ships in convoy--battle-ships and 3 carriers,blinker signals,ammunition loading AA shells,plane in air GERMAN ackack up and around it--Cutin AA gun firing--plane in air,shrapnel hits,bomb hits on the water,AA gun,plane thru shrapnel,AA guns working bursts in sky,dusk shots,tracer bullets 3 shots,cutin cu Capt.in binocs--bomb hits near destroyer,hits around carrier looks like the EAGLE and its hit faraway--CUTS:airview planes Gibraltar in bg,gv Rock--pan Rock to ships in harbor,cus--shot of wake--

Date of Event Aug.42.

Used No.	Date
ELL SHOTS	
SKYFUL OF FLAK	
AND SHELLS	
STEAMING UP INTO SKY.	

SEE OVER

var.shots convoy--battleship pan carriers,admiral Syfret--ls 2 carriers,cargo ship--signals--guns moved into position cu loading pompoms,elevating Oerliken--gyeers,blasts on water--tracers fired twilight swell shots--after its over gun crews and thousands of empty shells--gunners out of gun turret--gunners smoking camels(?)gunners asleep--pan ships--clergy,religious service--semi view injured survivors into ambulances off ships AT MALTA--survivors get paid and clothing shore leave--bandaged head types..

WAR:CONVOY:SHIPS:GUNS:HL OF YR:TYPES:AVIATION:GERMANY:

GERMAN ARMY:BR.ARMY:BR.NAVY:USNAVY:USFLEET:PLANE CARRIERS:

BOMBING:GIBRALTAR:AIR:SYFRET:MALTA:WOUNDED SURVIVORS:

MEDICAL:RELIGIOUS. (2) 15-116-1

AT SEA.	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RICKENBACKER IS MISSING ON SO.SEA FLIGHT.	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks: last pix of Eddie made at army camp--ls and cu looking over soldiers,troops applaud--Rick with hat in the ring insignia soldiers,P-38 lighting interceptors formations in the air from ground,Eddie looks up more P-38s--old world war film:spad planes group 3 Eddie & others--3 shots,Rick and another flier cu,Rick in cockpit plane,ls hat in ring insignia on plane,cu Rick--CUTS:none

RICKENBACKER:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES: OLD FILMS:WORLD WAR.

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA DECK ON WAY TO N.AFRICA) (SOLDIERS ON DECK, TROOPS LOLL ON LEAVING NY	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION ON NO.AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA (AMERICAN BOYS ENROUTE TO NO.AFRICA)	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORAN:WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA FOR N.AFRICA) (AMER.TROOPS ABOARD SHIP HEADED	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 1

Subject UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN THE SO.PACIFIC.	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.WARSHIP SINKS TWO JAP PATROL BOATS	USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: jap ship on horizon,Amer.gun goes off,we see boat get hit,guns go off, cutins light cruiser,jap ship hit again, shot of jap boat,hasn't been hit,guns fire score hits,boat blowing up or hit,amer. boat goes out to pick up survivors,jap pris- oners on deck,2 shots in jocks--CUTS:ditto.

USN:WAR:FLEET:HL OF YR:JAPAN:JAP NAVY:PRISONERS:SURVIVORS

Date of Event 11-42.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AT SEA. IN ARCTIC	Can No. 4500 x 6	Roll No. 4485 x4
Subject CONVOY TO RUSSIA		Cameraman HEARST:BR.CONSUL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks northward to Arctic Circle rides convoy and escort for Murmansk,Archangàà--var.shots angles convoy on seas--Royal Navy on job--cus on alert,enemy bomber above--attack,guns on ships firing,low plane, AA hits in sky,firing,convoy thru,map of route,B.I.RUSSIA,navy escort,bridge,alert, nite ATTACK etc. ALSO SHOTS DROPPING DEPTH CHARGES ETC. nearby etc.

IN ARCTIC:CONVOY:BR.NAVY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY: ANTI AIRCRAFT:DEPTH CHARGES:NITE:LEND LEASE WAR=

Date of Event 5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA.	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SEA RESCUE	Cameraman GAUMONT BRITISH

Length 62 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: plane in air,cu rescue boats pickup man at sea,Torbay crew of sub,cus crew chief gets medal

AVIATION:ENGLISH NAVY:TYPES:SUBS:
RESCUES:WAR

Date of Event 7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORAL SEA. SOUND 15 & OTHER GUNS INTO POSITION	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: CORAL SEA INTERVIEWS ETC.	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 860 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	(OF B-17 FLYING FORT)			

Description and Remarks: Sgt. Wilbur Brown and other talk, how he saved a pilot, gave him his oxygen mask etc.--var. takes...Baseball Game in Australia played by Banks, var. shots--also shots of guns etc. in Australia US TROOPS OBSERVE MEMORIAL DAY:--var. shots angles--American Aercobras maneuvering--air & gs, diving, stunting, whizzing by etc.

WAR: AVIATION: TYPES: INTERVIEWS: SOUND: SPEECH: BASEBALL: AUSTRALIA: CEREMONIES: USAAF US. SOLDIERS

Date of Event 7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEDITERRANNEAN (CONVOY TO MALTA IN MED.SEA)	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: FORTRESSOF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN U.S. OR AT SEA	Can No. 4613 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WAKEFIELD FIRE	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 168 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots and angles of the former luxury liner SS MANHATTAN now USS WAKEFIELD burning at sea...later towed into port to be repaired.

WAR:CONVOY:SS MANHATTAN:USS WAKEFIELD:
USNAVY:FIRES:

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA. (MURMANSK CONVOY)	Can No. 4642 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	ADD SCENES (RUSS CONVOY)	Cameraman	GAUMONT BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
20				

Description and Remarks: delayed scene to go with Russian convoy thru Murmansk..ou bomb explosion swell shot full screen

CONVOY:WAR:BOMBS:EXPLOSIONS:RUSSIA

Date of Event 10-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA	Can No. ~~4757 x~~ 4757 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: UNDERSEA SHOTS OF SUB TORPEDO SHOT

Cameraman: HEARST: CINESOUND

Length 29 ft.	Neg. GOOD LIBRARY	Dupe SHOTS	Pos.	Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~Undersea shots of submarine~~ 1943
firing torpedo, into sea underwater
GOOD LIBRARY SHOT

AT SEA: SUBMARINE: TORPEDO: USN.

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN THE ATLANTIC	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIGHTIEST BATTLESHIP	HEARST FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4738x2,3,4 Can No. 1500
101	95			

Description and Remarks

ls,--on deck men are removing snow 2 scenes--scraping snow and ice off turret--another shot pushing snow into water--side shot of boat showing AA guns,rows of them--closer shot of one of the double guns on one turret AA--2 scenes catapult plane ls & cu--cut man with face covered looking thru binocs--nice deck shot of 2 turrets,3 guns apiece--man stacking 5-in.sheels--couple bags of cordite coming down elevator--man is opening breech and lowering slide--man at mike says all ready--sev.guns are fired--another barrage,ditto ls of same firing--another broadside sev.in

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

fast succession, sev. in fast succession--wake----all is quiet
CUTS: shot thru porthole--16" gun crew watching bluejacket
paint "E" on turret exterior--men getting out of bunks and
dressing at sounding of Gen. Qtrs--men in cold weather suits
lineing deck for inspection--putting on life jackets and
helmets & running up ladder--cu man gets out of bunk--16"
guns firing--men running down passageway & closing watertigh
door--singal flag locker and man hoisting flag--man fueling
plane--add scenes ~~xxxxxx~~ catapult plane--5" shells being
placed on deck--firing 20mm Oerlikon gun--cu of gun crew mar
~~X~~ sign on splinter shield--"talker" directing fire--blimp
patrolling & observing--man taking depth soundings--liberty
party getting off & saluting quarterdeck--marine gun crew
manning20mm Oerlikon gun at practice drill--var. shots ship
underway--observation plane being hoisted aboard--man sig-
naling with blinker--men exercising on deck to keep warm--
gen. scenes aboard escort destroyer showing wake, men swabbing
5" gun, firing 5" guns etc.--fire control officer on battle
wagon--gen. views forward part of ship showing seas breaking
over bow--16" powder tray--hit on target with 16" shell--
ls of battleship firing & hit on target--5" AA bursts in air
5" & 16" guns elevating--40mm gun crew practicing, loading,
& training--shot of anchor chain & Hawse pipe--anchor being
dropped--looking down bow of ship toward water--ship underw

SO. ATLANTIC COAST (OFF PANAMA)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 5

Subject PT BOAT CREWS SET FOR ACTION	Cameraman PARA.

Length 77	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4747x6, Can No. 700

Description and Remarks PT boats whooping along, 3 shots planes zooming over PTz, pursuits 1st PT more planes, depth charge goes off men on PT looking thru one glass, 3 shots PT whooping along, PTs planes zoom over, 2 shots, at 58 AA guns, 1s PTs and 2 groups planes over boats--CUTS: ditto. also airshots.

PT BOATS:USNAVY:MANEUVERS:NATL DEF:DEPTH BOMBS:
AVIATION:TYPES:MONTAGE:WAR.

Date of Event 2-43.

Used No.	Date
swell shot depth charges explode.	

SEE OVER

BISMARCK SEA (ALLIES BOMBS JAP CONVOY) (INTERVIEWS)	Can No. 13-179	Roll No.
Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY		Cameraman- HEARST(AIS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
309	301			964x5 / 500

Description and Remarks

IN A STRALIA P-40 CS fi[illegible] 43
on ground lineup,ls and cu loading [illegible]
ls convoy at sea(Japanese)map of Bis[illegible]
Sea,animation folo,loading,crew out jeep to
planes Flying Forts,cu prop turning over [illegible]
cu MacArthur at front(New Guinea)Kenney,[illegible]
Fortress flies over,another with escort,fighter,
group bombers Forts,P-38s,group planes,sev.shots
flying along,cu-B24 Liberator,in cockpit,pilot
looking down,ls convoy,ACK ACK fired at [illegible]es
overhead,over fleet,see ship bg,from cockpit plane
diving and strafing Jap transport--cutting bombs in

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bombay,press button,bombs down,cus falling,plane shots bomb dropping on ship,3 frames,bombs dropping,hitting ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press trigger strafing ship,pilot,flying over and strafing another--bombers group,add strafing transports,aerial views of burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot Jap lifeboat being strafed from camera ship,3 or 4 strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot fingers to nose,planes coming in fiters,one victory roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,cu Maj Larner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon McCune NYC--Capt.CO.Jones SC--Maj Hastings Tex,group talk,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS:ditto.

IN AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR:
EL OF YR:USAAF:AUSSIE ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:
MacARTHUR FORMATIONS:BOMBING:STRAFING:SHIPS:SHIPWRECKS
EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:INTERVIEWS

(2) 16-179-1

IN SO PACIFIC	Can No. 16 180	Roll No.

Subject MERCY AFLOAT	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 68	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 971x2
				Can No. 390

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC.USNaval hospital 1.43
ship--ls and cu,alongside plank,mer up
on stretcher up tenders,int-tier gals and
nurses--petty officer feeds wounded exray
dept.bullet in pix cu,operating room,sail-
ors with jap flag,lined up for ice cream
wounded,cu one eating and winks--CUTS:ditto.
IN SO PACIFIC:USN:HOSPITAL:SHIP:MEDICAL:
SAILORS:WAR:NURSES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOMEWHERE AT SEA (CARRIER WITH 40'S LOADING PLANES AT DOCK SWELL SHOTS CARRIER?PLANES LINEDUP)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES TO WARFRONT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	122			725

Description and Remarks

...deck loading planes,cu raising sev.shots,at sea,angles carrier from ship swell shots carrier,planes linedup,under wing plane,shot flag,religious services, ...ment group me...ation--fuel one plane,load machine gun bullets,planes on carrier,lineup for take-off-- one,takes off,clears deck,another takeoff,shot of bridge,from same group passing below--15 planes ...at sea off on their journey--CUTS...ndin s gunners firing AA and ... ...jumps, good cutin for motion shots of carrier at sea,one shot looks like hit--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

escort ships, cruiser etc.--guns in action 20, 40mm and 5" AA--food, services etc.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA: USN: USARMY: USAAF: WAR: PLANE CARRIER: AVIATION: TYPES: RELIGIOUS: AA GUNS: US FLEET

(2) 16-182-9

AT SEA (DOOLITTLE'S B-25's TAKE OFF FROM SHANGRILA)	Can No. 16-183	Roll No. 1

Subject: PICTURES

Cameraman: FOX MOVIETONE NEWS

Length 226	No. 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983 12

Can No. 984

Description and Remarks:

hi,seas:side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort er... folos thru the water,cutin man looks thru binocs,Jap boat bg,2 patrol boats,our ship fires salvo,hits Jap boat,another salvo another hit,on board carrier deckfull planes,Doo-little and men,bomb fg,500 lb,cu medals in his hands,tie around bomb,cu on bomb,another group Jim and bomb fg,turning prop,ls planes with props turning,cu diving gal drawn on one--props turning,planes takeoff,cu on deck starting about to leave,cut to shot from another

Date of Event: 4-18-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boat as it leaves, in air, cus flying by, plane above00 another taxis down, in front camera starts takeoff, cut to another shot as it takes off, back up to ls of plane in air, carrier, plane flying overhead, dusk, cloudshot and then they bomb Tokyo (no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie, others, medal, at Wash DC same group gets medals from Gen Arnold, cus, also cus of Jimmie, head cu atten, ls men standing, sev cus types, gals run up to them and kiss them--CUTS. cus of Capt Marc Mitscher of Hornet, his medal--groups fliers--exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff, Navy Curtis planes takeoff, escort duty--add rough seas--ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under adverse conditions, very rough and foggy--add shots.

AT SEA: WAR: HL OF YR: PLANE CARRIER: USS HORNET: ROUGH SEAS AVIATION: TYPES: USAAF: USN: FLEET: JAP NAVY: JAPAN: CRUISER: SCENIC: BOMBING: DOOLITTLE: CHIANG KAI SHEK: MEDALS: WASH DC CHUNGKING, CHINA: ARNOLD: MITSCHER

(2) 16-183-1

AT SEA: SWELL LIBR SHOT OF ROUGH SEA ETC. AS COAST GUARD SINKS SUB AND PICKS UP SURVIVORS. LIBR SHOTS OF DEPTH CHARGES OFF.

Can No. 16-194

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA: OUR PLANE DIVES AND SINKS NAZI SUB...FILM IS BADLY SCRATCHED BUT GOOD ACTION SHOTS

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	01			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA (Previou Hornet sank)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY S CRI-LA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

S, V[illegible]--previous Hornet--
[illegible]--
[illegible]--
[illegible]

AT SEA (Bomber crew saved at sea)'	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	87			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA(Submarine in water, depth charges fired in Can)

Can No. 16-353

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-CANADA

AT SEA(Atlantic convoy attack)	Can No. L7-256	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

of short scenes
(German) on poms
of planes t
around ships
explosion nearby-
cheering
in water
convoy scenes-
NAVY
PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

BATTLE SCENES
GERMAN AR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA	Can No. 959 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. COAST GUARD CUTTER CAMPBELL ON ROUTINE CRUISE	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: 5" gundrill aboard ship. 2-47
med shot Commander Jas Hirshfield at wheelhouse, cu he, ls convoy distance, dropping depth charges at sea, explosions, 3" gun drill--angles same, AA firing practice--

AT SEA: USFLEET: COAST GUARD. USS CAMPBELL HIRSHFIELD: CONVOY DEPTH CHARGES: AA GUNS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA (C.G. Cutter CAMPBELL rams U-Boat (swell pix)	Can No. 972x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BOATS	[illegible] (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
891				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shots, ships, gun- [illegible] subs sur[illegible]-lifeboat transf[illegible] crew to Pole destroyer Burza-[illegible]nt whl [illegible] Commdr Jas A Hirshfeld, [illegible] [illegible]n-and [illegible]s Burza & [illegible] [illegible], heavy seas in storm-[illegible] [illegible] overside to patch hole-[illegible]les, rolling [illegible] ship to bring damage port to waterline- [illegible] flare, towing ship in, B. corvette- [illegible] [illegible] signal, [illegible]-depth charges [illegible] landing in water, exp[illegible]ions, signal flags [illegible]

Date of Event 3-17-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

loading sacks on, negro gun crew--raft with crated planes on, [illegible] depth charges--charges on K-gun--depth charge racks, 2 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA: USS CAMPBELL: HL OF YR: WAR: SUBMARINES: GERMAN NAVY: GERMANY: USS BURZA: POLE NAVY: CONVOY: HIRSHFIELD: RESCUE: DEPTH CHARGES: EXPLOSIONS: NITE: USN: COAST GUARD

(2) 972x2

AT SEA: SEV SHOTS OF CHURCHILL ON WAY TO U.S. SHOWN WITH HIGH OFFICIALS MET BY HOPKINS IN WASH.

Can No. 1021 x

Roll No. 3

Subject CHURCHILL'S VISIT TO U.S.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
540				

Description and Remarks AT SEA: VAR. shots of Prime Minister on way to U.S. cross-group shot of him with Adm of the Fleet, Sir Dudley Pound, Field Mar. Sir Archibald WAVELL, Air Chief Mar. Sir Charles Portal, Air Chief Mar. Sir Richard Peirse, LtGen Ismay, Adm Sir James Sommerville, the C and C of the Eastern Fleet. Cus of P.M. on bridge--meeting in cabin, cus. Harry HOPKINS meets P.M. on arrival--cus of P.M. leaving boat

AT SEA: CHURCHILL: POUND: WAVELL: PORTAL: PEIRSE: ISMAY: SOMMERVILLE: HOPKINS: BOATS: BRITISH ARMY: BRITISH NAVY: US ARMY: USSR: MEETING: WAR:

Date of Event 6/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA: OFF WESTERN ALEUTIANS TRANSPORT HAS RELIGIOUS EASTER ~~SERVICES CUS OF THEM AND DECORATIONS~~

Can No. 1025 x

Roll No. 4

Subject EASTER SERVICE ON ARMY TRANSPORTS AT SEA

Cameraman HEARST(USAF FORCES)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA: Off Western Aleutians cus of troops on ship in religious service snow covered mountains in bg...see paper lilies made from scraps here and there by soldiers...other cus of Easter service with Mount Shishaldin in bg.

AT SEA:ALEUTIANS ISLANDS:US ARMY:RELIGION: EASTER:MOUNTAINS:TRANSPORTS:CHURCHES:

TRANSP ORTS.

Date of Event 3/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA(Chilean Navy Maneuvers)	Can No. 1488x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Axis sub menace declines due to U.S.Navy action in South Atlantic)

Issue Number 1944 X10

1944x10

Subject: U.S.NAVY SWEEPS SO.ATLANTIC

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
162ft.		F.C.	POS.	

Cite No: 4012-1

caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(U.S.Navy land plane Date of Event August 1943
a submarine sweep--depth charge is dropped from
ane on sport where enemy sub is suspected to be submerged--gunners in
tion--plane back at base,reload--load bombs--pilot and copilot at con
ols,semi view and cu--navigator at his post--radio operator during
light--crew board plane--takeoff--launching Flying Boat bomber for
trol--target practice of Flying Boat--Flying Boat returns to mooring,
tch same---patrol flight--pilots at controls--machine gunners at thei
sts----------

SEA--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--TYPES PLANES(Sea-
ne Flying Boats)--WAR(1943)--DEPTH CHARGE(USN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOMEWHERE IN PACIFIC.	Can No. 4727 x	Roll No. 5
Subject SUBMARINE RETURN TO BASE		Cameraman USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks: med shot officers and men on bridge of sub wearing Aussie Digger hats-- cus officers, bearded men, get mail, var. shots angles and cus types.

Date of Event 2-17-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USN: WAR: SUBMARINES.

AT SEA:(1943	Issue Number 472926	

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING WITH THE FLEET AIR ARM	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 3006-11 Can NO caption on this
86ft.				

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(scs. with the Fleet— Date of Event March 1943
——we had no caption at all on this,please see
the film—originally censored out by the Navy)————————

AT SEA—WAR—U.S.NAVY—AVIATION—FLEET—

SEE OVER

AT SEA. (CONFISCATED NAZU U BOAT ~~SCENES~~)	Can No. 4758 x	Roll No. 2
Subject U BOATS IN ACTION		Cameraman BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
369				

Description and Remarks: libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--C. [illegible] C. Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires car stops--U boat confiscated films Nazi rats down hatch, bolt down hatch--working dials, Commdr. at periscope, cus, swell lifting, faces--and nite: hit at sea, boat ex-

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plodes--swell stuff--destroyer at sea:drops depth charges good shot,sev.explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks,crowded ship--etc.--

WAR:HL OF YR:CONVOY:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:ENGLAND:RUSSIA:REDARMY

AVIATION:HOLLAND:AIRRAID:BOMBINGS:N.AFRICA:SHIPPING:RUBBER:

LENDLEASE:FDR:CHURCHILL:HI COMMAND:SUBS:GERMANY:GERMAN NAVY

SHIPWRECKS:SHIPS:TORPEDOING:NITE:EXPLOSION:DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758x2

AT SEA: (Pictures of Destroyer Escort at sea)	Issue Number SS 7747x10;	SS7750x2
Subject DESTROYER ESCORT 13 AT SEA	Cameraman PARA . & LYONS(USN	

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SRNO:3025-10;3021-10 stock shots--cap- Gun junked aft.card rade

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Ver.scs. of the DE 13 underway at sea-----

Date October 1943

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER ESCORT--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(1943

Issue Number
7756x4

Subject
NAZI RAIDER SINKS ALLIED SHIP

Cameraman
OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? FTG.				Cap No.

BkNo:3031-12
no caption--libr. made spotsheet as below

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In WW II, rushing water--big guns from ship firing--officers on deck--ship (2) sinking--lifeboats with survivors--good shot of ship sinking--cu lifeboats--men rowing in lifeboat--good shots of the ship going down--
[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]
AT SEA--MISC.WARSHIPS--SHIPWRECK--WAR(1943)--UN ARMY,NAVY(Allies)--GERMAN NAVY-- STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Exp. APR. 1943

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Navy crew assembles on carrier deck for daily exercises)	Issue Number 7760x1	7760X1

Subject PHYSICAL EXERCISES ON U.S.N. CARRIER	Cameramen STONE(USN)

Length 245ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	DkNo 3033-1 stock shots-caption jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(we MAY have only fired selected scenes rather than entire 245ft.- please check film--------) of Navy crew assembled on carrier deck(unidentified ship) for daily exercise period which is required of all personnel not actively engaged in duty at the time--officers and men exercising,all personnel wear self-inflating life belts--ship's band playing to set rhythm for exercises--Commanding Officer and the Executive officer watch the men exercising----------

Date of Event 1943

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--GYMNASTICS(Calisthenics)--

SEE OVER

AT SEA (Navy victories at sea)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-288-7

AT SEA(Crew rescued by Destroyer)

Can No. 17-244

2 Roll No.

Subject CREW RESCUED BY DESTROYER

Cameraman PAFA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	BA			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA (from boat we see landing barges ahead in the sea in France) ice)	Can No. 17-301	Roll N 1

Subject (SOUND. EISENHOWER TALK)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 12-301-1

(4) 17-301-1

(5) 17-301-1

AT SEA(King reviews home fleet)

Can No.	Roll No.
27-300	

Subject	Cameraman
KING REVIEWS HOME FLEET	FOX(RCA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40	70			5 ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] King George and group atop [illegible] from bridge, planes lined up [illegible] each blinker light blowing--fire on [illegible] planes flying over--[illegible] men putting on helmets [illegible] firing suits, fire standing watching--2 men getting on [illegible] torpedo--men at control board--one man [illegible] and torpedo--plane by in water--riding along [illegible] they submerge, ride under water, and come [illegible] of water--CUTS:aid to scenes and shots of [illegible] craft or midget submarines--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA (Wrecked LST men swimming around in the water, men in assault boats crouched behind steel shield in England)

Can No. 17-302

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-302 - Reel

(2) 19-302-Reel

(4) 17-302-Reel

(5) 17-302-Red

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIEB--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

AT SEA(Bodies being buried at sea at Saipan)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. 1
Subject BATTLE OURS	Cameraman (FOX..S & MARINE CORPS)	

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	182			

Description and Remarks

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--SHOT OF INVASION fleet-carriers..2 shots--early morring invasion fleet--big guns open up several explosions on shore--more guns fire--more explosions on shore--Marines coming on deck--into assault boats--boats underway..2shots--boats underway, warship firing--more guns firing--ls beach as they land--more gunfire--dead marines on beach..2 shots--mortar fire--explosions on hill--big guns fire--big explosion--Sugar Mill ruins, 4 scenes--Marines with Jap flag--Marines giving water to Jap prisoners--civilian women and children(Jap)--marine with wounded Jap kid--wounded marine on stretcher--ls ships in water moving along--transfering wounded

Date of Event 6-14-15-44

Shot No.	Date

SEE OVER

From one ship to another--carrying litter along deck--
group flag draped bodies near rail--cu..lift one body
up to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplian
giving blessing--no flags on bodies as they gox over
rail--CUTS:add.on scenes used..marines down rope ladders
into barges--wrecked RR tracks--unloading supplies--
religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of
seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breeches
buoy..-

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--NITE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
WAR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

(2) 17-308-1

AT SEA [illegible] Scenes of convoy men at work, War bulletin #23 Wanted, Men for the Merchant Marine

Can No. 17-316

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA(Allies invade South Coast of France)	Can No. 17-321	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-321-1

AT SEA(Free French soldiers back to fight for France)	Can No. 17-321	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-321-3

LOWLAND COAST (Planes blast Nazi convoy in)
AT SEA...

Can No.	Roll No.
17 387	2

Subject: PLANES BLAST NAZI CONVOY

Cameraman: B. WRIGHT (BA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	83			Can No. 489

Description and Remarks: flying low over water, big air [illegible] squadron 2 scenes, flying low over ships, [illegible] below a convoy, our plane starts to fire on destroyer, then on another boat, swooping down on convoy, guns blazing, rockets firing,, steamer gets fired on heavy, British RAF Beaufighters.. flying along, firing rockets. CUTS additl on above,,Mosquito planes flak coming up at em, nazi ship completely engulfed by British fire, bombing German operated Gas Tank and Radio Tank... Tower..

LOWLAND COAST..BOMBING...STRAFING.[redacted]...FLIGHT..
IN FLIGHT FREIGHTERS WAR PLANES TYPES....

Date of Event: 10/11/44

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA(Men aborad watching explosions with binoculars)	Can No. 12-346	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMADA OPEN TO ALLIES	R. WHEELER & C1N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	100			Can No. 2519x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-346-1

AT SEA(Carrier at sea, warships in bg.,)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2510x1, 2511x6 Can No. 2513x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date
TOTAL	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-346-2

AT SEA(Ship headed for Greece filled with supplies)	Can No. 17-749	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA(SS Queen Elizabeth, transports with G.I.Brides aboard coming to Amer.from England)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. 6

Subject G.I. BRIDES ARRIVE IN U.S.	Cameraman FOX(BLAIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
67	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA .5 scenes of English wives of U.S.soldiers with children on board ship --group of returning veterans on deck-- JUSTICE OF PEACE written on airman's jacket--another with MISS BEHAVING on jacket--MESSY BESSY--BOB TAILED BATTLER-- group of wounded vets,some on crutches at rail--GI's at railing--GI's at railing looking at Statue of Liberty-- 2 GIs one with 1 arm, other with hand bandaged looking at Liberty--GI with 2 pillows on back,other with crutch looking at Liberty--
AT SEA--TRANSPORTS--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENGLISH--GIRLS-- CHILDREN--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--POSTERS-- HUMAN--MEDICAL--STATUE OF LIBERTY--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS

Date of Event rcvd.11/44

Used No.	Date

AT SEA(Hight shot of fleet, Carrier force hits at Manila)	Can No. 17-353	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman rony (dyer)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...AAA guns--crews, fire fighters in action on deck--AAA planes in formation--2 scenes of Manila and Manila Bay, Jap boats burning in harbor and smoke rising from hills on Manila--CUTS--aid on scenes used and: in of smoke from burning carrier--add anti-air guns firing--planes waved off as they try to land--signal man on deck, var. shots--plane drops message on carrier deck--good shots planes landing in full screen--good shots planes taking off, very closeup, horizon and planes taking off--sunset scene as plane dives in--var. scenes pilots on island off Philippine coast, men at soft drink stand etc.--in of battleship--in silhouette of carrier, dusk scenes planes taking off, GOOD--cu prop--"Fanny" written on bomb--planes arranged on deck, var. shots group planes on deck--looking down at water as we plough thru, cu, good--ship ploughing thru heavy seas, good--add briefing, running and getting dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane, var. shots--men at work on planes--Adm. Sherman decorates Navy aces, Lt. Comm. James Rigg, Navy Cross, Lt. Comm. George Duncan, DFC, Ensign Wendell, DFC--CU Ens. Larry Self (head bandaged)--Lt. Wayne Morris--Campbell with Adm. F. Sherman--hole in plane--reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds, planes over ocean--Norman Alley and pilot Lt. Gen. Center--Capt.

(2) 17-353-2

Vice Kleiser, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt. Harold Parker after Parker makes 2,000th landing aboard--pilot leading torpedoes. refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA,PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--PLANE CARRIER--BOMBS--AVIATION--TYPES(DIVE BOMBERS & TORPEDO PLANES)--RADIOMEN--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MACHINE GUNS--HEROES--AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--PILOTS--FLYERS & AIR--BOATS--HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--GUNS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--PERSONAL--DUNCAN--KENDALL--SELF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER--MOST--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3) 17-353-2

AT SEA(Night battle at sea..coast artillery..)

Can No. 17-354

Roll No. 1 / 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--German soldiers running..anti-air guns fires--Plane and flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar firing...explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep in hills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting,. Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of Youth Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SING-ing)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von [redacted] Krueger--firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks, thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air firling--is plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO, FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--firing mortars--cu telegraph key--is carrying injured--cu tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing [redacted] mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German Officer looking at map--loading big bombs onto plane(HIGHM)--pilots into plane--props revving--taxiing

(2) 17-354-1

(3) 17-354-1

captured pilot--Night battle at sea--coast
--E boats at sea--shot of allied transport be
and explosion--Beach scenes--Big Coast Guns fired--
shells--boat aflame--wrecked barges--beach littered
supplies--barbed wire along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined
..wrecked church--refugees along road--ou baby--German
fortifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--
damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI
U.S. prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru
mud..fast Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD
SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET
FIRE--GERMANY: long lines of trainees in German Infantry
school marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING..IN T
FORMATION..PARIS,FRANCE Darnand administers oath of
allegiance to collaborationst recruits in Place des Invalid
march to Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--
BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted
assassination of HITLER..--Hitler meets Mussolini
attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering
Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler walking
group off train--walking along etc.

(4) 17-354-1

AT SEA(Shot of coast Guard ship off Greenland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S. 25353
				Can No. NTS 6349535 R1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXT

(2) 18-359-1

AT SEA (Thrilling U Boat Capture)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-401	4

Subject	Cameraman
THRILLING U-BOAT CAPTURE	NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
11A				

Description and Remarks

AIRSHOT
C U S of destroyer figuring thru water—AIRSHOT of PAT's flying—LS destroyer firing depth charges and forging ahead to [illegible]—EXPLOSION in rear of destroyer—shells hitting water near U-boat—gun firing—LS [illegible] around sub—Americans in small boat pulling [illegible] destroyer—MS officer looking thru binoculars—MS sub under water, prize crew on deck—LS officer [illegible] congratulating—submarine thru water—AIRSHOT of sub in port completely salvaged (SUB BEING U-BOAT) AT SEA—FAR & AWAY—PLANE TAKING—TREE—IN FLIGHT—[illegible]

Date of Event 6/4/44	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA (Ship going thru rough sea) | Can No. 14884 | 7 | Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: mid 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1488x7

1488×7

(3) 1488×7

AT SEA: (Various scenes of battleship shakedown cruise)	Issue Number 2479x4,5 2479x4,5	
Subject: USS IOWA SHAKEDOWN CRUISE		Cameraman: PARA(U.S.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Nos: 4292-6,9 captions junked af tar card made Can No.
appx 400ft.				

Description and Remarks: 2479x4: AT SEA:(var.scs. of the battleship USS IOWA--U.S.Marines aboard,manning 40mm anti-aircraft guns--firing five-inch AA guns--Marines at 40mm guns --other scs.of ship--on bridge Cdr.George A.Lachy,Jr.(First Lt.of the ship?);Capt.John L.McCrea and Cdr.Thomas J.Casey,Executive Officer-- firing salvos of 16 inch guns from deck of Iowa--firing 5 inch aa guns --scs.from destroyer showing USS IOWA underway and firing salvos of 16 inch guns----------2479x5:(more of same--is at sea of destroyer passing USS IOWA (shows IOWA'S huge size) and scs. aboard ship-------- AT [illegible]--U.S.NAVY--USS IOWA--BATTLESHIP--

Date of Event: Oct. 1944 Oct. 1944

SEE OVER

AT SEA(U.S.Sub Tang..)	Can No. 2482 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2482x6

AT SEA:(Destroyer heading for England)	Can No. 2505 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE AND MONTY	PARAMOUNT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132				

HOLLAND--Gen.Montgomery showing King George on map in caravan--King with Gen.Dempsey walking past Gen.Dempsey's bodyguard--King talking to officer of bodyguard--LV King and Dempsey walking thru Dutch town showing people gathering around--SV crowd waving..pan down to foot showing Dutch clogs--King, Dempsey and Montgomery walking down street past camera--King, etc. arrives at another location--King and Montgomery inspecting a tank--another shot same--LV Canadian officers lined up at investiture--line of Can. soldiers looking on--King decorating Gen. C.C. Simmons --SV King knightingGen. Dempsey--2 add. shots same

Release or Recd. 11/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] to destroyer--angle shot Royal Standard being hoisted also showing White Ensign--SCU King aboard destroyer with oilskins on--gen.view destroyer heading towards England--SCU King looking out to sea dressed in oilskins and beret--

HOLLAND--WAR--MONTGOMERY--KING GEORGE--MAP--GEN.DEMPSEY--
SCENIC--CROWD--SHOES--TANK--CANADIAN ARMY--SIMMONS--
CEREMONY--DESTROYER--ENG.NAVY--FLAGS--AT SEA---

(2) 2505x7

AT SEA: (Salvage of Navy destroyer begins - sunk in mysterious explosion)	Issue Number 4852x3	

Subject	Cameraman
SALVAGE OF USS TURNER (Destroyer)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos:4218-4 Caption junked after card made
385ft.				

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(off Sandy Hook
alvage work on the USS TURNER which was sunk in
n unexplained explosion several months before--sev.scs.Crane Ship #1
s it arrives at scene--sev.cus and ls of crane blocks as workmen make
hem fast to cables attached to wreck--crane hoisting the bow of TURNER
ut of water--chain breaks and wreck falls back under water----(Date of
reck was Jan 2,1943)----------

Date of Event 7/19/44

T SEA--USS TURNER--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvage operations)--

SEE OVER

AT SEA(Burial at sea of carrier casualty..over side..xxx)	Can No. 18-370	Roll N 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowd of Marine pilots--another Marine plane lands on carrier. PILOT WIPES HIS BROW-- shore ships in fo-- ts and on landing boat enter scene. YANK FLAG FLYING VERY PROMINENTLY--PACKING and off landing boat--U.S. Troops coming ashore thru water--MacArthur and group on landing boat--10 American flag on boat--2 scenes MacArthur ing ashore--soldier putting flag up on palm tree--Man walking around,WU as he passes camera,see his insignia on collar--troops advancing thru village--Man walking around village--MANILA--Cathedral--2 scenes--Is Palace--another shot of village.In city--GV MacArthur OUTSIDE.On navy material..plane carrier U.S.S.COMMANDY burning...see smoke-- material at sea of carrier casualty..over side--Is carrier on beach--gun shot task force A land in be--Is battleship firing--Gen.Walker Krueger looks on from deluge--an aviator --Is battleship--war photo keep rogue--flag a waving on over ice cap of Lingayan--sky full of flak--our plane, one in night flag--pilot into plane--planning mission--gear of plane on carrier--crew working and planes taxiing--close shot of pilot--planes circling--2 more pilot in group-- working on plane--Pilot--Pilot in plane taxiing

(2) 18-370-1

(3) 18-370-1

AT SEA(Pacific force closes in on Japs)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]--men jump on plane to s[illegible]--pilot--
[illegible]--[illegible]--men at [illegible]--[illegible]--on deck
[illegible] Map of Formosa, P. I., Indo-China--shot of
3 carriers at sea--Large air shot wrecked Jap ship
sinking up out of water--bracket & buoy used--throwing
damaged plane overboard--air shots Formosa--injured pilot
carried on stretcher--air shots Torpedo planes--clouds
over sts. of Formosa--dive bomber makes emergency landing
with leaking motor--Marine plane leaves belly tank while
landing--Marine planes taking off in rain--

AV. STA. WAR--U.S. NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--AIR--TYPES--
PILOTS--IN FLIGHT--[redacted]--MAPS--CHINA--STORMS--WAVES--
SHIP WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--JAP NAVY--FIRES--THRILLS--
FLAG--FORMOSA--P. I.--INDO-CHINA--SPECIMENS-BUOY--MEDICAL
PLANE WRECKS--CLOUDS--GAS TANKS--RAIN--

(2) 18-374-1

AT SEA (FDR confers with East Chiefs)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-375-1

(3) IP-3751

MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--SARAH CHURCHILL--CATHY HARRIMAN--
WINSTON CHURCHILL--STETTINIUS--EGYPT--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
[illegible]--EARLY--HOPKINS--CATAPULT--WAR--HIGH COMMAND--

(4) 18-375-1

AT SEA('Flea' Fleet can t ake it)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA(Pilot being rescued by breeches buoy at sea..)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-378-Reel

(3) 18-378-1 ell

(4) 18-378- Reel

(5) 18-37R Reel

AT SEA(Destroyer going thru heavy sea..carriers hit Tokyo..)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIERS HIT TOKYO(	NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5000x1 6000x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-382-1

water and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes [illegible] of planes on field--diving down to strafe planes on apron--planes burning on apron--planes burning on apron and other planes strafed--diving down strafing factories--small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at factory, see fires--strafing factory--closer view strafing, still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke from fires over factories--CUTS: add on scenes used war shots planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots coming out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane making bad landing and falling into sea--anti-air guns manned by negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened, in group--war shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road, trucks, radio tower--planes in air (US) plane landing, right wheel folds--flak damage on wing--left wheel folding on landing plane--deck of carrier, rainbow bg--sunset scenes--

TOKYO, JAPAN--AT SEA--STORMS--WAVES--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYER--AVIATION--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--FLIGHT--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--AIR--FIRES--HARBORS--WAR PLANE MOVIES--[illegible]

AT SEA (Bombs wreck munitions ship	Case No. 18-385	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MCU USS TANG showing Army Air Force pilots rescued at sea and var.angles of same--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--SHIPWRECKS--SUBMARINE--ICE--FLAGS--SAILORS--MAIL--FRUIT--FOOD--USS TANG--RESCUES--

(2) 18-385-4

AT SEA (SEE UNDERLINED)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OKINAWA INVADED!	NAVY(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5013x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BATTLESHIP THRU HEAVY SEAS.

ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND ROUGH WATER--

IS PLOUGHING THRU HEAVY SEAS .WA

SIDE SHOT GUNS AND ROUGH WATER--plane

off from carrier- AIRSHOT

air trip rock

straf ing ship--

air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP

LOW OVER

diving

Date of Event 3/29-21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and landing--signal man at ramps--plane comes in [illegible]
AND CRACKS UP--HE plane on catapult & ship in background--
formations of planes--LS HIT ON CARRIER--FLAK ALL AROUND--
Jap planes in sky--flak all around--tracers up to Jap
plane--and it bursts into flames in sky, keeps going
for a while..and falls into water..GOOD SHOT--LS shooting
at another Jap plane near carrier..its hit & falling shot
plane falling--LS carrier firing anti-air--Jap [illegible] water
plane falling into water near us and exploding(GOOD SHOT)
as it hits water--dive bomber comes in and is it in air..
bursts into flames,dives down and hits water--[illegible]
on scenes used and. plane catapulted to pick up survivors--
medical men waiting on deck --catapult plane returning--
landing in water--CU pilot--pilot transfered [illegible] via
breeches buoy to destroyer from battleship

OKINAWA RYUKYU IS. WAR--INVASIONS--PLANE CARRIER--NAVAL
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--STORMS--AT SEA--SCRAPE--TYPHOON--
AIR--AIRPORT--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--
FORMATION--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--CATAPULT--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--

(2) 18-386-3

AT SEA (F.D.R At sea off New Foundland)	Can No. 18-389	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
PARK N Y	

SEE OVER

FORM 2690—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

parade in WASH.D C for King and Queen- CU FDR and King George in car passing--Eleanor and Queen Elizabeth in car passing--Eleanor the King, FDR's Mother, the Queen and FDR seated on steps- CU FDR--line of destroyers (TO BE TURNED OVER ON LEND LEASE)--HS crowd (CHICAGO) in stadium at 1940 Convention--CU group on stand holding FDRs picture--RIDE PARK. LS(NIGHT) FDR and family on porch, neighbors all around cheering--CU FDR waving--AT SEA OFF NEWFOUNDLAND ls warships--Aboard ship. Churchill walks over to FDR and they shake hands--WASH D C. interior congress--CU FDR AND SOUND TALK asks for WAR (AFTER PEARL HARBOR)--ls interior Congress, all rise and applaud--CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA --ls hotel--ls and CU Churchill, DeGaulle, FDR and Gen Giraud--Semi cu FDR and DeGaulle--FDR inspecting troops, riding past in jeep--outin US Flag--FDR in jeep riding past troops--BIG CU riding past, saluting--CAIRO, EGYPT--LS Chiang Kai Shek FDR and Churchill--CU pan, Churchill, FDR and Chiang--WASH.D C. FDR signing acceptance letter for 4th Term--CU letter--CHICAGO, ILL.--at 1944 Convention, interior. Truman signs and Truman on platform--Truman on platform being cheered--LS interior crowds cheering--WASH.D.C. [illegible] FDR and Truman at luncheon table--CU FDR put to Truman--CU CU of FDR and Truman--PEARL HARBOR--

(2) 18-3?9 Reel

FDR seated with Gen MacArthur and Admiral Leahy, Admiral Nimitz standing by map--CU FDR and MacArthur looking on. CU FLR--MacArthur at map--FDR, Leahy and Nimitz looking on--WASH.D.C..ls White House & crowd(4TH INAUGURATION)--FULLSCREEN crowd--LS FDR on stand SOUND INAUGURATION-- crowds--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman, FDR and Truman shake hands--YALTA, RUSSIA--ls town Yalta--3 flags, U S., Russian & British--ls Palace where meeting was held-- CU hammer and sickle insignia on bldg.--interior shot.. pan shot of big table, everybody seated group shot.. Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of table--semi-shot table, FDR on Farside--WASH.D.C ls interior Congress F.D.R SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA MEETING-- ls and CU flag at half mast--shot thru railing of White House of crowd- crowd along curb across from White House-- LS & CU swearing in Truman--CU Truman kissing bible-- CUTS:add on crowds outside White House, Flag at half mast and Truman being sworn in--

(3) 18.389- Reel

(4) 18-389-Reel

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
1939.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL)--INAUGURATION--SOUND--SPEECH
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WARM SPRINGS,GA.--BLDG (LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,
--DAN'S--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY
DEPT.PICTURES--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
NIGHT--AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS
WAR--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S.ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--TEHRAN--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MacARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIBLE.

AT SEA (Jap Suicide pilots strike U.S. carriers)

Can No. 18-910 18-410

Roll No. 3 3

Subject

JAP SUICIDE PILOTS STRIKE U.S. CARRIERS

Cameramen
PARA. (NAVY)
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	439		

Cuts 5098x3; 5099x1,2, 5099x3; 5103x1,2,3
Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

(TOKYO RE.) LS task carrier--formation planes 1 Jap in air being fired IT AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship-- strafing barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes strafed on field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from plane--explosions below--formation planes returning--LS carrier,plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS ANOTHER PLANE AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes in AND GOES OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ENVELOPE PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--plane taxiing--pilot out of plane,aided,no flames

OVER

(2) 18-410-3

...gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU ... gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane ... falling...hit water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane ... towards water...splashes--LS another Jap plane down--CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK ... CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP ... ON AND HITS THE PLANE BARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--... IS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--GRAND VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on ... from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT ... AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water--... swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board ... ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing ... on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck ... BG planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for ... on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

(3) 18-410-3

[illegible] on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. (NAVAL ROUND NAVY YARD). 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS HORNET HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk 153,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--. Air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in [illegible]--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air.. [illegible]e Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rocketse-planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane sailing, just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(4) 18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane ... aboard aircraft carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns..FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work MLS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikaze planes shot down and hitting water...and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME.. MEN ESCAPE..SHOTS FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing ... men from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(5) 18-410-3

T SEA--[illegible] A,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.NAVY--C.RRIERS--
FLIGTS--[illegible]ORMATIONS--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR-
BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAP [illegible]A.Y--SHIPWRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--TRAILS--FIRES--
FIREMEN & ARP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--RESCUES--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARDS--SEATTLE--
WRECKAGE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--POSTERS--FLAGS--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--[illegible]MBLEAS--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--WORKERS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--WELDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS MASKS--

AT SEA (Destroyers survive Jap Bomb attack)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYERS SURVIVE JAP BOMB ATTACK	PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			JUNK

AT SEA OFF RYUKYU ISLANDS--LS column of smoke at sea--CU damage on destroyer, fires burning--LS sailors working around on deck--LS pan wrecked destroyer--LS damage--CU more damage--Men throwing ammunition overboard--Men working on wrecked destroyer--3 scenes of damaged destroyer--

AT SEA--RYUKYU ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS--DDE--DDE NEWCOMBE--USS LEUTZE--WAR--SAILORS--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA (ATLANTIC) (Pres. Truman enroute to conference)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN ENROUTE TO CONFERENCE	(JOHNSON) PA/A. (EARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3056x2,3 Can No. 1130 ft.
142	135			

Description and Remarks

)--MS Pres.Truman and Secy.
Asst. Foskett on the bridge of
FA--CU Truman and Foskett--CU
leaning on rail--Cruiser going by--
waving from bridge--LS same,Cruiser passing--British
ships, Truman in FG saluting--CU sailors saluting-
Truman leaving bridge,waving towards camera,down stairway-
lined up on deck,Truman down stairway to greet them
Truman shaking hands with men--MS rail boat along-
row on a rope--Truman on deck watching--pulling up
ks--I TERIOR Truman conferring with Byrnes and
Leahy--CU Leahy--CU Leahy and Truman--LS & CU
in chow line picking up his food--LS Truman sitting

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

down at table with 4 sailors--CU Truman eating and talking with sailors--CU, adv, on scenes used and, Secy Byrnes with Dr.Ben Cohen--Map of Europe,CU--Cruiser USS BIRMINGHAM, mail carrier--Truman and Byrnes and Leahy looking at map--Truman on deck looking thru nautical instruments--

AT SEA(ATLANTIC)--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--BYRNES--FORRESTT--U.S.NAVY--USS AUGUSTA--CRUISER--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--MAIL--LEAHY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--COHEN--MAPS--U S BIRMINGHAM--

(2) 18-417-1

AT SEA (Dramatic end of a British Fighting ship HMS BARHAM)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TTING SHIP	H.WRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	81			JUNK

Description and Remarks: H.M.S. BARHAM, steaming
, g--CU cameraman John Turner-
ting badly, going slowly over
r side--Pretty well on her side, MEN SCRAMBLING OFF
TERRIFIC EXPLOSION--heavy smoke from
s screen. hit by salvo of enemy torpedoes)

--WAR--ENGLISH NAVY--H.M.S. BARHAM--PRESS--TURNER--
S--STAGE--BATTLESHIPS--THRILLS--RL YR--

RECD 7/45

Date of Event (11/41)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA (Cruiser bow ripped off by typhoon)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	131			3116x1,2

Description and Remarks

?RYUKYUS IS.--3 scenes.. b[illegible]tleship ploughing thru [illegible]a[illegible]ng [illegible]eck (GOOD SHOTS)- [illegible]nt [illegible]plang--HS. plowing thru [illegible]lor fighting his way along deck--HS see bow [illegible]sing.[illegible] in typhoon--LS bow floating in [illegible]ut [illegible]on position--plane upside down on [illegible]ing plane--AV PITTSBURGH bow being towed- [illegible] tow--CU anchor being hoisted from PITT. [illegible]ITTSBURGH sailing in,minus bow--CU PITT. [illegible] scenes used and:add GOOD shots of [illegible] [illegible] seas aboard the USS MASSACHUSETTS, [illegible] aboard plane carrier. wrecked planes a[illegible]

Date of Event 6/5-6/45

Used No.	Date
heavy sea--LS	
ck--HS see bow	
bow floating in	
de down on	
bow being towed	

wrecked catapult planes, [illegible] fishers--flag ripped to pieces by storm--men securing planes--shot below helgt along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN, showing heavy flowe-- USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck, damaged plane taking off..damaged flight deck--working on damaged plane on unidentified carrier--cleaning up damaged planes on flight deck of U.S HORNET--shots of Pittsburgh bow in harbor--diver diving into water, swimming towards bow-- USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, minus bow--LS & CU USS PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, men putting on temporary bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--WAR--STORMS--WEATHER-- WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS-- USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--CRUISERS--TYPHOON--HURRICANE-- PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA-- CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRES--USS BENNINGTON-- USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 18-418-1

AT SEA (U.S. SHIPS FIGHT OFF JAP PLANES)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3151x1 Can No. 770 ft.
154	5-17			

Description and Remarks

...er DES
...getting close...
...into sea--
...Jap plane hits,flames shoot
...ship on fire--is on fire--see
...I..OFF SCREEN AND HITS
...fighting fire on deck--
...over board,wings folded--another
...AND..dropping off wrecked
...on--throwing section
...board--sailor holding Jap battle
...Jap pilot--L... wrecked Nevada--
...scenes used and..

Date of Event
5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] on fire--
[illegible] planes overhead--
[illegible] firing--officers looking thru glasses--
[illegible] fire scenes and wreckage--repairing deck with
[illegible] torch--wrecked planes on deck..chopping off wing
[illegible] plane--dropping plane into water..plane floats
[illegible]--taking fingerprints of dead man--wounded men in
[illegible]--transferring wounded men to Destroyer--

[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.TICONDEROGA--
[illegible]--FIRE--PLANE WRECKS--
[illegible]--WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--
[illegible]--DESTROYER--

(2) IP-420-4

AT SEA (ABOARD USS AUGUSTA ---- Pres. Truman sound speech announcing the Atomic bombing of Japan)

Can No. 18-423

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats	Can No.
408	408				

Description and Remarks --HS Big 4 and others around [illegible] and Truman at table--[illegible] Churchill and Stalin seated [illegible] standing--[illegible] 29s in air--Carrier deck loaded with [illegible] in air, dropping bombs--Bombs hit [illegible] bor--CU B-29 in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW [illegible] ted chart..One Atomic Bomb equals.. [illegible] 5,000,000 LBS. COAL..LOAD CARRIED BY [illegible] DRIVE LAST INDEFINITE Y--ENGLAND..CU 3 [illegible] --CU Sea plane in air dropping 11-Ton [illegible] bmt--ANIMATION..bomb hits city..anima[illegible] [illegible] struck by 11-Ton bomb..200 yards..anima[illegible]

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-423-1

...Farrell ...closeup of control panel of atom busting machine--CU ...--war shots machinery--LS Dr Vannevar Bush, Maj.Gen. ...slie R.Groves and Dr Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman--EDMONTON, ALBERTA.. ...Min--drilling away in mine, CU--loading bucket with ...ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. ...American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS Atomic Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign "all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people ...off bus going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line ...of people entering plant--Interior..employees checked as ...they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group, LS & Closer shot--OAK RIDGE, TENN...sign Oak Ridge, West Oak Ridge, Prohibited Area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots ...bldgs.--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge paper TODAY--C SOAR B.S JAPS, barracks in BG--XLS ...town--houses used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--wash hanging near trailers and group people around--...scenes shopping district, people walking by stores--...people walking out of plant gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE ...GERMANY DECLARE WAR ON JAPS--POTSDAM, GERMANY..Stalin and

(3) 1-423/

...ion at table at meeting--MOSCOW,RUSSIA..HS parade ...night thru Red Square--CU big gun passing--CU tanks-- ...talin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by-- HS Russian soldiers marching, ~~[illegible]~~ bayonet's flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--[illegible] AUGUSTA..Pres.Truman [illegible] ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CU: add.on Atlee used and: At... out of car and up steps..82.4a4..add.interior ...f Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin--821x6..add. ...Truman's speech aboard the U.S AUGUSTA--3824a.. ...L.C...SOUND TALK BY Groves..add.shots of Bush and ...-[illegible],GERMANY(821b1a)..CU Palace--CU 3 Flags ...Big 3--var.shots(Interior of Conference..sitting down ...all and Arnold..Conference between American and ...'s staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman ...nd Bevin walking to camera..var.shots Bevin,Molotov, Byrnes,HS entire group--Truman and Stalin out of door ...door--Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated-- ...Stalin--...Truman & Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc.standing ...Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up ...o plane..CU waving hand--Atlee boarding plane ...Truman aboard [illegible] ship with

(4) 18-423-1

King George and shots of King George with Truman as [illegible] aboard the U.S. AUGUSTA--3217x8..add. shots of Hiroshima,Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper headline..JAPS ADMIT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. RED DECLARES WAR ON JAPS..maps of Japan..pencil pointing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium burning out name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. [illegible] ALBERTA..add.mining scenes..miners climbing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of mines with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes--3003x8..add.shots RICHLAND,WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. Rogers talking to pressRX..Rogers leaving and into jeep--Matthias with Rear.Adm.Robt.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking cars at barrier..checking baggage compartment--GOOD [illegible]..out of buses with lunch pails..walking along..good scenes workers coming out of plant..boarding buses..3220x6..travel shots past plant..group of newsmen [illegible].P. taking cameras from photogs...press convoy leaving shots of deserted Ghost Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserted Fire dept.bldg. etc.--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1.. [illegible] new city of Richland..prefabricated houses..man [illegible] boy playing with dog..P.O..Bank etc.

(5) 18-423-1

add [illegible]
of shopping [illegible]
[illegible] OF [illegible] R-
houses used by worke[illegible]
leaving plant--people [illegible]

POTSDAM,GERMANY--WAR--[illegible]
TRUMAN--STATES--ST[illegible]
JAPAN--TYPES(B-29s)--[illegible]
FLIGHT--BOMBING--HARBOR[illegible]
[illegible]--BOMB--LAWRENCE--BO[illegible]
[illegible]N,ALBERTA CANADA--MI[illegible]
[illegible]Y--HISTORY--INVENTIO[illegible]
[illegible]--LABORERS--MATCHIN[illegible]
[illegible]--TRAILERS--CAMPS--[illegible]
[illegible]--RUSSIAN ARMY--CHINA[illegible]
[illegible]USTY--SOUND--SPEECH--[illegible]
[illegible]L--MOLD--AIRPORTS--[illegible]
[illegible]--GREEN[illegible]--OBJECT--SC[illegible]

AT SEA (2 ships at sea---and airplane in air---indicator superimposed) AV convoy--DD underway	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RADAR SECRETS REVEALED	HARDE-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY) (SIG.& AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 5121x3; 5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3 Can No. 4241 ft.
335	327			

Description and Remarks

LS & CU ground detector--CU ...--LS & CU portable direction i...tor for airports--HS interior plotting ...--CU Cathode tube--shot of electrical cabinet--CU operator of radar receiving app.--Oscillograph working--CU operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, Receiver and Indicator..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--MS ship plowing thru sea--man operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out ...ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. ...on plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope indicates convoy..left scope beam from radar ship swing...

Date of Release: RECD. 8/45 RECD. 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-426-1

ground hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine.. arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed, see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right ..scope indicator same..beam over land..indicated on scope-- CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top-- soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane.. hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls-- CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(3) IR-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--2 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, [illegible] crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3, BOCA RATON FIELD, FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in [illegible]..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--[illegible]-2.. landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible], BELLE, [illegible]..Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var. shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet, harbor and rivers..same shown on detector--radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..detector and waves being received..antenna turning--[illegible]

(4) 18-426-1

animation, showing how shore line and high ground shows up on scope, etc.--IBY in air..interior radar room..operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope..CU-CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon, interior engine room, cu dials engine room..DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.--man on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT FIRING OF GUNS--planes in flight in fog and clouds--ship in fog--montage: globe, artillery fire, land & sea etc.--German plane in air--planes flying low overhead--RC Radar equipment in field and var. angles of same--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back--Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant..and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at Radar equipment--Animation plane landing--night anti-air guns firing--animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings--[illegible]-61 taking off--cu plane in air--pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOT plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT-cu men off plane, into life raft--

(5) 18-426-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--[illegible]--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--ANIMATION--AI[illegible]--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PCO--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TY[illegible]--BOCA RATON,Fla.--
BELMAR,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BILL[illegible]--[illegible]--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--NO TAG--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
LAKE WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

AT SEA (British battleship HMS KING GEORGE V--superstructure of King George V--Adm. Halsey & Br. Admiral Rawlings with other officers drinking toast)				Can No. 8427 Roll No. 1
DER				Cameraman RA.(NAVY) HEARST(SIG.& NAVY)
Length	Neg. 264	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3043x6,3049x2, 3050x1,3246x3, Can No. 3286x3

D. ...tion and Remarks

...--8 White Jap planes ... P-38s--Close view ...rhead--soldiers on sidelines ...,CU flies by--2nd Jap plane landing--CU ...g up in cockpit as plane taxiis--LS Lt. ... plane,followed by others--Jap pilot ... and walking away--LS Kawabe walking toward ...--Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same ...p--LS American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others ...2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I. ... of car and into City Hall,waving--LS & CU ...UND..LOPES "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A ... crowd of soldiers--BS MacARTHUR WAVING TO BOYS

8/19/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 18-427-1

...British battleship H.M. KING GEORGE V--M.S. ...superstructure of King George V--MS Adm.Halsey & Br. ...Admiral bowing with other officers drinking toast--CU cake decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with ...steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey looking at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it, ...rises over and makes pass at throat of officer near ...settles back in chair and cuts cake,making face--CU ...officer whose throat he made made-believe he was going to cut- CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and ...making funny faces--CU Halsey talking away,funny expression on his face--CUTS:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing at Iwo Jima..and taking off..U.S.broadcaster holding up ...broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by ...announcer--3046x3..deck of King George V1 with crew on deck--... bridge with BR flag flying--MS King George ...alongside U.S.S.Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine in galley drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto--officer giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halsey seated at press conference being interviewed..corr.writing --Stewart in galley,marine steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey ...at desk reading magazine--Stewart enters with

(3) 18-427-1

...HARBOR H.I ..shots pier and ...douse,ships in harbor,submarine passing. ...aircraft carrier at dock,sun on ship in FG--ACU Pearl Harbor Sign--M.P.s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--main gate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper ...street traffic,street Car,native boy selling p...,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..war. ...shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--n...--LS Religious services, ...me--sailors going into church--Nun and girl enter church--girls entering temple--war,shots of cemetary and crosses marked "Unidentified" and ship and date.

...--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY--...--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--...--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--...--BRITISH NAVY--...GEORGE V--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALEIGH--...--FOOD--U...NAVY--U.S.MARINES--...INTERNMENT--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--...--SHIPWRECKS--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--TRAFFIC--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

AT SEA (Armed Jap mercy ship captured)	Can No. 18-427	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED JAP MERCY SHIP CAPTURED	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	66			3047x4 595 ft.

Description and Remarks

...IOT Jap hospital ship
... hospital ship--LS see
...-Japs coming thru hatchway
... CU ammunition in boxes which were found
... prisoners coming off ship with hands
...s being marched down pier--CUTS:add.on
...air shots of ship..LS tied up to pier--
...p--Japs running to trucks and into
...LS USS SOLACE tied up at dock at
...ailors carrying litters up gangplank--
...s in FG,MS same--wounded carried off,
...t ambulances--repair crews going aboard--
... painting side of ship near red crosses.

Date of Event 8/4/45

Used No.	Date

(2) 18-427-2

AT CTA--WAR--AIR--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--TACHIBAAN MARU--
RED CROSS--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
TRUCKS--USS SOLACE--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
AMBULANCES--GUAM--HARBORS--SHIPYARDS--

AT SEA (Big "E" struck by Kamikaze)	Can No. 18-429 18-489	Roll No. 3 U

Subject	Cameraman
BIG "E" STRUCK BY KAMIKAZE	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3257x3, Can No. 800 ft.
142	136			

Description and Remarks

AT SEA (OFF JAPAN)--LS plane carrier USS [illegible]--guns firing--LS Jap plane [illegible] coming down in flames--anti-air guns firing--LS Jap plane in flames,falls and hits water--Jap plane in flames streaks across sky--LS Jap plane diving on carrier, levels off,burrows into flames and hits on far side carrier--LS Jap plane coming down and hits water--LS "E" way off in distance,Jap plane hits "E"--closer shot.."E" on fire [illegible] still guns firing--men on deck running with hose--carrying man on litter being carried--CU spraying foamite on planes--LS AA guns damaged--group men alongside island, coming into [illegible] harbor--PEARLHARBOR,H.I.--ENTERPRISE coming into harbor--natives and sailors waving on shore--CU Big E here

Date of Event 5/14/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-429-3

[illegible] deck men aboard waving, sailors on deck in FG--CUTS [illegible] on scenes used and: CU "E" at sea--DD alongside E--[illegible] Mitscher transfereed via boatswain chair to "E"--British officer transferred--LS ships shooting at plane--[illegible] shots ruins,fighting fire,carrying wounded etc.--LS Jap plane in flames hitting CARRIER U.S.S.HANCOCK..LS smoking..var.shots smoking--

AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.S ENTERPRISE--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--SHIP WRECKS--FIREMEN & APP.--MEDICAL--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--WAVES--SAILORS--HARBORS--DOCKS--MITSCHER--U.S.S HANCOCK--

AT SEA (AIR fleet---Halsey aboard USS MISSOURI---4 star flag---fleet steaming into lower bay)

Can No. 16-450

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject
FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameraman
PARA (ARMY & NAVY)
PATTE (NAVY) AAF (LYONS
H. WRIGHT-SIG. CORPS-
PRESTLEY-PATHE (ETAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
652	652		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
(JAPAN)--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS. 2 AIRSHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU [illegible]

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-430-1

...AIRFIELD,JAPAN.
...Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
...rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling..
...off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
...loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
...hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
...Jap delegation walks out to meet American
...Russian delegate walking--LS group,
...CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
...Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
...officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
...Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
...Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
...marines in barges heading towards shore--
...off barges onto shore--medics with
...barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
...raising flag atop tower--
...Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
...--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
...--Macarthur down steps and

(3) 18-430- Reel

[illegible]--[illegible] down steps of plane and [illegible] hands with Gen.Kichelberger and other officers--[illegible] in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--XCU Mac talking,smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER [illegible] SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MS 3305x3..var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low,LS fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(4) 18-430-1

...air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI ...plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S.S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4.. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass Seafire planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(5) 18-430-Reel

E[illegible] planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Hamisni region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS I[illegible]CABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapai--var.shots correspondents plane "[illegible]ER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrury with Jap Major--Jap Heros on airport--Eng Capt.Sandy Moats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at Atsugi..Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings-Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POs march--Gens Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with MacGen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars-Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of 55 Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fuchino--[illegible] landing at Yokosuka--Jap U.S. on Adm. Bldg--

(6) 18-430-1 (Reel)

...sey and ...imitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap ...rine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--BY plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..OKINAWA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NIMITZ--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--MONKEY--...RECORDS--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E CHELBERGER--SWING--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--TOTSUKO--CARNEY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP PLANE CARRIERS--ENG.NAVY--WAVES--REFUELING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS INFLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--BOATS--CHINESE--TENCH--SUZUO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGINO--JAPS--CLEMENT--

AT SEA (SS ARGENTINA--DUKE & DUCHESS of Windsor, coastline of Eng. in BG)

Can No.	Roll No.
1A-434	3

Subject: [illegible] IN THE NEWS (OSMENA, DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR)

Cameraman: COAST GUARD MCHENRY-TUGANDER PATHE (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118	113		

Can No.: U.S.C.G. 3476x7,479 ft. McHENRY 3476x6,175ft TUG & PATHE JUNK

Date of Event: 10/45

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND CALIF. (OAKLAND AIRPORT)--LS Admiral [illegible] down steps of plane--MCU Nimitz--puts lei around wife and kisses her--shakes hands with Gov. Warren--CU Nimitz--WASH. D.C. SE)--LS Truman, Osmena, Paul McNutt around desk--a & Truman--MS Osmena & McNutt--MS Osmena and n--AT SEA..LS SS ARGENTINA--Duke & Duchess of Windsor, line of Eng. in BG--CU Windsors--LS Coast in BG--CU --Looking from dock up at boat, Windsors waving e, France)..LS boat into harbor, Pier in FG--the s down gangplank..off gangplank onto pier--CU --CUTS: add. on Nimitz arriving..plane taxiing.. n car with wife & Warren..crowd sailors watching--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-439-3

Nimitz in cer . thru sts.. arr.City Hall,San.Francisco--

OAKLAND,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--NIMITZ--MEETINGS--WARREN--
WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--OSMENA--McNUTT--
MANILA--SS ARGENTINA--WINDSORS--ENGLAND--LA HAVRE,FRANCE--
DOCKS--PIERS--SAILORS--CITY HALL(SAN FRANCISCO)--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.

AT SEA (Victorious U.S. FLEET COMES HOME---PEARL HARBOR, H.I.---in the ATLANTIC---)

Can No. 18-443

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...PEARL HARBOR, H.I.)--sailors aboard ... line of Big ships in B...--S... ...bridge--GOOD SHOT Line of ... ...Halsey giving interview-- ...Missouri going under Golden Gate Bridge-- ...bridge looking down--Halsey leaving from deck, ...people moving back from bridge--Halsey ...as she passes under bridge--BG people ...sailors waving up at crowd-- ...ship thru canal--AV ... ...locks--CU carrier thru ... ...moving--CU ship thru locks--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

...ship on wharf thru locks--E scenes Battleship thru ... sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors ... pier--LS city sts.,sailors walking--CU ... passing in horse drawn vehicle--MS sailors at ... buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 ... sailors erecting souvenir alligator--LS group sailors ... towards camera--MADAME pops out of door gesturing ... and then back and closes door--2 sailors having ... later--CU street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick ... of his pix--AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--CU ... churning up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV ... of Liberty in FG,ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier ... FG, statue of Liberty in MBG--AV carrier,skyline in BG ... -blimp over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, ... in BG--LS blimb over carrier,Skyline and sun rising ... BG..GOOD SHOT--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving ... pier--LS carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS ... E coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors ... from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to ... ship,pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral ... on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman-- ... --CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

(3) 18.4 3.1

plank and walking along pier--sailor coming up on dock,CU--
[illegible] sailors coming out of pier,relatives waiting--HE friends
and relatives greet sailors,..one pair in clinch--Mother
walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's
arms--GETS;add.on scenes used and:3595x4..add. on LS of
ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add.
scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly
homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..HE crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(4) 18-443-1

...shots Halsey aboard..
...up at crowd on bridge--Halsey
...as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
...Generals etc.--CU Halsey
...passing--CU Marines lined up--
...vel shot under bridge..shots
...CU Anchor falling--CU anchor
...cey at press conference--
...t --var CU s Halsey--Bishop
...-593x
...ailors walking along dock--sailors
...g onto dock--...ARL
...thru glasses aboard So Dakota..
...ving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--
...Dakota going under bridge..
...estroyer ditto..Battleship ditto-
...LOS ANGELES..Avs Bbs Texas and
...dox and Collett--35y1x5..CAN
...TEXAS coming in..sailors lined
...r waving from ship--HS pickets
...Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(5) 18-443-1

TEXAS in silhouette--girls
--CA into
into dock--NEVADA
--Sailors come
ships at sea--sailors
--NEVADA--bl.ap
--SAN PEDRO,
men on
--SEATTLE,
--Army
--CG Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badge.--
--sailors lined
--pier group sailors--on board,
--pulling down signal
--men signalling with lights &
--Badger with Mayor Devin--Marines lined
--Mayor & party inspecting ship--Badger with
coming into dock--
MARYLAND--MARYLAND,ARKANSAS,IOWA
PANAMA--AV ships entering canal--carrier
WASHINGTON into dock--GC ships

(6) 18-443-1

...civilians taking ride on BB thru lock..LS--
...carrier passing--...ENTERPRISE..men & planes on deck---
...pulling ships..pan to Enterprise--shot showing
...space between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
...sailors walking along dock--...P directing sailors--var.
...sailors thru sts.Panama..shopping --3564x2,3..
...WISH. at dock..men off ship salute..cu
...by--var.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
...with bottle beer & drinkin --var.shots
...Sherman on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
...at work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
...visiting ruins of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
...RANGER..USS ENTERPRISE..USS WASH.,
...RANGER..submarines at sea..flying
...carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3..
...aboard USS ENTERPRISE..planes overhead--CU planes
...sailors..streets scenes in Panama..traffic
...sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
...N.Y...CU BB--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
...planes taking off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
...N.Y.harbor..EARLY MORNING--AV Panama City,Panama--

(7) 18-443-1

...ing thru Gatun Lock--AV carrier ...,"E" under way on Atlantic side--...of the Captain's inspection aboard "E"..sailors ...up..farings--CU ADm.Sherman & his dog Wags--...inspecting scoreboard--3556x4..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. ...AV..blimp over Monterey--var.HS of "E" ...Navy in MG--blimp passes & land in MG--HS destroyer ...ship passing--3556x1..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU ...ship passing--CU Monterey passing--LS Statue of Liberty ...--of skyline,carrier PG--fun up as carrier "E" passes--...saluting at dock & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman ...right dock with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off ...ay with gear--3556x1,2.N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet ...ors to N.Y...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers ...ts to N.Y.--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off ...anding on carriers--3555x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT ...Pier--duffle bags & luggage on pier--sailors down ...plank--sailors running--sailors loading trucks with baggage ...gear--3556x5..N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru ...gate..meeting families--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, ...early morning haze.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(8)18-443-1

shots from behind Statue of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline shots etc.--Koplak,S..N.Y.C..Sunrise shots skyline,Big E passing--ship overhead--N & MONT.at dock--HS crowd--tugs--LF men down side ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman on deck with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers picketing..CU & MS--Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--Sherman down plank--3590x3,BOSTON,MASS..VA.. SHOTS OF U.S.S. NEW MEXICO,N.J.CAROLINA,cruiser CONCORD--Home pan ant--Flag of the NEW MEX.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex.dockingcrew off New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina docking--

(9)

18-443-1

NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
CO.CALIF.--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--SHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--MONTAGE--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
--DOGS--DEBARKING--VET RANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSI
--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--CROWDS--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--USS NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--SUNSET--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--RESCUE--
BOSTON,MASS.--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

AT SEA (men fighting way along storm swept deck--man all buncled up--GIs on deck, nearing port)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-457	4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG "E" JOINS MAGIC CARPET	SMITH-STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5152x10
100	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--LS carrier USS ENTERPRISE in dock--LS & CU line of GIs going up gangplank--XHS English sailors waving on dock--Big Bunch GIs on deck waving--SS men on bridge waving--GIs examing navigation instruments--GIs passing down chow line--GIs at table eating--2 scenes, men fightin way along storm swept deck--CU man all bundled up--GIs on deck, nearing port--LS Big sign on shore WELCOME HOME..WELL DONE--2 CUs GIs--girls on dock waving, "E" into pier--MS GIs cheering on ship--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EMBARKING--DOCKS--FOOD--STORMS--AT SEA--POKER--DECEPTIONS--VETERANS--N.Y.C.--PIERS

Date of Event 11/23-29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA (NO. IRELAND) (captured Nazi subs)	Can No. 18-152	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED NAZI SUBS	PARA. (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	67			JUNK

Description and Remarks: NO. IRELAND (AT SEA)..pan 4 subs tied up--[illegible] tug to sea--tug boat towing sub--CU sub rolling in the Atlantic--gun crew at station, gun fires--sub hit..flying spray, sub rolling--CU seaman looking off--another sub hit--gun crew fires--sub hit--on boad ship..gun crew looking off--sub sinking..out of sight--Ls another sub.(building up to blast) -CU plunger--submarine explodes..wreckage spray etc.--

NO. IRELAND--AT SEA--GERMAN NAVY--SUBMARINES--ENG. NAVY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--

Date of Event: 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA (shot of wake of ship, pan up to horizon---)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5165x2
25	58			Can No. XXX 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] mob GIs on dock going [illegible]S WASP--handing out coffee [illegible]n. GIs up gangplank carry[illegible] HS high tiered bunks & GIs--CU GIs [illegible]s of bunks--GIs standing around bunks--[illegible]ood--GIs sitting at tables--CU GIs gettin[illegible]ting--CU:add.on scenes used and..[illegible] shoving men in many tiered bunks--..about 5 tiers [illegible]bove--Church services aboard--playing [illegible]ck--band marching between quarters--shot of [illegible] up to horizon--signal man--U.S.A...var. [illegible] going aboard the WASP..shaving

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--

--FOOTBALL--AMUSEMENTS--SCENIC--

--U.S. NAVY--ITALIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--

(2) 18-461-1

AT SEA: (Pres. Truman enjoys boxing matches aboard Navy ship)	Issue Number 3073x3	

Subje PRES. WATCHES BOXING ABOARD USS AUGUSTA	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 600ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Can No card made	Bk No: 4487-4

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (Aboard USS AUGUSTA, var. scs. of Pres. Harry S. Truman watching Navy men in boxing bouts--he with Adm. Wm. Leahy, Sec. James Byrnes, Capt. Vardeman and Gen. Harry Vaughn----------

Date of Event 8/6/45

AT SEA--USS AUGUSTA--U.S.NAVY--TRUMAN, Harry S.--LEAHY, Adm. Wm.--

SEE OVER

AT SEA (Off Sumatra) British Carriers strike Jap ships hard off Sumatra, Indonesia)	Issue Number 4987x5 ; 4988x5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE AIR-SUMATRA, Indonesia WAR AT SEA - " " 1945	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--capti

Can No. jkd after card made

Description and Remarks 4987x5:(BkNo:4366-6--359ft--Feb.1945 Feb. 1945
Feb.1945--WAR IN THE AIR IN SUMATRA---RAF Lancasters bomb E-Boats of the Jap Navy off Sumatra, Indonesia--combat shots-------
----------4988x5:(BkNo:4366-7--263ft--Feb.1945--WAR AT SEA OFF SUMATRA-
British Carriers strike the Japs hard--Aircraft Carrier"INDEFATIGABLE" & "THE KING GOERGE V""----------no more info on the caption---

SUMATRA, INDONESIA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH NAVY--BRITISH AIR FORCE(RAF)----
AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Possibly bet.Br.& Jap)--BOMBING---AT SEA(Off Sumatra
JAPANESE NAVY--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(U.S.N activities in war 1945	Issue Number 5147x5	
Subject NAVY SELECTED SCENES		Cameraman PATHE(NAVY)

Length 188 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4550-8 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(plane crashes on deck of USS ESSEX on landing(3/45)--slo motion shot--var.scs.plane burns------ls Kamikaze attack on the USS LEXINGTON in Jan.1945----------mcu aircraft rocket breaks loose on landing aboar USS YORKTOWN in March 1945----------Jap ship blowing up after shelling from USS MINNEAPOLIS------LSMRs in action off OKINAWA,April 1945------ship fires rockets,rockets in flight--var.scs.same----------

[Note: det.in can 2.68--this one was ok then]

Date of Event Nov.1945

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--WAR--USS ESSEX--USS LEXINGTON--USS MINNEAPOLIS--SHIPWRECK(War,Jap)--JAP NAVY--OKINAWA--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBING--ROCKETS(Weapons)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AT SEA(CARIBBEAN SEA)(CARRIER FDR GOES TO SEA)	Can No. 19-472	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6198x1,2 Can No. 1250 ft.
	119			

Description and Remarks

--USdeck of carrier
t, planes with wings
--CU Capt.Apollo
rom outboard elevator as rising,
way..GOOD SHOT--GOOD SHOT of
f r carrrier(PLANE T OK OFF RIGHT
-- IR on plane--another plane off away
ILLS I TO SEA--AIR in plane taking
ne in AIR--shot of flight deck,
--signal officer flagging in
and lands--AV carrier,
t FDR on deck--CUTS:add on scenes

Date of Event 1/14 2/1R-23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-472-3

---

barrier--add.var.
planes landing--scenes
playing & audiences--sailors looking
still--wasning down anchor as

--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--
--AIR--TYPES--APOLLO--ELEVATORS--
--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
--SAILORS--NOT IN FIX--

[illegible]SEA(OFF LABRADOR AND GREENLAND--- T[illegible] CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA)	Can No. 19-488 19-488	Roll N 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
TASK CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA	PARA 'OUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5256x2,3,4 Can No. 1500 ft.
138	132			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]AT SEA (OFF LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC. AV..L/S USS MIDWAY(carrier) steaming ahead big wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU Rear Admiral John H.Cassidy--plane on L.side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in BG--AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--L/S planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in snoods--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on elevator deck,pulling plane onto elevator(snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--L/S carrier deck,planes & snow on deck--BS looking thru binoculars..BAD WEATHER--sweeper & CU 3 men looking clearing snow

Date 3/45 Print 3/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 19-488-2

[illegible] clearing snow from catapult track--
[illegible] loading torpedo under plane--men scurrying from
underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taking off right
behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--
CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of
reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes
on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men
connecting up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--
cameraman getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add.
protecting planes from cold weather,covering up..tieing
planes down--man warming himself on plane heater--
crew on deck having snow ball fight--signal man in
cold weather mask,cu etc.--CU cameramen taking pix--add.
snow scenes--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--
man transferred on breeches buoy from [illegible]
destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--
tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard
destroyer..var.shots chopping ice,HS plunging thru sea
..add.on ice field--LS carrier Midway--

(3) 19-488-2

AIR FORCE--ARCTIC--AIR--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIERS--
CATAPULT--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--WEATHER--
SNOW--ICE--COSTUMES--CLOTHING--TORPEDO--FLIGHTS--
PROPS--

AT SEA(OFF VIRGINIA CAPES)(PRES. TRUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT	PARA.(NAVY & JOHNSON NEWSREEL(MACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4 / Can No. 5284x1,2,3 2430 ft.
1-3	186			

Description and Remarks

(OFF VIRGINIA CAPES)--LS fleet,man
in ...--AV line ships breaking
...on--AV CU destroyer--AV carrier
D.ROOSEVELT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes--
T...ing piped aboard and salutes--cutin..sailors
...group, Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher
...tor rising up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU 2
...ips--Truman on bridge observing, load planes on
...low--MHS Corsair catapulted from LS of flight deck
...--cutin Truman in baseball type hat--MHS Corsair
...nd off RS of flight deck SOUND--formation of
...s overhead--LS formation planes in air--blimp
...overhead--CU Truman with binoculars--drone
...on see tracers--cutin guns firing

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-497-1

...down--Truman walking on deck with ...and others--LS Truman talking to sailors--smiling ...to Truman--CUTE:sots on scenes used and.. ...Truman boarding, at instruments-- ...up from water to LS of carrier--AVs President's ...salute--CAV of Presidents flag on ...--Sfels..aboard USS PRINCETON, ...R--Marines lined up--CUtake-offs of ...--RADAR on FDR swinging--var.scenes ...planes taking off, taxiing-- ...folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG ...--shot USS LITTLE ROCK--SOUND ...--Truman and Forrestal looking at ...line ships firin --Truman received by ...scenes Truman and Mitscher--Truman ...flags flying--Truman looking at map ...with Mitscher, CU Mitscher--

(3) 19-497-1

D[illegible]--P[illegible] CARRIERS--SS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
[illegible]--TRUMAN--SAILORS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
[illegible]--FLAGS--BATTLESHIPS--MONTAGE--CATAPULT--TYPES--
[illegible]--FLIGHT--SOUND--FORMATIONS--BLIMPS--GUNS--
[illegible]--PLANE TRICKS--ARMS & AMM.--WATER--
[illegible]--LAUNCHES--FLAGS--USS PRINCETON--MARINES--
[illegible]--USS LITTLE ROCK--FORRESTAL--MAPS--MANEUVERS

AT SEA(SEA LANES PATROLLED FOR ICEBERGS)

ICE- Can No. 19-503 (19-503)

Roll No. 1 (1)

Subject

SEA LANES PATROLLED FOR ICEBERGS

Cameraman

HEARST(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	102		

Cuts 5298x // C.S.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN)--aboard cutter in rough water, see another cutter--rough water--LS cutter--bow shot--LS Iceberg a[illegible]--closer, see officer in FG looking at iceberg--bow of ship, berg in BG, sailors come along to look at berg--iceberg in water--AV another Iceberg, see comparison of size of cutter and iceberg--3 scenes, PBY X[illegible] flying by iceberg..scenic shots--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Add.GOOD scenes in rough water--A--WEATHER--STORMS--COAST GUARD--ICE--ICEBERGS--TY[illegible] BY)--AIR--SHIPS--WATER--

Date of Scene 3/7 5/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA(plane warming up on the SHANGRI LA--CU man at remote control--drone catapult from carrier--MS drone in air)	Can No. 19-505	Roll No. 5

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS

Cameraman: NELSON-RICHEY-MCINTYRY-KING-HEWITT

LIBRARY-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Cut: 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10
5306x1,2,3,4,5
Can No.

Description and Remarks: LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION NEW MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section Hiroshima--BRETTON, WASH., LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading armored tractor--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling jeep down to deck- lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK, VA...HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer shot loading planes--HS load planes on deck--4 officers looking down--AT SEA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA --CU man at remote control--drone catapulted from carrier--drone in air..pan to two other ships--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION--HS of island see ship

Date of Event: 3/4-5/1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-5

an b[illegible] shore--CU mar[illegible] t[illegible] camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seabee pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--[illegible] Blandy seated at desk with [illegible] Blandy and [illegible] no more than half [illegible] FT PEARL ARBOR, [illegible] FS [illegible] VADA--2 AVE ships anchored at [illegible] AV ships anchored at dock--[illegible] explo[illegible] on Hiroshima--GS New [illegible] ACU b[illegible] swing smoke from explosion used [illegible] 5305x4..testing Drones [illegible] ground and air--5305x5..add.on [illegible] the Shangri La.--5305x6..add [illegible] the U[illegible] PEN.SYLVANIA--5305x7..re[illegible] at Rongerick atoll, Commander [illegible] shots of natives--5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore [illegible] Thorp 5305x9add.on erecting camera towers on Elaini by [illegible] 5306x[illegible]..add.on Blandy, [illegible]

(3) 19-505-5

[illegible] shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S.S. SARATOGA, Air Sta. at pier and leaving for Bikini...U.S.S. New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Knole City, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and [illegible] pilot home--5306x3..shots of carrier U.S.S. SHANGRI LA ...MOTHER SHIP AND DRONES TAKING OFF...catapulted var. shots...shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.-var.shots of radio control apparatus aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Sawyer, Lepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x5..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.,--looking down equipment on decks--U.S.S. SARATOGA docking--U.S.S. NEVADA--U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(4) 19-505-5

--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--BREMERTON, WASH.--
USS PENNSYLVANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK, VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--FLA. 3 CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY4-1[illegible] FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--ADMIRAL--SAMUEL M.--
SOUND--SPEECH--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
HARBOR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--CRIPPLE--HYATT--
TYPES--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETTS--
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

Cam No.	Roll No.
19-511	1

Subject

ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman

LYONS-PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts 5329x1,2

Cam No. 1060 ft.

UNUSED 532x3,408 ft.

Description and Remarks

DAHLGREN,VA.(U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND)--AT SEA..LSM rocket boat as rockets fired (L.S.M.R.)...fires 4 salvos,swings into SOUND position to be reloaded from below decks between each salvo--ON LAND..U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND..MS MK 102 Rocket Launcher being fired and see man underneath reloading --CU man putting shells into automatic reloader--MS & CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back into position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV L.S.M.R. (NOT FIRING)--MS aboard LSMR as men go below--CU buzzer--MS rockets fired on LSMR--CUTS:add.on scenes used and (5329x1). add.shots LSMR firing rockets.--shots screwing hands onto rockets..putting on caps..rockets thru hole

Date of Event 6/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-511-1

led u--4F deck men out of hatches--GOOD STOCK SHOT OF MAN..shelling shore..guns firing from ship,explosions on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion on hilltop--CU rockets hitting rocky shore (LOOKS LIKE 3"/50) 5x8x8..CU rockets thru air..plane overhead firing Tiny Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--MF loading and firing Tiny Tim rockets on land--5x8x8..loading and screwing caps onto rockets aboard PT type boat..var.good CUs thru water..var.angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU target ship and CU after being shelled--CU man operating radar--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets hitting reef--

DAHLGREN,VA.--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARMS & ALL.--BARGES--BOATS--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(P.T.)--RADAR--

AT SEA(ATOM TEST NEARS)	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. 5
	19-511	5

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM TEST NEARS	HEARST(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5324x8
109	103			Can No. 620 ft.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA camera men rising on elevator on carrier USS SAIPOR with equipment--walking with equiptment--putting still aerial camera into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning--man walking by plane(SEEMS TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--plane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in air--V Kotje Island--plane coming in for landing on deck, WAVE OFF--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON DECK AS PLANE FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane being waved off...LS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent prop spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and...Capt.J.H.[illegible] holding briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini [illegible] finger pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and them

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

...planes--sequence of helicopters taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off FAIDOR.. Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--handlers attaching catapult Bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TB's in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of camera supplies from Faidor to landing craft--

...TA--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--MISSXXX FAIDOR--PRESS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--...ITIES--TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--MOTION ISLAND--...TAGE--DRILLS---ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--RECOVERY--...HELICOPTERS--WATER--

AT SEA:(1946

Issue Number

Apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #152

Cameraman

U.S.Coast Guard

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				Bid Nos: 4586-8; 4591-10; 4621-2

Cap Co.

Ref folder under VV #152

Description and Remarks "DOG OF THE SEVEN SEAS"—
story of a mascot aboard Coast Guard cutter—a travelogue of sorts—at sea and in Japan—

Date 1946 vent

AT SEA—U.S.COAST GUARD—JAPAN—DOG—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (German U-Boats use North Coast for target practice)

Issue Number 5179x7 5170x7

Subject: OPERATION DEADLIGHT

Cameraman: BR. UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4585-4 caption junked aftr card made
77ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (Off Ireland's North west coast, German U-Boats used for target practice-- bombing them, etc----------

Date Jan 1946

AT SEA--SUBMARINE(German U-boats)--AIRVIEWS(sinking German U-Boats for target practice)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Russian ships breaks in two in Alaskan storm)	Issue Number 5250x1	
Subject: HALF OF RUSSIAN SHIP REACHES	5250X1	Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: STOCK NO: 4630-8
605ft.	PORT			Can No: caption junked aft on card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the Pacific,about 55 miles off Cape Flattery,we made scs. from Coast Guard cutter of wrecked Russian Tanker "DONBASS" WHICH HAD BROKEN in two in Alaskan storm (15 of her crew and her Captain were lost)--she is met by the NORTHWIND (Icebreaker) and now being towed by the PUENTE HILLS,which is same kind of tanker as DONBASS--CG watching operations closely--near PORT ANGELES,WASH,all stop for CG and quarantine inspect ion--CG cruises around stricken ship--cu jagged break where ship came apart-----at SEATTLE,survivors come ashore--Jerry Bradbury who deliver ed a baby on the stricken ship comes up gangplank--Galina Pervina,baby 's mother--Russian carrying the baby to Red Cross auto -mother and

Date of Event: March 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5250x1

baby in auto--Capt.W.E.Cambell and wife on bridge of PUENTE HILLS--
Campbell congrats Bradbury for delivering the baby--crewmen who aided
in rescue----------

AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS NORTHWIND--USS PUENTE HILLS--RUSSIANS--
INSPECTION--U.S.COAST GUARD--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby delivered on broken
ship)--

AT SEA (ROYAL TOUR)	Can No.	Roll No.
AT SEA	V.20 R.15	1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	94			Can No. 5490x4 295ft.

Description and Remarks stormy weather spray over bow of H.M.S. VANGUARD--tattered ensign, escort DE St[illegible] Ja[illegible]--K & Q.--Eliz & M.R in whites--crew aboard carrier, K & officer on deck, sailors--royal family gunning, Princesses firing, cu Queen tak[illegible] movies, Queen prone fires, Princesses & Queen--Royal family, K. plays deck yrnnis, Q. & M.R. look on--CUTS: CA[illegible]ler Implacable--SO OF CANARY IS. with kittens--

AT SEA: KING GEO.: QUEEN ELIZ: ELIZ: MARGARET ROSE: TOUR: ENGLISH NAVY: TOUR

Date of Event 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA (PRESIDENT TRUMAN BECOMES A SHELLBACK)	Cat No. V.20 R.76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN IS MADE A SHELLBACK	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can	5639x1,2 1980ft. 5640x3,4 890 ft.
220	213				

Description and Remarks: Sugarloaf bg,Truman family aboard big Mo.with hinocs,angles spray over bow etc.cond-- into camera,cu Pres.smiles,deck tennis Maggie plays as Mrs.& Harry look on,tars snap pix--Harry in civ-vies,couch A.C.instructs setup exercies,fingers etc--Mag with movie camera--tars polo instructions--parade start fo lazing ceremonies,King & Neptune,Truman before court,cu Judges,pirate,hazers with clubs,dunk one into pool,cu Mag-- one dunked,up and runs gauntlet as they whack him,angles run gauntlet--tickle one guy,syringe in mouth,goo on hair junking,Pres.laughs,wide angles run gauntlet--CU:S: of MO. steaming out,rough weather,Capt.Dennison & off.with Pres-- ident/Graham,S.Woodward,game,breeches buoy for medical aid-- physician,Adm.Leahy inspection,services aboard,16"guns fire

Date of Event 9-47

Used No.	Date

Truman arrive Norfolk.

KEYWORDS: AT SEA:RIO:NORFOLK,VA:TRUMANS:EQUATOR:PRESS:CAMERAS: PRESIDENT:DENNISON:LEAHY:TRIPS OVER USS MISSOURI:BATTLESHIP

FORM 10 PRINTED IN U.S.A. SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (U.S. MARKS NAVY DAY) [illegible] EVA	V.20 5.85	2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MARKS NAVY DAY	HEARST (NAVY PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			H-5654x1 20ft.
				Can No. 5654x2 390ft.
				P-5654x2 405ft.

Description and Remarks: battlewagon into heavy seas,waves breaking over,AA platform bailing out,waves breaking,cu weather instruments,damaged plane,heavy seas,ls carrier,AV CARRIER MIDWAY,int.work on V-2 rocket cu Admirals Blandy & Sherman,fuel tank topside on elevator working valves,transmit fuel to rocket,fire control with extinguishers,ls rocket on mound SANDY,heat waves,cu jet fins,see exhaust,ls wire drops,she's off SLOW MO--rocket over mast,cu officers look,ls rocket soars into space--CU F4Us up deck,prep & launchings--AVs good stock SS CHUYLER COLFAS SINKING,USS MASSACHUSETTS thru heavy seas,REDDY FOX rake on landing craft explodes mines,good blast.

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

AT SEA:USN:CELEBRATION:ROUGH SEAS:WAVES:CARRIER:USS MIDWAY ROCKET--U.S.S.--BLANDY--SHERMAN:SLOW MOTION:NAVY:WAVES

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

-OVER-

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Navy expedition seaplane reported missing at sea)

Issue Number
5469x4
~~5469x4~~

Subject
NAVY PLANE MISSING IN ANTARCTIC

Cameraman
PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387ft.				Bk No:4843-5

Can No caption junked aftr cont made

Description and Remarks ANT-ARCTIC:(flashbacks on PBM readying for takeoff from the USS PINE ISLAND--(probably the missing plane or may be one similar)--lowered into water-taxis away and takes off---(Plane missing after regularly scheduled flight in this expedition)--Crew:Capt.H.H.Caldwell;Ljg Wm.H.Kearns;Ljg RalphP.LeBlanc;Ens.Maxwell A.Lopez;AM1c Fred.W.Williams;AR3c Jmes H. Robbins;AM2c Wm.G.Warr;CPM Owen McCarty----------

Date of Event
Jan.1947

ANTARCTIC--AT SEA--USS PINE ISLAND--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USNSea plane)--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Running shot of fishing boats in Truman's party;shot of Truman boat-the one in the bg)

Can No. 5515 X 5515x

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: TRUMAN AT KEY WEST

Cameraman: FARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: shot Truman & group taking
ir seats--LtoR John Steelman, Neil Helm,
friend of the Pres, Gen, Vaughan, Chas. Ross--
of Truman--shot photogs working--shot harpulling out
grounds--running shot of fishing boats in Truman's party.
Truman boat(the one in the BG)--shot Truman, Adm. Leahy,
.Saunders commanding officer of the base looking over
n Truman party caught--shot Truman in car with members
ishing party--

EST, FLA.--TRUMAN--STEELMAN--HELM--VAUGHAN--ROSS**
ARS--JARS--BOATS(FISHING)--PRESS--LEAHY--SAUNDERS--
--SPORTS--FISHING--VACATIONS-- AT SEA--

Date of Event: March 3, 47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Tanker wallows in Pacific as rescue vessel comes to aid)

Issue Number 5521x1

Subject: MERCHANT TANKER "DEARBORN" BROKEN IN TWO

Cameraman: PATHE(U.S.NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
495 ft.				BK NO:4904-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(in the Pacific,we see aft portion of the SS DEARBORN which has broken in two by storm--sea too rough to get alongside to take crew off the tanker altho the USS ELDORADO stood by for assistance when possible--these pix were taken from the ELDORADO--attempt to get line to the DEARBORN by floating away a life raft with a messenger attached to it--rough seas claimed two life rafts and line so attempt was abandoned---

Date: [illegible] 1947

AT SEA--WATER(Rough seas)--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS ELDORADO--U.S.NAVY--RESCUE(Attempt failed)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA: (Navy sinks four captured German Subs off New England coast)

SINKING GERMAN SUBS

Issue Number: CS 5679x4

CS 5679x4

(FATHE-U.S.N)

Subject: CS ?ftg.

Cameraman

Bk No: 5084-12

caption junked af ter card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date of Event
	MISC.USA	(Off New Eng Land Coast	Cat No.	Nov.1947

Description and Remarks: four subs from Groton, Connecticut four captured German subs in tests of secret torpedoes--the US Subs involved were the USS FLYING FISH, USS SIRAGO, USS GREEN FISH, USS TORO--two each of them at sea with German subs in sight--USS TRINGA, an auxiliary repair ship, tows German sub into position--------we filed a cut story on this oper ation but have no scene listing--please see film for accuracy---------

MISC.USA--AT SEA--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--USS FLYING FISH--USS SIRAGO--USS GREEN FISH--USS TORO--USS TRINGA--GERMAN NAVY(Subs that were captured are used in US torpedo tests)--TORPEDOES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—9M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA (crowds on deck Jewish ship)

Can No. | Roll No.

AT SEA - LAKE SUCCESS,NY. PALESTINE. 21-121 | 3

Subject

STRIFE DEATH IN PALESTINE UN.
HEADACHE - HAGANAH:UN MEETS:EXPLOSION

Cameraman

HEARST MARCH OF TIME
FOX:PARA:BR.EP

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.
488	400	B-Jk. filed C.3.57	21x10

H-5724x1 844ft.
F-5725x12 350ft.
M-JK, 5725x10 240ft.
P-Junk

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

Crowds on deck Jewish ship,var. types,deck exercise,down hatch,below decks,people in tile quarters,prayer book--cleans teeth,shaves,lookout all below,canvas over,spy Br.planes,cus,look up,all clear p hatches,lt Br.destroyer,2 shots,seasick refugees,get first aid,boarding party,DPs,rip sign off,new sign Haganmah ship,Palestine port,JEWISH is assembly,cu plaque UN Palestine Comm,audience,cu W.Austin,crowds,Warren talk,is assembly,cu council table--64 dead in Jewish Bombing:var.shots smoldering ruins bldgs on Ben Yehuda St--rubble,dig ruins,dead & injured,cu baby in crib,stretchers,gen.view elev.--CUTS:A. Silver,Creech Jones,Jose Arce Argentine--Ali Cadogan,Trygve Lie,Count Folke Bernadotte,Moshe Shertok,Dr.Ralph Bunche,Dr.Ralph Bunche,Dr.Ralph Bunche

(2) 21-121-3

[illegible] EAT LAKE SUCCESS, NY:PALESTINE:JEWS:REFUGEES:HUMAN

INTEREST:SHIPS:BR.NAVY:UN.:MEETING:HL. OF YR:AUSTIN:SPEECH

BOMBINGS:EXPLOSION:RUINS:BABY:SILVER:CRASH-JOINT:ARCH:

CADOGAN:BEY FAUZI:LISICKY:HOROWITZ:EL KHOURI:ARABS

AT SEA(carrier U.S.S. Boxer used for expiriments in slanding jet planes)

Can No. 21-120

Roll No. 4

Subject: JET PLANES LAND ON CARRIER

Cameraman: FOX-PARA.-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			5741x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No. 5746x8

Description: SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Joe Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off--2 scenes carriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.a.r shots of carrier

Date of Shot: 3/8-20/48

Used No.	Date

COVER

(2) 21-128-4

nd AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and
mander Evan P.Aurand(1st pilot to land Jet on carrier)-
team mate Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear
Adm.Wm.K.Harill--

AT SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER
PRESS--KENNETEX--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--
DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--
MURRAY--AURAND--MAX ELDER--HARILL--

AT SEA:(Drilling for oil in the Gulf of Mexico)	Can No. 21-148 21-148	Roll No. 1 1

Subject [illegible] GULF OIL SEA OIL WELL NEW FULL FRONTIER	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
137	129			5904x5..128ft

Description and Remarks

GULF OF MEXICO:air shots flying over derrick [illegible] t [illegible] se--low flying shot see derric' o[illegible] [illegible]lse--ov derrick see [illegible]ay with hoisting m.ch.boat--l[illegible]oking u inside derrick cables--hoisting section f pipe-l[illegible]ge trenches,joining pipe--angle shot looking up at derric[illegible] derrick and they start drilling--cu same drilling--men l[illegible]ving a little trouble and water sporting out of pipe--[illegible]ssure gauge--wa er spouting out of pipe an' men working-[illegible] boat r'ding away from derrick--clouds--ls spout straight [illegible]--cloud air shot clouds boiling--spout--water spout all [illegible] out and in bg see piece of derrick--CUTS: [illegible] shots drilling and gen'l scenes derrick and equip

Date of Event Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-148-1

[illegible]--AIR VI[illegible]S--OIL--[illegible]ACHINES--CLOUDS--
[illegible]DRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAND ISL[illegible]D,LA.--
TORNADO-- TORNS--WATER SPOUTS--ODDITIES--
(WATER SPOUT LOOKS LIKE TORNADO)--AT SEA--[illegible]ELS--

(Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

AT SEA(sinking U.S.S.Salt Lake) Henry Cruver	Can No. 21-148	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
115	109			5902x1,2,4	1325ft

Description and Remarks

AV CALIF:Air shot U.S.S.SALT [illegible] warships going toward Salt Lake--MAY 25-43 [illegible]er's ship Navy and civilians-- [illegible]n [illegible]ts Navy and civilians--planes overhead-- [illegible]s,former commander of Salt Lake with binocs-- [illegible]xplosives across ship--is big BOOM! on Salt [illegible]ot flying over listing and burning ship--sub [illegible]t to action to torpedo--another explosion [illegible] Lake--cutin Admiral,observers,cameramen--ship [illegible]--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlist [illegible]g--guard firing salute--cutin Adm Rodgers salute [illegible]ound see last of ship--CUTS:bugler blows taps-- [illegible] sinking ship--add deck shots

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~A sub observer ship~~ (2) 21-148-V

Aboard observer ship--

~~AT SEA--~~U.S.NAVY- MISC.WARSHIPS--SUBMARINES--U.S.S. SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--INSTL. SCENES--SHIP WRECKS(NAVY) TARGET PRACTICE(NAVY)--TORPEDOES--

GULF OF MEXICO:(BLACK GOLD:DEEP SEA OIL WELL NEW FUEL FRONTIER)	Can No. 21-148	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	CHOTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			Can No. 5904x5..128ft

Description and Remarks

...CO:air shots flying over derrick...
...--low flying shot see derrick o...
...--o...derrick see guy with hoisting mach.boat--...
...nsids derrick cables--hoisting section f pipe-...
...es,joining pipe--angle shot looking up at derri...
...and they start drilling--cu same drilling--men ...
...a little trouble and water sporting out of pipe--...
...auge--wa er spouting out of pipe an men working...
...ding away from derrick--clouds--ls spout strai...
...--clouds air shot clouds boiling--spout--water spout all ...
...out and in bg see piece of derrick--CUTS:
...drilling and gen'l scenes derrick and equip

Date of Event MAY 1948

Used No.	Date
	MAY 1948

SEE-OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-148-1

--CLOUDS--
GRAND ISLAND,LA.--
--

(Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

AT SEA:(SHIPWRECK OFF COAST OF JUTLAND)

Can No. 21-153

Roll No. 2

Subject (S) FLYING BARNYARD (O) SUGAR CROP

Cameraman NERVA-S ITH-H.WRIGHT

6 77 88

Length

Neg. 68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNK

Cam No.

OFF COAST OF JUTLAND: flying over the wreck (SS COPENHAVEN) flame with boat standing by--nice cu flying over wreck see rescue boats around--dock scenes people landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swamped--reading Danish newspaper account of tragegy--ls of dock with ship in bg and people waiting for news and survivors--tretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambuance--another stretcher long,woman--old guy with lotta bandages along--another guy being helped by relief workers-EW YORK:(La GUARDIa FIELD)ls plane and cattle waiting o go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of lank see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plan--nother one up plank--another one going into plane see

Description and Remarks (hit by mine)

Date of Wreck JUNE 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-153-2

y holding it's tail--interior of cattle--guy holding pig
nd walking up with it--another guy picks one up and walks
im in--sev ur plank by themselves 2 shots--looking down
n rigs in pland--plane taxiing off--PUERTO RICO:ls field
en cutting down stalks--closer same--cu guy holding up
achete--cu as machete slices stalk fast--guy scraping
ugar out of cut stalk with machete--ls gathering cut stalk
utting them on carts--closer same stacking on cart--cu Ox
en pulling carts--4 shots burning off fields--
T SEA--AIR VIEWS--JUTLAND--SHIPWRECKS--SHIPS--DOCKS--
L PEOPLE--WOMEN--DISASTERS--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--
ATTLE--PIGS--OXEN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--PUERTO RICO--
UGAR--AMBULANCE--NEWSPAPERS--INDUSTRY--
.S. KOPENHAVN--PORTS.(ROYAL GUARDS)--
IVES(ARCHIVES)

AT SEA(sailboats in race)	Can No. 21-161	Roll No. CANADA

Subject U.S.CANADIAN SAILING RACES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
76	69			

Description and Remarks: "Star" class boat comes out--fly on bowsprit of sloop--sev going fore the wind--"A" class ballon jib--

VICTORIA--YACHT RACING--AT SEA--

Date of Event JULY 13,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA:(WHALING IN COAL HARBOR)	Can No. 21-165	Roll No. 2

Subject	Camera Crew
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING	PATHE(NEWSIG CORP) PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	73 84 90			(A)JUNK (B)5945x4..282f (C)5944x5..626f

Description and Remarks

ST.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:lineup var.weapons, tanks,guns,trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--now a rubber jeep,blast on each side,some ROTC boys run to jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit,blows up--ARGENTINA:grasshoppers hopping along road, men walk,swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare fields--cu,see crawling--sprayers,guys look,cu--ls truck d down road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road,into barrera--cu wall, and jump over same guys shovel 'em--ls and pan to pile(huge)of grasshoppers.

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-165-2

CANADA;title,head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
ailer--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship,see tow whales ahead-
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down,pan to gunner--
ew he fires,rore out,sto e,pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water as
hale thrashes--whale,rope in im,cu alongside--captain
milling--boat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ull whale up ramp--CUTS:add.scenes fighting grasshoppers--
ith flame throwers,jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method_-Senor Picazo Elordy,Min.of
griculture--5944x5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boat
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man starting
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the hale before flensing--low angle
shot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
nd operator--

(3) 21-165-2

...e on f...ming-...3 carcass ready for "limbing"--top
...hot,gen'l shot "factory"operations,showing former RCAF
...ngar that has been converted to peactime use,workmen
...n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in
...g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin
...orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensin
...nife--two plant officials watch operations--
T.BRAGG,NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPLOSIONS
.S.ARMY--OFFICIALS--ARGENTINA,CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.--
LAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA
NDUSTRIAL--HELPS--FLORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

AT SEA(yacht racing at 1948 Olympics IN CUTS)	Can No. 21-169	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPICS:FILMS SHOW YANKS WIN RELAY DISPUTE	BR.PICT.PROD. FILM OPTICALS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	261			SEE CUTS BEL

Descriptive Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:shot Olympic flag--crowd Big AUGUST 1948
CI dame eating--wrestler in stand,crowd-- they're off in 400 metre relay and Barney Ewell passes wood to Wright,Team "R",and see Wright beating along-- crowd as runners pass 'em--another exchange of batons, Wright and another exchange and this time Mel Patton get the stick and is away,running like a bat out of hell way ahead of everybody and passes recording machines and tap crowd talking it over--Patton,Dillard and judges rhubarb cu tense crowds,dames talking--scoreboard showing Great Britian as winner--British team on victory stand--is crowd applauding--Montage newspapers saying reverse dec

Date of Event
Used No. Date

(2) 21-169-4

relay race regular motion and baton passes and 5663z
and then they start up again--crowd applauding--cu crowd
hi diving three men--look down on three guys diving--slo
motion--another dive--forward 2½with a pike--cutaway one
and a half with a pike--running forward one and a half
a double twidt-- CUTS:5962x1...YACHT RACING AT SEA--
5963x1,2...DIVING shots Elsener,Draves and Sam Lee--
5964x1,2,3...MARATHON selected scenes--
LONDON,ENGLAND--WEMBELY STADIUM--OLYMPICS--PATTON--EWELL-
WRIGHT--TRACK--CROWDS--FLAGS--STOP MOTION--SLOW MOTION--
CEREMONIES--HE OF YR--PRESS--MONTAGE--DIVNG--LEE--DRAVES
ELSENER--YACHT RACING--MARATHON--AT SEA--

AT SEA(Truman on Big Mo)

Can No. 21-188 Cl 1-33

Roll No. 2

Subject: THE TRUMAN STORY

PARAMOUNT PATHE
PARKER EDWARDS
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 6014x2..298ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1949

Used No. | Date

Pres. Truman being sworn in as Pres.on April 25,1945 3 shots--sign ONE MILE TO PRES. TRUMAN'S BIRTHPLACE--LaMarr St.--house where he was born--SWISH to Independence Mo.,his house there 2 sho Trumans in 2nd shot--still pix of Truman as a capt, in army with 3 other guys--cu Truman in uniform,glasses--world war I battle scene--marching with flag--Truman as senator 3 shots--Optical Senate Investigating committee and Harry shakes with general in group--long line still investigating,checking equipmetn--equppment by 2 shots--

interior shot with group still investigating--optical

Truman just before being nominated as VP at conven

SEE OVER

(2) 21-188-2

banners "[illegible] TRUMAN" AND ROOSEVELT" at convention se
Truman in bg--Truman and FDR seated together--cu FDR and
pan to Truman--capitol bldg--2 shots FDR being buried--
2 shots flag at half mast top of White House--Truman
before both houses of Congress they are applauding, first
time before congress 1st official act, he speaks(SOUND)
(pilot of ship and crew speech)--house cheering and appla
optical world war II, gen'l war scenes and surrender 2
shots--NY crowds cheering end of war in Europe 2 shots--
Atom bomb explosion--Jap signing of surrender on battle-
ship Missouri, 4 shots--Optical U.N. in San Francisco,
exterior of bldgs--interior var. delegates 2 shots--V.M.
Molotov--Truman at desk in D.C. where he adress U.N. and
he speaks(SOUND)--hs applauding--optical Truman returnin
from Rio on Big Mo, shellback--Truman at rail with white
cap on--on mess line--sitting at tavle eating--cu Truman
eating and pan to sailor talking--optical--banners,
"WELCOME HOME TO INDEPENDENCE--walking along street goin
inside house--inside family group sitting togethe--

(3) 21-1882.

Harry--cu Margaret--cu Bess--group with arms around them--walking along street greeting neighbors,doffs hat--gal with sweater--shakes with colored guy--shakes ahdds wi white guy--sign "ESTPORT MENS WEAR--inside talks to forme partner--street shot and Gen.view--mother's house-- with Ma and family at airport--cu Harry kissing ma--poster Mile OF DIMES--little kid starts running toward Harry--cu kid kisses him with arms around him--optical--Omaha war buddies of Harry marching--Harry getting out of car and walking behind--fogog on bumper,Harry talks to him and swaggers--cu Harry marching--optical--vets lawn party at White House--Harry shakes with vet --hs trailer camp 2 sho signing housing bill 2 shots--cu signature--houses under construction--looking thru house just started--another 3 houses-- sign EGGS 75¢ marked up to 99¢ a doz.--Bacon 69¢ o 74¢ a lb.--cheese next--MWIMM Truman at desk--shot sign n car "VETO TAFT-HARTLEY LAW"--Truman signing veto of

ill--the report of Truman's Civil Rights committee then hot Bishop Sherrill--3 shots--OPTICAL--c r pulling up

(4) 21-188-2

te White house see dignitaries--Pres.Aleman of Mexico sha
with Harry--OPTICAL--Pres.Weizmann shakes with Harrie and
hands him Torah,3 shots--White House--Truman with Marshall
at globe--cu George--cu Harry--map showing spread of"RED
TIDE"--OPTICAL--Truman signs ERP bill--load of wheat from
ship 2 shots--OPTICAL--hs people along streets--Convention
Hall in Philly 2 shots--Truman speaks(SOUND)--White house-
cu Truman at desk--

TRUMAN--LaMARR,MO.--INDEPENDENCE,MO--BLDGS(BIRTHPLACE)--
BLDGS(HIS HOME IN INDEP.)--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS-
COMMITTEES--CONVENTIONS--ROOSEVELT--CAPITOL BLDG--FUNERALS
WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--SPEECHES (TRUMAN)--HISTORICAL--
CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.S.MISSOURI--JAPS
EXPLOSIONS--UNITED NATIONS--SAN FRANCISCO--DELEGATES--
MOLOTOV--HATS--FAMILIES--NEGROES--STORES--PARADES--BLDG.
CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--SHERRILL--ALEMAN--WEIZMANN--MARSHALL-
MAPS--AT SEA--POSTERS--

AT SEA(Canadian Navy maneuver)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. Canada

Subject
:(A P.RA NURSES
B)RED FEATHER (C)CANADIAN NAVY

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.
ASSOC. ASSOC.

Length	Trk. 78 89 101	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 6011x4..
cut story(A)
OTHERS JUNKED
Date of Event

Description and Remarks
ENGLAND:3 shots nurses into planes(DAKOTAS)--
rops turning over--pilot & co-pilot--ta
wo planes in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots--
hutes coming down--one hits ground--gen shot some landing
nd some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy-
gal wth plasma--two nurses around guy--TORONTO,ONT.:shot
f Red Feather--Robert Cummings,movie star,surrounded by
WCA gals--signing autograpsh--holding onto sign"GREETINGS
O Y TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER,
.Y.,U.S.A.--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his
lane--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tape--getting red
rom babe and gets kiss--Y gals in street putting feather

Copyright No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and pan
hickens in coup--guy gettin
eather pinned on him--cu feather in lapel--OTTAWA,ONT.:
tle,R.C.M. men lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificer
lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carr
er--planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing or
arrier--bs one coming into landing,crash--crashed plane
ver deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
nd map with pointer showing where they're going--hs
oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
arbor--
NGLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
EDICAL--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(YWCA)--
UMMINGS--GIRLS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--
RICRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--
ATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

(2) 21-188-Canada

AT SEA(U.S.fleet at sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-189	1

Subject: SALUTE TO OUR NAVY!

Cameraman: FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	..119			Can No. 6014x7..139

Description and Remarks

...AT SEA--aircraft carrier--USS Missouri--supply ships 3 shots--...s royer pitching--sub surfaces quick,fast OCT 1948
...w submarine 2 shots--planes in air,DISSOLVE
... planes and ships below,DISSOLVE to ... carrier--
...tivity aboard carrier--bs takeoff--CUTS shots of the sea-
...ne of carriers--men manning guns--firing big gund--
...arrier turning--refueling at sea--jet takeoff from carrier
...-2 rocket fired--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head-on into camera-
...ot hitting wall--

...SEA--U.S. NAVY--CARRIERS--U.S.S. MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--
...BMARINES--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
...ONS--ROCKETS--WATER--SAILORS--FLEET--

Stock Footage

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA(U.S.S.Pensacola sunk by our Navy)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] : R [illegible] TOWN CRUISER SUNK BY NAVY	FOX NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	98			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] and AS U.S.S.Pensacola--shot [illegible] .Prairie,ship wused as press & obser[illegible] [illegible]hs [illegible] looking on aboard cruiser Prarie-- [illegible]ts plane flying over Pensacola--Pensacola and she r hit by planes--aboard Prairie see officer looking with noculars--a other hit on Pensacola--AS Pensacola listing [illegible]er moving in to fire torpedo--guy sighting on [illegible]cola--torpedo explodes--crew aboard destroyer looking [illegible]im--Pensacola down--

[illegible]--U.S.S.PENSACOLA--US.S.PRAIRIE--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER[illegible] [illegible]AILORS--[illegible]--TORPEDO--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event NOV. 26, 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA(Navy rescue)	Can No. 21-206	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(B)COLLIER AWARD (C)KITTY HAWK	AT SEA(NAVY) LYONS LYONS(AIR FORCE) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	80 87 92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:plane that spotted raft--ship approaching--
going to raft--coming toward Rendova--in boat
raft,rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in boat
approaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2 shots survivors
on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.:bomber in air with jet
beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--
going like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash.Truman,
Capt.Chas.Yeager pilot,Lawrence Bell,pres Bell aircraft
and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman
cu trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH:
KITTY HAWK N.C.:hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots
aed and cu Kitty Hawk--Wright heir,Milton Wright hands
over papers transferring plane to Smithsonian Inst.

Date of Event	Used No.	Date
DEC 1948		

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-206-3

Kitty Hawk--library shot two Wright bros--truning prop and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past monument,planes over monument--CUT36046x1..Washing on DC: gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cuti Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancel or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--addres of accertance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)-- cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milto hi shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view with Spirit of St Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of firs aiplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk-- still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's fligh: end of competition held in 1908 for a prize offered by the Signal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft appears in one of the scenes--

(3) 21-206-3

0346x2...Kitty Hawk N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Marlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of asst secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--

residents--surrounded by

thanks natives of

to handls a

skeet

shoot-

--huskie d

scenes o

tform

views

Sun Valley--

ello, Idaho-

var shots of

--Truman

Speech at Butte,

SUN VALLEY--ARCO--

--DOGS--

CHILDREN- CAMPAIGNS--

PEECHES--SOUND--

FISHING--SKIING--CA

RMS & AMO--

TRUCKS--SHOOTING--

ONTANA

R.R.STATION--F

AT SEA: (Pres. Truman see below

Issue Number
5373x6; 5430x7; 5892x4

Subject VARIOUS TRUMAN STORIES
(No captions - 3 stories)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-LYONS & HEARST respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271ft. 100ft. respctvly--45ft.				DKNOR:4730-8;4802-9; 5205-1 RESPECTIVELY No captions

Description and Remarks 5373x6:(AT SEA: Pres.Harry S.Truman takes 18 day New England cruise--please see film--we had no captions at all---(on yacht WILLIAMSBURG)----------5430x7:(WASHINGTON,DC:(Truman meets with Molotov of Russia----see film,no captions----------5892x4:(WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Truman makes comments re:Palestin (1948)--please see film---no captions----(for more info on this refer to card for V.21-144-1 ----------

Date Aug/Nov 1946 May 1948

AT SEA--TRUMAN,Harry S.(1946)--SS WILLIAMSBURG--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT --RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--TRUMAN(Harry S(1948) --SPEECH(Truman)-

SEE OVER

at sea :(Pt Boat picks up missile from plane)	Can No. 22-214	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS: X-1 TAKEOFF GUIDED MISSLE	PARA (AAF) PARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	147			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: MUROC CALIF.: X-1 rocket plane being towed--pilot Capt.Chas.Yeager adjusts instruments in cockpit--take off,past camera--and about air borne--S"ISH TO POINT MUGU,CALIF.)ram jet missile raised to position under wing of a Black Widow fighter--cu showing controls in nose--gen'l shot suspended under wing--making adjustments of controls--pan shot missile se on scaffolding--under wing of plane props turning--ext. shot of control trailer--inter.trailer guy talking to pilot of Black Widow over intercom--plane in air with missile--flight engineer in plane talking over intercom--back at trailer guy talking into phone--plane in air and now see jet start--flame coming out of jet of missile over

Date of Event JAN.1949

Used No.	Date

(2) 22-214-4

Flight engineer in plane says all set--plane in air and releases jet and it's off into space--missile across sky with jet very fast--CUTS:6057x3....add.X-L scenes--6063x2....radar plot board on which course of Gorgon IV is tracked in control trailer--it's fuel almost gone,the missile slows down,emitting a vapor trail--chemical dye marker in water showing where missile landed--missile dropping by parachute;end of flight--cu missile in water with parachute--PT boat with special loading gear speeds to pick up the missile--retrieving it from water--cu hoisting tackle raising it aboart PT--cu of it aboard as boat returns--being lowered to cradle at Point Mugu--in cradle--add.scenes in air--add.scenes similiar to those used--

MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--YEAGER--IN FLIGHT--POINT MUGU,C
TYPES OF PLANES(Black Widow)RADAR--AT SEA--PT BOAT--PARACHUTE--CHEMICALS--

AT SEA:(CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONORED) See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-255

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONORED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--at sea padre says prayer--military at attention--throw wreath over side, pigeon leaves--cemetary, march in 2 shots--Lord Alexander walks in--nurses--American and Canadian flags, guy speaking plan s overhead--graves with flags flying--cu of grave with headstone--ls crowd gathered around cross-crowd--Alexander talking--
MONTREAL, QUE. ?CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--AT SEA--PIGEONS--ALEXANDER--FLAGS--CEMETARIES--CROWDS--

Date Ordered 6/11/40

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA:(Dunkirk - War Mines sink Channel steamer)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-261	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MINE [illegible] CHANNEL STEAMER	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	64			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] steamer cruising along--passengers on deck--shot of water and then [illegible] mine and then explosion--4 still shots of sunken ship,Prinsses Astrid,and French tug rescuing--15mm blowurs of sunken ship and water--another small rescue boat alongside--passengers getting into life-boats--French captain on rescue tug bridge--passengers in life-boats--passengers laughing and smiling--rescue tug--passengers--

AT SEA--EXPLOSIONS--PRINSES ASTRID--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

DISASTERS--TUGS--SHIPWRECKS--MINES--

Date of Event JUNE-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Combined Fleet in Operations)(British -French)	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WESTERN UNION:COMBINED FLEET IN OPERATIONS AT SEA	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	133			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:gen.shot fleet,AS--battleships in line-au one of e ships rolling at sea--radar antenna turning-- hs more radar--AS carrier H.M.S.Implacable-- Field Marshall Montgomery in engine room--coming thru hatchway ne hits his head--head of carrier--plane tak eoff from carrier--Monty and Naval officer look on--plane formation inair--2 shots low flight--2 shots landing-- crewmen running along deck and plane c ashes--fleet formation--CUTS:6157x3..add.scenes aboard the Implacable-- Commodore Henriksen of Norway looking on--ditto Admiral McGrigor,Br.Navy--add.planes in flight and other scenes us-d--6156x2...silhouette views of airplanes at dawn--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-265-3

aboard the French carrier Arromanches--clearing decks for action--signalman wig-wagging--a luminous signal goes up on the horizon--Admiral Barjot,with spy glasses watches--officers of Br.,Fr. Navys having bullsession--shots of flags of western nations--

AT SEA--NAVAL MANEUVERS--BR.NAVY--FR.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--RADAR--H.M.S.IMPLACABLE--MONTGOMERY--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--HENRIKSEN--McGRIGOR--ARROMANCHES--BARJOT--MISC.FLAGS--

AT.SEA:(U.S.S.Norton, Seaplane Tender during Rocket Launching Tests,Pablo Bay,Cal.) Below	Can No. 22-267	Roll No. 2

Subject: ARFARE:NATIONS ARMED FORCES PREPARED FOR DEFENSE (SEAT EJECTOR)(ROCKET FIRING)

Cameraman: U.S.A.F.(PATHE) U.S.NAVY(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	67 84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: ...Y, CAL.:side shot pilot with chute climbing ...o cockpit of fighter plane--plane taxiing for ...t off--is plane in flight then see guy shot ...plane--plane in flight--is plane in flight guy's ...d see small chute open he tumbles thru space--is ... as he comes down--hs he settlesin water--boatmen fi... him out of drink--WISH..AT SEA:as ship to launch rockets ...seaplane tender the U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--med guys s...ing nose onto rocket--is same--med shot tower and ramp ...working around it--int.control room officers around ...e signals--hs launching ramp and rocket starts up fol... it--observation tower officers watching--another

Date of Event: 7/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-267-2

[illegible] on its way [illegible]olc it--int.control room guys getti
messages from rocket--3rd launching it starts up--
CUTS:6160x1...433ft..add.scenes seat ejector--6159x8..
475ft..add.scenes of rocket launching--

SAN PABLO BAY,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTE
AVIATION--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--
RADIO--

AT SEA:(Viking Ship Re-enactment, England) See underlined	Can No. 2?-270	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]ACTM[illegible]ALL GI[illegible](C)RAIN M[illegible]KE[illegible]	[illegible]ARKMANN P[illegible]RA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW Can No.
6	88 83 79			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:med and ou Viking ship underway--from shoreline crowd wa[illegible]ching ship approach--headon ship see figurehead and guys rowing--hs ship and crowds sweeps in rythm--kids cheering and waving--guys jumping off ship--further away with crowds--2 shots vikings in costumes showing types--vikings raising spears and cheering hs crowds vikings marching through--vikings--N W YORK CITY Tall gals coming onto platform up stairs and turn and twist--ms by camera turning--side angle ba[illegible]e--while group ms little judge inspecting--pan up winner from feet to top of her head--crowd applauding--little judge standing on chair alongside winner placing robe over her and gets

Date of Event 7/49

Film Ed. No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-270-2

girl's hair [illegible] he gets right back up and kisses her and gives sigh of enjoyment and his head falls on her shoulder REGINA,SASK,CAANADA:'s meteorological on tower,the rain maker appears around tower--men watching from top of tower rainmaker putting scope together--cu same he starts it swinging--cu scope swinging--cu meteorological men watch--cu two one looks doubtful--score swinging--rainmaker sits next to score and opens umbrella--starts to rain he's sitting under umbrella pan down to scope--sitting alongside scope raining heavily--6164x4...195ft..add.Viking ship story--6165x5..200ft..add.scenes used on rainmaker--

ENGLAND--VIKINGS--AT SEA--COSTUMES--NEW YORK CITY--BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--CONTESTS--REGINA,SASK.CANAD ODDITIES--RAIN--INVENTIONS--

AT SEA:(Sail Week in Holland) See underlined	Can No. 22-270	Roll No. 3

Subject (B)ARLINGTON CLASSIC	Cameraman POLYGOON TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6164x5..1321 Can No. (B)JUNKED
6	81 131			

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND med shot boats going to starting line--ls four boats storm comig up it starts to rain like crazy boats moving fast with squall ran from water to boats moving fast--one boat going fast see two guys stretched out balancing the boat ran up to sails--carsized boat guy hanging on--another towed in by motor boat half submerged--another carsized see smoke coming from it--another carsized launch alongside pan to another casualty also getting aid two guys in water--longer shot get towed in--another before the wind with spinnaker--we th-r clears almost dead calm ls--med cu group of boats along very slow--lsfull fleet ig bunch sails reflected in water2 shots--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-270-3

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS,ILL.:ms stands with crowds--different enteries coming out onto track #1 is Ponder #2 Capot #3 Palestinian #4 Saint Nicholas #5 Johns Joy #6 Admiral Lea--guy with binocs--they're off and running,Ponder is in last place andron rail we have Nos.6,5,2 running 1-2-3 around 1st turn--ms crowd--backstretch--crowd--backstretc and see Ponder running 5th but really comes up and keeps pouring it on at turn coming into home stretch and he passes em like they're standing still and makes bid on lead horse Adm.Lea and passes him and they come into stretch--crowd egging him on--Ponder with Adm.Lea coming up and Ponder takes it--CUTS:add.sailboat race--

HOLLAND--AT SEA--SHIPWRECKS--STORMS--RAIN--SAILBOATS--SCENIC--ARLINGTON HEIGHTS,ILL.--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--PONDER--CAPOT--PALESTINIAN--ST.NICHOLAS--JOHNS JOY--ADM.LEA--THRILLS--

AT SEA:(Banshees make first Carrier landing)	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. & BANSHEES MAKE FIRST CARRIER LANDINGS	HARDE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	93			Can No. S E BELOW

AT SEA: Aboard Carrier U.S.S.F.D.Roosevelt steaming along--another shot same--group pilots run along deck--9/40
2 shots radar antennae--shooting down on flight deck plane takes off--guys watching--sev. shots takeoffs catapult--planes zooming by ship--shot speed,water rushing alongside of ship--shot tow speed--plane approach to land and does 2 shots--shot LSO waves paddles--plane lands--
CUTS:6168x8..2?0ft..air shots of ship and Banshees in flight--6291x1..600 plus:..planes ready for takeoffs--add. takeoffs--in air--add.LSO--add.scenes used--
AT SEA--U.S.S.F.D.ROOSVELT--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--RADAR--IN FLIGHT--WATER--U.S.NAVY--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA:(Carrier Helicopters reveal new tactics)	Can No. 22-275	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACK CARRIER HELICOPTERS REVEAL NEW TACTICS	LYONS(NAVY & MARINE CORP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	138			6172x1..600ft

Description and Remarks

AT SEA;troops on deck of U.S.S.PALAU,aircraft carrier--inside helecopter--line up of copters warming up--take offs 3 shots--flying over land--one hits groupnd,troops out--new copters bring in equipment,small gun--in air now landing and release gun, pan one to another,dusty--now drop supplies--copter take off--new landing back on carrier,at sunset,2 shots.CUTS:add.scnes used--landing troops at Quantico,Va. as Phantom jets and Corsair fighter planes lay covering smoke screens--helicopters landing supplies,directing artillery and evacuating wounded--

AT SEA--U.S.S.PALAU--HELICOPTERS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--TYPES OF PLANES--

Last Used

Used No.	Date
	8/15/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA:(Coast Guard speeds aid to Polio Victim)	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD SPEEDS AID TO POLIO VICTIMS	HEARST (CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	112			JUNK

Description & Remarks

NEW YORK AND HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--AT SEA-- shot of the bow of the PARTHIA at sea--title now a shot of the victim, S.C. Moody of Plainfield, N.J., in bed--doctor boarding lifeboat from CG Cutter--fellow looks over the side of the cutter--the lifeboat with the doctor in it, bounces toward the PARTHIA--and now it approaches the liner--Doctor is now loaded into a cargo net with iron lung and equipment--the net goes up and over the side of the ship--rag shows wind direction on stay--see plane drifting with the wind--foremast with the plane in the background, CU of plane along and it drops a chute containing bag of needed materials--

Date of Event 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-279-2

we have 2 shots of route and bag in water--parcel floats in the water--fellow looks over side of ship [redacted] another brings package aboard--doctor, ship doctor and nurse at bedside adjust lung--cu of lung and pan to victim Moody-cu of the victim smiling-Plane is a Coast Guard B-17--Liner is the Cunard White Star*"PARTHIA"--Rescue Doctor is Dr. N. L. Greenfield, Polio Consultant for the NYC Health Department--Coast Guard Cutter is the COOS BAY-*(The ship is the RMS PARTHIA)--Nurse is sister Sarah Roberts and the Ship's Surgeon is Dr. R.M. Heggie.....

NEW YORK--HALIFAX, N.S.--AT SEA--RMS PARTHIA--MOODY--MEDICAL--COOS BAY--LIFEBOAT--[redacted]--AIRPLANES (Types)-(B-17 - Coast Guard Cutter)--PARACHUTES--WATER--ROBERTS-NURSES--HEGGIE--GREENFIELD--

AT SEA:(Landlubbers Train)	Can No. 22-280 2-280	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LANDLUBBERS TRAIN BEFORE THE MAST	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	11			Can No. Junked

Description: AT SEA: Off Nova Scotia, Canada, is the Schooner Yankee underway--now cranking winch, up rigging, furl sails--now pulling on ropes--full sail ahead 2 shots--girl at wheel, porpoise from above--now porpoise surfaces, down on deck, people--CU dame lying down-girl puts sun tan lotion on--guy points out compass to gal over side on rope she goes, breeches buoy for swim--crowd look on, gal towed along--

AT SEA--NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--"YANKEE"--Schooner--GIRLS--PORPOISE--COMPASS--SWIMMING--CROWD--WATER--

Date of Event

Used No. 2-40 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Whaling off French Africa)	Can No. 22-281	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] IN BRIT: (A) WHALING (B) IN AMERICA (C) PHILA. FIRE (D) SHIP [illegible]

Cameramen: (A) CLAIR (B) BRITT-LEY (C) BASSON-PATHE (D) PATHE-HEARST-PATH[illegible]

Length	Ft.	Dupe	Pos.
87	99 61 73		

Cuts: (B) JUMPED
Can No. (C) PATHE JUMPED [illegible]

Descriptions and Remarks:

[illegible] AMERICA...AT SEA...2 scenes of whale spouting--firing harpoon--whale is hit--another shot which misses--HF dead whale--tail in air--whale alongside ship,pan--shot of days catch ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...HF boardwalk,floats,parade--Miss Bebe Shop,1943 Miss America--4 shots of floats and contest nt Miss Puerto Rico float--another float--HF group of contestants in semicircle,closer shot same--3 scenes different groups--Miss Oregon,Calif. & Nevada--Misses Miss.Ala.,Tenn.,and Ga.--Misses Penn.,Phila.,and N.J.--Miss N.Y.C. & N.Y.State,pan up to face--Miss.Conn.--group PHILA., A...Flames leaping in 4 alarm fire,(18 Central City Bldg.) HF crowded streets--blazing bldg.--burning

Date of Event: 9/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2936—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 22-281-2

water on bldg.-- ... blowing, blaze of smoke--all pumps working--N side of bldg. just before collapse(RESTAURANT 2 scenes bldg. collapse--flowing water on debris--CAPT GRIMSBY, M.L.R CALAIS, FRANCE...Shirley May France with father and manager Mr.Horner...walking shot with flares(dusk)--MU rub. grease on Shirley..another scene spreading grease--Shirley into water,trainer holding her hand--cross--long shot swimming--CU Shirley swimming--shot boats, land in BG--Shirley gives up--pulling her into boat--cut-in,her father looking on--ENGLAND..2 scenes of Shirley May landing--CUTS: 6180x5 add.on Whaling--6180x4 add. on Diving--6182x6,7 add. on Shirley May in France preparing for her swim and scenes swimming--6183x1 add. on Shirley arrving in Eng..American,British and Dutch flags--walking on beach,entering hotel, CU with her father at L.France--Shirley at window of her bedroom waving to crowds--crowds waving and clapping--
AT SEA--AFRICA--[illegible]--WHALING--SHIPS(WHALING)--FISHING--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BEAUTY CONTESTS--FLOATS--PARADES--SHOW--PHILA.,PA.--FIRES--CROWDS--FIRE(UN & AP)--CAVE-INS(BLDG.)--CALAIS,FRANCE--CAPT GRIMSBY--NEW FRANCE--

AT SEA:(Navy demonstrates Power)	Can No. 22-287	1	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY [illegible] TO DEFENSE SECRETARY	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
8	130		"ROOSEVELT"	Can No. 4065 x6,7 -	551 ft

Description and Remarks: AT SEA--Copter lands on carrier--Louis B. Johnson cut of copter--shakes with Navy Secretary Matthews and Admiral Blandy--group now includes Sen. Cmdr Bradley, Air Chief Hoyt Vandenberg, Louis Johnson and Chief of Staff Collins--Med. shot of Bradley, Vandenberg, Johnson, Admiral Louis Denfield--CU of Johnson with cap reversed--lineup of planes--loading bombs, making planes ready, shots--takeoff--group watching brass--two planes get into the air fast--target exploding--plane in air, tracers following--guns on carrier firing--plane hit, going down hits water--brass on carrier deck--CUTS: All add. same-----

Date of Event 9-26-49

Date Received Date

AT SEA--JOHNSON--HELICOPTER--PLANES--AVIATION--MATTHEWS--BLANDY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--BRADLEY--DENFIELD--BOMBS

SEE OVER

(2) 22-207-1

TAKEOFF--U.S.NAVY--TARGET--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--CRASHES--
SHIPS(CARRIER ROOSEVELT)--

AT SEA: NEW YORK CITY: See title	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR-BORN BABY--TORK CUTRACES PLANE IN MID-AIR BIRTH	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 78				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:NEW YORK CITY:Plane taxis in--sign VIKING--Pilot Captain Tor Stensrud carries baby Sverre Rolbiecka down steps--crowd watching--Med CU of Pilot and baby--CU baby--Mother Leokadia Rolbiecka down on stretcher--CU mother--Pilot & Stewardess, Barbro Wenngren--CU them--Pop,Joseph Rolbiecka and other children,Aloysius age 6,Bogumilia age 3,Ursula 15 mos--CU family--mother on stretcher,doc holds baby--CU babe,pan down to mother------ AT SEA--NEW YORK CITY--PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--ROLBIECKA--FAMILIES--BABIES--CROWD--STENSRUD--WENNGREN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--

Date of Event 11-15-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA: Destroyer "Haida" picks up survivors (CONT'D)	Can No. 22-302	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
B-29 CRASH--SURVIVORS AT BERMUDA AFTER 3 DAYS ADRIFT	LYONS-HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera
8 162				6821x4, 3949x7, 3949x3,11 1000 ft

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA: AT SEA--approaching destroyer Canadian "HAIDA"--going down harbor--life ring--2 shots stretcher off onto crash boat--stretchers lined up on deck CU men sitting up--Canadians waving--crash boat approaching dock--ambulances lined up--man jumping up and down--2 shots stretcher into ambulances--in hospital, group sitting and lying around--silent Lt.Col.Grable--he talks--silent of crew that dropped lifeboat--start to talk--CUTS: Add. shots same--------

BERMUDA--AT SEA--HMS HAIDA--CAN.NAVY--RESCUES--~~SURVIVORS~~
TYPES(CANADIENS)--AMBULANCES--BOATS--DESTROYERS--HOSPITALS
AVIATION--GRABLE--SPEECH(GRABLE)--SURVIVORS--

Date of Film 11-20-49

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(In North Atlantic--see title)	Can No. 22-311	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WEATHER GREETS CARRIER IN NO. ATLANTIC	FOX (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 91				Can No. 6234 x 3

Description and Remarks: [illegible] tanker,LS--man signalling--tanker alongside U.S.S.SIBONEY,Aircraft Carrier,heavy,heavy seas--Med.tanker bow dips waves hitting amidships--aboard Carrier,bow dipping--storm fence around planes--crew adjusting tarpaulins over motors man sitting on snowplow--seaman coming across deck leaning against wind--he falls--tow others going around gun mount with snow whipping--moving plane back--med.wholegroup planes,snow whipping against 'em----------
AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--OIL TANKER--SAILORS--STORMS--SNOW--~~SKYTROOPERS~~--MACHINES(Snowplow)--TYPES PLANES--GUNS--

Date of Event 12-20-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(1949 with the USCG

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #182

Cameraman

U.S.Coast Guard

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #182

Description and Remarks

"FUTURE SKIPPERS"

Date of Event

1949

AT SEA----cadet cruise training scenes----

AT SEA--SHORTS(BW)--U.S.COAST GUARD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT. SEA:(S.S. Caronia arrives New York City)

Can No. 6508x4

Roll No. 6059x1,2

Subject: S.S.CARONIA, CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE, ARRIVES

Cameraman: EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1090	1090			

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY---various shots SS CARONIA in lower bay..coming up bay--shots from cutter as steamer turns--shots of Cutter alongside ship--CU stern--CU stack--helicopter overhead--members of press boarding ship--shots from inside cutter wheel house of the Caronia--AV & GS fire boats--passing Statue of Liberty--GOOD AV STATUE OF LIBERTY--var.shots as it nears the battery--shots of lower Manhattan--SKYLINE SOUTH tugs tied up to the Caronia--AV CARONIA with skyline in B CU Capt.,Donald W.Sorrell--Capt.being greeted by official on board, heading into pier--shots of tugs docking the CARONIA--shots of steamer docked,from driveway -shots of Bridge,showing controls--

Date of Event: 1/11/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6508x4; 6059x1, 2

NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--S.S.CARONIA--SHIPS--TUG BOATS--
CUTTER--HELICOPTER--PASS--AT SEA--NAVICATION(CONTROLS)--
FIRE BOATS--AIR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BATTERY--SCENIC--
SKYLINE--TUG BOATS--ZORRELL--PIERS--

AT SEA 1950-59

AT [illegible] (Truculent Sub)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-335	1

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:
(A) TRUCULENT SUB (B) WEEBEE PLANE
(C) AIR CRASH (D) [illegible] BIRTHDAY (E) PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameraman: HEARST JOHNSON FOX
PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	6 78 42 6[illegible] 126			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot dredging and see tip conning tower--
oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots
rart of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--
see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--is works--
2 gun bow, s-e where rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL.: push plane into
camera--lifting it up, 2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in
prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--
airshot--peel off--WALES: med whole crash scene--cu wreckage
pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage
whow tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--
cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--
[illegible]OSCOW, RUSSIA: [illegible] gallery Moscow opera house crowds-- SEE OVER

Date to Cover: MARCH 1940

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-335-1

[illegible] crowd applauding--Stalin comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and aprlauding--med Stalin with group around him aprlauding,he starts arplauding too--EL CENTRO, LIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute orens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute-observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up-+CUTS: 769x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet)-381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet ontroling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. cenes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running axiing shots--6093x2..355ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S, 381x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--ome with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots o not include landing,camera was set up in such a way

(3) 23-335-1

3018x1...400ft:landing with new "extended skirt"chute which enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--outins observers--cus Chief Machinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--outin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381x..95ft:slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAY--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

AT SEA:(French-British Maneuvers)	Can No. 23-337	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STAGE IMPRESSIVE MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	120			6295x3..412ft	

Description of scene

AT SEA--maneuvers steaming along--carrier along--French & English officers Adm.Lambert & Adm.Louis Mountbatten--cu Mountbatten--plane up on elevator--warming up Seafire--deck officer waves planes into positio new take-offs 24 shots--now air shots,fly under camera--airshot carrier Arromanches--planes peel off--past camera low very fast--one plane zooms low over carrier deck--signal officer with paddles--3 shots planes landing--
CUTS:add.scenes used--
AT SEA--MANEUVERS--FR.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--LAMBERT--MOUNTBATT EN ARROMANCHES--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--WARSHIPS--

Used No. | Date
MARCH 15 50

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Plane rescue at sea-1950)	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. 2

Subject	(A) PLANE CRASH RESCUE (B) ITALIAN PARADE	(A) SANDERS - PATHE (B) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6350x4 - 6352x5 (B) 6354 x 1 Can No.
6 104 62				

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,S.C.:(At Charleston Naval Base, LS destroyer USS SAUFLEY,plane wing and another destroyer in bg--one survivor in life raft,AS--rescue ship, AV SAUFLEY--8 life raft, AS victims huddled aboard--rescue ship with life rafts astern--survivors aboard shipswaving as they arrive--same pan--ms ship and men waving--plane crew with Capt.of Rescue ship, Cdr. Vogelin,congratulating them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from man-eating shark--gen.shot rescued Puerto Rican farm workers--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground as they pass--Wave as they leave--CUTS:CU Pilot of in

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-359-2

fated plane, Joseph Halsey, Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm. Holleran in group with B.E. Vogelin, Halsey & Medina--CU each----------

ROME, ITALY: ls parade, marching forces, 2 shots--notables standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feather hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by, tanks 3 shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases pigeons--CUTS:(HS parade--good ground shots same--tanks & mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON, SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR-USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--VOGELIN--J.B. TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS--C-46--PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIERRA--MEDICAL-MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--ITAL. ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

AT SEA:(Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE on Korean duty- below & 6366 x 5

Can No.	Roll No.
23-365 23-366	1 1

Subject: KOREA WAR--MAC ARTHUR TAKES OVER AS U.N BACKS U.S.

Cameraman: MARKMANN-PATHE-LYONS-LIBRARY-PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 242				M-6374x6,P-6369x1,2 L-6370x3,PDD-6366x5

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(UN Security Council--U.S. Amb. Warren Austin talking(silent)--empty Russian chair--Gallery--British delegate silent,(Sir Terence Shone--pan shot table--Shone talks (sound)--WASH. D.C.:Reserve Officers Association meeting--hs down on hall, men standing--be whole works--Truman talks (sound)--Tokyo, JAPAN:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur--AT SEA:Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE---CUTS:(Secy Gen.Trygve Lie at UN--M Jean Chauvel, Rep.of France--Dr.John M.Chang,Korean Amb.--crowd shot--delegates during session--Dr.Ales Bebler,Yugo.Amb.--voting on resolutions to support Korea--(This was from Markmann's material)--Pathe Cuts: Good pan shot table, add.material to

SEE OVER

Date of Event: 6-27-50

Used No.	Date
sound	

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-365-1

Clarkmann's coverage)---Lyons Cuts:Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses Nat'l Conf.of ROA--advance of colors & service flags; var.scs.him talking--Comm.John P.Bracken,USNR as Truman reads pledge of ROA--var.cutins of audience--D.D.CUTS:Jets on USS VALLEY FORGE--jets fly past camera,come in again--take-off in 1-2 style--#######

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN--SHONE--CROWD--SPEECH(SHONE)--WASH.,D.C.--MEETINGS--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--TRUMAN SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--AT SEA--WAR--CARRIER--USS VALLEY FORGE--AVIATION--LIE--CHAUVEL--CHANG--ROBLER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--BRACKEN--USN--JET PROPULSION--FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

AT SEA:(Salute to the fourth--see first story below)

Can No.	Roll No
23-366	2
23-366	2

Subject: (A)SALUTE TO THE 4th (B)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCO RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)FLAME MASTER

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUN (E)HARDE (F)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-52-95-48-58-62-85			

Date: (A)-(E)-Junked B:6377x2, C:6378x1 (D)C.S.6379x7 (F)6376 x 1

Land No.

Description and Remarks:

AT SEA:Shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUN Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA:AS Valley o the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shot one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rock up carri belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside,pick it up,inside--CUTS:Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to loosen nitre

Date of Event: June '50

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 23-366-2

tables--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg MoCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S.only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhee on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fella carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardly damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same---------

(2) 123-366-2

another explosion, camera rock with blast--is mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, le stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE SA--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--[illegible]--ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--[illegible]--CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--[illegible]--PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--[illegible]--MONIES--PARADE--[illegible]--ST[illegible]S--SPAN.GOVT--[illegible]--CRAFTY--BUILD[illegible]--TRICAL--BARUCH--[illegible]--DR CRAKY--(E)BR[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

AT SEA:(1950--see title)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	2

Subject: NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP SUNK IN COLLISION

Cameraman: SKINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99 ft	91			6406x7, 6413x3 6406x9

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO:(2 shots of ship "REPOSE"--salvage ship "BENEVOLENCE" in parking spot--American freighter "MICHAEL ACH", with bow stove in--now out torn bow section--nite scenes, survivors rescued, brought back--stretcher put into ambulance--guys sitting, blankets, etc--get into ambulance, 2 shots seated, etc----6406x7; stretchers coming off tug boats--more of same, picture of tugboat unloading; in front of crowd at port of debarkation----------6413x3.CG Cutter "WILLOWS" puts up buoys, var.scs.unloading buoys--shots of where "BENEVOLENCE" sank, fog bad

Date of Event: Aug. '50

Used No. / Date

see OVER

6406x9: add shots of survivors----------

AT SEA--USS BENEVOLENCE--USS REPOSE--SHIPWRECKS--COLLISION-- SS MARY LUCHENBACH--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED--SURVIVORS--U.S.NAVY--TUGBOATS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--U.S.COAST GUARD--ACCIDENTS--WILLOWS--WEATHER-- DISASTER U.S.NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 23-382-2

AT SEA:(Off the Calif.Coast--1950--WAVES go to sea aboard two destroyers) 1st story	Can No. 23-383 23-383	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WAVES GO TO SEA (B) TRUCK SNORKLE

Cameraman: (A) 6410x3 XXX (B) 6409x6 (CUTS ABOVE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 71 60			

Cam: (A) JOHNSON (B) HEARST(DD) XXXX (CAMERAMEN)

Description and Remarks:

OFF SO.CALIF.COAST,(WAVES board destroyer USS UHLMANN-saluting quarterdeck--along rail, shot girls--watch destroyer USS TWINING--depth charge over side,explosion--gal shooting 20 mm gun--swabbing deck,pipe all sweepers fore & aft--CUTS:6410x3: Waves register on dock & board ship--gen.view abandon ship drill--Waves' card game with gobs--Ship handling instruction by LCdr.J.L.Wallace,WAVE at helm--signalling instruction--wig-wag & semaphore signals--operate 40mm ack-ack--Religious services on ship--WAVES peel spuds--

CHESAPEAKE BAY;new Army Snorkel truck tested--(see over)

Date of Event: AUG'50

Used No. | Date

over

(2.) 23-383-2

MCU, truck zigzag over rough terrain toward camera--is rough testing ground ahead truck--mcu truck down steep grade--hits water--med. shot it half-submerged but moving--cu of it half-submerged--med. shot coming out water onto beach--CUTS: shot of extension pipes "snorkel" for intake and "snorter" for exhaust which extend over driver's head at top of cab--add. same----------

30. CALIFORNIA COAST (At sea)--WAVES--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--USS UHLMANN--USS TWINING--EXPLOSIONS--GIRLS--CARD GAME--SAILORS--WALLACE--SIGNALLING--ACK/ACK GUN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD-CHESAPEAKE BAY--U.S. ARMY--TRUCK--WATER--DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS

AT SEA:(On Allied warships--cruiser flashes signals & opens with guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling with other commanding officers--cuts (432x1)

Can No. 23-391

Roll No. 1

23-891 1

Subject KOREA:U.N. FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th PARALLEL --9/50)

Cameraman(S) (SNIDER) (YODER)

Length 226

Neg. T-10

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Sound, Kor. Wild air shot of Kimpo airstrip--sig. KIMPO--skeleton of burned out hangar with xxxskeleton Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with Red Star U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--cu blades rushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots firing automatic weapons--dror grenade into dugout see activity--marine roised with small arm weapon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting, big bunch, with hands atop their heads--cu one sassy Gook--xxxxxxxx treating

Date SEPT 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-391-1

wounded Korean--Marine casualties--ou one wounded--giving plasma--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--15 Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS:6432x1.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flashes signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling with Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.W.Doyle, commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city--Marines moving on to Seoul--

(3) 23-391-1

troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city on [illegible]on to su ort Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang fun of
Inchon bei[illegible] re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
sh[illegible]in[illegible]ds--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--a F-4U marine plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after carture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
[illegible]ajGen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris
oners--add.[illegible]group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead Kore[illegible]--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--
Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire [illegible] rockets--[illegible]Korean marine is carried

(4) 23-391-1

[illegible] as his buddies talk to him Korean civilian brings in captured Red soldier--ms same as villagers look on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Fairne Regt. stands in front of rooms he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms his--cu him eating--ls 5th Regt. C.P. [illegible] from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking at [illegible]--cu [illegible]--ms as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib. Correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--cu same--as Murray,Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station--marine medics bandage up badly wounded civilian--his wife is with him--add.mass for troops--6432x3.... 1st plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is 1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para. cameraman--tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports land at Kimpo--ROK marines get welcome from civilians

(S) 23-391-1

[illegible] and armored amtraks cross [illegible] amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought in--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded Marines--counter lands again--group of Marines gofor hidden N.Korean soldier, led by S.Korean loyalist, is captured and led away--S.Korean family, girl injured get plasma--ou chamberlain giving last rites to a Marine--643rd,2[illegible]1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Hanma same--is beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with Marines--ms civilians cheering them--ou same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--Marines taking a "break"--ou same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--Marines with Korean kid they have adopted, he carries a carbine--Marines inside Seoul slowly advancing--laying down, resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button[illegible] OUT: THIS IS AROUND THE TIME THE HAPPY [illegible] REMARKS ABOUT THE CHILD--same--ou butto

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons being questions,they are dressed in white sheets)--more prisoners-
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--XXXS
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--[illegible]OND--SHEPHERD--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--JEEPS--TRUCKS--
TRUCKS--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEECH--YODER--PYO--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nURSES--

AT SEA:(USN ships in Korean waters as planes prepare for takeoff from their decks-Sept.1950-story & 6436x

Can No. 23-392 / 23-392

Roll No. 1 / 1

Subject [illegible] DRIVE FAST WITH PARALLEL

Cameraman DEPT. DEF. PATHE(ZENIER) PATH.(GINSBOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	T10			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Continued from Reverse

NOR airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots of Cub relaying info from Piper Cub to airport--Australian fighter takes off--U.S. fighter ditto--AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing, releasing rockets--dropping bombs--more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped--ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running made from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded Amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded Marine in much pain--Gen. MacArthur and Pres. Sigmund Rh e down steps--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-392-1

...er Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and ... make after the General turns over the govt. to the ... South Koreans moving toward 38th parallel--... 893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley ... remains off coast of Korea preparing to strike--... Adm.E.C.Even,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear ... plan the daily missions--below decks the ... get the var.types of planes..the Sky ... Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough ... the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and ... are loaded--the air officer looks down from the ... control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the ... the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

(3) 23-392-1

[illegible] anxious moments as one after the other [illegible] on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another [illegible] and manages to hold onto his tiny until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their combat commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--add shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking,with tears in his eyes(???),as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.Amb.John Muccio speaks--audience--MacA & Rhee--6433x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...780ft:So.Korean Marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render last aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines mak Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets-fighting within streets--marines liberate a 19[illegible] Yeroungyo communications set up in street--mssage--

(4) 23-392-1

battalic[illegible]nd [illegible]t in Seoul street only 800yds from e em[illegible]--2 [illegible]reas [illegible]eorle check on poogress one is Maggie Higgins,"[illegible]oman [illegible]orrespondent of NY Helarld Tribune--ms Maggie at front line--[illegible]s same--ou Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tank t[illegible]at di[illegible]more than it's share in the Seoul battle--[illegible]bring 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
S [illegible]OUL,KC[illegible]--[illegible]AR--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--U.S.A.F.--[illegible]--STRAFE--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--[illegible]--[illegible]LDIERS--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--STELCH--[illegible]--[illegible]REAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--".S.S.IP[illegible]PINE S[illegible]A--U.S.S.VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--STRUGGLE--[illegible]SKIMS--TYPES OF P[illegible]ANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--JET FI[illegible]--[illegible]ILORS--O'NEIL--WATER--RUCCIO--SOUND--AUTOS--[illegible]--[illegible]INS--PRISONERS--

At SEA:(In Japan Sea,carriers(US) in storm--11/50) "A" story	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]
(A) CARRIERS IN STORM
(B) JEWELRY SHOP

Cameraman
(A) PARAMO (DD)
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
5 76 106				(A) 6489x10,300f (B) 6486x12,appx 50 ft

Description and Remarks: IN JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA,rough seas--from carrier to supply ship,tanker rails awash--heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu ammo net pulled aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck,snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crews putting tarpaulins on planes,securing them--8 shots--looking down deck,snow fight,2 shots--CUTS:Add.scenes same---------- BARCELONA,SPAIN:(at airport,customs bldg--~~opening jewels~~ for customs--luggage open,going thru papers,see jewels--closer same,fadeout--display room--man & woman ,he holds riece for her to see--cu piece,bow & flower--two girls,one

Date of Event: 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-410-2

the other one, light [illegible] face--cu huge ring--
girl with mantialla, light drops to neck, show necklace,
with huge stone--gem studded pocketbook--profile, girl
wearing complete set of jewelry, cu hand--huge ring---CUTS.
add. same--------

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--
STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARMS & AMMO--JET PROP-
ULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD(snowfite)
AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA, SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--
GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry)
ODDITIES(Jewelry Fashions, huge rings)--------

AT SEA: (Patrol bombers fly long missions over Sea of Japan in search of enemy ships)	Issue Number 6543x1	

Subject	Cameramen
U.N. NAVAL PATROL IN KOREA (Exploding mines off North Korea)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? DK NO: 5832-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
428ft.		EG DUPE		

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Korea, USN and RAAF(Royal Australian AF), get briefing--patrol planes off on their assigned tasks--good takeoff shots--cu gunner--(takeoff is from the water)----------

Date of E Nov.1950

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Patrol)--WAR--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (AJ01 Attack bomber makes successful landings and take-offs from carrier)	Issue Number 6600x12	

Subject NAVY'S HEAVIEST ATTACK BOMBER(AJ-1) TRIAL LANDING	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length 149ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 3809-4 caption junked af Ceo Neard made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(successful landings and takeoffs of the AJ-1 Attack bomber from the carrier "USS CORAL SEA"--observed by Under Sec.of Navy Dan Kimball; Asst Sec.of Navy for Air John F.Folberg;VAdm Felix Stump and other high brass------INFORMATION:(Bomber weighs over 17 tons,heaviest to land and take off from Carriers; designed for hi speed attack missions --top speed in excess of 350mph,carries a crew of three seated in a pressurized cockpit--pilot,Cdr.Wickendoll is congratulated as the one to make the 20,000th landing aboard the CORAL SEA--huge cake to the lucky pilot--------------

Date of Event 10/27/50

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--PLANE CARRIER--TYPES PLANE (Navy AJ-1 Bomber)--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--CAKE--FEATS(20,000th landing

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Whaling expedition..Quintay, Chile..8/51)

Can No. 24-481 24-481

Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHILEAN WHALE HUNT	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6701x3,600 ft. Can No.
141	134			

Description and Remarks QUINTAY,CHILE:(1s from Capt. of whaling ship to whale--lookout in crow's nest points at it--skipper runs to gun--cu gun--fires over whale--a miss,pan over to Captain--scene ends--puts in new shell--cu whale--bs over Captain coming up on whale,fires-- whale thrashes around--hs whale really thrashing--line--line out to whale --cu skipper--pumping air into whale--cu two whal alongside--group whales alongside--measuring whale--------
CUTS:(shots of Quintay harbor,var.ones--ships leave port for whaling expedition--loading harpoon cannon--cu put on warhead--cu harpoon ready--Capt.Paulino Bustes Duran gives orders--

Date of Event 8-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-481-3

var. shots pumping whale full of air after killing to keep it afloat--flag placed on whale "launching" him--many and varied shots of whaling operations--shots of huge hauser and steam winch used to hold them--cutting up the whale for blubber--mouth of a whale showing the inside hair through which food is strained--ls of processing plant at Quintay--

QUINTAY, CHILE--WHALING SHIP--[redacted]--GUARD(Lookout)--WEAPONS WHALE--MACHINERY--HARBOR--DURAN-- INDUSTRY--AT SEA--WATER--FEUD(Whale thrashing about)--

AT SEA(IN THE PACIFIC):((Operation Skynood--(Balloons that were mistaken for flying saucers).6/49)

Can No.	Roll No.
6538 X	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351		351		Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...PACIFIC...aboard the ...repairing the "skyhook" ...launching--cosmic ray ...attached at base--partially inflated ...balloon is released..filling out as it gains height--(plastic balloons of diameters up to 100 feet..rise to a height of 19 miles).released by Office of Naval Research)

...SEA--...NORTON SOUND--BALLOONS--SCIENTIFIC--...AVIATION--...WEATHER--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event: Recd 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA:(New Export Liner SS. Constitution steams up bay,NYC)	Can No. 6662 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW EXPORT LINER S.S.CONSTITUTION	HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY...LS & CU S.S.CONSTITUTION steaming up bay--Looks like it might be a good [illegible] N.Y. skyline--Mrs. Francis C.Gray(woman that fainted getting off at Boston)--cheese cake photogs making her picture--CU her--Mayor Impelliteri and Capt. Bernt A. Jacobsen and other officials--CU Capt. & Mayor--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.CONSTITUTION--SHIPS--AT SEA--HARBORS--GRAY--PRESS--IMPELLITEERI--JACOBSEN--

Date of Event: 6/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Admiral Fechteler & General Eichelberger on Bridge of ship ----8/51)	Can No. 6703 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL FECHTELER AND GENERAL EICHELBERGER ON BRIDGE OF SHIP	PARA.(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~140~~		~~140~~		

Description And Remarks

Dept. of Defense Library

Scenes of Admiral Fechteler and General Eichelberg on bridge of ship--

AT SEA--FECHTELER--U.S.NAVY--EICHELBERGER--U.S.ARMY--NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (U.S. Naval forces hold maneuvers in Mediterranean)

Issue Number 6746x13

Subject MEDITERRANEAN MANEUVERS (USN-MED. AND EASTERN ATLANTIC SIXTH FLEET)

Camera FOX

BOOK NO: 6065-8

Length 76ft. | Neg. | Dupe | F.G. POS. Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft: card made | Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(On bridge of the flagship USS DES MOINES(CA 134),General Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhover (SHAPE),Admiral Gardner and Admiral Robert B.Carney --Ike,Carney and Cdr.Hudgins--signal man send message to USS LEYTE(CV 32)(he's R.J.Williams,QM2,of Orlando,Fla)--LEYTE REceives--look toward bow of ship underway--Ike and Carney talk on deck--Ike,Carney and Gardner talk just before transfer to USS ROOSEVELT(CVB42)--the three talk on the fantail,then walk--Ike into lifejacket--copter take off with Ike and go to ROOSEVELT--Gen.Pearson and Capt.Anderson of SHAPE and Adm.Gardner talking--Ike's flag on the mainmast,see US flag,too--copter take off airborne--USS ROOSEVELT refueld by USS ALAGASH(AO-97).

Date of Event Oct.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6746x13

aircraft coming in on bombing,strafing and rocket runs at a flare-target in water--aircraft in formation flying--destroyers pound way thru heavy seas--Ike and Carney return to flagship by copter--copter lands-Ike jump out,shake hands with Gardner--Ike,Carney and Gardner walk up deck and enter cabin----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--MISC.WARSHIPS--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B--MANEUVERS--SHAPE--DEFENSE(US)--

AT SEA: (Sub saves correspondent after helicopter crashed)

Issue Number 6779x5

Subject: RESCUE OF COPTER VICTIMS BY CREW OF SUB USS VOLADOR

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? No:6101-10
174ft.		PC DUPE		Can No: caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(shots of rescue operation by crew of USS VOLADOR who sighted crashed Navy copter which carried correspondent Charlotte Knight of Salt Lake City,USN Lt.Y.j.Dyson and Dewey B.Sanders--rescuers were Frank E. Slaton,EM2 of Santa Crus,Calif and Ernst S.McMullen CS3 of Clearwater Florida--(they rescued Miss Knight)--men were rescued by Chief Engine man Melvin A.Garner of Nat'l City,California and Richard N.Norton,SN, of Ft.Wayne, Indiana----------

Date of Ev: 12/29/51

AT SEA--SUBMARINE--AUTOGYRO(Crash at sea)--RESCUE--USS VOLADOR--SAILOI

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Fishing fleet--1951	Issue Number 775126	
Subject VARIETY VIEW #192		Cameraman Library material

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Library Cut No. see ref.folder under VV #192
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks "FINNY BUSINESS"———— Date of Shot 1951

MISC.USA———fishing fleet material————
cuts above were found on stock shot shelves in 1967 and given number—
shots of jumping fish (trying to escape?)————————

MISC.USA--AT SEA--FISHING--FISH--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (volcano eruption at sea off Japan--9/52) "E"story

Issue Number: 25-400-Canadian #3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)EAST ZONE MEET(C)TRUMAN BIBLE (D)FAIR (E)VOLCANO

Cameraman: (A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT (E)HEARST

(A)Length (B) 72 (C) 40 (D) 103 (E) 68

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

see cut nos. following each story, pleas

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard on balcony--ls square--enter carriage--parade--ls Parliament Bldg--Juliana leaves carriage--int.up to throne--ecu Juliana on throne on opening day--CUTS:CSonly 6976x4-----.....(B)BONN,GERMANY:(ls placards in throng with Anti-Red propagand --billboards,horsemen and fire--ls bldg--reporters interview leader of East German committee--other members of Red group--cu leader(goatee)--Russian auto--sign "Rausmit",etc--leader start to car--cop hold back the croud--CUTS:6952x7: Additional material on hostile reception given E. German Unity Committee by W.Germans--Committeemen were Dr.Hamann, Gollenbaum,Peter,Nuschke, Homann--group shots and cus of each--vari

Date of Exp. 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shots of demonstrations which turned out to be anti-Red and drove the Committee back to Red Zone----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,presentation of first copy of revised version of the Protestant Bible to U.S.President Harry S.Truman--HST thanks donors--cu bible (King James)--Truman's name inside frontispiece --group shot,HST with Dr.Luther A.Weigle,dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School and his committee------CUTS:6960x2:Additional material on same--------(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA:(midway at National Fair,kids,rides, etc.,3sc--President Herman Suares Flamerich arrives--stage,dance number on Midway--kids ride bikes--farm exhibit--Pres.enter--cattle exhibit, horse--steer,new breed--a Brahma steer--Relic of Holy Virgin of Coromoto arrives by special plane in a Monstrance,2 sc.out of plane--procession thru streets of relic--Midway---CUTS:CS only 6957x8:----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(200 mi.south of Tokyo,at sea,is activity of undersea volcano--on board a maritime safety board patrol boat,watch --look at map,location--smoke,spouting,spray--is extent,water disturbed --man look thru binoculars--closer,smoke,billowing column--is extent,water

(30 25-400-Canadian #3
slick--one more is of the area---CUTS:6952x13:additional material on the volcano eruption--shows two islets formed by the eruption--good montage material in this story----------

(A)HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--JULIANA,QUEEN--BERNHARD,Prince--BIDG--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)BONN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS(Signs-Anti-Red)--
--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWD(Germany)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOOK(Bible)--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--MEIGLE,Dr.Luther A.--CLERGY--
(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA--FAIR(Venezuela)--FLAMERICH--CATTLE--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--VOLCANO--MONTAGE(Volcano)--

AT SEA: (Full scale amphibious maneuvers off the coast of Turkey by NATO forces)

Issue Number 25-616-1

Subject: NATO "ASSAULT"--FULL DRESS LANDING ATTACK BY MARINES

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-130				cuts junked CSonly 6998x11

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Cruiser "COLUMBUS"-- Date of Event 1952

in heavy sea,bow shot--Carrier USS FRANKLIN D ROOSEVELT, load of planes on deck--aa same--ship's officers--planes with wings up, warming up--floags hoisted--landing officer--plane catapulted past us--plane taking off,deck--formation in flight--assault vessels--running shot of assault boat--hs they hit the beach--cu same--hs boats unload and advance--foreign observers--ls on beach another wave of troops--Adm.(US)Carney looks--troops unload,proceed up beach--another wave,same--troops up beach--hs area--(NOTE:Called OPERATION LONG STEP off the coast of Turkey)----------

AT SEA--NATO--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--MANEUVERS(Nato)--MONTAGE(War)--

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Cruiser Helena plows its way from Guam to Hawaii with Pre. Elect Eisenhower and Def. Secty.)

Issue Number 25-421-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FREIGHTER AGROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CUFFLINKS

Cameraman (A)FATHE(B)NELSO (C)FATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMANN(F)HEARS

Length (A)76 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)69 (F)56

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd.

Can No. (A)+OS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herber Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Film DEC.1952

SEE OVER

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too-group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,is freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--mcu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--aa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsising--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional sacenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave-------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

(4) 25-421-2

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--NL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEAT
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

AT SEA: (Ship foundered in eight day storm off English coast)	Issue Number 25-425-7	

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: "FLYING ENTERPRISE" ship lost	Cameraman	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	44 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	no cuts

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Amerien Freighter "FLYING ENTERPRISE"foundering in heavy seas--bow, see name--ship keels over,ready to go down--after she went down,Capt. Kurt Carlsen was welcomed to England,3 scs--(he heroically tried to sav the ship and stayed on it long after ordering the crew to abandon ship)

Date of Event: 1952

AT SEA--FREIGHTER--"FLYING ENTERPRISE"--SHIPWRECK--CARLSEN,Capt.Kurt--HL YR--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:("FLYING ENTERPRISE" finally sinks after nearly being saved--1/52)	Can No. 25-525	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE SEA WINS--"ENTERPRISE" SINKS DESPITE HEROIC EFFORTS	HEARST (BR) HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
165	157			HB-6781x1 H-6786x3 P-6782x3	1747 ft

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(headon shot of the "FLYING ENTERPRISE" wallowing in the water--AS along ship side,see sign--2 shots showing tilted deck--AS tugs alongside--putting supplies in container,2 shots--firing line gun--"ENTERPRISE" line aboard--heavy seas washing over ship--she rolls in storm--Destroyer dips in heavy seas--En terprise wallowing,2 shots--closer heeling over,almost horizontal--ls Enterprise,heavy seas--disappears behind crest----------

CUTS:6781x1:sound track of Captain Kurt Carlsen,skipper of stricken ship----------6786x3:(more on food containers fired over to stricken ship from Destroyer--AS containers filled--var.shots from sea level--AS ship in rolling sea--interview with destroyer WEEKS Captain and crew--shots parents landing from plane (Carlsen's parents)----------

6782x3:(more of same----------

Date of Event: Jan. 1952

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-525-1

AT SEA--DISASTER--"FLYING ENTERPISE"--WEATHER--WATER--AIRVIEWS--
DESTROYER--U.S.N.--TUGS--SUPPLIES--CARLSEN--SPEECH(Carlsen)--SHIPWRECK
"USS WEEKS"--INTERVIEWS--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

AT SEA:("SS FLYING ENTERPRISE" sinks after Captain's heroic efforts to save her--1/52)	Can No. 25-526 25-528	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
HERO'S WELCOME--FALMOUTH OVERWHELMS SKIPPER OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231	223			6789x1,2 & 6786x10

Description and Remarks: FALMOUTH,ENGLAND:(the "Flying Enterprise" on beams end and debris floating--bow of ship,name--very rough,debris in fg,ship in bg--starts down,bow up--Destroyer standing by--down she goes in spray,disappears--ls harbor of Falmouth--tug into harbor--2 shots,parents and sister--Capt.Kurt Carlsen walking,carrying flowers,Lord Mayor nearby--press--cu Carlsen--med.of Kenneth Dancey of the "TURMOIL" who stayed with Carlsen the last week of the vigil--cu Dancey--Carlsen takes off beret, he talks SOUND--hs crowds, Dancey & Carlsen walking,2 shots--crowds waving--Carlsen walk away,crowds cheer----------CUTS: Add.of welcome--more on Carlsen's speech, etc.----------

Date Received: Jan.1952

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--S IP:RECK--
FALMOUTH,ENGLAND--"FLYING ENTERPRISE"--DISASTER--WATER--CARLSEN--DANCEY--PERSONNEL--PACKAGE--STORES--HEATING--HARBOR--RECEPTION--HI-LIGHTS--TUG--PRESS--SPEECH(Carlsen)--FAMILIES--CROWD--FEATS--HEROES

OVER

AT SEA: (Off Korean shore, Pres. Rhee visits USS WISCONSIN—3/52) "B" story	Can No. 25-545	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KOJE ISLAND RIOTS (B) PRES. RHEE (C) ENGLISH BUSSES (D) MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA	(A) PATHE (DD) (B) FOX (DD) (C) MARKMANN (D) WOCHENSCHAU

Length				Pos.	Cuts
(A) Neg. 61ft	(C) Dupe 28 ft				A,C,D - junked
(B) 57ft	(D) 72 ft.				(A) CS 6819x4 (B) 6821x4 (29 ft. Neg) (D) CS 6819x9

Description and Remarks: KOJE ISLAND, KOREA: (outside barbed wire, guard—gate, prisoners go in, MPs—look into compound, sign "No. 92"—cu sign—three signs, give instructions—2 officers, one holds rock—prisoner walk near fence, look at camera—tent thru wire———— (B) OFF KOREAN SHORE: copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots, Korea Pres. Synghman Rhee get off—sailors at attention—int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe, commandant—Rhee and wife—on deck, wears hat, stand at attention———————— (C) NEW YORK CITY: (English busses off ship, 2 shots—pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies—cu him ar then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded—buses with Pearlies star in fg as bus is lifted down—int. bus, busman looks out as they travel

Date of Event: 3/52

SEE OVER

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses----------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA:(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plant------

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--MACHINERY--FACTORY--

AT SEA: (4/52-175 lost as carrier "WASP"rams destroyer)
6853x4

Can No. 25-558 25-559

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: NAVAL DISASTER--175 LOST AS CARRIER PLOWS INTO DESTROYER

Cameraman: PARA(DD) & U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	-	8-76		Navy cuts Junked

Can No. PARA: 6853x4

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: (1s Carrier USS WASP, damaged [illegible]ing home--looking overside--sea hitting broken [illegible]--destroyer USS RODMAN doming--helicopter pproach flight deck--[illegible]unded from sunken Destroyer USS HOBSON out of helicopter,4 shots--[illegible]retcher case--torn bow thru sea--looking at bow----CUTS:additional material on same--shots of USS HOBSON leaving port before an earlier cruise (she sank in four minutes after collision with WASP,therefore n pix after crash)----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WOUNDED--DISAST[illegible] WASP--USS HOBSON--USS RODMAN--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--RL YR--

Date of Event: 4/29/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA:(7/52-Shots Norwegian freighter "BLACK GULL" ablaze after mysterious explosion off Montauk Point,L.I.,New York-Air Shots of ship on fire)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-580	2

Subject: SEA TRAGEDY--FOUR DIE AS FREIGHTER BECOMES FLAMING TORCH

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-74		junked C.S. 6909x7

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(AV burning ship,Norwegian freighter "BLACK GULL",2 shots--shot of Montauk Point,LI,New York (ship was 65 mi.from here when mysterious explosion occurred)--is another ship alongside--Coast Guard cutter--is ship standby--AS burning ship--cu damage,gutted deck--another same----------

AT SEA--SS BLACK GULL--FIRE(Ship)--MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event: 7/19/52

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Off Canada--Canadian Carrier in display of activity) 8/52	Issue Number 25-588	CANADA

Subject CANADIAN CARRIER IN ACTION				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 7-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 74 ft. 6930x9 Can No.	

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Can.fleet at anchor, Carrier names "MAGNIFICENT" in fg--Lord Louis Mountbatten inspects crew after boarding--lineup sailors--Lord Louis tranferred on breeches buoy to another ship--salutes skipper--carrier underway--TBF plane in for landing--fighter in--landing officer--another fighter in belly landing(undercarriage damaged)--pilot walks away--ac wreck------- Cuts: additional same----------

Date of Event 8/52

AT SEA(off Canada)--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--AVIATION--ACCIDENTS(Belly-landing)--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(8/52--fire aboard USS BOXER 8/52)	Issue Number 25-589-1	
Subject: CARRIER BLAST--9 DEAD,32 INJURED AS NAVY JET EXPLODES		Cameraman: LYONS (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10-122				196 ft. 6934x4

Description and Remarks: AT SEA.(off coast of Korea, USS BOXER,)fire broke in hangar deck--men with axes at work on deck--sailors climb ladder--squirt hoses,hangar deck--4 more shots,fire fire on hangar deck--ammo removed--chain gang toss ammo overside--another--dump burned jets over--2 planes on deck,partly damaged--more plane parts overboard--2 shots carrier,planes on deck---- CUTS:Add. same--men who jumped overboard to escape heat,rescued--fight fire below deck --ship reaches YOKOSUKA,JAPAN---------- AT SEA--USS BOXER--U.S.NAVY--FIRE--PLANE CARRIER--DISASTER(Ship fire)--AMMUNITION--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN --

Date of Event: 8/52

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Off Scot coast,Allied fleet maneuvers--9/52)	Issue Number 25-597-1	

Subject ALLIED FLEET MANEUVERS IN BALTIC	Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length 8-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Cam No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Scottish coast, AS international fleet--2 AV var.ships--street scenes sailors (Misc.nations)--3 American sailors--2 shots of the USS WISCONSIN,battleship--flagship WISCONSIN,its commander VAdm.Stump and Capt.Biggs--Dutch sailor on launch--cu Dutch sailor--carrier FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--Br. battleship HMS VANGUARD--big brass along deck--U.S. sailors around weapons,pan to bow--man signalling,2 shots--officer w/ telescope--3 shots, ships underway----------

Date of [illegible] 9/52

AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--SAILORS(Misc)--MISC.WARSHIPS--USS WISCONSIN--HMS VANGUARD--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--SIGNALLING(Flag)--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(9/52new Navy Guided Missile tested)	Issue Number 25-598-2	
Subject GUIDED MISSILE--NAVY LAUNCHES ROBOT WARFARE IN KOREA		Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Korea,planes on Date of Event 9/52
deck of USS BOXER--catapulted off--preparing another--
ms man stands on wing,closes hatch--hs catapulted off--both planes in air--another sc same--explosion--other plane up and away--(these are pilotless drones)----------

AT SEA--U.SNAVY--USS BOXER--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSIONS(War)
--WAR--

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Kits carries supplies to storm-bound lighthouse)	Issue Number 6792x8	

Subject	Cameraman
KITE SUPPLIES STORM-BOUND LIGHTHOUSE	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BK NO: 6121-2-- Can No. caption junked aft: card made
154ft.		FC DUPE		

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(At sea--8 miles off Land's End stands the Wolf Rock Lighthouse--cut off for nearly a month by violent gales and storms,heavy seas--men of the Trinity House Vessel "Satellite" pack containers with mail,food,etc--small boat sets out with supplies--lighthouse flies a kite(used by the men for fishing)--boat picks up kite and the Xmas mail,etc. is attached --for heavier supplies,a rocket is fired from the lighthouse with a line--provisions in small bundles,attached and hauled in by the light-house crew----------AT SEA--LIGHTHOUSE(Watercraft)--STORMS--SUPPLIES--DANGEROUS JOBS--KITES--

Date of Event Jan.,1952

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Gale rips tanker off Cape Cod)

Issue Number
6809x4

Subject
SS PENDLETON WRECKAGE (after gale tore her in two and sank her)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196ft.			F.G.POS	BK NO: 6137-3

Can No. Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks
AT SEA:(Off Cape Cod, stern section of the tanker SS PENDLETON laying on its side--bow section,same---was torn apart by gale----------

AT SEA--SS PENDLETON--SHIPWRECK(tanker)--

Date of Event 2/19/..

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Guppy-snorkel type submarine surfaces at 48d-gree up-angle)

Issue Number 6830x5 ~~6830x5~~

Subject: USS PICKEREL SURFACES

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99ft.				BK NO: 6164-5

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the Pacific off Oahu,Hawaii,scenes of the USS PICKEREL,a guppy-snorkel type submarine surfaces from depth of 150ft.with a 48-degree up-angle--purpose of operation was to evaluate capabilities and characteristics of a Type II Guppy-snorkel sub--under normal conditions, subs emerge with almost no up-angle--another sub USS SABALO tracked PICKEREL and relayed information to cameraman on deck so he could keep camera trained on spot where PICKEREL would surface(tracked by SONAR)-(NOTE:There is PROBABLY couple scs.of USS SABALO-check film,please)---AT SEA--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS PICKEREL--USS SABALO(From which pix were taken)--

Date of April 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Sailors say evening prayers aboard battleship at Eastertime)	Issue Number 6842x3	

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER PRAYERS ABOARD USS WISCONSIN IN KOREAN WATERS	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
277 ft.		DUPE NEG		BR NO:6171-11 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Aboard the USS WISCONSIN on duty in Korean waters,Chaplain Sinsky conducts daily evening prayer service for men regardless of creed, during this Easter season--(a little bit of peace during war)---------

AT SEA--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--USS WISCONSIN--U.S.NAVY--EASTER--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--

Date of Event: April 1952

SEE OVER

AT SEA: S.S. UNITED STATES	Can No. 6868 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.UNITED STATES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63			63	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--Good air shots of the SS UNITED STATES AT SEA--

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--SS UNITED STATES--AIR--
AT SEA--

Date of Event

Used No.	5-52

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Maiden voyage of SS United States-scenes aboard at sea-on the bridge,going at full speed scene of speed indicator.)-7/52)

Can No. 6894 x

Roll No. 2 2

MAIDEN VOYAGE OF THE UNITED STATES

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615			615FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND; AT SEA; NEW YORK CITY;--scene of departure of the SS UNITED STATES--scenes aboard at sea--on the bridge, going at full speed scene of speed indicator--navigation charts--nursery--swimming pool--Margaret Truman and Mrs. Horton playing shuffleboard--Horse Race Game--scenes at the bar--dancing--Margaret Truman at wheel of ship with Capt. Manning--ship in foul weather--crew celebrating, running around etc. after record speed is set--arrival in New York City-- ENGLAND--AT SEA--SS UNITED STATES--MACHINERY--MAPS--MISC. SPORTS--MARGARET TRUMAN--MRS. HORTON--LIQUOR--DANCING--WEATHER--CELEBRATIONS--NAVIGATIONS--CAPT. MANNING--NEW YORK CITY--SPEED TRIALS--HL YEAR--

Production Date 7-3/7-52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA: (Canadian sailers observe Equator crossing ritual)

Issue Number 6987x7

Subject: HMCS ONTARIO ON TRAINING AND GOOD WILL CRUISE ,CROSS EQUATOR

Cameraman: PATHE

Length: 192ft.

Neg.

Dupe: FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: BK NO: 6315-7 caption junked

Cameo: Letter card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(HMCS ONTARIO approaching the Equator--CPO with signal log in hand goes to report to Capt.of arrival of "King Neptune and Court"--Gen.vu on qaurter-deck of "ONTARIO"#-ship's company awaits proceedings which accompany the equatorial crossing--Capt.reads welcome to King Neptune and Queen Amphitrite and members of "Royal Court"--Queen and her ladies in-waiting view scene--Royal Barber enters--Royal Surgeon--King Neptune announces to Capt.that ceremonies may begin and instructs his Police to round up all "tadpoles" (officers and men who cross for the first time) --var.scs. of the ceremony in which the tadpoles are seated with backs to a special tank--they are lathered and "shaved" with huge wooden

Date of Event: Nov.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

straight "razor" and covered with evil-smelling things like soft soap and cornmeal,etc and finally pushed backwards into the drink after the are "sentenced" for invasion of the realm of King Neptune--they are then thoroughly ducked and playfully mauled by "Bears"---they receive a certificate which now makes them "shellbacks" who are welcome should they ever return again--if they do,they must produce the certificate or face a new tadpole venture----------

at sea--CAN NAVY--CEREMONIES--HMCS ONTARIO--LAUGH PARADE--

AT SEA: (See below)	Issue Number 7080x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
COMMAND OF THE SEA	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1269ft.				Ca. No.

Bk No: 6240-8
we had no captions or information at all

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(please refer to film as we had no information of any kind at the time these cards were made----can only assume it was some sort of resume of our U.S.Naval defenses----------

Date of Event: July 1952

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION(USN)--

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Swedish freighter rammed Turk submarine in fog)	Can No. 26-461-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN GRAVE--81 TURKS PERISH AS U.S.SUBMARINE SINKS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-95				cuts junked CSonly 7091x5

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:(In the Dardanelles, is area marker where submarine went down with 81 Turks abaord after rammed by Swedish freighter--(craft was formerly American)--rescue vessels--close marker--freighter with damaged bow--Capt and four crewmembers,only survivors,in hospital--salvage ship from U.S.--look down at oil slick--closer,stern,rescue ship--diver coming up --cu deck hands working--diver aboard,seated (no hope)--crew removes gear--diver helmet removed--officers at attention for "Burial at Sea" ceremonies--Turks lined up--wreath dropped--man very sad--woman grief-stricken--man very emotional--man cry--look down at floating wreath--another sub stand by----------TURKEY--AT SEA--DISASTER(Ship,sub)--RESCUE Etc.(Naval) --Burial at sea)--TURKS--

Date of Event 6/27/33

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Ferry is cut cleanly in half when struck by oil tanker in heavy mist)

Issue Number 26-464-1

26-464-1

Subject: SEA IS CHEATED--500 SAVED AS FERRY IS SLICED IN TWO

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94:				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the North Sea, British railway Ferry "DUKE OF YORK" after being cut in two by American Oil Tanker--Captain and Crew--people on deck, look--ls and cu bow of the tanker "HAITI VICTORY"--rescued up gangway at HARWICH,ENGLAND--kids,dolls,etc--2 sc.stretcher--ls and cu life-boats--ferry cut in half--(Miraculously only five died but scores were injured)----------

Date of Event: May 1953

AT SEA--FERRY--"DUKE OF YORK"--"HAITI VICTORY"--FREIGHTER(Oil tanker)--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Freak aircrash landing on carrier)

Issue Number
21-491-3
26-491-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR/SEA RESCUE (B)IKE SIGNS BILLS (C)SHIPMENT TO KOREA (D)HOOVER BIRTHDAY (E)C.M.FYFE

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)PATHE(C)LEDERER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 37	(C)37	A STORY		
(B) 36	(D)28			
	(E)35			

Cuts all junked cuts but
Can No. (B)CSonly 7155x4
(C)7157x1,4806x.

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Aboard carrier USS BLOCK ISLAND,plane comes in for landing,veers--pulls up and over edge--splash--copter lifting pilot out of water----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters bldg at Lowry AFB--him signing series of bills passed in last days of the 83rd Congress--another handed to him to sign--sideangle continues signing--hs as he signs,finshes----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(1s liberty ship--pier warehouse,bags of rice and cotton--fingering bag--pouring rice thru hand--2 sc rice loaded into hold--ships with flags flying "NEW ROCHELLE VICTORY"(name of the ship---------CUTS:7157x1,A:(added material same--on loading the ship--

Date of Exp. 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

next day ship is all spruced up and looking like holiday spirit for ceremonies before it sails with Korean aid--war shots ceremonies--Korean woman Dora Kim with daughter Darlyne Kim, Korea Consul General Han Choo, Senator Wm.F.Knowland of Calif and Oakland Mayor Clifford Rishell and U.S.Economic Coordinator in Korea C.Tyler Wood--on of Korean bride of a GI watching, Mrs.Sunie N.Myers --watching ship pull away on her mercy trip--fireboats spray as they leave----------

-------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover looks over birthday telegrams, 2 sc--his 79th birthday--he lights up pipe--cu smoking----------

----------(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN:(twisted mass of metal at General Motors Transmission plant after fire--is twisted girders--more mangled steel-chru windows,broken panes,general view--more wreckage--ground shot, whole area--hs devastated area---(2 died,more than 20 injured but 3500 escaped unharmed from this $40 million blaze----------

(3) 26-491-3

(A)AT SEA--USS BLOCK ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--ACCIDENT(Plane)--
--RESCUE--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing bills)--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--FREIGHTER--CARGO--KOREAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BIRTHDAY--HOOVER,Herbert--
(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN--WRECKAGE--FIRE(Warehouse)--NL YR--

AT SEA: (Liberian steamer founders in teeth of mid-Atlantic gale)	Issue Number 26-504-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SEA DRAMA--24 CREWMEN SAVED IN RAGING ATLANTIC GALE	MARKMANN & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-87				Cuts 7185x6, 7184x11 - Can No. 375 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(lowshot of Liberian steamer "S.S.GREENVILLE" in rough water--bow--men clamber down side--3 sc men in water,swimming--lifeboat--boat wallowing in rough water--mcu rescue boat on davits--cu Capt.Franck Garrigus of the rescue ship "ILE DE FRANCE" with radioman of the Greeneville--as them--in NEW YORK CITY:("Ile De France" in harbor--med.pan group of rescued and rescuers--another group,wave----------CUTS:additional material on rescue in rough seas with 35 ft.waves--more on arrival in New York----------AT SEA--WATER(Rough seas)--RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--"S.S.GREENVILLE"--"ILE DE FRANCE"--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Even 9/5 3

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Navy Fliers rescued by the Coast Guard--1953)	Can No. 7055 x 7055 x	Roll No. 6 6

Subject: C ST GUARD PLANT RESCUES 10 NAVY FLIERS IN ATLANTIC OCEAN

Cameraman: HEARST(E.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204			204	Can No.

Description and Remarks: AT SEA--Camera U.S. Navy Neptune patrol bomber, with one engine dead, making forced landing in Ocean--scenes of Coast Guard Rescue boat cutter 'Coos Bay'(which picked up the distress signal while on patrol duty and by radio guided the plane down) picking up survivors ? bringing them ashore--

AT SEA--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--NAVY--COAST GUARD--RESCUES--

Date of Event: 3/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Navy carrier modified to allow twin takeoffs)	Issue Number 7080m7	

Subject SIAMESE TWIN CARRIER RUNWAY	Cameramap PARA(DD)

Length 177ft,	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos. NEG	Cuts BR no: 6407-6 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and remarks AT SEA: (Aboard the USS ANTIETAM, USN Plane carrier (CV-36), the first flattop modified with the new angled "canted deck" to allow for twin takeoffs is shown with planes using both the angle runway and the straight flit deck on alternate takeoffs--originally designed by the Royal Navy, this British-American joint Naval Development increases the fighting potential and operational efficiency of the ship--these secenes give a pilot's eye view of landing on this new canted deck--other aerial views show jet and prop planes on test takeoffs-----AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN

Date of Event 4/6/53

SEE OVER

AT SEA (KOREA):(Scenes aboard aircraft carrier of Task Force 77-planes on deck,shots of elevator deck-playing volley ball-8/53)	Can No. 7163 x	Roll No. 1 .
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman FOX(UD)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
415		415		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Korea (AT SEA)..scenes aboard aircraft carrier of Task Force 77..planes lined up on deck...scenes on elevator deck.. playing volley ball--ON LAND..Marines dismantling bunkers in the"buffer zone"...salveging lumber from bunkers-- Red troops picking up their dead--

KOREA--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--AVIATION--VOLLEY BALL--U.S.MARINES--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN--

Date of Event 8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (300 NATO Warships in exercise "Mariner")	Issue Number 7192x8	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO SHIPS IN "BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC" MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164ft.		FC DUPE		Bk No: 6539-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ships refuelling at sea from tankers--(operation ranged from Arctic to the Mediterranean)---oiler WAVE VICTOR refules battleship "VANGUARD"--HMS SWIFTSURE limps into Sheerness with gaping hole in her side from a collision during maneuvers with HMS DIAMOND--DIAMOND arrived later missing her bow------carrier-based aircraft made "air strike" after "air strike"--despite bad weather conditions---sea Hornet made forced landing,crew rescued by copter--a Firefly crashed,again copter rescue--

Date of Event: Oct.1953

AT SEA--NATO--MISC.WARSHIPS--TANKER--AVIATION(British)--RESCUE--COPTERS

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Carrier takeoff and landing tests of F-4-D Skyray)	Issue Number 27-538-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SKY RAY (B)LORBER (C)STEWART AWARD (D)INTERNATIONAL AWARD (E)NEW CARRERA		Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)TUGANDER-LYONS (C)LYONS (D)MARQUETTE (E)GRIMALDI

Length (A) 40 (B) 99 (C) 24 (D) 59 (E) 41	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (E)CSonly 7240x11 Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (Off Patuxent, Md-USN's new Douglas F4D Skyray plane maneuvers on deck of USS CORAL SEA, 2 sc--cu nose, sleek, moving and bs of takeoff--cu flies overhead--in air, approach to land, touch--stops--NOTE: Pilot is LCdr. Jas. Verdin----------

Date of Event Jan. 1954

----------(B)WASHINGTON, DC: (Is room in which House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce meets--pan cover of report, title on Insurance Benefits, Is Mr. Ben Lorber who is Dir. of Insurance for UNIV. PIX--cu him--committee seated at "horseshoe" table--chairman Cong. Charles Wolverton--SOUND on Ben Lorber testifying on insurance group plans----------(C)WASHINGTON, DC: (Is actor Jimmy Stewart who protrayed the

SEE OVER

late,great Glenn Miller in the UI pic "The Glenn Miller Story",with Gen.Carl A.Spaatz,USAF Assn.National Director--they hold the citation given to UI for the pix,accepted by Stewart--as presentation made by Spaatz--cu award--shake hands----------

----------(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Del Mar Club,cu Int'l Press of Hollywood trophies--actor Hugh O'Brian gets "Star of Tomorrow"award fro Julie Adams--actor Jeff Chandler gives same to actress Barbara Rush--actress Jean Simmons gives"best documentary of historic achievement" to Rock Hudson who's accepting for J.Arthur Rank Organisation--actress Mamie Van Doren gives award for his services to the Press Org.to Pres. Jose Jaad of the Foreign Press Association of Hollywood----------

----------(E)TURIN,ITALY:(Milo Malagoli who weighs 290 pounds,stands 6'8" tall and has a 50 inch chest expansion shakes hands with normal sized man--look down at his huge feet on scale,pan up to head--show his chest expansion--him lying down,see his big feet as he gets up--standin

[illegible] NOTE:(he's [illegible] th[illegible] Primo Carnera")----------

(3) 27-538-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--TYPES PLANES(Navy P4D Skyray)--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.GOVT--COMMITTEES--INSURANCE--LORBER
,Ben--SPEECH(Lorber)--
(C)STEWART,James--AWARDS("D"story,too)--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl A--USAF--
--MOTION PIX--
(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESS(Calif)--
(E)TURIN,ITALY--ODDITIES(Largest man)--MALAGOLI,Mile--

AT SEA: (North Atlantic Treaty naval & airforces put thru rigid tests)

Issue Number 27-559-1

27-559-1

Subject NATO IN ACTION--AIR-SEA FORCES STAGE MANEUVERS

Camera ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans only 7277x6 cuts junked
8-72				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA(In the Mediterranean, [illegible] 3d/54 nt

merican,British and French sea and air maneuvers
nder NATO,ships in line--officers on bridge watching--AV armada--
nidentified Carrier--deck of same--takeoffs,hs--another takeoff--
ormation airborne--carrier deck,man coming in--see him thru barrier,
e hits on broken landing gear--crew runs out--around plane,he gets out
kay--cu pilot--AV of ship formation----------
T SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS(Misc.Military)--U.S.NAVY--BR.NAVY--FR.NAVY--
ISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--FLEET(AV)--
EFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Navy tests new steam-powered catapult aboard carrier)	Issue Number 27-583-3 D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING (F)47

Camera: (A)T-UGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYGOON

(A) Length (D)50 (B) 61 (E)48	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7319x4,13 -150ft. rest cuts junked (B)7319x5(E)7319x6

Locations and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.ARMANDO Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--cu Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc----------(Cuts 7319x4,11:(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film----------(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--int.procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
Vest Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was
U.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
legree--ls hall----------

---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
upplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
o aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
ags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
'Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
pplauds--mls ship----------

---------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
arrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
ew "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--ss plane takeoff--hs
lane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck--
akeoff----------

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--is tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--sander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LtGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

AT SEA: (Navy task-force reveals protective measure against nuclear weapons blast)

Issue Number 27-585-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO(C)FINWHEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION WASHDOWN (E) MECHANICAL MULE

Cameramen (A)JOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGOON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

(A) 55th (B) 58 (C)70 (D)49 (E)72

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS only 7323x6 (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7323x5 (D)7323x10(E)Jkd

Description and Remarks (A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(Is town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--as same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--his holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:7323x5:(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
---------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being atuomatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

gainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over superstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier deck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------CUTS:732x10:(additional dept of defense ftg on same----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its re-placement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("D"story,too)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter
--TEXAS--(DEAT SMA--FBI ACADEMY)--LOS ANGELES--MISC.WARSHIPS--

(4) 27-585-2

WATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(E)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MULE--

AT SEA: (Automatic seat ejector tested over Gulf of Mexico)	Issue Number 27-595-2 B	

Subject	SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION (A)CHUTE CONTEST (B)EJECTOR SEAT	Cameraman	(A) ECLAIR (B) DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 76 (B) 74	B STORY			(A)Cuts deteriorated (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VICHY,FRANCE:AV airfield of Saint Van--biplane,man leaps--chute opens--drifts--target cross "coming up"--land,near line--crowd applause--looking up--man leaps--delayed for free fall,then chute opens--cross on target, "coming up" at us--landing----------(B)AT SEA(Over the Gulf of Mexico):(hi speed jet bomber in air overhead--undercarriage,pilot ejected DOWNWARD--is he falls--loses the seat--continues to fall--goes past us,chute still not open--chute opens,2 sc--he lands in water--suit inflates,immediately gets out of harness--he's floating in water----------(A)VICHY,FRANCE--AVIATION(Both stories)--TYPES PLANES(Biplane)--PARACHUTISTS--CONTEST(Chute)--(B)AT SEA--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--EJECTION SEAT--RESCUE(Survival)--

Date of E[illegible]/54

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Entire U.S. 6th Fleet is assembled in the Mediterranean)	Issue Number 27-597-2B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRUSH FIRE (B)6th FLEET (C)LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY (D)HERBERT HOOVER,JR (E)EX-COMMIE SOLDIERS (F)DOG HERO

Cameraman: (A)SEELEY(B)NODO FOX (C)PATHE (D)LYONS (E)LEDERER (F)TRAYNHAM

(A) Length (B) 41 (C) 41	(C)31 (D)61 (E)63	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAMONTON,NEW JERSEY:(flames shoot up from forest fire--engine along down road--pull up,stop--flames shoot high--firemen close in with pump tanks on backs--burning--pump-type extinguishers--smoke,flame--water thru big nozzle----------(B)AT SEA:(AV U.S. 6th Fleet--cu light cruiser, unidentified--AV fleet--USS SALEM,Heavy cruiser--ls fleet Carrier USS MIDWAY in center of fleet--mc.carrier--cu planes on her deck----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 scs.kids parade--group listening--Pres. Synghman Rhee speak(silent)--U.S.Gen.Maxwell Taylor listen,in group--Rhee get flowers--"Banzai"greeting--crowd--NOTE:9th Anniv.of the liberation of Seoul)----------

Date of Event: August 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Herbert Hoover,Jr.walks to building--enters--sign "Dept.of State"--2 scs with press,fotogs--cu him-----(NOTE:he'll be next Undersecy of State when Walter Bedell Smith resigns)----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(five ex-Red Chinese soldiers greeted at airfield--cu insignia on jackets (Goodwill Mission)--case with sword--lined up,greeted,shake hands--int.they show tattoos--cu back of one of them tatooed--arm tattoo--more same--ext.pan the five---(NOTE:These men refused repatriation to Red China at Panmunjom,Korea)----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Maurice Dyer and family down ramp of plane--dog crate off--kids--dog, collie named "Tang" taken out--dog gets gold leash,plaque,citation for saving Dyer kids and two neighbor kids from path of speeding cars--cu bonds ($1,000 worth)--cu gold leash --banquet--two lil kids with Tang--dog by himself--lil gal kisses Tang

---

(A)HAMONTON,NJ--FIRES(Forest)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY --FLEET(USN)--USS SALEM--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIER--(C)SEOUL,KOREA-- --CELEBRATIONS--[illegible]HMAN--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--

(3) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--U.S.GOVT--
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS--COMMUNISTS(EX)--
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOGS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT(Kids & dog)--

AT SEA: (Geologists trained as frog-men study ocean bottom)	Issue Number 27-607-20	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,Paris (B)EDISON MEMORIAL (C)NEWSMEN HOME(SOUND) (D)SKIN DIVING (E)DEMPSEY & FIRPO	(A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HARDE (D)MARATHON (E)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)785 (B)43 (C) 72 (D)110 (E) 58	0 Story			all cuts junked Sonly(A)7354x7(B)7357x1 (D)7356x5

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(firemen,fg, water hosed up, in bg--firemen with hoses--man on hi ladder--firemen & hose,fire and smoking bldg,bg--bldg afire--fire, firemen in bg--blazing--pan--woman carries clothing--2 men carry bed--firemen hold hose,aimed at fire in bg--thru debris,see fotog----------(B)WEST ORANGE,NJ:(crowd seated--unveiling plaque honoring Thomas Edison as founder of motion pix industry is Adolph Zukor--cu plaque--Zukor shakes with Vice Admiral Harold G.Bowen who is executive director of the Edison Foundation--watch replica of original "Black Maria"studio built by Edison move on turntable,two men push replica--keeps turning, light of the sun ir----------(C)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Air-

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

(2) 27-607-2

(2) 27-607-2

port,plane,taxi in--2 scs.Mr. Mrs. Dixon,parents of newsman Donald Dixon wave--Donald down steps,parents rush to him-he's released after 18 months in Red Chinese Prison--companion Richard Applegate down the steps and kissed--is airport--(they were arrested by Red Chinese although they claimed they were cruising in international waters)--SOUND as Applegate talks.----------(B)AT SEA(In the Gulf of Mexico) :boat "CAVALIER"--skin divers (for oil) on boat--boy,porpoises--men lean over rail to look--diver going down--underwater,diver feels aroun bottom,looks at clock--diver dig in sand,scoop some with hands--with knife,digs--hits crab with knife,it scoots away--diver feel sand,digs something out--2 divers fill container--diver emerges,at side of boat and hands up box--deck,capping at stone with hammer--cu stone--2 men in silhouette--(NOTE:this is experimentation by Socony-Vacuum Oil Company for new sources of oil supply)----------

----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA(Prov.Pres.Juan Peron to whose hands is held the boxing champ's fate from prison,Jose Maria Gatica,

(2) 27-607-2

(3) 27-607-2

Dempsey in ring--shakes with his rival of the thirties,Luis Firpo--back away to ls of crowd,ring,crowd yelling--ms 2 men hugging--ls they greet ringsiders--crowd--Peron in ring with them,hugs,shakes first with Firpo and then with Dempsey----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE(Fire)--
(B)WEST ORANGE,NJ--MEMORIALS--EDISON,Thomas Alva(no pix)--MOTION PIX--
--MEMORIALS--ZUKOR,ADOLPH--BOWEN,Adm.Harold G.--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY--PRESS(NY-men released by Reds)--
--DIXON,DONALD--APPLEGATE,Richard--SPEECH(Applegate)--
(D)AT SEA--DIVING(Skin-diving)--"CAVALIER"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--
--CRAB--OIL(Search undersea)--INDUSTRY--
(E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON--BOXING--DEMPSEY,JACK--FIRPO,LUIS--

AT SEA: (Spectacular navy operation refueling in rough water in China Sea)	Issue Number 27-613-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOUBLE 10th ANNIV IN FORMOSA (B)AUTO SHOW,France (C) REFUELING AT SEA	(A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)E.THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 98 (C) 67	C STORY			(A)CSonly 7364x9 (B)CSonly 7365x4 Ca(C)7365x2,250ft.appx

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek walks up,take salute--army goosestep march--jeep with Navy men,flags--Chiang salutes--Navy marches--tanks and motorized equipment--long-bearded onlookers--tanks roll along----(this 43rd anniv.of Chines Republic,called Double Tenth day because Republic was founded on 10th day of 10th month)----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(inside big hall--Pres.Rene Coty shown around--mirror and car turns--hs crowd look--frame of car,seat lowered to make bed,dummy lies on it--model walk around white sports car--the Ford--the Franay,gal inside,dashboard examined--man look at small motor of small car--open up front,man and gal get in,pull wheel to close front-

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

headon,tiny car--front of "Firebird"--tail,air brakes close--hs the Firebird----------(C)AT SEA:(unidentified USN destroyer plow thru heavy seas--bs destroyer rolling,scene shot from stern of carrier "USS PHILIPPINE SEA" which refuels the destroyers--good ms destroyer along,dips down,swoosh--fuel lines run from carrier to the "can" (Destroyer)--destroyer plows along,dip low,rise again--cu bow lowers and rises in heavy sea--fuel lines--bow down again--ls plows thru heavy seas---(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)-----CUTS:more same--destroyers in film are USS MOORE and USS BRUSH--this appears to be good refueling material in heavy seas)----------

(A)FORMOSA--ANNIVERSARIES--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI SHEK-PARADE(For Militar
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--COTY,RENE--AUTO SHOW--AUTOS(New or unusual)--
(C)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--PLANE CARRIER--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--
--FUEL--WATER(Heavy seas)--MONTAGE(At sea refueling,heavy seas)--

AT SEA: (Navy's new steam catapult tested on carrier)	Issue Number 27-623-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE	(A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 51	(C) 38	B STORY			(B) CSonly 7373 x 9
(B) 44	(D) 29				

all cuts junked

MOROCCO:(swarm of locusts on ~~[illegible] of area--work~~ on cactus plants--flitting from limbs like birds--3 scs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--dead insects on ground--devastated area----------

Date of Event 11/54

--------(B)AT SEA:(2 scs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into takeoff by new steam catapult----------

---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her husband kisses her--(he's Floyd Odlum,also an outstanding pilot)--folk

SEE OVER

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmounted by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted X1A rocket plane to a record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"s 431b turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION-U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCHRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--ODLUM,FLOYD-
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK--

AT SEA: (Essex type aircraft carrier in action)

Issue Number 7333x5 ~~7333 x 5~~

Subject: USS BOXER (Aircraft Carrier) Stock footage

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128 ft.		FC DUPE		Bk No:6727-8 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(var.stock shots of the USS BOXER which is an Essex-type aircraft carrier--prop driven planes conduct routine training operations in the South China Sea off Hainan,China--show planes landing and taking off from deck of the BOXER--no jets in this action----------

AT SEA--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event: 7/26/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Ships wrecked in heavy storms) Issue Number

CS7383x5; 7388x5; 7389x8

Subject: STORM DAMAGE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after x-number				6808-3;6808-9

Description and Remarks: CS7383x5: (we filed only af
ut story-? Ftg.on the wreckage of the"South
oodwin"Lightship,England----rescue work was carried on by USAF Helicop
er Rescue Team of the 66th squadron--Frogmen dropped into water saved
of the 14 crewmen aboard---another "SOUTH GOODWIN" was towed into
lace later to replace the one that stranded on the sandbar and sank----
----------7388x5:(AFTERMATH OF STORMS IN THE IRISH SEA--tug sails
nto CLYDE,England with half(stern) of Liberian tanker WORLD CONCORD"--
ug "Turmoil" (of "Flying Enterprise"fame) tows it in after the 20,000
anker had broken in two in the Irish Sea--at COBB,other side of the
rish Sea,Irish Naval Convette "MAEVE" brings ashore survivors of the

Date: Dec. 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7383x5; 7388x5; 7389x8

sunken cargo ship "TRESILLIAN"--London tanker "Liparus" had picked them up originally and then the "MAEVE" intercepted with nurses and doctors aboard and took the survivors aboard and brought them in--(24 men lost their lives in the tragedy)----------(Tresillian" broke up in the Irish Sea storms)----------154ft.F.G.Dupe----------

---------7389x8:(83 ft.F.G.Dupe)---LONDON,ENGLAND:amazing aftermath of damage foloing freak tornado that struck without warning--in Acton,40 houses were badly damaged--part of roof of Gunnersbury Station was torn off and six people on platform were injured--whole side of a house is ripped away in Acton--(first tornado in London in 26 years)----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--STORMS(Misc.)--SHIPWRECKS(Misc)--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--TUGS--IRISH NAVY----AT SEA----------TORNADO--

AT SEA: (Atomic-powered submarine Nautilus dive tests)	Issue Number 28-642-24	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB DIVES (B)TEN TOP MEN--(C)ANCIENT POTTERY (D) HAT FASHIONS	Cameraman (A) FOX(NAVY) (B)TRAYNHAM (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER

Length (A)55 (C)62 (B)67 (D)95	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7404x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AVof atomic sub USS NAUTILUS on surface--continue on--AV she starts dive--conning tower goes down,all the way--wake--AV surfacing--surface silhouette----------(B)LOUISVILLE,KY:(hs int.auditorium--ten man at table(ten young men honored by U.S.Junior Chamber of Commerce)--plaque--judges--at table,in front are circular symbols of professions, 2 sc--crowd at tables,eating--cu metallurgist J.Herbert Hollomon--cu Robert F.Kennedy,Chief Counsel of the Senate Investigations Subcommitte --Sam Richardson who is Davis Cup tennis star and Rhodes scholar--cu Maj.Charles Yeager,test pilot and first to break sound barrier--cu awar --is gen. scene----------

Date of Event 1/55

SEE OVER

(C) BERKELEY,CALIF:(Stanford University Bldg--group students with shard of pottery on table,ms and cu--students spreading out shards,sorting them--pottery being assembled--another vase assembled--another ditto--one touched up with brush--array of assembled pottery--ditto crockery on shelves,pan--longer shot same,students working--(NOTE:these were over 3000 urns and vases which were broken in the S.F.earthquake and was part of collection of valuable art--students are those studying art and archaeology)----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls hats being tried on--hat with awning,flowers--poodle,woman wearing poodle hat stands up--cu hat--2 sc Chinatown hat--Golden Gate Bridge hat--trolley car cable,2 sc street names--big sailboat hat--gal take hat off,put it on baldy--the poodle looks aghast--pan all the odd hats----------

(A)AT SEA--USS NAUTILUS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE(USN)--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LOUISVILLE,KY--AWARDS--HOLLOMON,J.Herbert--KENNEDY,ROBERT F--
--RICHARDSON,Ham--YEAGER,Maj.Charles--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--ART--POTTERY--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--FASHIONS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Hats)--

AT SEA: (7th Fleet patrols China Nationalist Pescadores Islands)	Issue Number 28-643-1	

Subject	ON THE ALERT--7th FLEET READIED FOR FORMOSA CRISIS	PATHE(DD) & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(P)cuts junked (H) 7402x3,500 ft. Can No.
8-85					

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(shot from carrier to [illegible] 1/55 Date of Event

[illegible]ne ahead(unidentified for security reasons)--planes [illegible]n deck,folded wings--jet plane--5 sc takeoffs,catapults--shot thru [illegible]tern to foloing carrier--Chinese Nationalist troops down landing net, [illegible] sc--USN officers watch--2 sc,gear instruction--US look over equipment [illegible]truck--emblem stencilled on "From USA",etc--jet in hangar,take stencil off,see China emblem--Chinese climb on tank--lineup tanks----------

CUTS:(more of maneuvers between Chinese Nationalists troops and USN's 7th Fleet in cooperation--planes return to flight deck after "mission" --refueling operations at sea,destroyer and tanker--view from island [illegible]s tanker refuels destroyer----etc,etc,etc----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]TION--CATAPULT--CHINESE ARMY--MANEUVERS(Joint)--EMBLEMS--FUEL--[illegible]PLANE CARRIERS(USN)--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA: (Japan's embryonic navy conducts first post war maneuvers)	Issue Number 28-653-2	

Subject	JAPS ELECT: POST-WAR NAVY MARKS NEW FREEDOM	Cameraman PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-135				Fox cuts junked P-Cuts & CS 7419x5

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ext.bldg.with election score,big crowd--int.table with ballots, women voters--woman drops ballots into two boxes--Premier Ichiro Hatoyama voting--hand placing vote--int.counting votes--cu countin--int. board,hit drum--crowd drinking toast--newpaper headlines democratic victory (Hateyama,etal,won)--ext.2 sc big crowd watching score--SWISH to AT SEA:(unidentified destroyer at sea--hoisting signal flags--group of ships--sub passing--aboard destroyer on bridge--sending message on blinker--radar turning--low flying planes--gun crowd--unident.Admiral--silhouette destroyer--Japanese flag-----CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on the elections only--good montage stuff on Jap

Date of Event: February 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-653-2

lections----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--ELECTIONS--VOTING--MONTAGE(Japanese elections)--CROWD--
HATOYAMA,ICHIRO--AT SEA--JAPANESE NAVY--HL OF YEAR--FLAG(Japanese)--
MISC.WARSHIPS--MANEUVERS(For.Military)--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--

AT SEA: (Seventh fleet keeps eye on tinderbox of Asia)

Issue Number
28-678-1
~~28-678-1~~

Subject
ON GUARD--7th FLEET KEEPS ~~CHINA SEA VIGIL~~

Cameraman
~~SIG.CORPS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~8-01~~				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
~~5/58~~

AT SEA:(2 ships refuelling and taking on supplies--cargo taken aboard--ls thru boom,other ships--aboard flattop,copter over deck--bomber takeoff--jet takeoff--Skyradiers peel off--Skyraider lands--hs approach and wave off--jet land--another one in,hits hard but okay----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SUPPLIES--PLANE CARRIER (USN)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA: (Texas Tower radar tower used in national defense)	Issue Number 28-701-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DEFENSES--GUIDED MISSILES & RADAR STAND GUARD	TRAYNHAM & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuappx.600 ft. Can No. 7476x3
7-120				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(Nike missile installation--2 sc radar antennae--men scramble down hole--Nike come up on elevator--cu Nike coming up--wheel missile toward us--Nikes elevated on launching booms,2 sc--cu radar antenna--four "Nike"missiles in "ready"position--swish to AT SEA:Texas Tower,boom carries girder--ls tower--men work on tower,2 sc--piping along,going up hoses,crane--man opens valve--water swrls below--look down on piling--man riding winch--unidentified ship-- ls tower----------
CUTS:at Stokie,Illinois:shots of many phases of preparation of Nike missile for operation--assembly,packing,etc--good montage material in these cuts apparently-------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION. NATIONAL DEFENSE--AT SEA--MONTAGE(Air defense & Missile preparation)--COMMUNICATION(Radar)-- U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(First Trans-Atlantic telephone cable link-up---10/55--(A) SOUND(C & D)	Can No. 28-714	Roll No. 2
Subject (B)NEW TROOPS (C)OLD RUSSIAN FARMER (D)HAGGERTY REPORTS		Cameraman (C) HEARST(D) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A-D) Cuts junked (B) CS 7494x12 Can No. (D) CS 7495x5
5 57 59 50 76				

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the mid-Atlantic ocean waves(good montage shot)--British Cable Ship HMS MONARCH--cu name--splicing huge cable on deck,2 shots laying cable--wrapping insulation,cu--cable down over stern winch holding cable--cable off ship--another good shot of ocean waves----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(new Austrian troops at attention--ls same--Pres. Theodore Korner and other govt. dignitaries arrive--Korner reviews troops--crowd--soldiers cu--marching in street,hs--marching,using old goosestep--hs crowd--goosestep--cu crowd--marching--hs marching--hs crowd and soldiers marching---------- MOSCOW, RUSSIA:(gen. sc. farmland--cu old man walking with others--hs walk to wards

Date of Event 10-55

Used Nos. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rnament at an agricultural exhibition--man is Makhmud
Eivazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs.old--him at
mike,cu,talking(~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~)--cu spectator
him looking over vegetables--cu holding fruit--cu fruit
in hand--at mike again,talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE
LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE,DENVER,COLORADO:(At Hq--mail being
brought in and sorted--pan of letters--telegrams--Pres.Secy
James Haggerty message from Mrs. Eisenhower thanking all
for prayers of Pres.Ike during illness--SOUND)----------

AT SEA--BR.NAVY--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--COMMUNICATIONS--
"HMS MONARCH"--CABLE(WIRE)--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--VIENNA,
AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KORNER--PARADE--CROWD--MOSCOW,RUSSI
OLD PEOPLE--FARMER--EIVAZOV--BIRTHDAY--ODDITIES--SOUND--
DENVER,COLORADO--AIR FORCE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--COMUNICA
TIONS(Telegrams)--EISENHOWER(No pix but about him)--HAGGERT
PRESS--SPEECH(Haggerty)--

AT SEA:(New look in submarines--12/55)(D) back)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-735	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: A)[illegible] (B)BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)NEW LOOK IN SUBMARINE "ALBACORE"

Cameraman (A) [illegible](Conval) (B - C) HARDE (D) PARA(DD)

Cut No. (A) Cuts &CS7510x13 (B-C-D) junked (A) 333ft.cuts

Dupe	Pos.

(A)64 (B)79 (C)64 (D)82

Description and Remarks MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF:(At Edwards Air Force Base,title scene--backshot sled--pull dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting rockets in rear of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke,down runway--canop flies off,dummy starts out--flies up--lost to camera eye, see dummy in air,chute opens--floats on down--CUTS: Alladd material on test,preparations,construction,etc.ele-action-shots of actual ejection of dummy----------

NEW YORK,NY:(theatre marquee "RKO 86th St"--another marque shot--spectators--Steve Allen and wife,Jayne Meadows,arriv crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader,and family arrive-- crowd--bg,Allen and wives exchange congratulations--CU

Used No. Date DB/13Dec4,15/'55

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Benny, pan to Steve Allen----------
NEW YORK, NY: (int. "Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene, stacked crates, packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES, NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers, 2 sc.--med. hs table with clothes, Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked-same, Spellman looks on, gestures----------
AT SEA: (at dock--guy salutes--tower, officers--sub and blim stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int. guy with mike--guys at control wheels, answers phone--guy at wheel, see var dials--wardroom, cribbage game, 2 sc. MS and CU--air shot sub submerged, see periscope only--int. sub, guys at wheels, pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int. misc. control scenes--hs sub on surface, heavy sea----------
MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF--AIRPORT (Edw. Air Base)--USAF--ROCKET--TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--
NEW YORK, NY (2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS-AT SEA--SUBMARINE-"ALBACORE" USN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

AT SEA:(New illuminated suit used in Carrier Landings by U.S.Navy--1955)

Can No. 7387 x

Roll No. 10

Subject

NEW ILLUMINATED SUIT MAKES SAFER CARRIER LANDINGS POSSIBLE

Cameraman

F(X)(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182		182		Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots of navy landing signal officer with lighted suit and paddles that replace the old fluorescent strips illuminated from the deck..daylight scenes--NIGHT SCENES of signal officer demonstrating by giving directions..only outline of officer and paddles are visible--
AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--
INVENTIONS--NIGHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA:(Navy Supersonic Anti-aircraft guided missile,terrier kill, of aircraft..7/55)

Can No. 7466x

Roll No. 4

Subject NAVY [illegible] TO ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUIDED MISSILE TERRIER KILL OF AIRCRAFT

Cameraman PARA. (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CU 60 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks LS USS MISSISSIPPI--TBM drone plane in air--missile launched from USS MISSISSIPPI--plane in air..two missiles coming..approaching and striking drone--plane falls in flames..explodes and hits water--

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--ANTI-AIR--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--[illegible] WORKS--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
USS MISSISSIPPI--

DRFA Ev. 8/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Navy lands planes on carrier with aid of mirrors and colored lights

Issue Number
CS 7490x8
~~CS 7490x8~~

Subject
NAVY DOES IT WITH MIRRORS
~~(Landing planes on carriers with mirrors)~~

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6983-6
144 ft.		FG DUPE		Can No. caption junked af tar card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(aboard the plane carrier USS BENNINGTON which has recently been modernized,adjusting the landing mirror--Navy plane approaches flight deck for landing--position of lights and image in mirror indicate his glide path,speed and altitude are satisfactory for safe landing--reflections of plane in mirror--night scs.mirror in operation--several landings using the mirror------INFORMATION:(use of mirrors and colored lights undergoing tests--found to be successful----------
AT SEA--USS BENNINGTON--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--LANDINGS--NICHT SCS.(AT SE
--ELECTRICITY(Lights on ship deck aid landing of planes)--

Date of Even 9/15/55

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Navy wives at sea aboard aircraft carrier Yorktown..1/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-4

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WINGLESS AIRCRAFT (B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)RADIO (D)LEDERER(C)HARDE TOVER raced (D)STATION WAGON displayed (E)PRINCE & FIANCEE Neg. Rainier & Grace at hall) all

Cameraman COX(DD) (D)HEARST (E)PATHE

(A)48 (B)76 (C)68 (D) 87 (E)51

Can No. 5 (E)CS 7513x6 Junked

Description and Remarks CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA:(Alexander Lippisch, inventor of AERODYNE at controls--model floats around demonstration room, it's a wingless plane that looks somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA:(In the Pacific, out of Alameda Naval Base, Calif. title shot--ls crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN--closer shot, sailors and gals walk in line--wheelhouse, bob shows wife how steersman does it--cu they watch--flags go out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall, on chow line, guy and wife with tray, he kisses her--eating scene--OVER

Date of Event Jan. '56

Unit No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gob eating--pan to wife eating--[illegible] deck, flight officer dressing wife in jacket, helmet, etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck, spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"----------(C)TUCKERTON, NEW JERSEY:(ls old radio tower--pan up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--welder cuts cable--ls tower falls, hits--3 sc. debris lying about--tower was 763 ft. tall----------(D)CHICAGO, ILL:(car pulls up--door opens, see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon, not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position, back first, then seat part, leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off, kids seated looking backwards, observation car style, window closing-------(E)NEW YORK, NY:(title, Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace, Amer. Actress Grace Kelly--cu

(3) 29-

them--int.he stage, for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Auto--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancing--med.couples talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON,NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO,ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTIONS--
(E)NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

AT SEA:(Navy tests newest Atomic Air Weapon..Guided Missile..2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-13	1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	63			junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Re USS HELENA--aboard aboard,see Regulus the guided missile--see wings unfold--it takes off,beginning of and smokes up water--hs missile off deck and zoom out--med. missile on deck,2 shots--take off---------- last shots of carrier "USS HANCOCK"--
USS HELENA--AT SEA--US NAVY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION--WATER--DEFENSE--USS HANCOCK--[illegible]C. WARSHIPS--CRUISER--PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event 2-6-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA:(New Missile may replace Navy's guns..3/56)

Can No. 22-29

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW MISSILE MAY REPLACE NAVY'S GUNS

Cameraman FOX

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUMED Can No.
78	1			

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(MITILA,SEE USS BOSTON, [illegible]
GUN guided missile cruiser--deck opens, rock[illegible] f
deck--quick scene sailor--missile slides up [illegible]
another ditto--is deck,2 missiles in position--2 mor
missiles up and into position--from another ship,see the
"BOSTON" with missiles pointed skyward--c[illegible] brace m[illegible]
into firing position--other projector ditto--[illegible]
another missile fired--follow--another firing--[illegible]
AT SEA--US NAVY--"USS BOSTON"--GUIDED MISSILES--
WEAPONS--ROCKETS--AVIATION(missiles are for vs.[illegible]
DEFENSE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA:(Grace Kelly aboard the S.S. Constituition heading for Monaco --see over (D)--4/56)

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (B)EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C)GLASS ELEVATOR (D)GRACE KELLY

Cameramen: (A)[illegible] (B)EDWARDS, HEARST, PARA.PATHE (C)MARQUET (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A)76 (B)48 C)64 (D)78	5		

Date: ALL JUNKED (B)C37535x8

Description and Remark: U.S.A.:(USN Outlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne, title--another same--another marking on scope--target plane--jet plane--cockpit plane, presses release--window shot, rocket takes off--target plane hit--see wing camera, explosion--jet pilot's hand on release-follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going down--into cloud explosion----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(bs Empire State Building--night shots, traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg, see lights--med.cu same--following the beam--Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight----------(C) SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(ls El Cortez Hotel--girl elevator

Date of Event: April 1956

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56

OVER

in "space helmet" headgear--greets people--enter elev
shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--
optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pe
on up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start
down--looking down on descent--is bldg, elevator descent----
(D)AT SEA:(Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace
Kelly with Captain of the ship and party--ou profile of
Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people
watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she
surrounded by big group--rubbernecks--mother and father--
cameramen take pix, she smiling--kidding with father--int
being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with
her dog--she leaves.

(A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--
WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS
(C)SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--
CITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--
(D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--
ACTRESS--DOG--

AT SEA(MEDITERRANEAN):(Navy gets it's supplies..4/56--(B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-35	2
~~29-35~~	~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE VOTES-PRIMARY(B)PATHE (B)HEAVY SEAS-SUPPLIES FROM SHIP TO SHIP (B)PARA(DD) ~~(C)INDIAN JEWELS DISPLAYED~~ (C) MARKMANN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5 47 74 76				ALL JUNKED (A)	CS 7549 x 5

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(ext.Cumberland Valley Election House,ls and cu--pot-belly stove,people go to registration,people--Ike (Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower) enters cu looking thru book--Ike signs book--sign "MAKE YOUR VOTE COUNT"--Ike puts ballot in box-------(B)AT SEA IN THE MEDITERRANEAN:(unidentified U.S.Carrier plunging in heavy sea--supply ship nearby also plunging--arch shot at supply ship riding close by--spray between close ships--prop out of water,spinning--supplies hawsered between--dips into the water,soaked--slung aboard carrier--bow of freighter dips down and up--men tie down copters aboard--ma planes on carrier deck---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(group sc--ls model and Mrs. Shreve Haven) Indian lad sports necklace

Dated APR 1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2560 10M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on jewelry--cu jewelry,she looks at it--cu pendant necklace
pan to Mrs.Shreeda RaNee wearing necklace and big ring--
model with tiara,ms and cu of tiara--pan down to necklace
and see armlets--cu tiara and ms--mcu model with all the
jewelry----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--VOTING--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--
U.S.GOVT--
(B)AT SEA(MEDITERRANEAN)--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--STORMS--SUPPLI
WATER--SUPPLY SHIP--FREIGHTER--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELS--DEMONSTRATION--SHREEDARANEE--
MODEL--FASHIONS--

AT SEA:(Atlantic Ocean--Sea Sentinel offshore radar on USN ship--5/2/56)	Can No. 29-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATORS OFFSHORE RADAR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	100			754 1x2,100 ft.	

Description and Remarks: AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN):

Date of Item: 5-2-56

Used No. | Date

ls radar tower--pedist boat--looking down sea--cutter coming in--in cutter--pan up derrick--looking down--boat lifted--med.boat almost aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting, 2 shots--scope-2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--2 shots, tower----------CUTS: var.shots from the USS LLOYD of the tower--boats hoisted--shots of H21 Helicopter land on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower, then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church services, conducted by Chaplain Jefferson E. Davis--more shots of radar operations--add.same----------

SEE OVER

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
C.G.CUTTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKSMANN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
U.S.COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
HL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

AT SEA: (Venezuela airliner crashes in Atlantic Ocean)

Issue Number 29-51-1

Subject: AIR DISASTER--WORST CIVIL CRASH TAKES LIVES OF 74

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-81				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the Atlantic Ocean, 40 mi.south of New York,gen.area,plane circling--Coast Guard cutter--debris in water--pick up object with hook,clothing--smoke markers--seaplane above--pan to search craft--med.on deck of an unidentified CG ship,salvaged personal belongings--2 sc.unloading salvaged material--pan to pile of salvage--cu picture of man in uniform--another pix--pix of a couple--ls wreck area and boats----------
(Plane was a Venezuelan passenger liner)--------
AT SEA--AVIATION--RESCUE(attempt)--PLANE WRECK(aftermath,debris)--
-- HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.COAST GUARD--

Date of Event: 6/20/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA: (Navy tests take-off and landing techniques on carrier)

Issue Number 29-57-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RESCUE (B)SHRINERS PARADE (C)FESTIVAL-INDIA (D)145th Anniv.(Venezuela) (E)CARRIER LANDINGS

Cameramen (A)ECLAIR (B)FARA (C)ASIAN FILMS (D)H.WRIGHT(E)SIG.CORPS

Footage Films

Length (A)3-33 (B)3-60 (C)3-49 (D)3-78 (E)3-60

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7556x3 (B)CSonly 7555x6 (C)7558x2 (D)CSonly7555x12 (E)Cuts CS 7556x8

Description and Remarks MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(mts. & opter--snowcovered mts--pilot in cockpit of copter--ee top,snow,house,people--rescue team on ground as copter lands on the now--from air again,returning--copter drop lower past peaks---------- (B)DETRO/T,MICHIGAN:(motorcycle contingent--Harold Lloyd in car--bldg ront,paper shower--Mayor Albert E.Cobo in car--crowd waves--Gov.G. ennen "Soapy"Williams in car--Washington,dc car--band leader in Siamese eaddress,crouched,moves about--"Hawaiian Band"float from Indianapolis-- en dressed as Turks,marching band----------(C)PURI,INDIA:(crowd at emple shrines--beat on instruments--cu one beater gyrates--hs crowd at hrines--shrine being towed,2 sc----CUTS:7558x2: more on the festival--

Date of Event 1/58

SEE OVER

arts in front of temples--Priests striking hindu gongs and walking ahead of the idol--"Lord Jaganath" the idol carried by people--many shots of the procession and ceremonies----------

(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(AV city--planes overhead--2 hs parade--lowshot parade--military part of parade,cadets--Pres.Marcos Peres Jimines watch thru 'scope--night scenes,calisthenics,tumblers--another leaps--3 sc mass calisthenics on field----------(E)AT SEA:(single jet take-off from carrier--another jet takeoff--signal man wave for takeoff--twin jet touchdown and takeoff--same plane,same operation,off--same plane,hook down,stops(using new mirror device for landing)--Delta jet lands----------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--7556x8:(more shots of the new mirror jet landing device which permits larger jets to land on the smaller carriers and eliminates need for a Landing Ship Officer direct planes in for landing--more shots,too, of USN F8Z,A3D and F8U fighters landing and taking off----------

(3) 29-57-2

(A)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--SCENICS(Alps,France)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--RESCUE--
--AVIATION("E"story,too)--AUTOGYROS--MONTAGE(Mt.rescue)--
(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--PARADE--COBO,Mayor Albert
--WILLIAMS,Gov.G.Mennen"Soapy"--MUSIC--
(C)PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--STATUE(Idol)--
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES--JIMINEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--CALISTHENICS --
(E)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,Navy)--CARRIERS--DEVICES--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

AT SEA: (Luxury liner Andrea Doria in collision with Swedish liner)	Issue Number 29-61-1	

Subject	Cameraman
MIRACLE AT SEA--2500 ESCAPE DEATH IN SHIP COLLISION	MARKMANN EDWARDS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-248				CSonly 7558x10 7559x2 7ft.

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Off Nantucket Island in the Atlantic--AV listing Italian cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA"--life boats & destroyer nearby--over on side--see deck area--Swedish liner "STOCKHOLM"--2 sc.her bow stove in--survivors into Nantucket by copter--2 more scs.same--"ANDREA D'ORIA"almost capsised--debris--settling fast--destroyer nearby--still going down--closer of stern above water--in NEW YORK HARBOR the liner"ILE DE FRANCE" which brought in some survivors--people line deck,waving--survivors--large family--bs survivor waving--Capt.Raoul de Beaudeau of Ile de France & his radio operator--pier,unload stretcher cases--survivor down gangway--crowd on pier--aid station--mother with child--hs crowd--elderly lady

Date of Event: 7/26/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-61-1

in shock--look down on pier--2 men embrace--young girl runs to man--hs
pier,crowd----------CUTS:(7559-2;more on ship sinking--Navy vessels
stand by--more shots of STOCKHOLM--copilot pimpointing impact area as
50-34N x 69-46W----------

AT SEA--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--"STOCKHOLM"--DISASTER(Naval)--SHIPWRECK--
HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--HARBOR-ILE DE FRANCE--MONTAGE(shi
sinking)--

AT SEA: (First trans-atlantic cable links No. America and Europe)	Issue Number 29-78-1	

Subject	NEW CABLE TAKES VOICE ACROSS THE SEA	Cameraman BELL SYSTEM

Length	7-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA & AT SEA:(1s relief map, New York,pan over across ocean to London--ANIMATED line crosses ocean,Newfoundland to Scotland--wire-shops,med. 3 men at work-bench--cu 2 metal shells being joined,along wire(these are repeater amplifiers)--machine spinning,coating wire,pan along--cable ship,cable paying out thru huge rollers, 2sc (this is AT SEA)--drums and pulley system on deck,handling cable--int.man final-splices wire--switch-panel,man with headset,equipment--relief map again,arrow scoot back and forth (ANIMATION)--------(Note:some reference material on this filed in folders for library reference)----------
MISC.USA--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--MAPS--ANIMATION--
AT SEA--MONTAGE--[illegible]

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Crippled s trato-cruiser ditches at sea)

Issue Number
29-86-1

Subject
SEA DRAMA--GRAPHIC SCENES AS AIRLINER HITS OCEAN

Cameraman
LEDERER
HEARST(CG)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-171				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(PAA passenger plane with thirty-one aboard circles over us,2 sc--USCG cutter stands by,name PONTCHARTRAIN on stern is visible--2 sc of the crash-landing in ocean(after 5 hrs.circling)--mcu fuselage in water, skiff from CG comes up,see raft--mcu fuselage,torn open--mcu in skiff, sailors and survivors--fuselage sinking--ls same--power boat and load of survivors pulls up to cutter, plane in bg,goes down--cutter,crew looking down,pan down to survivors come aboard--3 sc.coming aboard, wrapped in blankets--cutter,plane goes over--aboard cutter,group of survivors stand around,Golden Gate Bridge in bg--cutter to dock--crowd on dock--cu on dock,crowd waving--down gangway,survivors--embracing

Date of Event
10/19/56

SEE OVER

loved ones,2 sc--Pilot Captain Richard N. Ogg and wife----------
(all survived with only slight injuries)----------

.T SEA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(PAA Passenger)--PLANE CRASH--FEATS--
..--U.S.COAST GUARD--"USS PONTCHARTRAIN"--RESCUE--MONTAGE(see rescue)--

AT SEA: (Guided missile and long-range sub join forces)

Issue Number: 29-94-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MISSILE-LAUNCHING SUB (B)"CHAS. EVANS HUGHES HALL"DEDICATION CEREMONY (C)SANTA PARADE

Cameraman(s): SIGNAL CORPS (B)FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-30 (C)3-60	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (Is sub, USS BARBERO, Date of Event 1/56

Regulus missile rises on dock, 2 sc--cu on deck--fires--sub covered by smoke--missile in flight, 2 sc--sub submerges----

B)NEW YORK CITY: (outside, Building for Brotherhood, flags, etc, pan down to entrance--group around painting veiled, Thomas Dewey and Earl Warren in pic--cu portrait of Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes, late of the Supreme Court--cu Chief Justice Earl Warren--another sc. of portrait----

C)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (2 sc, elephants (balloons)--clown--hs serpent--hippo balloon--cat with 2 heads, balloon--onlookers--2 sc. Noah's Ark--onlookers wave--Santa in car, wave back--kids wave--Santa waves----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-94-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--GUIDED MISSILE(Regulus I)--
--IN FLIGHT--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--ART--HUGHES(Pic)--DEWEY,Thomas--WARREN,Chf.Justice
Earl--CEREMONIES--BLDGS(NY)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--PARADE--BALLOONS--
--SANTA CLAUS--ANIMALS(Balloon-Misc.Animals)--

AT SEA: (Atom-powered submarine/ Nautilus passes all tests)	Issue Number 29-104-1 ~~29-104-1~~	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 NEW SEA WARFARE	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-49				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(nuclear submarine — Date of Event 1956

USS NAUTILUS--sub dives--int.controls(airplane type)--NAUTILUS along--fireboat in NY--NAUTILUS in harbor,NY in bg--swish to Missiles--sub with Missile raising--missile on ramp--missile shot--AV Missile----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Italian luxury liner sinks after collision)	Issue Number 29-104-6	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 DISASTER AT SEA (Andrea Doria)	UNIV. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3-65				no cuts

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA" on side--another same--Swedish ship "STOCKHOLM", AV,crushed bow--Doria goes down,debris around--"ILE DE FRANCE"arrive in NY with survivors,2 shots--survivors on docks,5 sc. (50 died but 2550 survived)----------

Date of Event 1956

AT SEA--DISASTER(Ship)--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--"STOCKHOLM"--SHIPWRECK--"ILE DE FRANCE"--SURVIVORS(Types people)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(7/26/56—sinking of the Andrea Doria in collision with "Stockholm") 7/26/56	Can No. 37-37 37-37	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY—SINKING OF THE ANDREA D'ORIA	UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-18		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(after collision "ANDREA DORIA" listing badly,lifeboats,destroyer—DORIA on side—deck—"STOCKHOLM",other ship in collision—2 shots,bow of Stockholm damaged—ANDREA DORIA nearly capsized—NEW YORK CITY: in the harbor "ILE DE FRANCE"—4 shots,survivors—stretcher cases off ship—survivors down plank—crowded pier—survivors at Red Cross booth—woman,child in arms—crowd—2 nurses help elderly lady—1s crowd—young girl runs to man—two men embrace———————

Date of Event 25/7/56

AT SE— —COLLISION— —NEW YORK HARBOR— —SURVIVORS— —MEDICAL— —OLD & RARE FILMS—

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Navy's high-speed jet interceptor lands on carrier for 1st time)	Issue Number CS 7496x8 CS 7496x8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S SKYRAY F4D ON FIRST CARRIER-LANDINGS	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 6996-9
129 ft.		FGDUPE		Can No. Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks **AT SEA:(operational fotos of the Navy's new high-speed carrier-based jet interceptor taking off and landing on board the USS TICONDEROGA,Plane carrier----------INFORMATION:(plane is capable of supersonic speeds in level flight--has triangular platform wing with rounded corners and is tailless--slendr nose extneds forward from the unothodox wing to provide a cockpit--named after the oceanedwelling manta-ray----------**

Date of B 10/6/56

AT SEA--USS TICONDEROGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Inflatable life boat with insulating canopy developed)	Issue Number CS 7514x10	

Subject	CANOPIED LIFE BOATS (SOUND)	Cameraman	SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	204 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	BWPos	Cuts	Bk No: 7047-4 caption junked aft card made
					Call No.	

AT SEA:(inflatable lifeboat thrown overboard--quick release cable is pulled, carbon dioxide inflates the raft and raises the canopy--"Survivors" swim to it,climb into after port in the canopy--int.boat(can hold 15 people)--people paddling the boat--------INFORMATION:packed in carryin case containing 100Pounds of survival equipment,boat measures 2'x3'x5' --inflated,it becomes canopied boat 15'long,7' wide with 3½'head room--inflates in less than 30 seconds to receive its "survivors"--it auto matically sheds the carrying case when it inflates--surival equipment: 50 lbs.canned drinking water,desalting kits,30 lbs.rations,1st aid kit signal kit,etc--four paddles,lifeboat repair kit,two hand inflation pumps and sea anchor----AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SURVIVAL--DEFENSE(US)--SUPPLIES--

Jan.13,1950
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FO-M 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Marines engage in training exercises for maneuvers)	Issue Number 7553 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES PRACTICE TACTICS	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
447ft.		DupeNeg.		Bk No: 7150-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW RIVER, NO. CAROLINA: (U.S. Marines of 2nd Division Reconnaisance Company board copter--copter takes off--copter lands on deck of USS SEA LION, troop carrying sub--Marines debark--they leave sub, paddle toward shore in rubber boat--AT SEA: USS SIBONEY, escort aircraft carrier--Marines come up on deck via elevator--ready copters--Marines board same--take-off--copter picks up supplies in cargo sling--copters over SIBONEY--they land on deck--Marines debark-----INFORMATION: (Marine exercise in Vertical Envelopment tactics which is initial phase in triple-pronged assault. Troops and weapons are air-transported behind enemy lines where they harass & engage them, paving way for second phase or amphib-

Date of Event 6/21/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7553x5

ious assault----------

NEW RIVER,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copte
--AT SEA--USS SIBONEY--PLANE CARRIER--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

AT SEA: (Airforce celebrates anniversary of Air Rescue service)

Issue Number 7553 x 14

7553 x 14

Subject AIR RESCUE MARKS ANNIVERSARY (10th Anniv.of Air Rescue Service)

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194 ft.				

Can No. Book No: 7155-7

caption junked after card filed

Date of Event July 1956

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Plane in flight--int.plane,sight rubber raft drifting helplessly in water--plane lands on water and General Nathan B.Twining and his crew are rescued--(THESE SCENES ARE FLASHBACKS TO 1943 when(then)Brig.Gen and his crew were adrift for 6 days and reacued)--in celebration of its 10th Anniversary,Air Rescue Service stages mock rescue using SA 16 Albatross(USAF)----------INFO:rescue inspired formation of the Service in 1946)

AT SEA--RESCUE(Air rescue)--ANNIVERSARY(10th of Air Rescue Service)--U.S.A.F--TWINING,Nathan B--TYPES PLANES(USAF Albatross)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Early warning radar crew stationed aboard a Texas Tower)

Issue Number: 7559 x 4

Subject: TEXAS TOWER

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155 ft.				BK.NO: 7167-9 CAPTION JUNKED AFT CARD MADE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(AV of Texas Tower, 110 miles out at sea--copter landing on Tower--men pull up guard rail--int.tower--men operate scanning device--baker handling bread--men eat in cafeteria-style mess hall--AV tower--------

Date of Event: 7/22/56

AT SEA--DEFENSE(U.S.)--MONTAGE(Texas Tower life)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--
--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Italo-American Fleet Maneuvers--2/57 "A"story -no cuts)	Cap No. 30-13	Roll No 1

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALO-AMER.FLEET (A)PANA(DD) MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE ILLAH OF IRAQ (D)AMB.ZELLERBACH IN ITALY

Cameraman: (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)TUGANDER & LYONS (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)54 (B)64 (C)88 (D)44	5			ALL JUNKED BUT Can No (B) 7612x11,200f

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(title--airshot ships-- air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--side angle, bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 ~~EXXX~~ Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and 1s flying--AS ships--- (B)CONNECTICUT:(1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS;add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix fro...

Date of Event: Feb.1957

Use Date:

SEE OVER

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--. shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhead shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illa of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince interviewed by Press----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi--------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--ITAL.SAILORS--WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

30-13-2

(3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
[illegible]-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLAH--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

AT SEA:(SECOND ATOM SUB"SEA WOLF" UNDERGOES FIRST SEA TRIALS 1/57	Can No. 30-14	Roll No. 1

Subject 2nd ATOM SUB---"SEA WOLF" UNDERGOES FIRST SEA TRIALS	Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	38			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(1s Sub,immense in length,resembling giant stretched-out eel--2 stern--pan forward to conning tower--bow, sideshot--1s overall----------

AT SEA--SUBMARINE-USS SEA WOLF-U.S. NAVY--HL OF YEAR--

Date 2-5-57

Disc No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA:(Nato Maneuvers..cuts-7621x5-show Italian diplomats aboard USS BOSTON **See (A)-below & card #2--2/57)	Can No. 30-18	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATO MANEUVER (B)QUAD LAMPS (C)ROCK HUDSON IN WASHINGTON,DC	(B) [illegible] (C) TWAMLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED B & C Can No. (A) 7621x
5 84 41 50	81 38 47			

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(2 shots of cruiser unidentified plowing along--Officer on bridge looks shot of fleet with carrier "USS FORRESTALL"--2 shots of superstructure of "Forrestall"--flight deck,plan es--plane on elevator--2 shots takeoffs--rocket elevator comes officers, one French--rockets burn on pivot swing--fires--plane coming in--landing LSO signal--plane landing caught by arresting device--C... See-over-after-Index B)PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--flock of sheep--four mud lambs with owner 12 yr.old.Elaine Knudsen--cu lamb ewe and babies--being bottle-fed,pan to girl--four lambs follow little girl down road (to School one day...

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-18-2

(C) WASHINGTON,DC - At the Korean Embassy,title shot--show sign "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs.Hudson greeted by Amb from Korea--they meet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs Hudson greeded--cu her smiling(cute girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs Hudson--they drink toast----

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--USN--USS FORESTALL--FLEET--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling DEVICES -ZELLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL GOVT--BOSCO--USS BOSTON
(B) PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--FOOD--
(C) WASHINGTON,DC--RECEPTIONS--HUDSON--KOREANS--FAMILIES THEATRICAL--ACTOR--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--
(ADD.'A') BROWN--INSPECTIONS--TOURS-NAPLES,ITALY--

CUTS:"A"story 7621x5: Shots of tour of Ital.US AmB.J.D. Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy of State for Defense Giacinto Bosco aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES,ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm.C.R.Brown,Commander of U S 6th Fleet--

AT SEA:(A naval gasoline tanker collides with a freighter off New Castle, Del. ..on the Delaware River..3/57--(A)

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. 2

Subject
(A)NEWS IN BRIEF: (B)PRINCESS CAROLINE BAPTIZED (C)MARDI GRAS

Cameraman
(A-B) ED - (C) [illegible]-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)66 (B)45 (C) 5	84			(A-C) JUNKED	(B)7624x7,? it

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(In Delaware River, title 3-57
bow of tanker [illegible] ship cut in two in collision--ou bow, ram to stern part and no stern ou[illegible] freighter ELNA II of Liberia, [illegible] dented--CORPS OF ENGINEERS,U.S.ARMY tug--men come off u--one with bandage on wrist,led by fireman--ou ors of survivors,seems unharmed--stretcher case into ambulance----------(B)MONACO-Prince Rainier and Princess Grace walk down crowded aisle of Cathedral for Baptism--ou Little Princess Caroline held by Godmother Margaret Davis during ceremony--l ceremony,see Godfather Hungarian Prince Festetics--baby being blessed--Cardinal blessing shoves--Rainier and Grace walk from font toward

Date of Event 3-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-21-

of Church--CUT [illegible] material same--Father Tucker ar-
Baptismal ceremony--views of Cathedral--more of
ceremony, etc.--

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: King Rex float in pre-Lenten
parade--open Bible float--Devil float--Biblical scene--
other, Egyptian type--half-moon theme float--another float
--warrior with shield--float, guys toss things to crowd--
next float--Rex float, float--King Rex rides by

(A) SEA--DELAWARE RIVER--"COLLISION"--TANKER--COLLISION--
ACCIDENT--DISASTER--"ESSEX II"--TUG--U.S. ARMY--RESCUE--
WOUNDED--EVACUATED--TUG--

(B) MONACO--KELLY--PRINCESS--GRACE--CAROLINE--BAPTISM--RELIGIOUS
DAVIS--FESTETICS--CROWN--TUCKER--CHURCH--

(C) NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--
GROTESQUE FIGURES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Pre-Lenten parade)--

AT SEA:(Pres.Ike crusies to Bermuda. aboard USS CANBERRA...3/57)

Can No. 30-24

Roll No. 2

Subject: IKE CRUSIES TO BERMUDA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28	21			

7626x6, scenes on deck of ship in [illegible]

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(shots of [illegible] the "USS CANBERRA" (cruiser) under way--[illegible]ress. "Ike" [illegible]shower on deck, 2 no--[illegible] past camera to church in [illegible] shot, services being held--[illegible] Ike--guest services--Ike [illegible] with Capt. Fleet--[illegible] given carnation from gob--[illegible] CUVA:[illegible] of water behind "Canberra"------

AT SEA--"USS CANBERRA"--CRUISE--EISENHOWER--VACATION--RELIGIOUS--CREW--IKE--FLEET--[illegible]--SAILORS--[illegible]

FLOWERS----ROCKETS....

Date of Event: MARCH 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA:(6/57--Presl Ike sees Navy's air might--6/57)	Can No. 30-48	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS--IKE SEES NAVY AIR MIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(flight deck of USS SARATOGA with planes--jet lowered in elevator--the mast,Ike's Presidential flag flying--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower and Secy of State John Foster Dulles on the bridge--ou Ike--3 shots,jets catapulted off--flight,jets fly past--Ike pointing skyward--bomb drops in water--holding ears,Press Secy James Hagerty in group--more bombing--Jet lands from a Pacific-based Carrier--gobs and officers look down--Ike congrats pilots who flew from the Pacific-based Carrier--he talks(silent),shakes----

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--EISENHOWER--DULLES--HAGERTY--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--HAGERTY--BOMBING--WATER--SAILORS--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (shots of "Mayflower II" sailing ship arriving in KX Harbor ân Mass. 6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 2 2

Subject "MAYFLOWER II" REACHES NEW WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY	Cameraman FOX & COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7648x6, 7647x4, Can No. 7648x5, 800ft.
117	110			

Description and Remarks FLYMOUTH, MASS: (Air view at sea is full sail, 2 sc. "MAYFLOWER II"--same, escorted by Navy ship pan from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--av MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth, crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed, no sail crowd--ls harbor, see Rock Monument, fg, MAYLOWER II & small craft, bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd wearing head-dress & business suits--crew, in Pilgrim costu onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by a descendant of the Elder B rewster--gen. crew & others--pan crowd, onshore t ship in harbor--- CUTS: Add. same-----on 7648x6: more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN destroyer "FESSEDIN" escorting & the Coast Guard's escorting

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

tug the "YANCTON"--shots abord the blimp,too----------
in 7647x4; shots of crew coming abbard--cabin boy greeted
by mother--------etc.----------

PLYMOUTH,MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S.COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

AT SEA: (Navy demonstrates mirror landing system on carrier)	Issue Number 30-59-3C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)IKE AND SILVERWARE (B)MARIJUANA DESTROYED (C)CARRIER LANDINGS (D)HEDGE HOPPERS

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)BARNETT (C)CARL BYOIR (D)H.WRIGHT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-29	(C)3-55	C STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked
(B)3-41	(D)3-60				(C)7654x2, 375ft
					Can No. (D)7653x10, 350ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres.D.D. Eisenhower with Sir Peter Roberts of Sheffield,Eng--ook at silver chests--sa same--cu pan of one of silver drawers--Ike nd Sir Peter look at them--plaque honoring Ike's service in WW II--eadon,chest of silver----------(B)BEDFORD,ILL: (looking over the talks of marijuana weed--one breaks a stalk,smells--U.S.Marines with lame-throwers move in--Sheriff J.Lohman and another watch--flamethrow-rs,smoke,fire as weed is burned out----------(C)AT SEA: (Aboard the SS SARATOGA,AV trail jet in to carrier landing--reflection in mirror s jet touches down--pan to plane on deck--mirror,reflection of plane, ounces,lands--pan mirror to plane--nose camera,deck comes up,impact,

Date of Event: 1/59

SEE OVER

nd roll down---CUTS:7654x2;more material on same--invention reflects "meatball"of light on which pilot can focus when coming in for a arrier-landing,assuring him of adequate landing space to avoid im- act crash-landing--mirror is curved and controlled to compensate for oll of the ship at landing time----------

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA:(2 sc cotton picking--4 planes dusting field -- ne dusting field,low over crop,ducks under tree limbs,flies on--headon ow plane,pass over camera--long downhill,slant,very close to face of ill--headon dusting,pass over-----CUTS:Add material on same--shots of ixing chemicals and putting in tanks of crop-dusters--lineup of planes -var.shots of plane flying over area--cus,med.scs of people picking otton--seems to be GOOD MONTAGE material----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ROBERTS--PRESENTATIONS--SILVER--

B)BEDFORD,ILLINOIS--NARCOTICS--FLAMETHROWERS--U.S.M.C.--

C)AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--LANDINGS--

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE(Crop-dusting)--TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs)--CHEMISTRY--

[illegible]

AT SEA: (Transfer of crewman from sub to other ship)	Issue Number 30-103-2 E	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE USN (D)SUB ESCAPE(Fr Navy)-(E)SUB TRANSFER(USN)	(A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-36	(C)3-37				(A)(B)(C)(E)-junked
(B)3-38	(D)3-84	E STORY			(B)CSonly7689x16
	(E)3-33				(D) Can No. 7689x7

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.suspended sentence and sent him home)---------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls monument,marking anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of Wright flight---------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USNs newest landing craft the "LVTUX"--ls same--cu rolling along,track part--driver

Date of 12/4/57

SEE OVER

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------
(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------
(E)AT SEA:(USS BERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc.same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-
(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--
(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--
(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--
(D) ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--
(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--

AT SEA: (British home fleet welcome returning Queen)

Issue Number 7646x7

Subject QUEEN & FLEET (QUEEN ELIZ.home from tour,Fleet welcomes)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 118ft. | Neg. | Dupe F.G.DUPE | Pos. | Cuts | BK NO: 7339-1 caption junked aft

Can No. | or card made

Date June nd 1957

SCOTLAND:(ten miles off the coast)--Aerial views of British Carriers--as same,sev.shots--fleet nears the Royal Yacht "BRITANNIA"--ms yacht--fleet salutes yacht--crew on Destroyer--vars.scs.same--ms yacht & fleet--headon Carrier--crew waves--yacht--sub past yacht--sailors on deck,cu--Destroyer--cu flags on destroyer--ms yacht----------(Queen was returning from royal visit to Denmark)----------

AT SEA--SCOTLAND(ten mi.off coast)--"BRITTAINIA"--ELIZABETH,Queen--BR.NAVY--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Good shots of waves, hitting rocks, etc.)

Issue Number 7664x6

Subject: STORM IN THE ATLANTIC

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112ft.				Eg No:7400-6 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(waves rushing by-- crowd on shore(Misc.Europe)--good shots of waves-- waves hitting rocks,etc----------

Date of Event: 10/37

AT SEA--STORM--WATER(Waves)--MONTAGE(Storm at sea)--OCEANS & SEAS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Navy makes lightning tests with underwater explosions)	Issue Number 7671 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHTNING STRIKES WATER PLUME DURING NAVY DEPTH CHARGE TEST	FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7413-8 Caption junked after card made
94 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(during underwater explosion tests by scientists of the Naval Ordnance Lab at Silver Spring,Maryland--in remote area of Chesapeake Bay,depth charge fired--lightning strikes 300 ft.high water plume,drawn by the forces of the water from a low-slung cloud----------

AT SEA--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--WATER--LIGHTNING-- ODDITIES(Nature

Date 10/24/57

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Missile Fleet--First Destroyer in lethal debut--4/14/58)	Can No. 31-30 1-30	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE FLEET--FIRST DESTROYER IN LETHAL DEBUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No.NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls USN's "USS GYATT",des- Date of Event 4/14/58
troyer--ss same--ls ship--ls missile "Terrier" firing--
ss another--ss missile after plane hits--pan explodes
and falls into water----------

AT SEA--US NAVY--DESTROYER--"USS GYATT"--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--WEAPONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA:(torpedo-carrying Navy Helicopter demonstrated--8/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-68

Roll No. 2A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER
(B) JET PLANE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-89 3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls helicopter on USN destroyer --ss same--ss sailor rolling torpedo--ss same,under helicopter--ss attaching it on copter--ss same--ss sailor with flag--ss copter takes off--ss copter in flight, drops torpedo--torpedo hits water,pan to copter--ss of copter--(torpedo finds way to target itself)--IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY:(ss plane landing--crowd--ss crowd around plane--cu plane--cu of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)--cu same--ss crowd and plane--cu inside plane--hs of plane,outside--

AT SEA--DESTROYER--COPTER--USN--TORPEDO--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--ML YEAR-SAILORS--
NEW YORK--AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--

Newsreel Event 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (USN 7th Fleet in Formosa Straits—9/58)	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STRAITS—7th FLEET CONVOYS QUEMOY SUPPLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA STRAITS: (AS ships—AS Carrier—as Carrier, shot from ship—as Carrier with planes on deck—AS U.S. ships steam thru water—AS ship, same—as carrier refueling ship—as same, gun ship—CU Plane, take off from Carrier—AS another same—AS Chinese on ship looking—CU Chinese look thru glasses—as Chinese at planning board—AS Chinese running on ship—AA same to stations—as same—as Chinese at stations—la Chinese ships—AS Ships la Chinese ship at sea———

FORMOSA STRAITS—AIRVIEWS—WATER—U.S. FLEET—USN—SUPPLIES—WAR—FUEL—CHINESE—AT SEA—BL OF YEAR—

mshoup 9/26/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(9/58--USN sub missile "Regulus" demonstrated)"A"story

Can No. 31-76 ~~31-75~~

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE MISSILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT--(D)THOR MISSILE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. none

(A)3-59 (B)3-51
(C)3-32 (D)3-57

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(At sea--ss of USN Missile "REGULUS", put on USS GRAYBACK, submarine--sa same--cu same--LS missile on sub--cu same--cu count-down clock-- issile fired & flight--cu missile in air---------- (B)PARIS, FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door, upto mike--ls group--fotogs--ls group--ms Monty talking--ss onlookers--ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him--soldiers look on--Monty & Norstad shake---------- (C)CAIRO, EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders, Information Min. Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas--cu same--mls Abbas talking--cu press--mls Abbas & Yazid shake---------- (D)NORFOLK, ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck--sa same--bs same--ls launching equipment--pan guard with dog--cu rocket--cu officers--as

makeup 9/22/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-76-3

rocket—is equipment for launching———————————

(2)A & B)

(A)CALIFORNIA—AT SEA—USN—GUIDED MISSILES—WEAPONS—SUBMARINE—
USS GRAYBACK—CLOCK—DEVICE—IN FLIGHT—DEFENSE—

(B)PARIS,FRANCE—MONTGOMERY—NORSTAD—PLAQUE—HL OF YEAR—

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT—ALGERIANS—YAZID—ABBAS—PRESS—

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND—TRUCK—GUARD—DOG—ROCKETS—

AT SEA:(plane wreck off Br.carrier--9/58)"C"story	Can No. 31-78	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VICTORY (B)QUEMOY PRESS TOUR (C)PLANE WRECK OFF CARRIER	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-54 (B)3-80 (C)3-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss man & woman look at sign--ss sign--cu same--woman look at sign--President Rene Coty votes--ss crowd and Coty--ls building--Gen. Charles deGaulle out of bldg--ca walk away--
(B)QUEMOY:ss newsmen walk--pan them on hill--cu them--ss bombing--ls city--ss newsmen in damaged building--cu bldg--troops thru bldg--ls bombing--ca same--ss kids going down cellar--ca same--troops shoot cannon--ss man clean damage--woman same--
(C)ENGLAND(At sea): ss ship,carrier HMS VICTORIOUS--ss Scimiter jet fighter comes in for landing--ss plane in water,pilot trying to get out ss man from copter trying to rescue--ca same,plane disappears--ss of ship--

Date of Event makeup 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

FRANCE--FRENCH--VOTING--ELECTIONS--HL YR--COTY--CROWD--DE GAULLE--BLDG--POLITICS--QUEMOY--PRESS--TOUR--WAR--CHILDREN--CHINESE--SANITARIUM--ENGLAND--AT SEA--DISASTER--AVIATION--CARRIER--HMS VICTORIOUS--RESCUE--ACCIDENT--PLANE WRECK--HELICOPTER--TYPES--PLANES--

AT SEA:(Off Formosa--Chiang visits 7th Fleet for maneuvers) 11/58	Issue Number 31-92-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CHIANG VISITS SEVENTH FLEET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA(Off Formosa):(ss copter lands on USS MIDWAY(carrier)--cu Chiang Kai Chek in copter--ss him out of copter--ls ships--ls Chiang,etal, salute--ss same--Chiang inspects crew--ss same--Chiang goes into box--plane takes off--another--he watches maneuvers--planes in air--he watch--planes overhead----------

Date of Event makeup 11/17/58

AT SEA--CHIANG KAI CHECK--U.S.NAVY--USS MIDWAY--MANEUVERS--AVIATION--AUTO GYRO--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(USN tests Regulus II missile) 12/58	Issue Number 31-99-3	
Subject: REGULUS II TEST FIRED AT SEA		Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-63				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Point Mugu,Cal: Date of Event: 12/11/58
ss USS KING COUNTY,landing ship,missile on deck--
aa same--pan Regulus II Missile--aa same--ss sign "control center"--
ss men at controls--aa same--aa same,pan to TV sets--cu pan TV sets--
cu count down board--cu man--cu button--ss missile fired----------

AT SEA--U.SNAVY--USS KING COUNTY--GUIDED MISSILE--TESTS--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Project Argus--greatest experiment of 3 Atom-Bomb blasts in space--~~XXXX~~ occurred in September 1958--used in reel 3/19/59)

Can No. 32-23

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PROJECT ARGUS--"GREATEST EXPERIMENT" 3-A-BLASTS IN SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	87			none

Description and Remarks SO.ATLANTIC:(AV "USS NORTON SOUND" ~~XXXXXX~~ VIKING ~~XXXXXX~~ a guided missile ship--cu same--as men work on rocket--cu same--as rocket--as same--men on top of rocket--cu same--le rocket--cu rocket rocket fires--rocket in air,ship in background--AS ship

Date Shipped SEPT. 1958

Used No. | Date

AT SEA--US NAVY--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--USS NORTON SOUND--HL ER(DEF. SCIENTIFIC--MISC.WARSHIPS--EXPLOSION(rocket fired)--AVIATION--DEFENSE-U.S.GOVT--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA:(Fashions aboard ship for men & women--1/59)	Can No. 32-5 ~~32-4~~	Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
FASHIONABLE--STYLISH SWIMMATES FOR SUN AND FUN AFLOAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	101			Can No. ~~NONE~~

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss ship--ss man and woman walking--ss sun--cu pan girl's flowered pants and man's checkered pants--ss clouds--ls playing shuffleboard--ss man with short pants--cu man with striped vest, pan girl with check blouse--ss of ship(unidentified)--ss group near pool--cu man takes off jacket of two piece bathing suit--cu girl with striped bathing suit--cu man with high collar shirt--ss sun going down--ss couple kissing--

AT SEA--MEN--WOMEN--FASHIONS--MODELS--CLOUDS--SHUFFLEBOARD--SWIMMING POOL--CIRCULATION--SUNSET--

makeup 1/15/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(USS SKIPJACK in her first sea trials--newest atom sub--4/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-30

Roll No. 2A

Subject: [illegible] (A) [illegible] (B)POPE [illegible] X (body on [illegible] to Venice)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-82 3-69				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(ss SKIPJACK on surface--ss same--ss same--ss men at controls--ss SKIPJACK starts to submerge--ss same--cu man at control--ss SKIPJACK submerged--cu [illegible] ss men at controls--cu man at periscope--ss SKIPJACK coming up--ss of SKIPJACK---------ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23rd walks in & kneels by crystal casket of Pope Pius X--cu him praying--ss guard--cu casket & sign--ecu Pius X in casket--cu same--cu hand--ss casket--ss Pope John leaving--ss guards outside--ss train pull away--cu Pope John giving blessing--ss train leaving--ss Pope John giving blessing--AT SEA--USN--USS SKIPJACK--TESTS--WATER--HL YDAR--MACHINERY--SUBMARINE Atomic ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--POPE PIUS X--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--BLESSING--RR TRAIN--PROCESSION

Date of Event [illegible] 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA:(Test of new Gyrodyne sub-killer helicopter by USN--5/59) "C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-37	2C
32-37	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SHAH visits England (B)UNION EXHIBIT (C)HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne-sub killer)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-79 (B)3-61 (C)2-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss train arrives at Victoria Station--ss Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose--ss Shah meeting group--ss of Queen & Shah out of building--cu Princess Margaret--ss Queen & Shah into carriage--ss Queen and Shah--ss carriage going away----------
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms Gov.Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition--ms IATSE sign--cu same--ms IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown--mcu Walsh & Brown looking at projector--mcu crowd--pan shot cake exhibit--cu sign Bakery ABC Union--ms [illegible] gets cake and eats--cu same----------AT SEA:(ss of helicopter--ss men into copter--ss man at controls--ss copter starting--cu man at control--cu helicopter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss men

Bakery 5/7/59

Cues No.	Date

(2) 32-37-2 copter under robot control

inside reading magazine--cu man at control--ss ship and helicopter landi
ss helicopter landing---------- -

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--HR TRAIN--HR STATION--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--ELIZABETH
PHILIP--MARGARET--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BRIDGE--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--LABOR--INDUSTRY--
WALSH--FOOD--CANS--

(C)AT SEA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--WEAPONS--ROBOT-

AT SEA:(in the Caribbean,nose cone of missile with two space monkeys inside is safely returned to earch—5/59)

Can No. 32-44 32-44

Roll No. 1 1

Subject SPACE MONKEYS MEET PRESS AFTER ~~MISCHLE~~ MISSION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss monkey being prepared—cu same—cu monkey being put IN ~~MISSILE~~—ss ~~MAN~~ ss man closes door—cu monkey inside—ss man in control room—ls rocket-cu rocket takes off—AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN:nose cone in water—cu cone floating—ss men in boat near cone—ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA—ls raise cone on tug—cu same—ss men on ship—ss open cone—ss taking monkeyoout—ss other monkey out—ss man with squirrel-monkey—cu it—— WASHINGTON,DC:ls meeting,press conference—crowd—ss 2 monkeys—ss cone cu monkeys————————

Date of Event makeup 6/1/59

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—MONKEYS—TESTS—SCIENCE—GUIDED MISSILES—DEFENS U.S.GOVT—ROCKETS—AT SEA—OCEANS & SEAS—WATER—RESCUE—U.S.N.—TUG— USS KIOWA—WASHINGTON,DC—PRESS—CROWD—HL OF YEAR(Science)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA:(Wartime shots of Adm.William Bull Halsey--flashbacks shown after his death 8/59--at 77 yrs.of age--"A"story

Can No. 32-66 32-66

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADMIRAL HALSEY DEAD (B)ROAD RESURFACING in new compound (C) FLOODS ($75 million damage; 10 dead)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-82 (C)3-55 5				Can No. NONE

Description AT SEA & NEW YORK CITY:(ss planes over ship--cu(library ftg) Adm.William "Bull" Halsey watching same ship fires at plane--cu same--ss plane hit & crashes--ss Halsey watch--cu same--ls parade & crowd--ss Halsey waving from car--ls crowd--cu Halsey waving from car----------CONNECTICUT:(ss men repaving road--cu same--cu pouring asphalt--ss machine smoothing it out--cu same--ss same with men working--ls same--ss car passing on road--ss man watering road--ss car stopping on wet road----------AUSTRIA:(ss of damaged bridge--ss same--cu same--another same--another cu same--pan river--ss pulling boat thru water--ss people in water--more same--pan flooded houses--more same------NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--MONTAGE--USN--PARADE--CROWD--AT SEA--

INVENTION--CAR--

CONNECTICUT--ROAD--

AUSTRIA--FLOODS--

DISASTER--WATER--

OVER

AT SEA:(Atlantic Fleet of USN maneuvers— 8/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-67	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS (B)KIRK DOUGLAS ARRIVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-72 3-47				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(med.destroyers underway— side view same—he same—ms Sec. [illegible] Franke of Navy on deck of the carrier USS VALLEY FORGE—ls destroyer shooting hedgehogs—cu same—sailors watch—ms destroyer shooting—cu same,pan to landing in water—AS of USS SKIPJACK in water—as same—Sec.Franke at controls to make the SKIPJACK dive—submarine submerging—(these are anti-sub maneuvers (B)NEW YORK CITY:(as jet passonger plane at Idlewild Airport,NY—crowds as Kirk Douglas off plane,shaking hands—as he signs autographs—ms of cameramen—ms him signing book for hostess—cu same—ms same—he arrives for promotion for his picture "SPARTACUS"—a Bryna Production, U-I Release

AT SEA—USN—MANEUVERS—DESTROYERS—SUBMARINES—USS VALLEY FORGE—FRANKE US GOVT—USS SKIPJACK—DEVICES—MONTAGE—FLEET—

Date Received 8/20/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

NYC—AIRPORTS—PLANES—AVIATION—DOUGLAS—CROWDS—AUTOGRAPHS—TYPE[illegible]

AT SEA 1960-67

AT SEA:("B"&"C"stories--2/60--testing of USAF escape chamber and of USN bathyscaph--2/60)

Can No. 33-10 ~~33-10~~

Roll No. 2B & C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] Ng (B) ESCAPE CHAMBER TEST BY AIR MAN (C) ~~BATHYSCAPH "USS TRIESTE" EXPLORED THE DEEP~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-77 (B)3-66 (C)~~3-58~~			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss of Chinatown--ms contestants parade--crowd--ss one contestant poses--another--fotogs--another contestant--crowd--ls contestants on stage--crowd applauds--winner,Carole Ng,chosen,up to throne crowd--last year's winner crowns Carole Ng----------

(B)LAKE ERIE:(ss AF men retrieve capsule--aa same--aa same,crane lifts capsule (4½' x 2⅛')--cs capsule being opened--aa same shows Airman Bruce C.Barwise,testor--he has blood pressure checked--he waves----------

(C)AT SEA,OFF GUAM:(ls of "USS TRIESTE",Bathyscaph--ss same--aa same--aa same--aa same--ss boat--ss tying up--ss bathyscaph which went down 7 miles into deepest hole in Earth's oceans, the Marianas Trench----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--CHINESE--CONTESTS--FOTOGS--NG--CEREMONIES

mailroom 2/61/60

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-10-2

CROWD--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES(Chinese New Year)--

(B)LAKE ERIE--USAF--TESTS--FEATS--SCIENTIFIC--BARWISE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Scientific)--[illegible]--

(C) ~~XXXXXX~~ AT SEA--GUAM--USN--USS TRIESTE--DEFENSE--WATER--
HISTORICAL

(NOTE: "2" means that cross index applies to two stories on this card)

AT SEA: (Nuclear sub "seadragon" pioneers in the Arctic)	Issue Number 33-69	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SUBMARINE AT NORTH POLE--USS SEA DRAGON (B) FLOODS IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Page 3-115 3-86	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--ss sub with crew--
int. man at controls--ss man looks thru periscope--
pan ice thru periscope--cu same--cu man points at map--pan from sub to icebergs--pan iceberg--ss ship submerges--crew cuts cake--
PHILIPPINES--air view flooded area--as same-more--Men & animals on island--as same--man watches rushing waters--ss flooded houses--as same cu rushing waters--ss survivors in boat--as people at flooded house--amphib thru water--survivors thru floods--3 dcs.same--survivors at flooded store--
AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--USS SEA DRAGON--SUBMARINE(Conveyances)--ARCTIC--ICE--MONTAGE(Sub activit.)--

Mailcop

Date of Event 8/25/60

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Recovery of Discoverer I7 capsule)	Issue Number 33-93	24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII--(B) X-I5 TEST FLIGHT (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D) MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg 3-95 3-96	Dupe 3-87 3-59	Pos.	Cuts None
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.--ss missile takes off--wipe to ss planes with lines out--misses--ss catching capsule--pulling capsule in-cu same--ls same--cu same--ss taking capsule from plane on ground--EDWARDS AFB,CAL.--B-52 takes off-cu X-I5--as same--XI5 released--ls X-I5 in flight--X-I5 landing--ALGERIA--ls police--ss same--hs crowds rioting--ss same ls same--as same--more same--bus crashing--ss bus--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ss crowd outside theatre--people enter--Doris Day & husband arrive--John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong--crowd--Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive--ss Doris Day & Gavin with others--cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin--ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premiere card--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-93-2

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION(B Story also)—GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer IV)—SPACE FLIGHT—RESCUE(Recovery)—SCIENTIFIC—AT SEA—

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—TYPES PLANES(X-15)—TEST—TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott—IN FLIGHT—

ALGERIA—RIOTS—FOREIGN POLICE—BUS—ACCIDENT(BUS)—

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—MOTION PIX—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—HUNTER,Ross—

AT SEA: (USN's new Bathyscaphe submerging and in use in the Pacific—new missile sub 1960).

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2 34-2	4 4

Subject: SPACE & DEFENSE: "TIROS" RECOVERY & THE BATHYSCAPHE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49 42				none

Description and Remarks: USA: (ss of Tiros "Discoverer" makeup) Missile takeoff—ss animation shot—ss plane recovers capsule—ss pickup—cu cable—ss pulling in capsule————IN THE PACIFIC: in the Marianas Trench, ss USN's Bathyscaphe—ss same—ss of the Bathyscaphe underwater—cu scenery underwater—ls sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON"—ss mail atom control—ss missile fired from sub————————

Date of Event: 1/2/61

USA—DEFENSE—GUIDED MISSILES—HL OF YEAR—ANIMATION—TAKEOFF—
AT SEA—US NAVY—SUBMARINE—"USS GEO.WASH."
UNDERWATER—FEATS—

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Hurricane "Donna" at work at sea and on land--1960)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 6

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960s DISASTERS EARTHQUAKES-HURRICAN-PLANE WRECKS-FIRE-

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 ft.				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AGADIR, MORROCCO:(AS Agadier--ss [illegible] Date of Event takeup 1/2/61

ground shot,wreckage after quake--ss plane fly over--OTHER wreckage of statue & surrounding area after quake--ss Bridge damaged--
CARRIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST:(Hurricane "Donna"--trees blowing,ss--
BROOKLYN,NY:(ss plane wreck after collision of two planes in air--STATEN IS.NY:(ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck)--BROOKLYN, NY:(new Carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION",on fire after accident aboard--ss firemen with hoses--ls Carrier afire--

AGADIER,MORROCCO--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--CHILE--BRIDGE--
AT SEA--HURRICANE--TREES--BROOKLYN,NY--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--STATEN IS,NY--FIRE--USN--CARRIER--"CONSTELLATION"
"IKE"--EN & ARRADIUS

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Texas Tower crashes in 180 ft. of water)	Issue Number 34-6	I

Subject STORM TOPPLES RADAR TOWER FEAR 28 DEAD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-112	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (Is tower--as same thru porthole--ss tower--pan deck--ss radar screen cu same--men eating--cu same--copter lands on deck--ss same--ss ship lifting life boat--carrying survivors--more same-copter leaves--ss tower--various shots ships search area--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/16/61

AT SEA--COMMUNICATIONS(RADAR)--DISASTER--RESCUE--MONTAGE(SEA SEARCH)--

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (600 passengers captive in seagoing odyssey)	Issue Number 34-10	2

Subject SAGA OF SANTA MARIA CONTINUES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-62	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA;;Air shot of ship off coast of Brazil--cameraman on plane--scu ship from plane--ss at Recife, Brazil- wounded crew with wives--more same--ss crew with photogs--ss same--pan of crew--ss same with photogs--

AT SEA--"SS SANTA MARIA"--CRIME(HIJACKED SHIP)--

Date of Event 1/30/61

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Rescue of Space Ship & Astronaut after successful flight)	Issue Number 34-38	I

Subject	AS WORLD WATCHED—SPACEMAN HAILED AFTER U.S. TRIUMPH (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-555	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.—

Takeup
Date of Event 5/8/61

ls missile—out of van—Missile in gantry-oxygen-Shepard looking, walks into elevator—starts up—ls looking up at missile Shepard at capsule with John Glenn—pats Glenn on back-walks up to platform-takes boots off—into capsule—ls missile—cameras—ls missile (cutaway to astronaut)—cu Shepard in capsule—capsule thru air—cu capsule-see heat—see inside—cu Shephard—capsule coming down-air view carriers—carrier deck—capsule in water—cut in pilot—pulling Shephard up—cameramen—flying capsule in—Shepard walks from helicopter—sailors-capsule in bg—scu Shepard & officers—wipe to ls Kennedy & Shepard at White House—Kennedy gives medal to Shepard—photogs—Shepard talks—crowd—Shepard talks—

SEE OVER

(2) 34-38-1

Jackie speaks to Kennedy--pins on medal--is parade--as Shepard waving to crowds--cu same--crowd cheers from bldg.--Shepard waves--crowds--Shepard waves from car.--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--AMMUNITION--
ASTRONAUT--FEATS--SHEPARD,ALAN--SPACE FLIGHT--SPEECH(SHEPARD)
GLENN,JOHN--AT SEA--LANDING--WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY,J.F.--
MEDAL--MONTAGE (SPACE FLITE)--

AT SEA: (Four Million dollar dredger foounders in heavy seas)	Issue Number 35-3	I

Subject	DRAMA AT SEA--CREW RESCUED IN HEROIC FEAT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-94		Can No.	

Description and Remarks AT SEA--ss freighter foounder- Makeup Date of Event 1/3/62
ing in water--cu same--semi-men on freighter--coast
Guard boat--rescue men in small boat--same--Coast Guard rescuing men
same--pan freighter--

AT SEA--"CARTAGENA"--RESCUE--USCG--CUTTER--FREIGHTER--"USS ACUSHNET"

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (First amphibious helicopter demonstrated)	Issue Number 35-12	2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) HELICOPTER BOAT (B) CHRISTIANSEN HONORED BY NATL. PRESS CLUB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A STORY		3-60 3-54		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: AT SEA: —ss new helicopter in flight—ss man on lifeboat—copter in air—opening door—starts to land—lands near raft & pick up stranded man—ss same—man with copter & close door—copter takes off—WASHINGTON, DC: —ls bldg.—ss Christiansen & V.P.Johnson—cu same—ss bldg pan Christiansen walks out—ss he on stand—crowd—cu he talking—

Date Makeup 2/5/62

AT SEA—COPTER—AMPHIBIOUS—AVIATION—USCG—RESCUE—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—CHRISTIANSEN—JOHNSON—JOHNSON(LBJ)—PRESS—

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Aircraft carrier Constellation on shake-down cruise)	Issue Number 35-I5	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FLOODS— (B) B STORY CARRIER CONSTELLATION—(C) DOG SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		3-10I 3- 6I 3-86		

Description and Remarks IDAHO-CALIF.—hs flooded area in Idaho—same—ground shot same—air shot—wipe to Calif. flooded homes in LA—car flooded—ss flooded streets—wipe to Hollywood mud in streets—bike & car thru street-cleaning up—cu same—flooded street—tractor clearing mud—wrecked cars—cu same—more same—AT SEA—ls ship—ss same—missiles loaded—crew—missile fired—ss missile fired—another - 2 more—NEW YORK CITY—ls arena—crowd—ls arena—dogs parade—best of breed—crowd—ss winner parades crowd—cu winner-crowd—dogs parade-best of show—ss same-photogs—ss winner—cu winner—

Date of Event Mkgroup 2/15/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-15-2

IDAHO-CALIF:—FLOODS—MUD—
AT SEA—"USS CONSTELLATION"—U.S.NAVY—GUIDED MISSILES—
NEW YORK CITY—MADISON SQ.GARDEN—DOG SHOW

AT SEA: (Pick up of space capsule and astronaut)

Issue Number
35-17
35-18

Subject
SPACE TRIUMPH!--GLENN FLIGHT THRILLS WORLD
(Blast-off-in orbit-recovery & transfer)

Cameraman
HEAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-542		NONE	

Description and Remarks

Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--mcu dressing Glenn--cu zoom in on Glenn--daybreak--NASA van--Glenn walking waves--photogs--ms Glenn walking i elev. closes,starts up--Glenn walks up to capsule--cu slid capsule--ms ms hatch getting ready to put on--cu putting ls rocket on pad, starts blast-into air-camera follows-roc air--animation controls--int Glenn in capsule--animation c turning over--int Glenn in capsule--capsule thru sky--anim astronaut looking scope--ani mation capsule over world--sh cu capsule coming down-di ssolve showing astronaut in caps mation)--ms capsule coming down--ls sailors on carrier de

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

(2) 35-17-1

ms same searching skies--ms radar on carrier--ms carriers wake--
airshot destroyer--ms sailors on deck--uls capsule in water--
ms men alongside capsule--cu same starts pickup--sailors on deck--
capsule lifted toward deck--hs same--ms capsule placed down--
ls capsule aboard--ms top of capsule--ms hatch blows off--ms Glenn
along deck--ms he posing for photogs inside--cu Glenn--Glenn going
up into helicopter--ms being lifted--ls same--cu same--copter fly
flies away--landing on carrier--Glenn on deck shakes hands--signs
book--ms same zoom in--Glenn walks off & waves--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--
MONTAGE (SPACE FLIGHT)--SOUND(SPACE FLIGHT)--ROCKET--AT SEA--
RESCUE(PICK UP)--ANIMATION--GUIDED MISSILE(FRIENDSHIP)7)--
USS NOA--USS RANDOLPH--

AT SEA: (Nuclear powered "Big E" Undergoes extensive operations) 1962	Issue Number 35-29 35-29	1 I

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MIGHT- ENTERPRISE ON SHAKEDOWN TRIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		7-81		

Description and Remarks AT SEA--ss ship--ss deck with planes--cu plane--cu snother--crew--plane takes off-round top--man signals--another plane takes off--same shot from inside--crew--plane with normal top lands--another plane lands--ls ship--

Date Received 4/5/62

AT SEA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (Carrier leads 84 ships of Atlantic Fleet in display) 1962	Issue Number 35-32	I

Subject	DEFENSIVE MIGHT—PRESIDENT SEES U. S. SEA POWER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		7-134		

Description and Remarks AT SEA: - Airshot enterprise copter over deck--ls same-crew--Kennedy out of copter--Kennedy walking on deck--ls sailors pants blowing--cu same-cu Kennedy watching--catapolt plane takes off--as same--kennedy looking--ship fires rocket--Kennedy & shah walking--ls group seated CU Shah & Kennedy--ls marines landing--pan up planes from Kennedy--planes over landing craft--cu landing crafts on beach--Kennedy & Shah looking--pan planes to men going ashore--ss men going ashore ls same--Kennedy & Shah walking away--

Date of Event MAKEUP 1/16/62

AT SEA--KENNEDY--U.S. NAVY--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--SHAH OF IRAN--CHESLAF BEACH, NO CAR[illegible]--LANDING CRAFT--USMC--MANEUVERS--CATAPULT--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Red ships sail with Chuban missiles--removing same from Cuban shores--11/62)

Can No. 35-92

Roll No. 1

Subject: RED WITHDRAWAL--SHIPS SAIL WITH CUBAN MISSILES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	67		

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(as ships--as Russian ships--
ls view from plane--as two ships--
ou Russian ship ,zoom--as Russian ship--as plane over ships--ou pilot--
as AS two ships----------

Date of Event: NONE 11/62

AT SEA--RUSSIAN NAVY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--WAR--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Hijacking of Venezuelan freighter by Reds--2/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-16 36-1	Roll No. 2 A 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (3)U.S.TESTS TITAN II, BRITAINS TEST "BLUE STEEL" MISSILE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-45 4-130		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"--ss same--hs same--aa same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)---------(B)VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA:(ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel missile, cu-3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--plane cu missile under plane--plane takes off----------

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRIME--

VANDENBERG AF BASE,CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES(2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--

ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES(BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (U.S. 7th Fleet on duty in the China Sea off Laos--4/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-35	1

Subject: KEY TO PEACE—KENNEDY SAYS LAOS MUST NOT FALL SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHINA SEA: (ss shots of our 7th Fleet--ss same--cu same--AS Laos--ss same--cu map--WASHINGTON, DC: ss Pres. John F. Kennedy--cu same--ss talks (SOUND)----------

CHINA SEA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--AT SEA--LAOS--AIRVIEWS--WASHINGTON, DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH (Kennedy)--U.S. GOVT--WAR--

Date of Event: 4/63

Used No.	Date
reporters--Kennedy	

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(4/63--new submarines join U.S.fleet--"A"story

Can No. 36-35

Roll No. 2A

36-35

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN EXCAVATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3-72 3-114		Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising flag,2 shots--is sub semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--ls sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water---------(B)GERMANY:(ls meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots,Adenauer play bocci--4 more shots,same---------(C)PERU:(ls AV

NONE

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake mounds--Archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

AT SEA:(testing of Navy Polaris missile firing--10/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-89	Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRILF:(A)POLARIS MISSILE
(B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-84 3-102 3-89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down---- (B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,4 shots--flying away---------- (C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--aa same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,aa same------AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB-GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CLOTHES--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 10/31/63

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA:(Testing "Sub-Roc" missile which is sea to air to sea missile--12/63--USN "B"story

Can No. 36-99

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTERS "ROVE WORTH" (B)SEA-AIR-SEA MISSILE "SUB ROC"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-99 3-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(AS,copter in air,2 shots--as copter comes in to land--taking refugees and wounded off--same--cu child--moving wounded in chair--soldier aboard copter,2 shots--copter takes off--copter in air,3 shots--disabled copter in rice paddy--another copter pass it--men work on copter--copter ready for pickup--men by copter--disabled copter picked up and carried off by other copter--riding off------(B)AT SEA:(Is sub under way--submerges--int.place rocket in tube--animated shot rocket under water, blasts up--animated,out of water--animated,rocket,separation--animated,down,into water---int.men at controls--men at periscope--men at controls & scope--scope--turn switch--actual,underwater,rocket com out--rocket going up--same,separation--rocket hits water-----

Date of Event 12/5/63

VIETNAM-AVIATION-AUTOGYRO-MONTAGE-REFUGEES-WAR-AT SEA-SUB-GUIDED MISS. Water-Missile(Submarine)--MACHINERY--ATOMIC ENERGY--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA:(Death toll high in "LAKONIA" fire-Greek cruise ship--12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-105	1
36-105	1

Subject	Cameraman
DISASTER AT SEA--DEATH TOLL HEAVY IN "LAKONIA" FIRE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7:90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(AS of cruise ship of Greek Lines "LAKONIA" smoking,pan shot--cu bow of ship--ss ship on fire,smoking--cu pan of ship--ss ship on fire--ss LONDON,ENGLAND crowd at Airport--cu survivors (obviously shaken,confused walking--more same--more same--ss more people at airport-----

Date of Event: 12/26/63

AT SEA--DISASTER--"LAKONIA"--FIRE--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--LONDON, ENGLAND--SUVIVORS--RL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Brit.Freighter "Ambassador" sinks--crew and passengers rescued--2/64)	Can No. 37-15	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROIC ATLANTIC RESCUE (BRITISH FREIGHTER AMBASSADOR)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-102		NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls foundering ship and rescue,vessels around--water,show rough seas--pan rescue boat and founderling ship Ambassador--throw tow line from plane-pilot--ms boat listing--closer same--ms radioman--boat listing--throw another line to ship as plane pulls away showing rescue boats and sinking vessel----------

Date of Event 2/20/64

AT SEA--DISASTER--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECKS--WEATHER--WATER--RESCUE--"AMBASSADOR"--AVIATION--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:("THRESHER"wreckage found at bottom of sea by bathyscaph—10/64)	Can No. 37-80	Roll No. 2

Subject "THRESHER" FOUND—UNDERSEA CAMERA PINPOINT SUBMARINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-98	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls search vessels—cu bathyscaph "Trieste II"being towed—ss USS MIZAR—zoomback flashback "Thresher"—"Thresher"submerging—ea same—ls empty ocean(never seen again 'til now)—ss USS MIZAR—underwater sled being hoisted—cu sailor look thru binocs—"Trieste II"being readied for dive ls Trieste II going down—cu same—water—underwater pix—cu showing number of sunken sub (593)—shot showing rudder—officer talking to submerged bathyscaph—ls water————————AT sea—U.S.N.—"TRIESTE II"—USS MIZAR—"THRESHER"—WRECKAGE—UNDERWATER—HUMAN INTEREST—

Date of Event 10/5/64

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(British Carrier commanded by computers--11/64)	Can No. 37-91	Roll No. 2

Subject	PUSH BUTTON WARFARE--COMPUTERS COMMAND BRITISH CARRIER	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-123	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AV "HMS EAGLE"at sea--ms flight deck--int.radar room--aa same--cu radar screen, control,pan to operator--naval technicians at work--radar aerial turns--computer & operator--cu computer--ms computer & operator--plane lands on flight deck--aa same--plane takes off--another plane takes off--observers look, wind blowing--plane takes off--planes in flight--ls "Eagle"--------AT SEA--BRITISH NAVY--"HMS EAGLE"--SCIENTIFIC--HL YR--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--

Date of Event 11/12/64

SEE OVER

CHINA SEA:(step up Viet raids--3/65)	Can No. 38-24	Roll No. 2

Subject	STEP UP VIET RAIDS--CARRIER PLANES STRIKE RED BASES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-110	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHINA SEA:(int.press conference on Carrier,2 shots--int.map--ext.get planes ready,2 shots--destroyer escort--wheeling over the bombs--another same--put bombs on wings--pan bombs on wings--more activity--getting ready for takeoff--takeoff,2 shots-- 2 jets in air--plane back to carrier----------
CHINA SEA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--U.S.NAVY--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
U.S.CARRIER--

Date of Event 3/22/65

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(Gemini 3 capsule in water after successful flight by Grissom and Young 3/65)

Can No. 38-25

Roll No. Reel

Subject SPACE REPORT
GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA

Cameraman HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	53-540			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(ls Cape Kennedy--Vcu pans up--Astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young walk out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls gantry--into capsule "Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight--cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control--heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up Grissom--ls being pulled up--close shot,same--Young coming up-close shot same--[illegible] binoculars--copter arriving at Carrier--

Date of Event 3/25/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-25-Reel

Copter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsule coming aboard--as same--lsAstronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approac moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepid two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus officer cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT SE USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnsn)--

AT SEA:(recovery of Gemini V--8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

Subject THE SAGA OF GEMINI V (Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit,recovery)

SOUND

Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-508	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(ls Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--as same--ss copters going to capsule--AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--ls carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--as same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--ls Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson (IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen--ls carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--as same--ss putting cable on capsule--as same--hs same near ship--pan crane lifts capsule

Date of Event 8/30/65

SEE OVER

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting open capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule-ss C nrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper _ettin Dollar bills-is same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--ls band playing--cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper eat cake--cu same------

AT SEA--BERMUDA--HL YEAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC#-U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Johnson)--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

BERING SEA:(9/6--counting seals)	Can No. 38-78	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEAL NOSE COUNT--CENSUS SHOWS HERDS INCREASING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERING SEA:(1s rocks and water--birds--seals in water--seals on land--same--men walking down slope--same--men walk to seals--man with watch--cu watch(counter), man and seals--pan seals--hs seals--aa same--pan seals----------

Date of Event 9/27/65

BERING SEA--WATER--SEALS--DEVICES(Counter)--BIRDS--

SEE OVER

AT SEA: (12/65-Shots of recovery of Gemini 6 after completion of rendevous in space with Gemini 7)	Can No. 38-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameruman
THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-496		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (pan Cape-- Maj. Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--1s pad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up, 2 shots--1s Schirra & Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--1s rocket misfires, 3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(pos poned)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--orbitation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra-- cu watch 12:19--cu Stafford in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsul

Makeup

Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule
ANIMATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--IN AT SEA Carrier USS
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter
takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--cap-
sule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--ls USS WASP--bringing
capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles-
Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting
officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS
GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--
ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(cop
ter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

AT SEA:(12/65-Crews of Gemini 6 & 7 on USS WASP after completion of mission)	Can No. 38-102	Roll No. 1

Subject THE HISTORIC RENDEZVOUS (Greatest Triumph of the Space Age)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 14-498	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(1s USS WASP--pan down | Date of Event makeup 12/21/65

Gemini 6 crew,Cdr.Wally Schirra and Maj.Thomas Stafford walking--ms look at capsule--look into it--closer same--both walking t plane--pan plane--ls copters & USS WASP--copter coming in--crowds--G7 crew,Col. Frank Borman out of copter--walking to meet people--cu same, 3 scenes--int.Capt.James Lovell out of sick bay--ss Borman walking and greeting people--bringing capsule on deck--cu cake--Lovell cut cake-- Borman same--cu Lovell & Borman--walking to capsule--another same--loo over capsule--ANIMATION,two capsules--shot of G6 capsule--another same cu same,showing cloud formation--earth spinning--ls G7 capsule--closer [illegible] headon of capsule--same

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another same--sun against capsules--another same, 2 shots--1s of capsule and earth----------

AT SEA--ASTRONAUTS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--USS WASP--USN--SCHIRRA--STAFFORD--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--CELEBRATIONS--ANIMATION--CLOUDS--SUN--HL OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

AT SEA:(Fire aboard the cruise ship "Viking Princess" 4/66)	Can No. 39-30'	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE AT SEA--DISASTER AVERTED BY CREW HEROISM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-135		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS burning "Viking Princess"Norwegian cruise ship--2 shots,same--another same,with rescue boats nearby--MIAMI,FLORIDA:rescued people arriving at airport--man in wheelchair--women greeting each other--another same--people get into car--more same----------

Date of Event Makeup 4/11/66

AT SEA--"SS VIKING PRINCESS"--FIRE(Ship)--RESCUE--SURVIVORS--MIAMI, FLORIDA--HUMAN INTEREST(greeting survivors)--HL OF THE YEAR--SHIPWRECK-

SEE OVER

PACIFIC:(7/66-French explode first of series of A-bombs on island off Mururoa in Pacific)	Can No. 39-56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH A-BOMB---PACIFIC BLAST FIRST OF TEST SERIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(750 mi.from Tahiti on Isle of Mururoa,,AS island--AS same--AS blockhouse--AS water tower,pan to blockhouse--int.working people in control blockhouse cu zoom counting--blastoff--people watch--cu mushroom cloud--people watch formation from boat,3 shots-------

Makeup

Date of Event 7/11/66

PACIFIC--MURUROA ISLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--TEST--AIRVIEWS(Pacific)--EXPLOSION(A-bomb test)--BOMB--HL YR(Defense)--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

AT SEA:(7/66-Astronauts Collins & Young of Gemini 10 make successful splash-down in Pacific-picked up by helicopter)	Can No. 39-60	Roll No. 1

Subject GEMINI 10---3-DAY FLIGHT BIG SUCCESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-298	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(shots in orbit showing Agena #10 target rocket--docking--pulling away--firing retro rockets--zoom shot from USS GUADALCANAL to capsule coming down--as coming down,hit water--cu copter--capsule in water with open parachute--frogmen jumping out of copter--cu capsule--copter cameraman-Astronauts Michael Collins and John Young out of capsule into raft--copter comes in to pick them up--cu copter--picking up 1st astronaut--copter--shot capsule--2nd man picked up--copter off--USS GUADALCANAL--astronauts out of copter on carrier--cu astronauts-----AT SEA--AVIATION ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--LANDING--COLLINS--YOUNG--RESCUE--

makeup
Date of Event 7/25/66

SEE OVER

AT [illegible] Aegean Sea): (12/66- shots of search, rescue of survivors of sinking of Greek ferry Heraklion in Aegean Sea)	Can No. 39-100	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AEGEAN TRAGEDY-GREEK FERRY SINKS, HUNDREDS LOST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cut / Can No.
		7-116		NONE

Description and Remarks AEGEAN SEA-AV planes searching for wreckage of Greek ferry "HERAKLION"--cu ships searching--ms same--cu man looking from plane--AV small piece of wreckage--cu man throws out marker--ms marker on water--ss same--ms ships searching--ss same--cu man looking--ms ship searching--ss Nite ship with survivors--PIRAEUS,GREECE-ms wounded in stretchers off ship--cu dazed survivors to ambulance--ms more survivors--cs same--cs same--ms 2 shots same--cu ambulance drives off--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/12/66

(GREECE--DISASTERS(Naval)--AVIATION--REHAIS--NITE SCENES--WOUNDED--FERRY--"HERAKLION"--AMBULANCES--SCENES OF THE YEAR(Disaster)--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA: (Atlantic cruise almost ends in disaster as 25 foot waves pound yacht) B Story	Issue Number 40-3-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ART THEFT (B) YACHT RESCUE (C) LYNDA JOHNSON	Cameraman I

Length Bk No: (A)1-26 (B)1-24 (C)1-25	Neg.	Dupe (A)44-4 (B)55-6	Pos. (c)56-2	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND--Ext. Dulwich College Art Gallery--zoom to broken door--zoom thru broken door to int.--cu "Girl At Window" by Rembrandt--cu "Titus" by Rembran cu "Lady Playing on Virginal" by Gerard Dou--cu "Sussannah and the Elders" by Adam Elsheimer--int. of gallery--AT SEA--3 AV floundering yacht "Petrel"--ACAPULCO, MEXICO--mcu diners--George Hamilton, Lynda Johnson at table--John Wayne, woman laughing--Dolores Del Rio, hubby--George, Lynda on dance floor--cu Lynda by camera--cu dancers on floor--mcu George, Marle Oberon--

Date of Event: 1/5/67

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND--DULWICH COLLEGE--ART- -CRIME--[illegible] HI...
(B) AT SEA--STORM--"PETREL"--HUMAN INTEREST--(C) ACAPULCO, MEXICO--DINNER ACTOR & ACTRESSES--JOHNSON--HAMILTON--WAYNE--DEL RIO--OBERON--[illegible]

AT SEA:(7/67--Damaged ship sunk by Br.sub at owner's request--7/67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-54-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RECORD (B)FROG MEN DEMONSTRATE (C)ARABS PRAY AT HOLY SHRINE (D)DAMAGED SHIP SUNK (E)OLDEST MAN

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 64 (C) 76 (D) 76 (E) 64				Can No. No cuts

~~See bk.nos.after ea location~~

~~Caption and Remarks~~ (A)BURBANK,CALIF.:(BkNo:24-part convention jet,2 scs--cu pilot Goudey near it--takeoff--from inside during flite--ls in flight--fly by --ground view fly by--cu in air----BK NO:24-2----------

Date of Event: May July 1967

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:23-26--frogmen onto raft--one into water from raft--another into water,camera pan shows line of bobbing heads of frogmen in water --aboard pickup craft,man holds loop,pickup is fast--we on board,watch frogman picked up--ls couple pickups in succession----------

----------(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BkNo:24-8,18: ls Mosque in the old city --Israeli Arabs walk--at fountain,wash feet,3 scs--ms Mosque--Arabs

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bout to enter--take off shoes,first--[illegible] prayer--ext.women,kids
alking--cu Arabs kiss each other--group Arabs talk--(Israel keeps its
ledge to open all Holy Places to all people)----------
---------(D)AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC:(PkNo:24-11--German Tanker"ESSBERGE
HEMIST"heels over south of the Azores,AV--AV Destroyer and the Br.
ub "Dreadnought" at scene--sub--AV wake of torpedo heading toward the
anker to sink her to save Atlantic shipping from dangers of the float
ng hulk--zoom in as we fly right over tanker--ls,she blows--cu explos-
on--another--cu we fly be mass of smoke and burning tanker--(Owners
rdered crew to aba ndon and requested Br.Navy to sink the tanker)-----
---------(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA:(In mts. of Azerbajian,Shirali Mislimov who
laims to be 163 years old,walks with donkey on road,meets friend and
hakes--continues walk--cu him--sits at outdoor table with 80 yr.old
ife--cu he drinks (not liquor,he's teetotaller and non-smoker)--he
alk and talk with boy----------(A)BURBANK,CALIF--
VIATION--AUTOGYRO-------(B)NYC--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN-----(C)JERUSALEM,
ISRAEL--CHURCH(Mosques)--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS----(D)AT SEA--SHIPWRE
R.NAVY--EXPLOSION--TORPEDOES-----(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA--OLD PEOPLE--

AT SEA: (Off Vietnam USS FORRESTAL ravaged by fire 7/67

Issue Number 40-62-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject TRAGEDY--FIRE RAVAGES USS FORRESTAL

Cameraman UPI

BR NO. 29-30

Length 7-80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

OFF NORTH VIETNAM, AT SEA:

Date filmed July 1967

Description: charred flight deck (over 125 crewmen died and hundreds were injured)--var.scs.of charred wreckage--vs crewmen fight fire with hose--var.scs.same--ships standing by to help if necessary--var.scs.of the smouldering,but still floating,wreckage--------

AT SEA(Off North Vietnam)--U.S.N.--FIRE--SAILORS--USS FORRESTAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA:(8/67--"B"story--laying new telephone cable with odd new device

Issue Number 40-66-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL (B)SEA PLOW,Transatlantic Cable (C)GRACE KELLY (D)SPOTLESS GIRAFFE (E)FUR FASHIONS

Cameraman (C)Universal Studios (west): UPI

Reel No. (A)72 (B)73 (C)77 (D)65 (E)77

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts SEE Bk.Nos.after e location no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:31-1B--genvubrandenburg Gate "The Wall"--tourists walk--some ascend tower,2 scs--look toward East Germany--elev.shot E.German guards--cu tourist take pic--shopwindow show escape equipment--ws pan to people entering and poster over door of "CheckPoint Charlie" which is entrance to American Sector--tourist near wall--one take piece of barbed wire for souvenir--look at postcards--cu postcards----------(B)AT SEA:(Atlantic Ocean--BkNo:27-31--AV of cable ship--cu "plow" aboard same--(it helps solve problem of cable being snagged by commercial fishing nets and dredges)--plow being lowered--going under water--frogman dro s overside--2 scs.diver underwater with the plow--

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-66-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:29-20:ms zoom in on fur coat with fur boots to match ("Jungle in Paris")--cu same outfit--gal in fitted fur jacket withhighwayman boots--cu boots--cu jacket pocket--dark mink cape--cu unbutton it and put it around waist as a skirt,steps down--she cross street----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(Wall)--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY(Red)--
(B)AT SEA--TELEPHONE--WIRE(Cable)--MACHINERY--
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--FAMILIES(VIP)--KELLY,Grace--
RAINIER,Prince--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--GIRAFFES--ODDITIES(Animal)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FURS--FAShIONS--

(2) 40 [illegible]

2 scs.control room panels (monitor show underwater activity via TV camera aboard the sea plow)--cable played out--as same--rear vu,plow underwater--ls world map animation--(laying telephone cable)----------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(BkNo:31-18--Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco with Prince Albert and 2 yr.old Princess Stephanie--MCA Exec Jules Stein walking--welcome sign--they walk thru lot,Grace points out interest points--Poster "Univ.City Studios Daily Shooting Schedule"--int.bs fotog,scene staged--Grace,Delbert Mann,Dir.--Actor James Garner with Grace--ext.Grace & Stephanie walk,people on sidelines take pix--people watch western fight scene--family watch--stunt man on cliff,"falls",lands in front of us--cu Grace smiles----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:31-5:ms two giraffes(normal spotting, with daughter who is spotless(rarity)--big G walk to us,baby folo--Mama licks baby,cu,then walk away from her--cu 2 kids and Mother watch the animals--group kids watch--cu baby G.eats grass--ms two giraffes behind fence--cu baby Giraffe----------

AT SEA:(British lightship sinks 8/67--we watch her go down--"A"story

Issue Number 40-67-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIGHTSHIP SINKS (B)WAILING WALL PILGRIMS (C)BOMBED BRIDGE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 84 (B) 62 (C) 63				see bk nos.after ea. location	-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)AT SEA(Off England):(BK. NO:32-9--The North Sea Lightship "NEWARP" begin trip to dock by tug after collision with Polish trawler--pan of the lightship on side as she heeled over,pan man on bow--mls ship,pan to lifeboat--mcu 3-man crew on hull--Polish trawler stands by to help--pan overturned lightship to rescue boat near in rough sea--lightship sinking--zoom into bow to Polish Trawler--mast of lightship vanishes into sea----------
---------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BK.NO:32-8--(2 scs.pilgrims walk toward famed Wailing Wall--St.David's Tower--pilgrims walk up steps--pilgrims walk,kiss [illegible] an to Jewish sign and

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-67-2

arrow next to Mezouza--ls Wall--3 cus pilgrims at the Wall--ls of it--
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:32-3,4:(we fly over city--AV
River and bridge--travel shot,over water--AV explosion on bridge--
another--flack--another explosion on bridge--cu fly over explosions--

(A)AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--"NEWARP"--RESCUE--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--JEWS--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)-BRIDGES(Vietnam)--

AT SEA

Issue Number 40-92-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PRESIDENT TOURS MILITARY BASES

Camera Fun

bk no:43-22

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks WEST COAST,USA"(crowd,sign Date of Event Nov 1967

"Welcome Pres." at McConnell AFB in Kansas--Pres. Johnson shakes hands in crowd--crowd--aa him shake hands--press walks--he seated with officials--mcu dog by feet--LBJ looks on--jets fly overhead--(NATURAL SOUND OF JETS,5 ft)--he look up--Jets fly by(4 ft. NATURAL SOUND jets)-now aboard the USS ENTERPRISE,he with officers--cu sign "Air Intercept Control Area"--LBJ,officers--hs he watch--plane landon deck----------

MISC.USA(West Coast)--AVIATION--USAF--JET PROPULSION--JOHNSON,Pres.LB--SOUND(Jets flying)--AT SEA--USN--USS ENTERPRISE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S. LOCATIONS

U. S. LOCATIONS

U.S., Misc. [DATES UNCERTAIN]

U.S.A.(Army war show displays big guns for Gen.Dutra)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject –

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A. (Beach scenes)	Issue Number 7742x6	
Subject MONTAGE (BEACH SCENES)		Cameraman LIBRARY

Length about 90ft.	Neg. neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts No bk.no:found in stock shots-1967 Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(montage of beach scenes,crowded beach--includes funny fat fellow waddling around in trunks with big tummy bulging--he's teased by small group of self-styled Adonis'----------

Date of Event probably 1940s ?

MISC.USA--BEACH--MONTAGE(Beach scenes)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1930s-40s	Issue Number 7760x6;	7819x6

Subject	Cameraman
MONTAGE:(Synagogue,Poverty,etc)	? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				Bk Nos: ? found on stock shot shelves-1967--no other in[illegible]

Description and Remarks

7760x6:(Stock shots include Synagogue,Rabbi--Star of David emblem-----Church Steeple--plowing shots-----?ftg---(may be connected with feeding of the poor by Religious groups,government,etc----------

7819x6: (Poverty scs--depression material--1930s---CS 190ft-----

STOCK SHOTS---MISC.USA--RELIGIOUS(Misc)---DEPRESSION--MONTAGE----

Date of Event ?

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(Police demonstration—1930s

Issue Number 7763x8

Subject POLICE USE TEAR GAS TO CAPTURE DESPERATE KILLER

Cameraman KINOGRAMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				no book no— no captions—stock shots material

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(found in stock shot shelves 12/67—no time to trace further—no information of any kind————believe this to be a demonstration of use of teargas————————(Caution:Check rights before use)

Date of Event 1930s

MISC.USA—POLICE—GAS(Tear Gas)—CRIME(Demonstrations)—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(19??????????--stock shots aviaiton

Issue Number
CS 7765x9; CS 7767x6; CS 7825x5

Subject
MISC.AVIATION MATERIAL (Stock shots)

Cameraman
see below

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see below				see below / no captions--all stock shots

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:----------

Date of Event
? dates

CS7765x9:(31ft CS--BOMBERS00-cut story----

CS 7767x6:(66ft--MITCHELL BOMBERS or Billy Mitchell?--

CS7825x5:(35ft--SLEEP PLANE----------

(No book numbers on above--found film on stock shot shelf in1967----)

MISC.USA--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--MITCHELL,Billy--TYPES PLANE (Misc.US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(Barrel-tilting stock shots

Issue Number CS 7766x5

Subject BARREL-TILTING

Cameraman ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74ft.				stock shots material no book number traceable

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Please see film--there was only a paper title on this piece which was found in stock shots with no other information or caption

Date of Event ?

MISC.USA--STOCK SHOTS--MISC.SPORTS(Barrel-tilting)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(Sound of song"Mack the Knife" three versions

Issue Number 7783x2

Subject: "MACK THE KNIFE" (Three versions)

Cameraman: ?

Length	Sound neg. No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				

Description and [illegible] over to Library by shorts Dept in New York--------IMPORTANT! check rights before using this material for any purpose at all----------

Date ? of Event

MISC.USA--STOCK SHOTS--MUSIC--SOUND--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (Short subject on football "Famous Touchdowns")	Issue Number 7784x1, 2	
Subject FAMOUS TOUCHDOWNS (Short)		Cameraman ?

Length ?	X1- Mic X2- Trk	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? found in stock shot shelves-----no caption Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC,USA---(Football-famous touchdowns-----Home office short----------see film,we had no information at all---------

MISC.USA--FOOTBALL---SHORTS(BW)----------

Date of Event?

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1930s

Issue Number 7797x1,2,3; 7798x1,2,3

Subject WORLD'S GREATEST THRILLS

Cameraman MISC.-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
about 3000ft				see below film found in stock shots-1967

Description and Remarks MISC.USA & MISC.FOREIGN: these rolls were found on stock shot shelf probably out takes from a released short----------
BkNos:1648-4 (Patho) on Hindenburg and Atlantic City disasters were marked "Used in Thrill Reel"--------
1719-7 (Pathe)--also marked so---no captions on either-this was on an OIL FIRE----------

Date of Event 1930s

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--THRILLS--DISASTERS(Misc)--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW,used?)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1940s

Issue Number
7807x1,2,3; 7808x1,2,3; 7809x1,2,3; 7810x1,2,3

Subject
MISC.AVIATION MATERIAL
(May be from "Cavalcade of Aviation")

Cameraman
?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
abt 850ft per reel			

Cuts ?? stock shots

Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA & MISC.FOREIGN:

Date of Event 1940s

7807x1,2,3:F.G.Pos.Stock Shots, 3 reels

(Other nine reels are of misc.shots--we had no caption--found film on stock shot shelves in 1967)

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1940s

Issue Number: 7811 x 1,2

Subject: "CAVALACADE OF AVIATION"Stock shots

Cameraman: ? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/BkNos/Can No.
? ftg.				? stock sho

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN

Date of Event: 1940s

stock shots found on shelves 1967---just
marked as above-----likely from the BW Feat.named-------

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW FE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA: 1940s

Issue Number: 7811x3; 7812x1

Subject: AIR RACES

Cameraman: stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
? ftg.				stock shots no captions

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA--MISC/FOREIGN

Date of Event: 1940s

found on stock shot shelves with only the notation as above-----1967--gave film above numbers----
(Likely cuts from short "Cavalcade of Aviation")
MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--AIR RACES--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1940s

Issue Number
7813x1,2

Subject
ROAR, NAVY, ROAR - B.W.Special

Cameraman
??

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
?????????			

Cuts ?? Library scenes?? see ref.folder in B.W.Specials (by title)

Case No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(This is a reel that told the story of the USN on land,at sea and in the air————likely used library footage——found this material on stock shot shelves in 1967 and filed it for safety——it MIGHT be a copy of the short or just outtakes——please see film and monologue in ref.folder————————————————————

Date of Event
1940s

MISC.USA—U.S.NAVY(1940s)—STOCK SHOTS—SHORTS(B.W.Special)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(19??

Issue Number

7814x4,5,6

Subject

DOW JONES TICKER -SOUND EFFECTS
BELL CHIMES "
~~STOCK EXCHANGE TICKER~~ "

Cameraman

?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
70ft. 35 ft.: 75 ft.				

Edit No: ?—

Can No: found on stock shot shelves— 1967

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(no other description Date of Event ?

respectively

on this material———please check film———simply found film on stock shot shelves,1967, and filed it————

MISC.USA—SOUND(Misc)—STOCK SHOTS—BELLS—STOCK EXCHANGE(Sound)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA(MONORAIL(probably World's Fair 1933/34 material)

Issue Number CS 7819 x 5

Subject MONORAIL

Cameraman ? STOCK SHOTS MATERIAL

Length CS 150ft. Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts Can No.

NO BOOK NUMBERS TRACEABLE

Description and Remarks Please see film--found on stock shot shelves with no other identification on it--appears to be older film--MAY be from World's Fair 1939-40. Doubt it's from 1964/65.--- No captions,either---

MISC.USA--MONORAIL--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event ?

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1930s Land Sales(Real Estate?)

Issue Number 7825 x 9

Subject LAND SALES

Cameraman ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 40ft				STOCK SHOTS No bk.no.traceable

Description and Remarks MISC.USA!(please see film- found on stock shot shelves 12/67 with no other identification--no time to trace----------

Date of Event 1930s

MISC.USA—STOCK SHOTS—REAL ESTATE—

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (see below)

Issue Number

HMU-34-R-3

Subject

RAYMOND MASSEY AWARD

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HMU List-Folder #26 Can No. NO CAPTION AT ALL
? FTG.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Actor Raymond Massey receiving an Award---please see film as we had no information on this at all----------

Date of Event ?

MISC.USA--AWARD--MOTION PIX--MASSEY,Raymond----

SEE OVER

U.S., Miscellaneous

U.S., Misc. (1929-1935)

MISC.USA:(1931

Issue Number ~~7779x1~~

Subject: B.W.PRINT OF REL.3-100 Highlights of 1931

Cameraman: Various

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: FOUND this on stock shot shelves 1967------filed it--seems in good condition----

Date 1931 Event

MISC.USA--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR 1931---STOCK SHOTS----

X-NUMBER ONLY. FILM IS FILED UNDER VOL.3 REL.100 NNV 4/76

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Various air views made from Navy Blimp)	Issue Number 5482 :6	

Subject AIRVIEWS FROM NAVY BLIMP	Cameraman U.S.NAVY

Length 413ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR NC: 267-1 ..stock shots Can No. caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Air views all over unidentified areas from U.S.Navy Blimp--over [illegible] desert area--over stream--thru clouds--over river--over a big city--of a steel plant--residential section of city--flying low over residential area of city(good shot)--extreme ls of big city(maybe Cleveland?)--flying over desert area,hills,Western scene--AV cu over mountains------

Date [illegible] Event

MISC.USA--SCENICS(Misc USA)--AIRVIEWS(Misc.USA)--CLOUDS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1932-Shots UI cameraman Mervyn Freeman wrestling lion and riding in U.S. Coast Guard Cutter)

Can No. 7704 x 2

Roll No.

Subject
CAMERAMAN WRESTLES LION & RIDES IN COAST GUARD CUTTER

Cameraman
LEHMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
467-4 Bk.No:463-5		484 ft. 616 ft		

This material was held for "special reel" filed 1/23/67)

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(med.of UI cameraman Mervyn Freeman in cage with camera and lion, lion approaches and wrestles him and camera--fotog & camera again, lion stands,stares at him, then approach and lie down next to him--med. fotog,camera,lion growling, approaches & climbs tripod,cameraman puts him down--med.fotog,camera,lion comes close and stands looking at fotog and growls then clown-trainer enters pic to goad lion to action,lion snaps at him then looks at fotog and goes for him again,wrestles and harmlessly part--mcu lion on fotog's back,wrestle,part--mcu wrestling part--wrestle & part, 5 [illegible] times----ls USCG cutter in water underway, [illegible] to med shot,see name MARY & see fotog & 3

Date of Event 1932

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7704 x 2 (2)

Coast Guardsmen aboard--med.cutter along,ship in bg then cutter alongside ship & cameraman boards ship with camera & cutter stands by--med.looking down from upper deck,see Freeman board--med.deck,Freeman make way thru with camera and tripod on shoulder toward us and greeted by an Officer who escorts him out of pic----------

and additional material on above scenes---------

MISC.USA--CAMERAMEN--LION--FREEMAN--WRESTLING--U.S.COAST GUARD--ODDITIES(Animal)--CUTTER--

LION WRESTLING	363 ft.	+ 319	= 682 ft.
Cutter Story	250 ft.	+ 165	= 415 ft.

U.S.A.	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRY BOOMS AS PROHIBITION IS REPEALED	LIBRARY-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	107			811x3,955

Can No.

Description and Remarks Two views of threshing machine harvesting wheat. Semi view girls bottling whiskey. Overhead shot of men going to work. Cu man ~~xxix~~ making barrels. Trucking barrels away. Cu drawing beer from tap. Air view of B'Way. Coupe dancing in night club. Party at table drinking. Cu two dancers in hot dance. Semi view of men smashing beer barrels. CUTS Various scenes of Night life taken by Fordham.

Date of Event 10-2-33

No.	Date
v-196	11/11/33

SEE OVER

N.Y.C.--MACHINERY--REPEAL--INDUSTRY--FARMING--
GRAIN--LIQUOR(CU BEER,DRINKING BOOZE ETC)--TRUCKS
--TRUCKS--BARRELS--DANCING--CABARET--HOTEL.
AIR VIEWS--TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY

(2) 5-196-9

U.S.A.

V.5 R. 210

Roll No. 11

Subject TERRIFIC STORMS LASH NATION SPREADING WIDE HAVOC WITH 200 DEAD

Cameraman SINKEY. EDWARDS-FORDHAM-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	188			Cuts 858x8,458,861x6✓ 208,862x1,2,1609

Description and Remarks air view Central Park(N.Y.)--fadein air view Battery Park--over lower N.Y.--still higher view lower N.Y.FADE extensive view inundated area--closer views--man carrying dresser out of house at Kelso,Wash.--wood floating down river--men building dikes--swollen river--river coming at camera--ls showing log jam at bridge and crowds watching it--cu log jam--N.Y.C. on 5th Ave.--cutin cop slipping--ls st at 59th St.& 5th Ave.wind blowing as people cross--people crossing street,coupla dames crossing--

Date of Event 12-26-~~33~~

Used No.	Date
SHOTS USED V.~~5~~7 1.3	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

shielding face--people crossing street holding hats--man takes umbrella down--cutin cop--ls hoss,cu--Astoria, Ore.--pulling up toward men trying push obstacle off track--they succeed--man going ahead of train,he is down covered with huge spray--ls shows spray completely covering man--man heading back to train slipping,spray hits him--CUTS:menshovelling snow--car is stalled,snow-covered--shots people crossing at Columbus Circle--add.shots. over City,E.River and North--City Hall Plaza,Jersey side of Hudson--Long Island,clouds passing--entire scene of Manhattan--showing Empire State Bldg--main highways inundated in Kelso--temporary dikes--

Also as:STORMS--AIR VIEWS--CENTRAL PARK--N.Y.C.--KELSO, WASH.--FLOODS--TRAFFIC--COP--ASTORIA,ORE.--WAVES--LABORERS--SNOW--CITY HALL PLAZA--EMPIRE STATE.--SCENIC

(2) 5-210-11

MISC. U.S.A.: (Scenes of F. D.R. and family in unreleased short subject)

Item Number 6117x1,2,3; 6068x1,2,3; 6119x1,2,3; 6115x1,2,3; 6111x1,2,3

Subject FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT-The Fighting President (Unreleased Short Prod.)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 6 REELS 1AV + 6 Reels Cuts

Neg.

Dupe

LAV. Pos. 6 Reels

Cuts

Can No.

no trace found film in stock shots-1967

MISC.US & MISC.EUROPE; short made about 1933

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Contains old Flashbacks--him as baby; as boy; as college man; in politics; inauguration for first term; family shots; ----------6119x1,2,3 & 6115x1,2,3:(Six reels of lavendar print of The Fighting President--(detailed spotsheet in folder "THE FIGHTING PRESIDENT" filed with Black and White Feacurettes tho' short was never released)----------6117x1:(FDR's speeech at a press conference concerning -among other things- remarks about his dog "Fala"--FDR says he doesn't mind being criticized but his dog does--SOUND ON THIS ROLL)---------- ----------6068x1:(This is a dupe of the inauguration reel used in 5-125 newsreel----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6191x1,2,3, etc FDR-FIGHTING PRES.
6117x1,2,3 & 6068x2,3 contain cuts from the Fighting President reels--could find no spotsheet or other information on these so will have to check film----------

(NOTE:These reels also contain footage of stills of FDR from early childhood,his mother,family---WW I footage --suffragettes---Pres.Woodrow Wilson--Gen.John Pershing--Wilson signing Declaration of War--he in field reviewing trcops,etc--parades--conventions--prohibition--bonus marchers--campaigning,etc----------please see the folder with scene list of the 6 reels of print----------

MISC.USA--MISC. EUROPE--ROOSEVELT,Franklin Delano(1933)--FAMILIES(VIP)-SPEECHES(FDR)--DOG("Fala")--WILSON,Woodrow--PERSHING,John J--MONTAGE---SHORTS(Prod.BW-Unreleased)--OLD AND RARE FILMS--

U.S.A. (Army flies mail)	Can No. V.6 R.224	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY SPEEDS UP PREPARATIONS TO FLY AIR MAIL OVER NATION	Cameraman TRAYNHAM SINKEY--U.S.ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 922x3,9,514 ft. Can No. 924x2,194
125	114			

Description and Remarks pilots receiving orders--line-up of planes and props turn over--ls air mail trucks pulling up to planes--loading mail bags on plane--takeoff of plane--FADE Mr.& Mrs.Wilson arriving at airport--cu letter from Wilson tp Postmaster of N.Y. Hon.T.H.Patten--Mr.& Mrs.Wilson watching air mail truck--air mail truck arriving--postal officials putting letter in bag--Wilson talking with pilot--loading mail bags in ship--Wilson shakes hands with pilot--airplane taxiing over field--plane flies away--CUTS: OVER

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

Add.shots at Wright Field,Dayton,O.--trucks apporaching planes--loading--takeoffs--OLD FILMS:plane leaving Polo Grounds in Wash.L.tGeo.L.Boyle pilot-May 16,1928--Jenny plane--Seattle,Wash.--Army hangars swung open--wheeling out planes--lined up--looking over flying routes--Boeing Field showing Boeing air mail hangars--

Also as:AVIATION--OLD FILMS--U.S.GOVT--MAIL--AIRMAIL--
PRES.& MRS.[redacted]T--WRIGHT FIELD--DAYTON,O.--
POLO GROUNDS(FIELD)--GEO.L.BOYLE--WASH.D.C.--TYPES
(JENNY & BOEINGS)--SEATTLE,WASH.--MAPS--BOEING FIELD

(2) 6-224-2

U. S. A.	Can No. V.6 R. 231	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MAIL CURTAILED AS 2 MORE ARMY FLIERS DIE IN PLANE CRASHES	ENGLEBRECHT-LYONS LYONS-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	109			947x6,75,949x6,8 642 ft.

Description and Remarks: Burton,O.--ls ofArmy plane in corfield,wrecked--cu pan of ruins--the pilot's seat--FADE Daytona Beach,Fla.--ls army air mail plane in ruins--cu tail--ls ship--FADE Newark N.J.--airport--pilots being relieve(group)--2 pilots with chutes and equipment on backs--FADE Wash.D.C.Sec.of War Dern and Chas.A. Lindbergh after conference--cu same--cu Lindy--CUTS:at Newark Army planes idle mechanics walking about--pushing plane out of hangar--ls passengers entering passenger plane--take off

Date of Event: 5-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as:AIR MAIL--AVIATION--WRECKS--BURTON,O.--
DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.--NEWARK AIRPORT--NEWARK?N.J.--
WASH.D.C.--SEC.OF WAR DERN--LINDY--TYPES(ARMY &
TRANSPORT PLANES IDEEX AND LEAVING)

(2) 6-231-1

U.S.A.	Can No. V.6 R. 237	Roll No. 8

Subject: IMPRESSIVE SERVICES HELD THROUGHOUT U.S.TO MARK EASTER-TIDE

Cameraman: EDWARDS. freeman-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	123			Cuts 967xl,2,4,6 Can No. 1563 ft.

Description and Remarks: Hollywood,Cal.at Hollywood Bowl,crowds gather for Easter service --children forming white cross--choir etc.-- N.Y.--on 5th Ave.Gen.and Mrs.Cornelius Vanderbitl--hi-shots etc.crowds--at St.Patrick's--var.shots of church,hi etc.crowds,entering & leaving--St.Thomas Church,hi-hats entering & leaving--shots made from bus--Wash.D.C.--ls of lawn kiddies etc.Mrs.R.and Buzzie & Sistie Dall--magician performs for kiddies-- bunnie pops out from Buzzie's sweater--crowds etc

Date of Event: 4-1-34

Used No.	Date

*SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

NOTS USED V 7.34 347

OVER

Mrs. Dall--John R. and kiddies etc.--egg rolling--kids with baskets--ls White House from distance--Washington Monument in bg.

Also as:JOHN & MRS.ROOSEVELT--EGGS--WHITE HOUSE--WASH. MONUMENTRELIGIOUS--EASTER--HOLLYWOOD BOWL--NYC.--HOLLYWODD CAL.--GEN.& MRS.C.VANDERBILT--PARADE--ST.PATRICK'S--ST.THOMAS--WASH.D.C.--MRS.DALL,Buzzie & Sistie

(2) 6-237-8

MID-WEST, U.S.A.	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 12

Subject DROUGHT
(HL OF THE YEAR)

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	36 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks

gen.shots of sand country--
after a sand storm--cattle in corrals--
cu same--dead and dying cattle.

DROUGHT--SAND STORM--CATTLE--COWS
HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R.237	1

Subject U.S.DECLARES WAR ON GANGS AND RACKETS IN ATTACK AGAINST CRIME

Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	170			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--nite shots on the Great White way, extreme ls of N.Y.C. lit up at nite--day--dumping guns over board--bank stickup--crooks fleeing in auto--exterior of bombed bldg--interiors--exterior of bombed home--interiors escort of beer trucks--nite Scenes Al Capone leaving for jail--cutin mother and family crying--ls burned prison--closer view--Machine Gun Kellys being escorted from plane--cu Dillinger--headlines--courtroom scene--cu judge--ls room--

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used	No.	Date
DILLINGER SHOTS USED VO.6	R.244	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ls Alcatraz Prison--interiors--Dillinger gang handcuffed walking to camera--electric chair.

Also as:GANGSTERS--CRIME--N.Y.C--NITE SCENES--TIMES. SQ.BROADWAY--WEAPONS--BANKS--RUINS--TRUCKS--LIQUOR--CAPONE--KELLY--DILLINGER--COURT--PRISON--ELETRIC(CHAIR)

(2) 6-237-1

MISC.USA:(1934	Issue Number cuts all junked 1946
Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #2	Cameraman see ref.folder

see ref.folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	see tk.nos.in ref. folder under Cuts Can No. SF #2

Description and Remarks

(1)"Cactus Candy" - Phoenix,Arizona
(2)"Clocks" - Paris,France
(3)"Artist Paints with teeth" -Boston,Mass
(4)"St.George's Ride" - Vienna,Austria
(5)"Pygmy Hippo" - Normandie,France
(6)"Blacksmith Shop" - Berlin,Germany
(7)"Place of Depression" - Vineland,NJ
(8)"Mexican Skirts" - Mexico City,Mex
(9)"SIGN PAINTER" - Louisville,Ky
(10)"Fingerless Pianist" - Sydney,Australia

Date of Event Rel.1934

MISC.FOREIGN--MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Various underwater shots of fish performing)	Issue Number 618x1	
Subject TRAINED FISH		Cameraman RUSSELL

Length 225ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts OK NO: 1100-10 PROD.FTG-Stock Shots spotsnot junked after card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(med.small group of peop e walk toward us on small pier--bs group on pier near small boat--med.small houseboat (or similar craft but with oars) away from pier--longer shot same--cu man rowing--closer of him---(evidentally a glass bottom boat)--var.underwater shots of fish performing--sev.cut in shots of man rowing----------

Date of Shot 1934

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--FISH--ODDITIES(Animal,trained fish)--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT------

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1934--

Issue Number
865x5
~~865x5~~

Subject
GOING PLACES #2

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #2

Description and Remarks
(1)"ETCHINGS OF PARIS"--France--cuts 865x5 filed--
scenes of Paris in Winter actually

Date of Event
July 1934

(2)"BABES IN ZOO"
(3)"WOMEN OF RUSSIA"
(4)"DANCE MAD"
(5)LAKE OF DELIGHT"-cuts 1056x1 junked in 1943

PARIS,FRANCE--MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(France)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1934

Issue Number
1034x1; 835x4; 342x4; 1034x4,8; 1033x1; 765x9; 1032x6

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #1

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder filed under SF #1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 11,1934

(1)"BOY TRAINS AND ADOPTS SEAL"--Alamitos Bay,Calif--1034x1 FILED--83ft --Boy,19,trains and adopts seal--var.scs.them together----------

(2)"BABY GAS MASK DEMONSTRATION IN PARIS"--835x4 FILED ON SEPARATE CARD

(3)"BROTHERS PULL PLOW"-cuts returned

(4)"TALL BOY" - cuts returned

(5)"BABY OSTRICHES BORN"--cuts 1033 x4 junked 1946

(6)"WORLD'S SMALLEST MOTOR"--342x4 filed--Bertchesgaden,Germany---- shots of world's smallest motor built by a jeweler--51ft----------

(7)"COLLECTS FREAK ANIMALS"--Chehalis,Washington--includes shots of a

SEE OVER

(2) SF #1 1034x1, etc

midget cow, other animals and the collector, E.J.Clarke [1034x4, 8] FILE

(8) "MAN FEEDS HOBOES"—Fresno, California—cuts 1033x1 FILED—Slim Skidway feeds the Knights of the Road—var.scs.they hop a freight after eating———————————————

(9) "MOST MARRIED MAN"—cuts 1032x7 junked 1946

(10) "COCKATOO"—cuts 765x9 FILED ON A SEPARATE CARD———————————

(11) "IRON SKULL MAN"—Ottawa, Ont. Canada—cuts 1032x6 FILED—butts a concrete wall with head—breaks stones over head, etc—

MISC. FOREIGN—MISC USA—ODDITIES, Misc—SEAL—MACHINERY(Motor)———
MISC. ANIMALS—ODDITIES(Animals)—CLARKE, E.J.—HOBOES—HUMAN INTEREST—
DEPRESSION—ODDITIES(Human)—SHORTS(BW)—

MISC.USA:(1934

1034x3; Negs: 1032x9; 1033x2; 1033x5; 1034x2; 1033x6; 1034x7

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #3

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: July 1934 (Relad

(1)"MAN PULLS ALLIGATOR'S TEETH"—L.A.Calif—cuts 1034x3 FILED—on an alligator farm, poor fish has a problem—we see the keeper pull the bad tooth———

(2)"NEGRO TURNS WHITE"—Colo.Spgs,colo—cuts 1032x5 -junked 1946

(3)"CURING FISH"—Paris,France—cuts 1032x9 FILED—scenes at a fish hospital where all types of fish are cared for———

(4)"ZEBRA PULLS MILK WAGON"—St.Louis,Mo—cuts 1033x2 FILED—var.shots a pair of zebras pulling milk wagon as a publicity stunt———

(5)"MAN WITH STEEL HANDS"—Meaford,Ont.Canada—cuts 1033x5 FILED—man who lost hands in accident can do nearly everything but tie his own

SEE OVER

(2) SF #3 1034x3, etc

tie, using his two steel hands, he drives car, repairs bikes for a living——————————————————————

(6)"GIRLS ADOPT HIPPO"—L.A.Calif—cuts 1034x2 FILED—two small girls ride a circus hippo like a pony and he seems to enjoy it——————

(7)"GIRL USES TOES AS FINGERS"—cuts 1033x3 junked 1946—Sydney, Australia

(8)"WORLD'S TALLEST HORSE"—Chehalis, Wash—cuts 1034x7 FILED—the horse stands 7'10" high—10 yr.old boy walks right under his belly—kid rides him, too—horse's name is"TIMBERLINE"——————————

(9)"CAPTURE RATTLERS"—Tucson, Arizona—cuts 1033x6 FILED—Catherine Reidy makes her living from catching snakes, selling skins and other parts for women's fashion accessories—see her methods of catching them——————————————————————

(10)"LARGEST GRAPEFRUIT"—cuts 1032-8 junked 1946—Fontana, Calif——

MISC.USA—MISC.FOREIGN—SHORTS(BW)—ODDITIES, Misc—ALLIGATORS—ODDITIES (Animals & fish)—HANDICAPPED—[illegible] HORSES—REPTILES(Snakes)—

MISC.USA:(1934

Issue Number
3542x2,3,4; 2691x5,6,7

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #4

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder—under SF #4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Rel. 11/34

(1)"CANINE PASSPORT"—ElpPaso,Texas—cuts junked
(2)"LONGEST BARRELLED GUN"—Pasadena,Calif—cuts 2492x8 junked 1946
(3)"COTTON ROAD"—So.Carolina—cuts 3542x2 FILED—using spun cotton as a sort of insulation on new roads—see process
(4)"ARTIFICIAL EYES"—L.A.Calif—cuts 2492x1 junked 1946
(5)"ROOF ELEVATOR"—Italy—cuts 3542x4 FILED—built a circular,two-deck elevator to rise as a moveable observation tower to the roof of his home
(6)"ICE CAVES"—NEW MEXICO—cuts 3542x3 FILED— ice cave with walls of

SEE OVER

(2) SF #4 3542x2, 3, 4, etc

ice fifteen feet thick and this is just a stone's throw from a area of ground that is so hot, an egg actually fries—130 degrees of heat and an ice cave nearly side by side———————————

(7)"RADIO IN TREE"—Little Rock, Ark—cuts junked

(8)"PUNK DOCTOR"—Japan—cuts junked

(9)"RABBIT AND MONKEY"—Pasadena, Calif—cuts 2691x5, 6, 7 FILED—monkey rides on the rabbits back like his own little pony———————

(10)"ARMLESS MARBLE PLAYER"—L.S.Calif—cuts junked———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—ROADS & HIGHWAYS—ELEVATOR—ODDITIES(Nature)—ICE—HEAT———MONKEY—RABBIT—LAUGH PARADE———

MISC.USA:(1934 —

Issue Number
3542x6,5

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #5

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see ref.folder—filed under SP #5

Description and Remarks

Date of Release 1934

(1)"SLUGSHOT CHARLIE"—N.Little Rock,Ark—cuts retd
(2)"FISH EATS FROM HAND"—Sydney,Aust.—cuts 2517x3 junked 1946
(3)"ARKANSAS DIAMONDS"—LosAngele,Calif—cuts 2492x3 junked 1946
(4)"GERMAN FIREMEN"—Berlin,Germany ?cuts
(5)"OLD RIRE ENGINE"—Phila,Pa—cuts 3542x6 FILED—over 200 yrs.old and it still can work—
(6)"CATCHING ANTELOPE"—Seattle,Wash—cuts 3542x5 FILED—men and dogs work together for these fleet-footed animals are F A S T—
(7)"FOG MACHINE"—Los Angeles, Cal—cuts 2493x4,5-junked 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #5 3542x6,5

(8)"HUMMING BIRD"—Pasadena,Calif—cuts 2492x5 junked 1946
(9)"AIRPLANE GAS STATION"—Los Angeles,Calif—cuts junked
(10)"ARMLESS BOY"—Chester,Pa—cuts junked
(11)"DOG CATCHER"—Oakmont,Pa—cuts junked

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—FIREMEN AND APPARATUS———
ANTELOPE—DOGS———

U.S.A. (student strikers) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R. 345	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE YOUTHS THROUGHOUT LAND STRIKE FOR PEACE	GEISEL-SMITH FREEMAN-EMERY-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	131			1297x6,200;1292x5,7,265;1294x5,145;1303x4 225

Description and Remarks: NYC--at Columbia U--Anti-war Rallies--students down stairs and toward camera--crowds with placa-rds--cu card 'Strike against war'--Harvard U at Cambridge, Mass.--ls students massed around bldg--group as Nazi soldiers parading around, setting a smoke bomb and crowds scatter--students armed with machine guns--Los Angeles. at U.of Cal.--ls school,parked cars--crowds--cutin girl speaking--crowds add.--Eugene,Colo.--parade scenes--reverse shot same--ls crowds--rear shot guy speaking--crowds applaud--placards

Date of Event: 4-14-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

'War is Hell' Who wants to go to Hell'--pan showing placards--cu sign 'Little Man, What Now?' pan showing var.placards--cu's signs--Wash.DC.--Mrs. K.M.Garrity NATURAL TALK: on sons and war--group of D.A.R.--CUTS:add.shots in Wash.DC.;speakers take to a soap box, other shots speakers--University bldgs in Los Angeles.--add.shots at Harvard U--shots on campus of U of Oregon; add.scenes of rally at Columbia U....

COLUMBIA--STRIKE--COLLEGIATE--HARVARD--CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
LOS ANGELES--U OF CAL--EUGENE,COLO--WASH.D.C.--MRS.GARRIT
SOUND--SPEECH--D.A.R.--COMMUNISTS(SOAP BOX)--U OF ORE--
MISC.U BLDGS(CAL)--SCENICS

(2) 7-345-1

MISC.USA:(Students in protest vs. war 4/35--2nd story below APR. 35

Can No. 33-31 33-31

Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Big Three Conference; Student Demonstration; FDR Returns from Vacation; Hoover & Smith in Plea for Salvation Army; Easter Parade; Amelia Earhart ends 1700 Mile Flight; Bernardine King in Upside-Down Flight

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: STRESA,ITALY:(Prime Ministers out,up walk--Br.PM Ramsay MacDonald, Fr.PM Pierre Flandin, & Fr.Foreign Minister Pierre Laval,walk thru crowd--ls same--the three in group--them and followers walk thru crowds-----USA:(ls College--crow listen to speakers,protesting war--parade,students carry banners--banne poster,3 shots--crowd----JACKSONVILLE,FLA:(US.Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on ship,shakes with Boy Scouts--in car,pulls away--him on Observation plat form,2 shots-----NEW YORK CITY:(Ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover & Gov.AlSmith of NY--addressing crowd re Salvation Army---NEW YORK CITY:(Easter parade,2 shots--Al Smith--Postmaster Gen.Jas.Farley & singer John McCormack--double-decked bus--parade----MEXICO CITY,MEX:(plane taxis--crowd--Flier Amelia Earhart & others--in car,surrounded by soldiers and police--

Date of Event: Makeup 4/11/59 Apr.1935

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BURBANK,CALIF:(cu Bernardine King,woman flier--climb into cockpit--plane in air,flips on back and flies upside down----------

STREZA,ITALY--BR.GOVT--MAC DONALD--FR.GOVT--FLANDIN--LAVAL--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF 1935--[redacted]--CROWD--
USA--STUDENTS--RIOTS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGNS--
JACKSONVILLE,FLA--ROOSEVELT--VACATION--
BOY SCOUTS--CAR--
NEW YORK CITY--HOOVER--U.S.GOVT--SMITH--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--

[redacted] EASTER--FARLEY--MC CORMACK--PARADE--BUS--
MEXICO CITY,MEX--AVIATION(2)--WOMEN--EARHART--
BURBANK,CALIF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--KING--

MISC.USA:(1935

Issue Number
cuts junked 1946
cuts junked 1946

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #6

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
see ref.folder				see ref.folder for bk.nos. under SF #6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb.1935 (Rel.)

(1)"LIQUID AIR"—Amarillo,Tex—2493x1 junked 1946
(2)"ANIMAL PARTY"—Hollywood,Calif—2493x3 junked 1946
(3)"FUNNY HOUSE"—H Hollywood,Cal—2492x2 junked 1946
(4)"TALLEST CAMERAMAN"—London,Eng—cuts junked
(5)"ROBIN IN HOUSE"—Cleveland,O—? cuts
(6)"LONG TAILED ROOSTER"—Tokyo,Japan—?cuts
(7)"WINDMILL"—Mosier,Oregon—cuts junked
(8)"FOUR LEAF CLOVERS"—Columbia,Pa—? ftg.cuts
(9)"SOAP TASTER"—Los Angeles,Calif—2493x2 cuts junked 1946
(10)"QUICK SILVER"—Pike County,Ark.—2492x4 junked 1946
"BOY AVIATOR"—England—2517x1—cuts junked 1946(Not used SF#6 eith

SEE OVER

MISC.USA—ENGLAND—ODDITIES—SHORTS(RM)—

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.USA:(1935 SF #11

Issue Number

640x3; 1271x6; 1271x7; 1317x1; 1317x2; 1317x3; 1317x4

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #11

Cameraman

see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference foldier				see bk.nos.in reference folder under SF #11

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

May 1935

(1):"LUMBERJACK SHAVES WITH AXE"--Aberdeen,Wash--cuts 640x3,filed--var.scs.of "barbershop"as "customer"reclines on a log,gets lathered and shaved with axe-----

(2):"ONE-HANDED TYPIST"--Portland,Ore & NYC--Mr.Holzman of Ore.has only one arm-types 70 wrds pm and here types ten 65 letter words on ten diff.machines in12 min.--cuts 1271x6 filed

(3):"WOMAN BIRD CHIROPODIST"--cuts 1316x2 - junked 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) SF #11 640x3, etc

(4) "HEAVIEST SCHOOL CHILDREN"--cuts 1316x3 junked 1946
(5) "ONE HANDED TYPIST" cutins on above story-1271x7 filed
(6) "MOUNTAIN SHEEP"--cuts returned
(7) "AUTO COVERED WITH POSTAGE STAMPS"--cuts 1316x4 junked
(8) "FLOATING POWER PLANT"--Portsmouth,NH--cuts 1317x1 filed
the "JACONA",docked,powerplant--no longer seaworthy
but has mighty power supply----------
(9) "CAT SLIDES DOWN FIRE POLE"--Daytona Bch,Fla--cuts
1317x2,3 filed--fireman in bed,lying down,snuggling
cat,etc--fireman jumps up(Alarm),boots,etc--cat slides
down pole,leap on engine and off to fire with her boys
(10) "FAIRBANK TWINS"--cuts 1308x8 junked 1946
(11) "3-PRONGED PALMETTO TREE"--cuts 1306x6 junked
(12) "BUOYANT BOOTS"--Seattle,Wash--cuts 1317x4 filed--in-
flate pants with attached feet--lil paddles on feet--
walk out on water and go fishing-stay out of water----

MISC.USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc.)--INVENTIONS--

MISC.USA:(Odd stories--SF #14--1935

Issue Number
365x4; 1491x5; 1472x6; 1500x2,3; 1477x7; 1501x1

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #14

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in reference folder under SF #14

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Oct.1935

(1)CORMORANT FISHING"--Hangchow,China--cuts 365x4 filed--fisherman using the bird (Cormorant) to do his fishing for him--bird circles boat in water and snatches fish then owner hauls in the bird by wire around neck and takes fish from it----------

(2)"AGED WOMAN RUNS 5 MILES DAILY"--Ft.Worth,Tex--cuts 1491x5 filed--Miss Emma Pulliam takes exercise on her doctor's advice to improve her health--she goes in a big

SEE OVER

365x4, etc

(2.

way-------she runs thru parks & streets----------

(3)"WATER USED TO RUN ENGINE"--Dallas,Texas--cuts 1482x6 filed--using mixture of lye and water runs auto--girl fills gas tank from lake,boy fisherman amazed---------

(4)"FORT BLUNDER"--Rouses Point,NY--cuts 1500x2,3 filed--actually Fort Montgomery,now going to ruin--this stone fort was built in 1816 and then discovered to be on Canadian soil a mile north of the border--later Can. sold U.S. the strip of land--a bit of history---------

(5)"BEE WHISKERS"--Haute Savoie,Fr.Alps,France--cuts 1477x7 filed--tiny cage with queen bee is placed on coil around keeper's neck and the bees flock to it and he winds up with thousands of bees all over his face--

(6)"ARMLESS MUSICIAN"--Vintage,Pa--1501x1 cuts filed--Ray R.Myers plays steel guitar with his feet--plays the harmonica at same time----------

MISC.USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc)--HISTORICAL(#4)--~~ENG~~-FRANCE CHINA

MISC.USA"(Odd stories--SF #10
1935

Issue Number
822x5; 1303x7; 1313x6;
1311x6; 1314x3; 1315x4;

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION # 10

Cameraman 1303x8;
see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in Ref.folder under SF #10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May'35

(1)"TUGBOAT ANNIE"--Seattle,Wash--cuts 822x5 filed--lady runs a paddlewheeler--var.scs.Mrs.Anna G.Grimison--actually runs a fleet of sternwheelers in the Skagit River and Puget Sound

(2)"WISHING WELL"--cuts 1308x6 junked 1946

(3)"SMALL HEN LAYS LARGE EGGS"--York,Pa--cuts 1303x7 filed 4 mo.old pullet lays her eggs three times normal size --looks like a twin egg due to sort of dividing line--

SEE OVER

822x5, etc

(2) SF #10

(4) "SCULPTOR USES BLOWTORCH FOR CHISEL"--Sierra Madre, Cali
cuts 1313x6 filed--Jas.Dewey fashions small metal fig
ures with blowtorch--

(5) "PETTICOAT GOVERNMENT"--Urbandale, Mo--women run the tow
including lady Police Chief, etc--cuts 1311x6 filed---

(6) "SWORD AND ARMOR MAKER"-Long Is.City, NY--cuts 1314x3
filed--var.scs.of factory in operation----------

(7) "BATTLING ALLIGATOR"--Silver Spgs.Fla--cuts 1315x4 file
Ross Allen catches them barehanded in undersea fight--

(8) "NORMAL HEN LAYS TINY EGGS"--Houston, Tex--cuts 1303x8
filed--she lays eggs thesize of marbles--contrast sho
with normal-sze egg-------

(9) "CO-ED COBBLER"--cuts 1315x5 junked 1946

(10) "MAN TRAINS BULL FOR SADDLE & HARNESS"--cuts 1315x6 jk

MISC.USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc)--

MISC.USA--stranger than fiction #8 stories--1935

Issue Number
1280x5; 1276x4; 1276x5 1271x5; 1276x6

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #8

Cameraman
see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref.folder under SF #8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 1935

(1)"CIRLS PACK ALLIGATORS" - cuts 1280x1 - junked 1946
(2)"GANDER PROTECTS NEGRO STATUE"-cuts 1280x2,3-junked '46
(3)"TRAILER FOR DOGS"--cuts 1280x4 - junked 1946
(4)"MYSTIC WOOD FIRE"--Japan--1280x5--FILED var.scs.of the Buddhist Priests pray around wood fire--congragation--rites,etc.
(5)"BURIED PRIEST OF ISLETA"-Isleta,N.M.--cuts 1276x4 FILED crypt of Fr.Juan Pedilla who founded this Indian Mission 100 years ago

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1280x5, etc

(2) SF #8

(6)"LARGE MAN, SMALL WOMAN BUSINESS"-cuts 1275x5-junked '46

(7)"SAND COVERED FOREST"--Douglas County, Ore--cuts 1276x5 Filed--results of sand storm, destroyed forest

(8)"DENTIST ON WHEELS"-Doylestown, Pa--cuts 1271x5 filed--Red Cross Dentist, Mrs. Schney, in bus, dentist office, treats kids at schools-------

(9)"OXYGEN HOTEL"--Cleveland, O--cuts 1276x6 filed--scs. of special hospital for patients needing oxygen therapy-looks like regular hospital but it airtight and air pressure feeds oxygen to patients all the time--------

(10)"CART WHEEL FOR TOMBSTONE" - cuts 1266x6 -junked 1946

MISC.USA--SHORTS--JAPAN--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)--ODDITIES(Mis
MEDICAL--DENTAL--SAND--DISASTER(Nature)--

MISC.USA:(Stranger than Fiction #9- 1935

Issue Number 1280x6; 1281x1; 1281x2; 1276x7; 1281x3; 127[illegible]x7;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #9

Cameraman 1281x4;1278x6 see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in folder under SF #9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Mar 1935

(1) "WORK MONEY"-Woergl,Austria--cuts 1280x6 filed--scrip is paid to the needy in return for work instead of just handouts--spends like money--keeps his dignity and get the help he needs
(2) "WORLD'S SHORTEST RAILROAD"--cuts returned
(3) "CAT MOTHERS SQUIRRELS" - cuts 1279x3 - junked 1946
(4) "CHUNG YEE WAH TROUPE"-Chi.Ill--cuts #1281x1,2 Filed--thrilling knife throwing and jumping act----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1280x6, etc

(2) SF #9

(5)"HOUSE WITH SEVEN CHIMNEYS"--Bass River,Mass--cuts 1276x7 Filed--var.scs.of the building which is really seven joined houses with seventeen front doors-------

(6)"SALT CRATER"--New Mexico--cuts 1281x3 filed--var.scs. digging salt,load on scow,etc-

(7)"SEA WATER TURNED INTO GASOLINE"--Rouen,France--cuts 1274x7 filed--putting gas into car which inventor claims to have converted from seawater--it's a secret process,he says----oh yeah???????????????

(8)"WOMAN FISH CURATOR"--Santa Catalina,Calif--cuts1281x4 filed--var.scs.Mrs.Emily Parker,stuffing,mount fish--

(9)"TWO HEADED TROUT"--cuts returned

(10)"AUTOMETER"--cuts 1282x1 - junked 1946

(11)"HUMAN ALARM CLOCK"--cuts 1278x6 Filed--Baxter,Tenn-- actually he's the town bugler--var.scs. in action----

MISC.USA--WOERGL,AUSTRIA--ROUEN,FRANCE--SHORTS--ODDITIES, Misc--

MISC.USA:(1935

Issue Number
1361x6; 1362x4; 1363x1,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #13

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Scene	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #13

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
June 1935

(1)"REBUILDING MISSIONS"--Southwestern US--cuts 1362x4 filed--ls Alamo built 1718--var.scs.Monks,stone arches,etc--San Jose Mission built 1720--var.scs.--Mission San Francisco de la Spada built 1731--var.scs--include ls of San Francisco----------

(2)"BOOT HILL CEMETERY"--Dodge City,Kansas--cuts 1361x6 filed--var.scs. of the cemetery--shot of memorial statue of Cowboy and Quick Draw--var.gravestones "SourDough Pete","Molasses Joe",etc----------

(3)"POTTERY MAKING"--Glendale,Calif--cuts 1363x1 filed-- at Gladding McBean Company--var.scs of the operation of pottery making-------

(4)"AKELEY EXHIBIT"--NYC--cuts 1363x2,3 filed--var.scs.Museum--get

SEE OVER

(2) GP #13 1361x6, etc

artificial flowers, shrubs, leaves and animals ready for the opening of the exhibit--var.scs.preparations--exhibit----------

Boot Hill Cemetery &

MISC .USA--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL(Missions rebuilt)--CEMETERY--EPITAPHS --POTTERY--INDUSTRY(Calif)--MUSEUM--STATUES--EXHIBITS--

MISC.USA:(Oddities--1935--SF #12

Issue Number
1361x7;1364x1;1361x8;1363x4
1364x2;1362x5;1365x1;1365x2
1365x9;1364x3

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #12

Camera
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #12

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June '35

(1)"CATCHING FISH BY HAND"--Oregon--cuts 1361x7 filed--the art of catching salmon by hand in shallow water-------
(2)"WORLD'S LARGEST ELECTRIC SWITCH"--Chi.Ill--cuts 1364x1 filed--demonstration of giant switch which will turn on the power for Boulder Dam when it is installed-------
(3)"BOY CHINS 93 TIMES"--San Antonio,Tex--cuts 1361x8 filed 18 yr.old GI Gil Tinajero shows his stuff
(4)"DOUGHNUT TIRES USED TO CARRY DIRT"--Bonneville,Ore--cuts

SEE OVER

(2) SF #12 1361x7, etc

1363x4 filed--balloon tires needed on trailer that hauls 35 ton dirt loads on soft terrain--$250.00 each tire--$4000.00 worth of tires for each trailer--------

(5)"HERCULEAN HAND BALANCING"-Dallas,Tex--rooftop hand stands by young accountants Jack McCoy and Vince Bove, 15 stories up--cuts 1364x2 filed-------

(6)"BREAKING ½ MILLION EGGS"--Ft.Worth,Tex--cuts 1362x5 fld at plant that prepares powdered eggs for bakeries'use-100 girls do the egg-breaking and smelling job--one gal holds record of 13,880 per day(30 permin)---------

(7)"JUICE-O-VEG"--NY,NY--cuts 1365x1 filed--squeezing the juices from all sorts vegetables and making a good-tasting juice drink that is nutritious------

(8)"FOREST FIRE LOOKOUT TOWER"--Quininult Reservation,Wash-cuts 1365x2 filed--200ft tree with spikes driven for steps is new lookout tower for forest fires--174 steps

(9)"EXPERTS PLAY WITH FIRE"--London,Eng.--cuts 1365x9 filed

(3) SF #12 1361x?, etc

research scientists test lightning flashes for cause & effect--proves that a tree which has no wires on it i unsafe as lightning rips thru one whereas telegraph po is left unscathed----------

(10)"FREE CIRCUS"--Houston,Tex--cuts 1364x3 filed--Frank J. Walter,Jr.owns a circus and gives shows for poor kids free--wealthy man gives the kids the thing he wished he had when he was a kid--all the acts of a regular circus-------

MISC.USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc)--LONDON,ENG--SCIENTIFIC--

MISC.USA:(Oddities in SF #13--1935

Issue Number
1365x3;1365x4;1365x5;1365x6
1362x6;1365x7;1362x7;1365x8

Subject

Cameraman 1366x1

STRANGER THAN FICTION #13

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference foldier				see bk.nos.in ref.folder under SF #13

Description and Remarks

Date June 1935

(1)"BOAT TAKES CHILDREN TO SCHOOL"--cuts det.--1115x6,7---
(2)"LION GETS BLOOD TRANSFUSION"--cuts 1365x3,4,5--Los Angeles,Calif--cuts filed--lion cub gets the treatment with vet and nurses holding legbinding him--he's okay later and plays with lady trainer----------
(3)"GIRL WANTS TO PLAY ON TEAM"--Webster,Mass--cuts 1365x6 filed--16 yr.old Nell Twardzik shows her baseball prowess--plays on team with all boyssbut herself-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1365x3, etc

(2) - SF #13

(4) "NEW TYPE SPEEDBOAT(HYDROFOIL)"--no cuts on this one----

(5) "WOODEN HANDKERCHIEFS"--Hoquiam,Wash--cuts 1362x6 filed - var.scs.making odd hankies in lumber country--for show not blow----------

(6) "WALLED KINGDOM"--Kenedy County,Tex--cuts 1365x7 filed-- var.scs. of huge 1300 square mile county with stores, raches,rr tracks,etc--all owned by John G.Kenedy--the rr enters buttthe state highway cannot--he owns the rights and controls everything about this area that is larger than Rhode Island--so far,can't be forced to surrender any of the ground or rights----------

(7) "FREAK WATER WHEEL"-OLongview,Wash--cuts 1362x7 filed-- John Dumas built his own power project for $25.00-- dammed a creek and so it goes--enough for his simple needs----------

(8) "EGG MACHINE"---no cuts on this one--------

(9) "TUNNEL WITH DOORS"--Brockville,Ont.Can--cuts1365x8 file

1365x3, etc

(3) SF #13

(10)"WOMAN RUNS ZOO"--San Diego,Calif--cuts 1366x1 filed--Mrs.Belle J.Penchley runs 160 acre zoo--var.animals, include tortoise,penguins which come to her,etc-------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS--ANIMALS--HISTORICAL(#6 story)--U.S.GOVT(govt within a govt)--

MISC.USA:(1935--odd stories--SF #15

Issue Number
1501x2; 1496x4; 1451x1; 1501x3
~~1480x5; 1489x6; 1489x7; 1502x1~~

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #15

Cameraman 1502x2
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in reference folder under SF #15

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Oct. '35

(1)"ARMLESS MAN"--Buffalo,NY--cuts 1501x2 & 1496x4 filed--he ties tie--drives car--plays golf--Harold Carlson uses combination of hooks and gadgets--he lost both arms in rr accident when young man----------

(2)"BICYCLE TRAILER"--Chi.Ill--cuts 1451x1 filed--Joseph Dorocke with invention--stops bike,trailer holds a bed and other living essentials--pulls out bed,crawls in,goes to sleep----------

SEE OVER

1501x2, etc

(2) JP #15

(3) "HOT WATER"--Magic in Marrakesh, Morocco--Library-no cuts

(4) "ELECTRIC ORGAN"--NYC--cuts 1501x3 filed--Laurens Hammon of Chicago devised this electric organ, operated by radio tubes---SOUND of it----------

(5) "FIG TREE GROWS IN BARBER SHOP"--Chi, Ill--cuts 1489x5,6, 7 filed--fig tree planted in butter tub in basement of DelGuidice Bros. barbershop grew until they cut a hole in the floor to let it up, now it has leaves andthe front of the shop has abbower----------

(6) "WINDOW SHADE ROLLERS USED FOR FISHING"--Toltec, Ark--cuts 1502x1 filed--fish line attached to shade rollers and when the fish bites, yanks them out of the water--

(7) "TRICK SHOT ARTISTS"--San Antonio, Tex--cuts 1502x2 filed sharpshooting married couple (32 yrs)--Mr. Mrs. Adelph Topperwein--var. trick shots as she shoots and he holds disk, card--he with two pistols, cuts a sign----------

MISC. USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES (Misc)--

MISC.USA:(1935

Issue Number
1504xl,2,3,4,

Subject
GOING PLACES #15

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #15

Description and Remarks

Date of Oct. 1935

(1)"CORPUS CHRISTI DAY"—PAPANTLA,MEXICO—cuts 1504xl filed—in this isolated village in the state of Vera Cruz, the Totonacos Indians (conquered by Cortez,the Conquistador)hold sacred rites on the feast of Corpus Christi which combine Christian ceremonies with old Indian customs—var.scs.of the dances,rites——

(2)"MARVELS IN METAL"—Phila,Pa—cuts 1504x2,3 filed—Samuel Yellin, Russian-born Iron Master—displays some of his own marvelous work and his priceless collection of works of art in metal————

(3)"OYSTERS CHANCE BOARDING HOUSE"—Bivalve,NJ—cuts 1504x4 filed— 214schooners sail out at sunrise to go after tons of young oysters

SEE OVER

(2) GP #15 1504 x 1, 2, 3, 4

to dredge them up from the sea bottom and transplant them in bett
er waters to mature and, hopefully, to survive better than where
they are—Government cutter keeps an eye on the oyster fleet that
the job is properly done to avoid extinction of the sea oyster——
should be some pretty scenic stuff here with the sunrise and the
huge fleet of schooners————————————————————

MEXICO—SHORTS(BW)—INDIANS—CEREMONIES—RELIGIOUS(Christian)—METAL—
ART—MISC.USA—SCHOONERS—SUNRISE(SUNSET)—OYSTERS—FISHING(Oyster

MISC.USA:(Odd stories--1935--SF #17

Issue Number

1515x7;1538x5;1496x8;1538x6;
1538x7;1540x1;1515x8;1499x5;

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #17

Cameraman 1499x6; 1540x2

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				Can No see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #17

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11/35

(1)"FISH RACES"--Depoe Bay,Ore--cuts 1515x7 filed--each fish has own lane or channel and the race is on!--regular betting,etc----------

(2)"ONE MAN TENNIS COURT"--Cambridge,Mass--cuts1538x7 filed--George Kendall of NH has unique court at Harvard where team members can practice serving without a partner,clever setup----------

(3)"STRANGEST LAW IN GEORGIA"-Lawrenceville,Ga--cuts1496x8 filed--four families occupy a corner each around the Gwinnett County Seat & their only rent is the maintenance of the fence around the court h[illegible]e--var.sec the fence [illegible] and repairs----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1515x7, etc.

(2) SF '47

N & SON ARE GLASS B[illegible]ERS--Ventura,Cal--cuts 1538x6,7 filed--
.Mabel Manley and son 6 yr.old Jerry at the ancient art of
ss-blowing--mother trains the boy----------
E TAILED DOG"--Buffalo,NY--cuts 1540x1 filed--dog of Dickie
rma actually has three tails--var shots of the dog "Pal"-----
WITHOUT CHIMNEYS"--Mason City,Wash--cuts 1515x8 filed--in a
ly electric city built by builders of Great Coulee Dam for its
loyees and families--var/ scs. of the smokeless town----------
COURSE ELEVATOR"--Willoughby,O--cuts 1499x5 filed--elevator
talled to carry golfers from the 17th to the 18th hole "cause
s so high that the players would be tired out reaching it-----
RAISES AND SELLS FLIES"--Portland,Ore--cuts 1499x6 filed--it's
pecial breed of flies imported which are sure death to the
mers' nemesis,Earwigs--each fly is wobth $5.oo----------
T FARM"--Farmersville,O--cuts 1540x2 filed--22 grotesque,bare
es with strange silhouettes surrounds the home of Winter Zero
rtsel--his property--his whim--no explanation----------

A--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc)--DOGS--ELECTRICITY--

MISC.USA:(1935

Issue Number
1537x4,5; 1538x1,2;
1539x1,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #17

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #17

Date of Rel.
NOV.1935

(1) "ANGORA RABBITS"—Venice,Calif—cuts 1537x4,5 filed—Mrs.Edna Sherwood runs factory which makes angora rabbit fur—see rabbits getting trimmed and the process of spinning the fur,etc———————

(2) "HUDNUT'S ROOF GYM"—NYC—cuts 1538x1,2—filed—boxer Jack Dempsey and others work out in rooftop gym———————

(3) "PEKING TRAVELOGUE"—China—cuts 1539x1,2,3 filed———scenics of Peking———————

MISC.USA—RABBITS—INDUSTRY(Calif)—CALISTHENICS—DEMPSEY,Jack—PEKING,CHINA—[illegible]

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1935--odd stories--SF #16

Issue Number
1538x3;1495x8;1498x8;1520x4
1496x6;7;1530x4;845x2,3

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #16

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in reference folder under #SF 16

Description and Remarks

Date of Ev Nov.1935

(1)"LAKE OF SOAP"--Soap Lake,Wash--cuts 1538x3 filed--odd pencmenon causes soap to foam up as you swim about in this lake----------

(2)"BALDPATE INN"---cuts returned----------

(3)"SMALLEST BUS"--St.Paul,Minn--cuts 1495x8 filed--bus fo lil kids for school is only 11ft.long,3 ft.hi & 3 ft. wide--carries 9 kids & driver--runs on batteries-----

(4)"MAN IS FOUL BALL FLY CHASER"--Phila,Pa--cuts 1498x8 Filed --Has a Louis retrieves fouls at 75¢ each----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1538x3, etc.

(2) SF #16

(5)"MAN HAS SUMMMAKE ICE"--Concord,Calif--cuts 1520x4 file
special spherical sun lens made by Otto H.Mohr--runs
small plant that freezes all the ice he needs for his
home--var.scs.as it works----------
(6)"GOAT LEADS SHEEPS TO SAAUGHTER"--NYC--cuts 1496x6,7
filed--leads them from sr stockyards to the pens--the
he leads them into slaughterhouse--he gets fed-------
(7)"GEORGIA'S MAGIC HILL"--Manchester,Ga--cuts 1538x4 file
cars roll up and have to be pushed down--it's an op-
tical illusion but most convincing----------
(8)"CHICKEN HOTEL"--near Miami,Fla--million dollar unfin-
ished hotel is changed into huge chicken coop--cuts
845x2,3 filed----------
(9)"SUCKERS CATCH SHARKS"--no cuts--used 5-120-4----------
MISC.USA--SHORTS--ODDITIES(Misc)--INDUSTRY(Fla Chicken coo

MISC.USA:(1935

Issue Number 3542x7

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #7

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see ref.folder | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see tk.nos.in ref. folder under | Can No. SF #7

(1)"WARNING SIGN"—Hollywood,Calif—cuts 2494x1 junked 1946 — Date of Event Feb.1935(Rel.)
(2)"MAIL TRAIN"—Oregon—cuts 2492x7 junked 1946—
(3)"FISHING PEARLS"—Newport,Ark—cuts junked 1946
(4)"MAN RUNS BUSINESS FROM BED"—Phila,Pa—cuts 2493x1 junked 1946
(5)"TYPE ARTIST"—Rome,Italy—used in 5-137-4—
(6)"ONE MAN TOWN—Loyalty,Missouri—cuts 2492x6 junked 1946
(7)"BLIND VIOLIN MAKER"—Fresno,Calif—cuts 2495x3 junked 1946
(8)"PET CEMETERY—Radnor,Pa—cuts 2493x8 junked 1946
(9)"MAN AND MULE"—Edwards,Colorado—cuts 2494x4 junked 1946

SEE OVER

3542x7, etc

(2) SF #7

(10)"BURNING MOUNTAIN:—Burning Mt.,New Mexico—cuts 2495x1 jkd 1946

(11)"HUMMING BIRD FILLING STATION:(San Fernando,Calif—cuts 3542x7 FILED———itjs a sort of private bird sanctuary for the tiny birds to eat and rest without fear———————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—BIRDS(Hummingbirds)—

MISC.USA:(Railroad travel shots-1935

Issue Number 7776X

Subject: RR TRACK TILT DOWN TRAVEL SHOTS (actual scs.-spotted film)

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120ft				BRR6:1215-1 no caption--stock shots material

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(entire boll consists of tilt down travel shots at sev.angles--good railroad montage stuff--------found on stock shot shelves--12/67---

Date of Event: 1935

MISC.USA--RAILROADS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

U.S. Misc. (1936-1939)

MISC.USA:(1936

Issue Number

379x3,4

Subject

JEWISH HOME FOR THE AGED

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
1279ft				BkNo:1479-1 no caption on this---

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(can only presume thit this is in Chicago since fotog was from there---there MAY be other material on this--please check film,etc

Date of Event

12/36

MISC.USA--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STOCK SHOTS--OLD PEOPLE--JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(Odd stories--1936--SF #18

Issue Number 1652x3,4; 1654x1; 1652x4; 1654x3

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #18

Camera see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref folder under SF #18

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1936

(1)"WINCHESTER MYSTERY HOUSE"--San Jose,Calif--cuts 1652x3,4 filed--fantastic house of 160 rooms,mostly unfinished--trap doors that lead nowhere--93 staircases,some of which go nowhere--built by a strange wealthy woman who got a ghost message that she would die when the house was completed so she never allowed it to be completed--fantastic oddities in this house----------

(2)"HANGCHOW BORE"--taken from release 7-395--cuts filed on that card

(3)"MAKING GOLD LEAF"--Phila,Pa--cuts 1654x1 filed--var.scs. of metho of turning gold bar(80 ounces worth $2800.oo) into 200 thousand gold l[illegible] each 3 1/[illegible] square----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1653x34 etc

(2) SF #18

(4)"CHURCH IN A GLASS CASE"—Hershey,Pa—cuts 1652x4 filed—Old Derby Church,built in 1769,small but was actually used—still have the pewter communion service used by the Presbyterian pioneers—now preserved in glass case for posterity(the entire church)———

(5)"WOMAN BLACKSMITH"—cuts 1654x2 junked in 1946

(6)"SOLAR FURNACE"—Harbor City,Cal—cuts 1654x3 filed—invented by Herbert E.McCoy—var.scs. of the operation———————

MISC.USA—SHORTS—ODDITIES(Misc)—

MISC.USA:(Odd stories--SF #19--1936

Issue Number 1655x1; 1655x2; 1655x3; 1656x1

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #19

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #19

Description and Remarks

Date of Item: March 1936

(1)"CHURCH BUILT OF GOLD BRICK"--Columbia,Calif--cuts 1655x1 filed--St.Anne's was built of rock with such high metal content in this goldmining country that it is considered that the bricks are truly of gold worth about 80¢ each and the Church is built right over ground which contains thousands of dollars worth--

(2)"AERIAL FERRY"--Aerial,Arizona--runs across from cliff to cliff on cables,ferrying cars across the Colorado River--cuts 1655x2 Fld

(3)"JUSTICE OF PEACE IS BARBER,INSURANCES AGENT,ETC"--cuts 1650x8-Det.

(4)"BOY BUILDS MINIATURE MOTOR"--Venice,Calif--cuts 1655x3--filed--

SEE OVER

1655x1, etc

(2) SF #19

var.scs. of small motor in operation—built by 19 yr.old Lathiel Morris—he moulded and casted the parts himself———

(5)"SPOUTING HORN GEYSER"—Depoe Bay,Calif—cuts 1656x1 filed—caused by rock formation,tide rushes in and water spouts thru holds in rock and looks like a natural geyser———

(6)"SALT SHAKER COLLECTION" —Venice,Calif—cuts 1656x2 joined 1946

(7)"QUEER PLANE"—cuts already filed—apparently taken from release—

(8)"CATCHES WILD CATS"—cuts already filed—taken from release———

MISC.USA—SHORTS—ODDITIES(Misc)—HISTORICAL(Church built on gold)—

MISC.USA:(1936--odd stories--SF #20

Issue Number

1748x2; 1746x4; 1748x3; 17
1749x1; 1749x2; 1749x3;

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #20

Cameraman 1749x5

see ref.fo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				Can No. see bk.nos.in folder SF #2

Description & Remarks

Date of Event April 1

(1)"AMERICAN GIRL BULLFIGHTER TRAINS"--Mexico City, Mexico--cuts 1748x2 filed--var.scs.Portia Porter being tra
(2)"WOMAN DOES OWN KNITTING & SPINNING"--Longview,Wash--cuts 17 filed--Mrs.John Dumas shears sheep,spins wool and then kni family's wool clothes including socks,sweaters,etc--var.sc
(3)"WORLD'S LARGEST JUDGEMENT"--San Jose,Cal--cuts 1748x3 filed brings judgment against a man of over $4 TRILLION due to i on a$100.oo loan that was not paid back in 15 years----
(4)"GIRL TRAVELS 33 MILES TO SCHOOL DAILY"--Peach,Wash--cuts 17 filed--8 yr.old Violet Johnson walks five miles to bus

FORM 2530—10M—4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN

1748x2, etc

(2) SF #20

rides 28 miles more—never misses except when bus fails to run—

(5)"'49 STORE HAS SAME MERCHANDISE"—Coulterville,Calif—cuts 1749x1,2 filed—all the old-fashioned merchandise that the owner,now 86, D.M.Bruschi and his bride brought around Cape Horn and hauled in by muleback—store is run now by his sons and his 74 yr.old brot shades of the Gold Rush days———————————————

(6)"METAL SPRAY"—Chicago,Ill—1749x5 cuts filed—metal spray gun use to coat anything at all—can spray gold,silver,aluminum,steel, bronze,etc—var.scs.coating items for preservation,bridges,tank etc.———————————

MISC.USA—BULLFIGHTING—MEXICO CITY,MEX—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS—HISTORICAL('49 general store)—

MISC.USA:(1936--odd stories--SF #21

Issue Number

1750x1; 1750x2; 1750x3; 1750x4; 1380x5,6

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #21

Cameraman

see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #21

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

April 1936

1379x6,7,7

(1)"VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPT ON BICYCLES"--Campbell,Calif--cuts 3cd 1946

(2)"SAND ARTIST"--Roseville,Cal--cuts 1750x1 filed--John A.Adams,rr switchman makes designs in bottles with vari-colored sand--even does portraits--see one of FDR----------

(3)"LARGEST SEWING MACHINE"--San Juan,Calif--cuts 1750 x 2 filed--a sewing machine made in the Gold Rush Days which mends and makes giant hose such as firehose,mine operation hose,etc--see action--

(4)"INK SPRINGS"--Geyserville,Calif--cuts 1750x3 filed-in the San [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) SF #21 1750x1, etc

(5)"MAN MAKES MINIATURE FURNITURE"—San Francisco,Calif—cuts 1750x4 filed—George Cona makes real tiny replicas of famous furniture not just doll furniture—all authentic models—he's near 80 yrs

(6)"COMMUNITY CIRCUS"—Gainsville,Tex—cuts 1366x5,6—filed—all the folk in town get together to put on their own circus—even the judge gets into the act————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—MATURE—

MISC.USA:(1936 odd stories--SF #22	Issue Number 1751x1,2,3,4; 1753x1,2	1752x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #22	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #22

Description and Remarks

Date of April 1936

(1)"JAIL ON TOP OF COUNTY COURT HOUSE"--Miami,Fla--cuts 1751x1 filed var.scs.from interior and exterior----

(2)"HAS COAL MINE IN CELLAR"--Shawnee,O--cuts 1751x2 filed--Wm.Leaver discovered a 14 ft thick coal vein running thru his cellar and in his surrounding property----------

(3)"WINDOW WASHING MACHINE"--NYC--cuts 1751x3 filed--platform goes u the outside of building with window-washers and equipment so man can clean without straps,etc----------

(4)"WOMAN TRAINS FARM ANIMALS"--Yalesville,Conn--cuts 1751x4 filed

SEE OVER

(2) SF #22 1751x1,2,3,4 etc

two cats and dog eating out of same dish--chew on one bone--cat sticks paw in glass of milk,then licks paw--bird on dog's nose--dog pushes carriage with other dog--goat pushes carriage with do in it--Mrs.Joseph Watson

(5)"WALKING MACHINE TESTS SHOES"--Wash,DC--cuts 1752x1 filed--var.scs machine working--at the Bureau of Standards

(6)"OCTOPUS FISHING"--Edis Hook,Wash--cuts 1752x2 filed--baiting trap from water,haul out box--take octopus out--has trouble releasing arm from one of them--var.scs.octopus

(7)"WOMAN BURNS CANDLES FOR PAST 60 YEARS"--Tucson,Aris--cuts 1752x3 filed--var.scs.of the Lovers'Shrine where Lionor Montizo has burned a candle daily in memory of her sweetheart who was stabbe to death at this spot 60 years ago

(8)"MINIATURE OF ROYAL SCOT LOCOMOTIVE"--Devon,Pa--cuts 1753x1 filed working miniature made by C.Boise Penrose,it's on 3/4 mile track system with 7½ gauge track--kids ride on it

(9)"CHINESE TELEPHONE EXCHANGE"--San Francisco--cuts 1753x2 filed--

1751x1,2,3,4 etc

(3) SF #22

var.scs. of temple-like building which is Chinese telephone Exchange where girls must know the names of their 2200 subscribers, speal in five Chinese dialects——var.scs.——SOUND of a conversation———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS—LAUGH PARADE(Animals)—COMMUNICATIO (Telephone)—CHINESE— U.S.GOVT(Bur.Standards)—

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1936--SF #23

Issue Numbers 1753x3; 1750x5; 1736x7; 1754x1; 1754x2; 1754x3; 1749x6; 1736x8

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #23

Cameraman SEE REF.FOLDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference foldier				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #23

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1936

(1)"MASS WEDDING"--Shanghai,China--cuts 1753x3 filed--37 couples wed in one ceremony--var.scenes same--ceremonieal rites----------

(2)"OLDEST HAND PUMP FIRE ENGINE"--Columbia,Cal--cuts 1750x5 filed--var.scs.of the pump and the ornate engine--it still works----

(3)"BUM CHECKS"--Juarez,Mexico--cuts 1736x7--at a bar,they take checks even if told there is no money to back it up--they'll even cash one for more than the bill--they believe that most people are honest and will eventually make them good--they've waited long as twelve years to have some of these bum checks redeemed but it did happen finally----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #23 1753x3, etc

(4)"TOREY PINES"—San Diego,Calif—cuts 1754x1 filed—only in an eight mile area is it possible to raise these beautiful pines—efforts to do so elsewhere always fail—no-one knows why—is pines—artis painting—several artists———————————

(5)MACHINE FOR TESTING WOMEN'S HOSIERY"—Wash,DC—cuts 1754x2 filed—st the Bureau of standards,var.scs.testing———————————

(6)"SUNLIGHT MOTOR"—NYC—cuts 1749x6 filed—var.scs.of tiny powerhou which is run by the sun's energy—breaking light rays stops it—

(7)"TAME FISH"—Orlando,Fla—cuts 1754x3—filed—girls on float feed fish by hand———————

(8)"SAND BLAST ARTIST"—Westwood,Cal—cuts 1736x8 filed—Granville R Bradford paints on wood with sand and rubber combination—stencil he uses is of rubber composition which he researched for years before finding the right formula—stencil protects the parts of the wood from the sand-blasting that it is meant to cover and he produces pretty art designs———————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—CHICAGO—U.S.GOV'T(Bur.Standards)—TREES—

MISC.USA:(1936--odd stories

Issue Number 1913x9; 1961x3; 1962x1; 1962x2; 1941x8; 1962x3; 1962x5; 1948x5; 1962x5

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION # 29

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.under SF29 in reference folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Ev 9/36

(1)"RACE TRACK CROSSES ROAD"--Kent,Eng--cuts 1913x9 filed--yar.scs.of spreading hay on the highway so racing horses can cross the road-

(2)"SAUSAGE MACHINE"--San Diego,Calif--cuts 1961x3 filed--machine invented by Joe Miller and John Metzger puts the tight skins on the wieners and sausages----------

(3)"STRANGE ELEVATOR"--Oregon City,Ore--cuts 1962x1 filed--business section is in the valley and the residentces on a high bluff so there's an elevator to lift employees to and from work----------

(4)"LOCOMOTIVE CHAINED TO THE RAILS"--Atlanta,Ga--cuts 1962x2 filed--

SEE OVER

1913x9, etc

(2) SF #29

chained to trails so that they won't cool off and release their throttles and roll off as happened in two cases recently——

(5)"DOCK BUILT 200 MILES FROM OCEAN"—the Dalles,Ore—cuts 1941x8 file—dock is built with eye toward forthcoming Bonneville Dam which will bring ships right up to this dock——

(6)"PULSE RECORDER"—Santa Clara,Calif—cuts 1962x3 filed—earth pulse recording machinery in underground operation which records the vibrations of quakes,explosions,etc.from all over the globe—var. machines for specific vibrations——

(7)"MARINE MAILBOAT"—Cour d'Alene,Idaho—cuts 1962x4 filed—all water route covered by postman Grover Cardwell,over 40 miles in his wood-burning steamboat—doesn't have to leave boat to deliver the mail as boxes are conveniently mounted——

(8)"DOG RIDES DUMBWAITER"—Balto,Md—cuts 1948x5—wealthy woman built the elevator so she can let the dog down to the yard for his exercise——

(9)"ONE HOLE, GOLF COURSE"—Cleve.O.—cuts 1962x5—it's a 100 yd.-one hole golf course in which to make only holes-in-one which pay

(3) SF #29 1913x9, etc

off $100.00 each—gal makes one but she's really lucky—most people just don't make it—var.scs.courses———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—ENGLAND—

MISC.USA:(odd stories— 1936

Issue Number
1918x5,6; 1915x7; 1960x4; 1922x4; 1915x8; 1961x1

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #28

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
See reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #28

Description and Remarks

Date of Sept. 1936

(1)"DOG USES CRUTCHES"—New York City—cuts 1918x5,6 filed—8 yr.old Collie fitted with crutch for her broken leg & injured tendons—

(2)"ARMY RECRUITS RIDE WOODEN MOUNTS"—England—cuts 1915x7 filed—hobby horses used to train young cavalrymen in the bare fundamentals of horsemanship—

(3)"DRY ICE"—Milands,Calif—cuts 1960x4 filed—Mrs.Crl Einhart's curosity about the mud springs led to her discovery of the making of dry ice and blossomed into a thriving business—

SEE OVER

1918x5,6 etc

(2) SF #28

(4)PERSONAL MESSAGES IN EGGS?—Manhatten,Kansas—cuts 1922x4 filed—Robert Phillips,college student,eggsperiments with hen—inserts pallet in hen/s egg-laying "apparatus" and later shows pallet has been laid in egg instead of yolk—Aw-w-w,C'mon now!!!!!!——

(5)"CRACKED TOWN"—Earlestowne,Lancashire,England—cuts 1915x6 filed—var.scs.houses cracked and crooked due to slippage caused by mine shafts under town—town slowly slipping into river——

(6)"POLARIZED GLASS"—Boston,Mass—cuts 1961x1 filed—var.scs.demonstrate the possible uses for new polarized glass which will just about eliminate glare from headlights,etc——the beginning of Polaroid—

(7)"MAN MAKES FIGURES IN TOAST"—cuts 1961x2 junked 1946

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—DOG—ENGLAND—POULTRY—

MISC.USA:(1936--SF #24--odd stories

Issue Number: 1951x4; 1700x7,8; 1952x4; 1916x6; 1916x7; 1956x3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #24

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see ref.folder for bk.nos.under SF #24

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1936

(1)"GAY DIVORCEES"--Reno,Nev--cuts 1951x4 filed--courthouse,girls come out waving decrees--removing rings--compare them--throw them off bridge----------

(2)"CHAMPION GIRL WRESTLER"--cuts 1956x1 junked 1946

(3)"ALBINO SQUIRREL"--Seattle,Wash--cuts 1700x7,8 filed--var.shots of tiny white squirrel which was caught and tamed at the golf club--

(4)"BACKYARD GOLD MINING"--Jacksonville,Ore--cuts 1952x4 filed--people found gold in their backyards so most folks have some sort of digging equipment rigged up--var.scs.--spend gold dust at store--

SEE OVER

1951x4, etc.

(2) SF #24

(5)"YOUNGEST CIRCUS OWNER"—Kansas City,Mo—cuts 1916x6—filed—he got an inheritance on 21st birthday so went out and bought himself a full circus—making money,having fun is Ed Kuhn and family———

(6)INITIALED TOWN"—cuts 1956x2 junked 1946

(7)"PORT OF PHOENIX"—Phoenix,Arizona—cuts 1916x7 filed—hundreds of miles from ocean,surrounded by deserts and mountains but on a small lake in the mountains,there it is—a Port!—miners for silver and copper use it for their equipment moving———

(8)"MUSICAL HANDS"—Baltimore,Md—cuts 1956x3 filed—Leonard Hobbs makes music with his palms——SOUND———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS—SOUND(Musical Hands)—ANIMALS00

MISC.USA:(Odd stories—1936—SF #25

Issue Number
1956x4; 1957x1; 1957x2; 1942x5; 1957x3; 1957x4

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #25

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #25

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1936

(1)CHICKEN SOUP SPRINGS"—Steamboat Sprgins,Nev—cuts 1956x4 filed—strange phenomenon,dip out a bowl of the flowing warm liquid and it tastes like chiken soup—when it cools,it's bitter but is good when taken from the springs—nature's tricks at work again———

(2)OLD CLOCKS"—NYC—cuts 1957x1 filed—amazing collection at New York University (over 2000 clocks)———

(3)"BLIND WOODCHOPPER"—Pomeroy,Ohio—cuts 1957x2 filed—George Goddard takes care of the woodpile at the Meigs County Infirmary where he lives now at age 59(blind since he was 8 yrs.Old)-amazing accuracy

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1956 x 4, etc

(2) SF #25

(4)"STRANGEST LODGE IN THE WORLD"—Grants Pass,Ore—cuts 1942x5 filed Ancient Order of Caveman meet 1500 ft.underground—we see their initiation ceremony of new member—all dressed in caveman costume

(5)MYSTERY SOLUTION WOULD COST $3000.oo"—Oklahoma City,Okla—cuts 19[illegible] x 3 filed—strange story of a garage which contains an old but apparently unused auto which was apparently bought,then locked in the garage and a tree planted right smack in the doorway to prevent,evidentally,the car ever being used—owner says that anyone can have the answer to the mystery who'll pay $3000.oo for it—so far no takers———————————————

(6)"RUBBER FACED MAN"—Buffalo,NY—cuts 1957x4 filed—man who can lick his nose and touch his tongue to his collarbutton thrills the kids who try to mimic him—he's George Clark———————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS———————————

MISC.USA:(1936—odd stories—SF #26

Issue Number 1958x1,2,3,4: 1957x5; 1959x1; 1915x6; 1959x2,3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #26

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
See reference folder				see bk nos.in ref. folder under SF #26

Description and Remarks

Date of June 1936

(1)"PIGEON TRAINED TO BEAT CAR LINES"—Portland,Ore—cuts 1958x1 filed Urban Kubat boards street car on pass,takes homing pigeon with him—on board,releases the bird and it flies home with the pass so Papa can use same pass—another trip so Mama can use pass—what a way to beat the cars———————

(2)"MAKING CANDY ON BUS"—Sacramento,Cal—cuts 1958x2 filed—candy kitchen on wheels—make the stuff as they roll along—cars drive alongside(still rolling) and buy wares—kids on bikes,too———

(3)"GREAT MAINE DESERT"—Freeport,Me—cuts 1958x3,4 filed—sand dunes

SEE OVER

amid pine trees and forests and greenery which have formed over last fifty years due to windblown sands—strange half-mile wide expanse has co vered up once-rich farmland—tops of tall birch trees can still be see above the sand———

(4)"CHICKEN DRUG STORE"—PETALUMA,CAL—cuts 1957x5 filed—Dr.D.E.Davis runs drugstore for chickens in this egg-raising country—makes many of his own medicines for the sick chicks———

(5)"ELECTRIFIED HOT BEDS"—Magnolia,Ark—cuts 1959x1 filed—insulated heating cables laid in loops seven inches apart and covered with soil to speed the growth of young plants—built by C.J.Gantt———

(6)COCKEYED GEORGE TOLIN"—San Francisco,Calif—cuts 1915x6 filed—VAR.SCS.OF George Tolin who can look in two directions at one time,either North and South or East and West and see in both directions—var.scs.making faces———

(7)"SEED SCULPTRESS:—Sacramento,Cal—cuts 1[illegible]2 filed—Olive Lawson makes designs and ornaments out of flower or vegetable seeds———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS—

MISC.USA:(1936--odd stories--SF #27	Issue Number 1958x 5; 1929x3; 1959x4; 19 1960x2; 1943x6; 1960x3

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #27	see ref.fold

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk,nos.in r folder un Can No. SF #27

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1936

(1)"UMBRELLA WINDSHIELD"--Brooklyn,N.Y--cuts 1958x5 filed--Mrs.Ev
man invented umbrella with a see-thru windshield after she w
up in the hospital when she ran into traffic with old-type u
(2)"HOUSE BUILT IN STUMP OF TREE"--Fort Dick,Calif--cuts 1929x3 f
Giant redwood fitted out as a one-room ground floor apartmen
var.scs. of the 20 ft. room----------
(3)WOOD CARVER"--Union City,Tenn--cuts 1959x4 filed--Anselmo Harr
var.beautiful woodcarvings he's done over 40 years----------
(4)TEMPLE WITH 72 DOORS"--[illegible],NY--cuts 1960x1 filed--circ

SEE

1958x5, etc

(2) SF #20

Church of the Martyrs, to martyred Priests who died for their belief in Christianity and trying to bring it to savages in the early days of our country—var.scs. of the beautiful Church, int and ext.——————

(6)"STREET PAVED WITH TIN CANS"—Decatur, Georgia—cuts 1960x2—filed—rusted, incinerated cans lay a fine foundation for streets—it forms excellent binder according to road-builders—var.scs.using them—

(7)DEPOT WITHOUT RAILS"—Rhyolite, Nevada—cuts 1943x6 filed—a big railroad station standing in the middle of no tracks at all—used to serve in the gold boom back in the early 1900s but the tracks are gone now but the station remains—in the middle of nowhere——

(8)KANSAS CITY, MO—"DOG SELLS NEWSPAPERS"—Kansas City, Mo.—cuts 1960x3 filed—dog holds paper in mouth—people buy and he gives the paper to each customer——————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS—HISTORICAL(RR without rails)—DOGS—RR STATION—

MISC.USA:(1936

Issue Number 1967x1,2,3

Subject GOING PLACES #26

Cameraman see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #26

(1) "CANYON LAKE"—Arizona—cuts 1967x1 filed—scenics of Canyon Lake— Date of Event May 1936

(2) "MAKING GOLF BALLS"—Chicago,Ill—cuts 1967x2 filed—this shows the manufacturing of golf balls—using ice to form the center then rubber and more freezing,then winding of rubber bands to begin the shaping of the balls into perfect round shape—handling the covering material—see finished balls—

(3) "OLD MEXICO IN LOS ANGELES,CALIF"—cuts 1967x3 filed—scenics of section of L.A. in which Mexican customs still prevail—housing,sts, market,etc—

SHORTS(BW)—MISC.USA—SCENICS(Arizona)—LAKE—INDUSTRY(Ill)—GOLF—MEXICANS—SCENICS(Calif)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(Odd stories--1936

Issue Number: 2079x3; 2052x5; 2138x3; 2081x1; 2081x2; 2081x3; 2082x1; 1772x2

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #30

Cameraman: see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
See reference folder				see ck nos.in ref. folder under SF #30

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Nov.1936

(1)"A FORTUNE IN ELEPHANTS"--Tacoma,Wash--cuts 2079x3 filed--Ray Gambl collection of elephants of all sizes and descriptions,figurines--ceramics,all types----------

(2)"LEMONADE SPRINGS"--San Andreas Mt.Calif--cuts 2052x5 filed--actual flowing lemonade from natural spring whose source has not yet been traced----------

(3)"RAISING MINK"--So.Salem,NY--cuts 2138x3 filed--Mrs.Gertrude Fox raises mink as a hobby which turned into a thriving business----

(4)"ONE MAN FIRE DEPART[illegible]"--Guilford,Conn--cuts 2081x1, filed--F.E.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2079x3, etc

(2) SF #30

Ingals owns two fire engines a chief's car and the equipment to go with them—alarm rings in firehouse and his house(HQ)at same time—he goes out to fire and volunteers man his equipment which he maintains himself———————

(5)"AFRICAN LUNG FISH"—Chicago,Ill—cuts 2081x2 filed—this fish hibernates during dry season by coiling in muddy riverbottom and becomes surrounded by rock-like mud covering and sleeps until the rainy season releases him and then he swims merrily on his way—

(6)"DOG CASHIER"—Schenectady,NY—cuts 2081x3 filed—at owner's gas station,dog takes money from customer and heads for the cash register with it and deposits it—owner must make change,of course—

(7)"MAN SHAVES WITH AN AXE"—Nehalem,Ore—cuts.2082x1 filed—Leonard Wallulis shows how he does it every morning—he's a forester———

(8)"FRIENDLY ENEMIES"—L.A.Calif—cuts 1772x2 filed—C.L.Thompson's chow dog,cat and birds,eat and play together—do tricks———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—Animals—

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1936

Issue Number

2062x2; 2062x3; 815x1; 2083x1
~~2083x2; 2083x3; 1896x3; 2136x4~~

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #31

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #31

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Nov.1936

(1)"AIR CONDITIONED AUTO"--NYC--cuts 2062x2 filed--inventor Dr.John W. Gibbons shows his air-conditioned auto off,shows how it works--travel shots of same----------

(2)"DOG PUMPS WATER"--Plain City,O--cuts 2062x3 filed--10 yr.old Germa Shepherd pumps water for "his"cattle--he walks a treadmill to pump water to fill the tanks for them----------

(3)"INEBRIATES" PARADISE"--L.A.Calif--cuts 815x1 filed--lamp post manu facturing--var.scs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2082x2 etc

(2) SF #31

(4)"BLIND MAN BUILDS BOAT"—Berkeley,Cal—cuts 2083x1 filed—Leo Anderson,blind since age 8,builds his own cruiser;—his tools he invented himself———————

(5)"TREE CLIMBING DOG"—Denver,Colo—cuts 2083x2 filed—see dog run, jump and climb tree———————

(6)"CUTTING TREES INTO SHEETS"—Westwood,Calif—cuts 2083x3 filed—making veneer ,var.scs.———————

(7)"SOLAR HEATER"—WASH,DC—cuts 1896x5 filed—invention of Dr.C.G. Abbot of Smithsonian Institute—var.scs.motor working—steam engine is run strictly by the rays of the sun,properly directed—

(8)"STINGLESS BEES"— Henry Brown has raised these bees to be stingle —developed after six generations of careful breeding—all over fotog,no bites—pour bees in hat and put hat on head———————

MISC.UC.—ODDITIES—SHORTS—DOGS—U.S.GOVT(Smithsonian Institute)—

MISC.USA:(1936--Going Place #30

Issue Number: 2147x3; 2148x1; 1968x1,2

Subject: GOING PLACES #30

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #30

Description and Remarks

Date of Mag. 1936

(1)"PETRIFIED FOREST"--Adamana,Arizona--cuts 2147x3 filed----scenes of 100 square miles of area where logs that have petrified to stone due to underwater burial for untold ages are piled high----natives chip away the stone and make jewelry for tourist-trade--actually these are now logs of quartz which centuries of underwater existence has put in place of the decomposed wood fibers--all the details of the logs are now petrified in quartz--nature's own preservation method----------

(2)"GLASS BLOWING"--Chicago,Ill--cuts 2148x1 filed--Ben Zaidlets,master

SEE OVER

2147x3, etc.

(2) GP #30

Glass Blower, shows his skill at his craft—we also see the proces
of preparing the glass (from Silica Sand, etc) for him to work wit
—see him blow cover for street lamp————————————

(3) YANTZE GORGE"—China—cuts 1968x1,2—filed————scenics of the
city of Chung King which was formed by the Gorge—houses on stilt
with steps leading from water's edge to the city—we travel by
Chinese Junk thru various Gorges—scenic shots————————————

MISC.USA—SHORTS(BW)—LUMBER(Logs)—GLASS—CHUNGKING,CHINA—SCENICS(Ch
—

MISC.USA:(1936----	Issue Number 2148x3;	2149x3

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #29	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #29

Description and Remarks

Date Oct.1936

(1)"CLIMBING MT.OLYMPUS"--Washington--cuts 2148x3 filed--scenics--climbers,packhorses,etc----------

(2)"INDIANS FISHING AT CELILO FALLS"--Oregon--cuts 2149x3 filed--var.scs. of the Indians fishing from wooden structures built out of the beautiful waterfalls-----apparently good scenics as well as good fishing shots----------

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--MOUNTAINS--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--INDIANS--FISHING--SCENICS(Oregon)--SCENICS(Washington)--

SEE OVER

misc.usa;(1936

Issue Number 2223x2,3; 2224x1,2,3

Subject: GOING PLACES #27

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Seek reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #27

(1)"TUNA FISH"--Sicily ,Italy-- cuts 2223x2 filed-- Date of Event 8/36
scenes of tuna fishing--hauling in great nets of the fish for the tuna industry in Italy----------

(2)"TRAINED SOAP BUBBLES"--Buffalo,NY--cuts 2223x3 filed--Wallace Block shows his ability at blowing huge soap bubbles,using a special mixture of soap and glycerin,he blows to his heart's content-----

(3)"CRATER LAKE"--Oregon--cuts2224x1,2,3--scenics--take road up to 6,000 feet and come across this beautiful lake with the volcano in its center----------

SICILY,ITALY--SHORTS(DW)--FISHING--TUNA--MISC.USA--SCENICS(Oregon)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Bubble blowing ==

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(Steel mills 1936	Issue Number cs 7812x2	

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL MILLS	IRVING SMITH--SAM SAVITT ~~TOM PROFFITT H.WINNER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS appx.900ft			B.W.	see bk nos.below--captions all filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1936

MISC.USA:(this material apparently is part of several thousand feet shot for a short and then not used OR it could be a print of something that was used--must check further--film found on stock shot shelves 1967---- various scens cover entire steel production operation---mostly shot at REPUBLIC STEEL in Cleveland,Ohio by Irving Smith--some at INLAND STEEL in Indiana Harbor,Indiana by Sam Savitt--some at GENERAL STEEL CASTING COMPANY at Eddystone,Pa by Tom Proffitt and Howard Winner---[These were all Universal cameraman]--Please see film and use captions for ref---- MISC.USA--CLEVELAND,O--CLAIRTON,O--MASSILON,O--METAL(Steel)--INDUSTRY(I SHORTS(BW)--STOCK SHOTS---EDDYSTONE,PA--INDIANA HARBOR,INDIANA-- [BK.NOS:1342-11,12; 1344-2; 1345-4; 1346-4,10; 1347-4; 1348-5; ~~1349-2,8,10;~~ 1351-7,8; 1352-1; 1353-12; 1355-3,4,7] SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1937--odd stories

Issue Number

NOTE: CUTS WERE ALL JUNKED 1946

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #44

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref. folder				see bk nos.in ref. folder under SF #44

Date of Issue 1937

(1)"[illegible] HORSES INHERIT TRUST FUND"-2540x6 junked
(2)"MINERS LIVER IN HR CAR" -2541x4,5 junked
(3)"PRISONER WRITES SHORT STORIES"-2540x5 junked
(4)"ONE PUPIL EXCLUSIVE SCHOOL"-2540x7 junked
(5)"MAN MAKES DECOY DUCKS"--2542x4 junked
(6)"MAN PRACTICES HANGING HIMSELF"--2538x4 junked
(7)"CANDY STORE WITHOUT CLERKS"--cuts 2538x5,6 junked

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTHWEST. N.W.OKLAHOMA,N. TEXAS,N.E.NEW MEX.,S.E.COLORADO, S.W.KANSAS; GALENA, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 540	Roll No. 3

Subject (A(BLACK BLIZZARDS RAGE AGAIN OVER SOUTHWEST -- ICE JAMS TOLL AS FLOODS

Cameraman HELM-TRAYNHAM

Length	57 48	45 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-2144x3,575 T-2146x2,750 Can No.
		42			

Description and Remarks SOUTHWEST dust blowing across field,man kicking up dust,more blowing picks up blasted little wheat plant--clearing woodpile,more blowing--the sun coming thru--GALENA, ILL.--2 shots ROCKFORD,ILL. water going down stream,neath bridge etc. ice on high wire fence,trees,ice etc.--rr bridge,hi-way bridge--digging tracks out of ice,small bridge cracked up--CUTS: DUST STORM:wheat field,dust blowing--dust masks used--digging out gates etc.--implements--

Date of Event 2-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-26

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

dust pneumonia toll at Hugotoon,Kans...undertaker removes body from home--churches pressed into use as emergency stations--cu's wheat plant.

NEW MEXICO--OKLAHOMA--COLORADO--KANSAS--GALENA,ILL
BLIZZARD--DROUGHT--STORM--FARM--SUN--ROCKFORD,ILL
ICE--MASKS--INVENTIONS--FUNERAL

(2) 9-540-3

MISC. U.S.: (Big Apple Dance Craze)	Issue Number	
1937	35-61	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO TODAY--PICCARD BALLOON--MARCONI & WIRELESS--AMERCIAN CUP RACE--"BIG APPLE" DANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-163			NONE	

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER,MINN.--Piccard in balloon--cu same--ls balloons--balloons take off--cu balloons--ss basket in flight--ROME, ITALY--cu Marconi & wife in ship--cu Marconi--ss Marcone at board--opt. to Pope--ss Pope--Pope & Marconi--cu same--NEWPORT,R.I.--Captains at wheels--ss boats--air shot same--crowd--air shot race--crowd--ss race--U.S.A.--Big Apple ss dance--cu same girl--ls dance--cu man dances--ls dance--ss dance couples--ls dance--cu same--ls finish of dance.

Makeup

Date of Event 7/26/62

OLD & RARE FILMS--ROCHESTER,MINN--PICCARD--BALLOONS--AVIATION 1937--ROME, ITALY--MARCONI--COMMUNICATIONS (TELEGRAPH)--POPE PIUS XI--NEWPORT,R.I.--BOAT RACE--MISC. U.S.--DANCING.

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1937--odd stories

Issue Number 2136x4; 2146x4; 2151x3; 2136x5; 2136x7; 2136x8

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #33

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder	-			see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #33

Description and Remarks

Date of Bsan 1937

(1)"ONE ARMED PAPER HANGER"--Tacoma,Wash--cuts 2136x4 filed--Arthur S Hamilton actualy is a paperhanger--works both with an artificial lower arm and also with just his own upper arm----------

(2)"CHINESE TYPEWRITER"--San Francisco,Cal--cuts 2146x4 filed-- only typewriter of its kind,has 5000 characters and is run by Miss Pauline Wong exclusively--var.scs.her working it----------

(3)"BLINKERS FOR CHICKENS"--E.Springfield,Pa--cuts 2151x3 filed--the blinders keep the hens from fighting each other--also once hen finds and enters [illegible] to lay her egg,she can't get out until let

SEE OVER

2136x4, etc

(2) SF #33

cut by owner so they can keep accurate check on productivity——

(4)"NEW TYPE BICYCLE"—Paris,Fr.—cuts 2136x5 filed—var.scs.of the bike which works on an up-and-down pedal principle rather than conventional circular motion——————————

(5)"RECORD BREAKING EYEBROWS"—Tenn.City,Tenn—cuts 2136x7 filed—J.A.Balthrop behind newspaper,looks out,see his eyebrows long enough to comb—he does!——————————

(6)DUKE PALS WITH CAT"—Library scenes only—no cuts————

(7)"ONE LEGGED SKIER"—Denver,Colo—cuts 2136x8 filed—Arthur S.Kidder shows his stuff—uses crutches,falls,gets up again and starts and shows how it's really done————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—PARIS,FRANCE—

MISC.USA"(1937--odd stories

Issue Number 2151x4; 2156x7; 2143x5; 2152x1; 2195x1; 2152x2; 2143x6

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #34

Cameraman see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #34

Description and Remarks

Date of shot 1937

(1)"TOWER MADE OF MATCHES"--Cleveland,O--cuts 2151x4 filed--Dr.T.H.B. Staggers built a tower of 9000 matches on the neck of a bottle--finally it falls----------

(2)"GYPSY WEDDING"--Baildon,Eng--cuts.2156x7 filed--var.scs. of the wedding in which right hands of the couple are cut and they clasp them so blood intermingles--hands tied together and then the ribbon is cut and the feast begins----------

(3)SUGAR GARDEN"--Mexico--cuts 2143x5 filed--var.scs. of the art of making flowers of sugar by women of Mexico City factory--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2151x4, etc.

(2) SF #34

(4)GIRL HAS PET ROOSTER"—Little Rock,Ark—cuts 2152x1; 2192x1 filed—var.scs. of the rooster peck at door,let in—eats ice cream—bathing—struts in front of mirror,etc———

(5)"SILK WORMS"—Riverdale,NY—cuts 2152x2 filed—man put leaves on table—var.cus same—see worms crawling—see cocoons———— John Ouste's hobby is raising these things————————

(6)"CLOTH STRETCHING MACHINE:—Wash,DC—cuts 2143x6 filed—cloth testing at the Bur.of Standards————————

(7)"DOG RESCUES CAT FROM WATER"—library scenes—no cuts———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—MEXICO—LAUGH PARADE—ANIMALS— U.S.GOVT-

MISC.USA:(Odd stories--1937

2194x2; 2066x1; 2147x4; 2159x1
2138x6; 2150x2'; 2147x5; 2150x3;
2151x1; 2151x2; 2147x6

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #32

Camera Rep. ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.under SF #32 in ref. folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan.1937

(1)GLEN ISLAND POST OFFICE"--NY--cuts 2194x2 filed--apparently this was taken out at last minute--please see film----------

(2)COW PUMPS DRINKING WATER"--Rushville,Ind--cuts 2147x6 filed--uses her horn to work the pump--THAT'S using yer head,"toots"----------

(3)"POLICE DOG RIDES TRICYCLE"--Venice,Calif--cuts 2066x1 filed--dog pedals the trike----------

(4)"CAVERN AFLAME FOR HALF A CENTURY"--Straitsville,O--cuts 2147x4 fld coal mines below surface were started 50 yrs.ago by strikers and have never stopped--var.scs.--sometimes break thru surface--govt now [illegible] on solution at least to contain flames----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2194x2, etc

(2) SF #32

(5)"FISH BAIT SLOT MACHINES"—Northampton,Mass—cuts 2150x1 & 2138x6 filed—slot machines dispense bags of worms for early-rising fisherman—invention of Herman Douyard,fish bait seller———

(6)"MUD SPRING INDIANS"—Irapuato,Mexico—cuts 2150x2 filed—Indians suffering from var.maladies come to bathe in the mudbaths of hot mud which is a natural phenomenon—nearby is another natural mineral rinsing pool—miraculous cures, have been claimed———

(7)"WORLD'S TALLEST STAIRWAY—Oak Grove,Ore—cuts 2147x5 filed—670 ft.long (six under 1000 steps)—takes half hour to climb it———

(8)"FIRE FIGHTING TRAIN"—Chester,Calif—cuts 2150x3 filed—pumps water and carries a 30 thousand gallon tank car with it—in actio

(9)"FINGER PAINTING"—Oak Park,Ill—cuts 2151x1 filed—inventor Miss Ruth Faison Shaw shows kids how to fingerpaint———————

(10)"BEER DRINKING ROOSTER"—Phila,Pa—cuts 2151x2 filed—rooster goes across street to saloon door and enters,gets his beer———————

MISC.U A—ODDITIES—SHOR —MEXICO—LAUGH PARADE(Rooster)—

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1937

Numbers: 2195x2; 2192x4; 2196x1,2; 2191x4; 2195x3; 2196x3; 2194x3

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #35

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see reference foldier	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #35

Description and Remarks

Date of Ed. Mar.1937

(1)"ROOSEVELT'S DOUBLE"--Swampscott,Mass--cuts 2195x2 filed-- Harold C Blaney,var.scs.him look like FDR----------

(2)"DOG IS EGG 'THIEF"--Newark,NJ--mascot of firemen enters store with fireman--looks around--takes egg,goes outside and eats it--Oh-oh! "pooched egg"----------

(3)"LIGHTHOUSE FOR SALE"--Atlantic City,NJ--cuts 2196x1,2- filed-- var.scs. of the Absecon Light,no longer working--govt trying to palm it off----------

(4)BLIND MAN FIXES WATCHES" -Littleton Colo.--cuts returned

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #35 2195x2, etc

(5)"MAN HAS IRON JAW"—Buffalo,NY—cuts 2191x4 filed—Al Fraser lifts table then a chair with his teeth—now two tables and a chair together———————

(6)"SCHOOLHOUSE ON WHEELS"— Kinogama,Ont,Canada—cuts 2195x3 filed—rr schoolhouse arrives once every six weeks and stays for a week—teacher is also the engineer and he teaches grammar subjects thru 2nd year high school———————

(7)WOMAN HEALER"—Pinar del Rio,Cuba—cuts 2196x3 filed—Antonio de Izquierdo wedding with var.handicapped people—she claims to be a divine healer—var.scs. of the rites of healing———————

(8)FIREBALL DODGING"—Bennettsville,So.Car.—cuts 2194x3 sfiled—negro youths in strange sport—make burlap balls and soak them in kerosene,fire them and throw them at one another—trick is not to get hit—one boy's clothes start burning but put out without injury———————

MISC.USA—CITIES—SHORTS—CANADA—CUBA—DOG—LAUGH PARADE—

MISC.USA:(Odd stories--1937

Issue Number
2197x1; 2197x2; 2196x4; 2197x3; 2198x1; 2198x2; 2199x1; 2199x2; 2199x3; 2198x3

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #36

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #36

Description and Remarks

Date of Rel. Mar.1937

(1)WOMEN DIAMOND CUTTER"--NYC--cuts 2197x1 filed--Miss Elizabeth Weisbrod at work----------

(2)"LARGEST COLLECTTION OF WOODEN HORSES"--Arcadia,Cal--cuts 2197x2 filed--owned by W.Parker Lyon worth about $1000.oo each----------

(3)"INVENTION FOR SLEEPY AUTO DRIVERS"--Columbus O--cuts 2196x4 filed Carl E.Brown's invention to warn sleepy auto drivers is a bell under chin--it rings when chin begins to lower--SOUND----------

(4)BAT SANCTUARY--San Antonio,Tex--cuts 2197x3 filed--operated by Wilton F.Campbell--[illegible] of the Sanctuary, research on bats----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2197x1, etc.

(2) SF #36

(5)"OLD CURIOSITY SHOP"—Seattle,Wash—cuts 2197x1,2 filed—collection in a quaint waterfront shop—80 yr.old J.E.Standley proudly displays his treasures collected over the years———————

(6)"GIRL X RAYS FLOWERS"—Santa Monica,Calif—cuts 2197x1,2,3 filed—Frances Mildred Davis—unusual art form—see many prints of the xrays—including one of an orchid———————

(7)"INJURED DOG USES WHEEL CHAIR"—Agnew,Calif—cuts 2196x3—filed—spaniel fitted with tiny cart for his paralyzed hind quarters—master straps it on each morning and he's set for the day—he gets around like any other self-respecting pooch—even carries the newspaper———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—DOGS—

MISC.USA:(Odd stories--1937

Issue Number 2310x2; 2272x4; 2311x2; 2311x1; 2311x3

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION# 37

Cameraman SEE REF.FOLDER

Lease reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				SEE BK.NOS.IN REF. FOLDER UNDER SF #37

Description and Remarks

Date of Apr. 1937

(1)"MAGNETIZED RESTAURANT"--new york city--cuts 2310x2 filed--metal tableware in restaurant is strangely magnetized by Electro Generating plant next door--watches must be chedked at the door or they'll be permanently damaged by the magnetism--strange things happen at the tables----------

(2)"LARGEST POLICEMAN"--Dallas,Tex--cuts 2272x4 filed--big man is BB Gardner who weighs 396,who's a traffic cop(what else?)--rides a motorcycle,too--holds up two girls with no trouble----------

(3)"WOMAN IS HUMAN ALARM CLOCK"--London,England--cuts 2311x2 filed--Molly Moore shoots [illegible] at windows of certain people who wish

SEE OVER

(2) SF #37 2310x2, etc.

to be gently awakened at an early hour—shoots until occupant comes to window and waves———————

(4)"FEATHERED BANQUET"—Hollywood,Calif—cuts 2311x1 filed—owls,ravens hawks and eagles dine together—some scrapping goes on———

(5)"ACROBATIC MAILMAN"—Miami Beach,Fla—cuts 2311x2—filed—Milton Traeger delivers the mail in unusual fashion—does back flips, etc for entertainment of his customers———————

(6)"DOG HAULS LITTLE GIRL IN CART"—cuts 2310x3 junked in 1946———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—BIRDS—ENGLAND—

MISC.USA:(1937--odd stories

2118x3; 2276x4; 2313x1; 2313x2; 2312x3; 2311x4; 2313x3
2312x1,2; 2276x4

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #38

Cameraman see ref. folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	see tk.no.in ref. folder under SF #38

Description and Remarks

Date April 1937

(1)"LION RIDES IN AUTO"--cuts 2118x3-junked 1946

(2)"AUSTIN GOLD MINE"--Nevada--cuts 2312x1,2 filed--in the rugged Slumbering Hills near Winnemucka,a new gold vein has been found on his property by George Austin--var.scs.of the area--he and his family run the store as if nothing new had happened to them altho they are virtually millionaires now

(3)"TALLEST ARMY RECRUIT"--San Francisco,Calif--cuts 2276x4 filed--Geo.Dinsmore,Jr.of Olone,Calif is 6ft.10 inches tall--var.scs. him--problem for the supply sergeant,for sure

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2118x3 etc

(2) SP #38

(4)"PENNY ON CITY CLERK'S DESK FOR 15 YEARS"—San Antonio,,Tex—cuts 2313x1,2 filed—,2 sc.City Hall—shot of penny on desk—man fumbl with it and then puts it back—(same thing's happened for 15 yrs. Ho Ho! no penny-pinchers here!!!!!!!———————————

(5)PETE THE DEER'S 2nd BIRTHDAY—Barnegat,NJ—cuts 2312x3 filed—chews up green desk blotter like grass—at the birthday party with his pals the family cat and dog—especially the cat,really buddies—

(6)"MAN BUILDS STATUES FOR HIS FAMILY"—Hiawatha,Kansas—cutts 2311x4 filed—built as memorial to his wife,dead six years—80 yr.old John Davis with statues of her and him at various stages of their lives———————

(7)"NATIVE BREAKS COCNUTS ON HEAD"—Havana,Cuba—cts 2313x3 filed—Pasucal Bueno breaks cocnuts on his head to amusement of paying crowd———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—ANIMALS—LAUGH PARADE—CUBA—

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1937

2425x3; 2426x4; 2425x2; 2414x4; 2426x2; 2426x3; 2425x1

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #43	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #43

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept.1937

(1)"TOAD FARM:--Roy,Wsh--cuts 2426x1 filed--E.Paul Kirsten and Ernest De Courey run toad farm--sell and ship them as pets--ordinary hop toads--they've made a thriving business--see how they are shipped

(2)"ARMLESS TYPIST"--Chi.Ill--cuts 2425x2 or 3 filed--Clifford Blount, armless for 18 years,uses mechanical arms for typing,shaving,etc

(3)"BULL MERRY GO ROUND"--Beltsville,Md--cuts 2425x 2 or 3 filed--an exerciser for bulls--var.scs. of keeping the bulls moving to work out their anger----------

(4)"SHIPS KNEES"--Olympic,Wash--cuts 2414x4 filed-- Paul Hammond's collections of odd [illegible] formations known as ships'knees

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2425x3, etc.

(2) SF #43

(5)WHITE MAN BEATS INDIAN AT OWN CRAFT"—Deschutes,Ore—cuts 2426x2 filed—P.L.Forbes makes arrowheads———————

(6)"TAME PIG"—Crisfield,Md—cuts 2426x3 filed—try to teach the pig [very young one] to act like a dog—takes him to town—rides in car,etc———————

(7)"SLINGSHOT EXPERT"—N.Little Rock,Ark—cuts 2425x1-filed—Charles L.Justin known as "Slingshot Charlie"shows his stuff with an old boyhood pastime—breaks line of bulbs at over 30 ft.away—his wife holds bulb in hand,he breaks it—she hold cigarette in mouth and he knocks it out—

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—MISC.ANIMALS—

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1937

Issue Number
2425x8; 2431x3; 2425x7; 2427x5; 2431x4; 2430x4,5; 2441x1; 2440x2 2440x3

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #41	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #41

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug 1937

(1)"LAKE WHERE STONES FLOAT AND WOOD SINKS"--East Lake, Ore.--cuts 2425x8 filed--we give you the secret--the stone is pumice, so light you can't sink it and Mahogany, so heavy it won't float----

(2)"PET SQUIRREL--Toledo, O--cuts 2431x5 filed--Oscar likes ice cream cones better than nuts--comes when he's called and plays like a kitten----

(3)"MAN HAS SAME LICENSE PLATE NUMBER"--White Sulphur Springs, W.Va--cuts 2425x7 filed--for 25 yrs. W.B.Hines has had #WV-3--lineup of the license plates--clerk gives him his '37 plate----

SEE OVER

(2) SF #41 2425x8, etc

(4)"LADY BOILERMAKER"—Roxana,Okla—cuts 2427x5 filed—Mrs.Rose Meskimen—her son works with her,too—she started out years ago to aid her husband and became an expert in her own right———————

(5)"TALL FARMER OF THE OZARKS"—Henderson,Ark—cuts 2431x4 filed—John Elmer Clifton Maynard is 7 ft.4 in.tall—var.scs.he,taller than auto—sit in barber chair,lady on chair,lathers him—he shave self,with trouble———————

(6)"WATER SHOE"—Vienna,Austria—cuts 2430x4,5 filed—Dr.Bretisch developed the watershoe,which are like fins and aid speed in the water———————

(7)"PIGEONS BUILD NEST ON OFFICE DESK"—NEW YORK CITY—cuts 2441x1 filed—baby bird in nest on living room desk in 16th floor apartment—lady of the house fed pigeons and they moved right in and built their nest and are raising their family———————

(8)"FREEZING EARTH TO KEEP FROM SLIDING"—Grand Coulee Dam,Wash—cuts 2440x2—six miles of piping driven 150 ft.in the earth to freeze the earth to keep it from sliding and holding up production on the Dam———————

(3) SF #41 2425x8, etc

(9)"LION WIRE WALKER"—Hillcrest, Calif—cute 2440x8 filed—trainer Harvey Stewart with "Aladdin" a two-year old—puts the big cat thru his paces on the wire, etc———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—ANIMALS(Misc)—Vienna, Austria—

MISC.USA:(1937--odd stories | 2429x5; 2429x6; 2425x6; 2440x1; 2439x3; 2439x2; 2439x1

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #42 | Cameraman: see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	see ref.folder for bk.nos.under SF #42

Description and Remarks | Date: Aug.1937

(1)"SUBAQUATIC SCHOOL"--Paris,France--cuts 2429x5,6 filed--man swim with noseguard--girl swim around diver--goes to typewriter,takes dictation--boss gets "handy",she get mad take off--underwater juggling and acrobats----------

(2)"BOY DRAWS WITH HAND AND FOOT AT SAME TIME"--Wichita,Kansas--cuts 2425x3 filed--19 yr.old Clarence Thorpe shows how he does it----

(3)"MOUNTAIN OF GLASS"--Bend,Ore--cuts 2440x1 filed--mt.formed entirel of some kind of black basalt or obsidian which shines like glass-gold prospectors in the mountains of "mirrors"----------

SEE OVER

2421x5, etc

(2) SF #42

(4)"MAN USES TIDE TO GENERATE POWER"—Mt.Pleasant,SC—cuts 2439x3 filed—plantation owner harnesses the tide to power his home and machinery—

(5)"MAN CUTS OWN HAIR WITH AID OF MIRRORS"—Gainesville,Ga—cuts 2439x2 filed—Freeman Hovington shows how he saves barber money—

(6)"WOMEN PIPE CARVERS"—NYC—cuts 2439x1 filed—Anna & Louise Wilke, taught by their father who had no sons to carry on his business, carve pipes and blend tobacco with the rest of the experts—

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—PARIS,FRANCE—

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1937

Issue Number

2441x3; 2438x2; 2438x3,4; ~~2442x3,4; 2441x2; 2437x1~~

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #40

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference ~~folder~~				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #40

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

April 1937

(1)"MAN BUILDS HOUSE WITH DISCARDS"--Vineland,NJ--filed 2441x3--cuts--mailbox with "PALACE OF DEPRESSION"--house built by George Daynor with all discarded materials including wagon wheels,sea shells, auto parts,etc.--show people around it----------

(2)"FIRE HYDRANT IN A LIQUOR STORE"--Bklyn,NY--cuts 2438x2?filed ---- man enter with dog,hitch leash on hydrant which is smack in middle of the store--store was built around it and it's up to the city to remove it so there it stays--lil pooch looks surprise then yawns and turns rear end to us----------

(3)"MAN CARVES [illegible] WOOD -- [illegible] --cuts 2438x3,4 filed

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4|70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

2441x3, etc

(2) SF #40

Gunnar Ugland, artist extraordinaire—he sells the objects he makes—all sizes and types of things———————————

(5)"JIMMY THE PARROT"—Atlantic City, NJ—cuts 2442x3,4 filed—likes his beer and pretzels and he gets 'em—keeps an eye on the register, too—no phoney bills accepted here———————————

(6)"PET HEN RIDES HANDLEBARS"—Searcy, Ark—cuts 2441x2 filed—boy cut with hen, puts her on handlebar of motorbike and rides around town with her—finally wind up at feed store THAT's why she was so willing, eh?———————————

(7)"FINGERTIP ARTISTS"—NYC—cuts 2437x1 filed— Mrs. Lillian Grandeer developed the fingertip tools of all sorts—can be used for artists, too, with diff. color paints on each fingertip to save the wasted motion of putting one down and picking up another, etc—

MISC. USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—LAUGH PARADE—PARROT—POULTRY—

MISC.USA:(1937

Issue Number
2442x1,2; 2436x3; 2437x2,3; ~~2438x1~~

Subject
GOING PLACES #37

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #37

Description and Remarks

Date of April 1937

(1)"MAPLE SUGAR"—Vermont—cuts 2442x1,2 filed—forest of maple trees—process of collecting the maple sugar sap from trees and then processing of same——————

(2)"BIRD ISLAND"—Miami,Florida—cuts 2436x3 filed—scene of the bird santuary in the Everglades—Govt men checking,taking pix,counting etc——————

(3)"MODEL PLANES"—Hollywood,Calif—cuts 2437x2,3; 2438x1 filed—actor Reginald Denny has a thriving business in building model planes for sale—some to certain specifications—var.scs.his factory in operation——————MISC.USA—SHORTS(B&W)—SUGAR—BIRDS—US GOVT MODEL PLANES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1937--odd stories

Issue Number: 2450x1; 2450x2; 2331x2; 2331x1; 2330x3,4,1,2,5

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #39

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in ref. folder under SF #39

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: April 1937

(1)"MINIATURE ROOMS"--Chi.Ill--cuts 2450x1 filed--Mrs.James Ward Thorne has exhibit at Historiaal Society of doll-house size rooms with authentic furniture copied in miniature so that even the tiny desk and commode have keys that work--fantastic detail in miniature----------

(2)"CAT WITH 26 TOES"--Buffalo,ny--cuts 2450x2 filed--kitten with six toes on each hind paw and seven on each front one--var.scs.--

(3)BLIND NEWSBOY"--Friars Pt.Miss--cuts 2331x2 filed--Marshall Brown gets around with his papers,crosses streets,delivers papers,etc

SEE OVER

2450x1, etc.

(2) SF #39

without a guide dog or cane--great how he gets around--

(4)"FRIENDSHIP ROCKERY"--Tacoma,Wash--cuts 2331x1 filed--Walte
Rock Garden contains rocks from all over the world--he's
around it six times--var.scs.collection----------

(5)"BIRD HOSPITAL"--Atlanta,Ga--cuts 2330x3,4--filed--Mrs.E.J
runs a boarding school for canaries,teaching them to sin
etc.properly--she treats ill birds,too----------

(6)"PHOTOGRAPHING CENSUS BUREAU RECORDS"--Wash,DC--cuts 2330x
microfilming the census records at the Bur.of Commerce--
roll fotos 1700 pages or 85,000 names--var.scs--compare
film with three huge books copied on it----------

(7)"OYSTERS GROW ON TREES"--Everglades,Fla--cuts 2330x5 filed
river banks,trees--actually outgoing tide leaves the oys
the trees----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--U.S.GOVT(Bur.of Commerce)--HISTOR
records)--BIRDS--

NORTHWEST. MISC. USA	Can No. 2566x	Roll No. 4

Subject FOREST FIRES (ALL AFTERMATH)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
approx 200 ft.	orig.neg.			

Description and Remarks THESE scenes used in Coast Production all aftermath material, showing ls of hills, just smouldering ruins, barren trees stripped of all foliage etc.--barren wastes of land etc.

FOREST FIRES--

Date of Event 1937.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1937--odd stories

Issue Number
2644x5; 2644x3; 2645x2; 2644x2; 2645x1; 2643x2; 2643x1

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #45

Cameraman
see ref.folder

reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see tk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #45

Description and Remarks

Date of Ev. 1937

(1)"UNBREAKABLE EYEGLASSES"--Beverly Hills,Calif--cuts 2644x5 filed--demonstrate making the new British invention of a glass substitut and the fact that it's indestructible by running a car over lens-
(2)"OSTRICH FEATHERS"--Los Angeles,Cal--cuts 2644x3 filed--on ostrich farm,catch,blindfold and strip feathers from ostrich by clippers-
(3)"LADY BUTCHERS"--Commerce,Ga--cuts 2645x3 filed--Ruth and Mildred Short in father's shop----------
(4)"PET DUCK"--Glenn Ridge,NJ--cuts 2644x2 filed--crossing street,look before crossing--with lil gal named Cathy Decker----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #45 26445,etc

(5)"CHAMPION KNOT TIER"—Akron,O—cuts 2645x1 filed—Edna Rathbone uses weaver's knot and ties about 2700 miles of cord a day on her job (BF Goodrich plant) where she keeps 1600 spools running for fabric for auto tires———————

(6)"GIRL TRAINS PONY"—Atherton,Cal—2643x2—cuts filed—Sugar Steinberg,only five years old,trains her pony—tricks———————

(7)"PELICANS BREEDING GROUNDS"—Pelican Is,Nev—cuts 2643x1 filed—seagulls nest near the shore and the pelicans further in on higher ground—natural phenomenon is that they come in annually to the breeding grounds and are rarely late—lil baby pelican in nest———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—ANIMALS—

U.S.A.MISC:(Hurricane lashes Eastern Seaboard--9/38)

9/38

Can No. 35-73

Roll No. 4

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (EASTERN SEABOARD LASHED BY HURRICANE 9/38)

Cameraman UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-169			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Rain pelting New York & Connecticut, 9 shots--flooded streets,3 shots, rural areas--wave breaks over seawall--2 shots,raging torrent engulfs factory--fires break out at night,2 shots--waterfront & gutted bldgs 2 shots--cleanup,2 shots--martial law,damage,4 shots--tree damage,cars, 6 shots--boat damage,waterfront,6 shots--LI RR wreck,2 shots--boat & car wreck,2 shots--the angry sea,2 shots--------

USA MISC--STORMS--HL OF YEAR 1938--RAIN--RUINS--FIRE--WATERFRONT--TREES--BOATS,Misc--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS--

Date of Event 9/38

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.US.:(Various sports stars of 1938) 1938	Can No. 36-76	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--Johnny Vandermeer--Babe Ruth--World Series--Seabiscuit--Glenn Cunningham--John McGraw--Don Budge--Joe Louis--Miss America

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-214	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.U.S.:(cu Johnny Vandermeer--crowd-2 shots Vandermeer throws,batter miss--crowd--Vandermeer pitches,called strike--cu Babe Ruth--dons Brooklyn uniform--crowd-- Ruth hits fungo--Yankees win series four straight from Chi--in dugout,Yanks--crowd--Joe McCarthy & Bobby Hartnett--crowd cheers--Mayor Fiorello Laguardia holds nose--crowd--"War Admiral"to post--"Seabiscuit" to post--crowd--round last turn,"S"goes to front, pull away to finish--Glenn Cunningha trails Archie SanRomani--goes to front--San Romani stumbles as Glenn widens gap to finish--cu Cunningham--Tennis' Don Budge return volley--both rush to net--cu Budge,winner---Weighin Joe Louis & Max Schmelling--cu Louis--fotogs--cu Louis--pan beauties--cu winner Miss Ohio "Miss America"--tilt her---MISC.US--OLD & RARE--SPORTS VANDERMEER--BASEBALL--RUTH-NY YANKS-MCCARTHY-HARTNETT-LAG-WAR ADM-SEABS CUNNINGHAM-SAN ROMANI-BUDGE-LOUIS-SCHMELING-CONTEST GIRLS-

Date of Event 1938

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. USA (1938

Issue Number: cuts junked

Subject: GOING PLACES # 60

Cameraman: see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk. nos. in ref. folder under GP #60

(1) "[illegible] RAILROAD"—Johnson Cy, Texas—cuts 3249x2 junked

Date Dec. 1938

(2) "ARMOR COLLECTION"—Worcester, Mass—cuts 3249x1 junked

SHORTS (BW)—MISC. USA—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(odd stories—1938

Issue Number
2672x3; 2661x5; 2662x4, 5; 2673x2; 2663x4; 2675x2

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #46

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in ref. folder under SF #46

Description and Remarks

Date June 1938

(1)"BLIND BOWLER"—San Francisco,Calf—cuts 2672x3 filed— George MacDonald shows how it's done—he's good,too———————

(2)"X RAYING ORANGES"—Irvine,Calif—cuts 2661x4 deteriorated 2/68 but 2661x5 filed—this method used to separate those damaged by the unusual frost last year so that they do not rot the good ones in shipment———demonstrate how it works———————

(3)"WOMAN LIVES ON BARGE"—Whitestone,LI,NY—cuts 2662x4,5 filed— Katherine Culberson,social welfare worker,shows the home she made on a barge she bought for $150.00———————

SEE OVER

(2) SP #46 2672x3, etc

(4)"CANARIES"—Pasadena, Calif—cuts 2673x2 filed— Mrs. Carolyn Knapp raises young canaries to make happy birds therefore good singers —she has toys, etc for them—

(5)TRAINED HOGS"—Gadsden, Ala—cuts 2663x4 filed——teaches the hogs to wait until he has filled the trough, then they go forward and eat together until he kicks fence—they back away and wait until he calls 'em forward again—repeats several times—

(6)"WOOD SCULPTOR"—Los Angeles, Calif—cuts 2675x2 filed—Emil Jamal carves life-like resemblances of people—

MISC. USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1938

Issue Number
2674x2; 2674x3; 2664x4, 5; 2673x3; 2675x1; 2665x4; 2673x1; 2674x1

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #47

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under STF #47

Description and Remarks

Date of Jan 1938

(1)"MAYPOLE SYSTEM OF FARMING"--Lake Providence,La.--cuts 2674x2,3 file machine is hitched to a sort of maypole which starts at the outer perimeter and gradually is drawn closer as the wire on the pole wraps about the pole to guide the machine toward it so that 80 miles of continuous cotton row is the result--it does the work it self once he sets the motor so he can "set" and read---------- farmer is George Hider----------

(2)"WORLD'S LARGEST SAWMILL"--Alturas,Calif--cuts 2664x5,6 filed---- has never functioned because it's builder,Mr.Pickering,died before

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2674x2, etc

(2) SP # 47

was completed and no-one ever put the $Million and a Half
plex to work—was complete with living quarters for help
l was scheduled to cut 750,000 feet every 24 hrs.—ghostly
orial———————————————

SQUIRRELS"—Valley Stream,NY—cuts 2673x3 filed—baby squirrels
ich were born in attic and abandoned by mama,raised by lady of
se and her dog and cat who "mother"the squirrels except for
ding—they're fed by tiny bottles———————————————

LMING TREES"—Portland,Ore—2675x1—filed cuts—machine runs
out of the logs and replaces it with a mineralized solution
t renders the wood waterproof and good for unlimited use———
E OF A MILLION CANDLES"—2665x4 cuts filed—Los Angeles,Cal
or Francisco Gonzalez makes three gross of candles per day by
old hand method with wicks and beeswax and perfumes———
LTS OF VOLCANIC ERUPTION"—Rabaul,New Britain,Pacific—ship
ats in a sea of lava from Matupi Crater volcano —the"YANKEE"
w enjoys swimming in the pumice-covered water—2673x1 filed
AND TIGERS ARE PALS"—Royal Oak,Mich—cuts 2674x1 filed—at zoo
g and two tigers play together———————MISC.USA—SHORTS—
ITIES—ANIMALS—PACIFIC—VOLCANO—

MISC.USA:(1938 odd stories

Issue Number 2739x8; 2745x3; 2744x4; 2745x2; 2744x5; 2741x5; 2741x4; 2746x1

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #48

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #48

Description and Remarks

Date of Feb. 1938

(1)"WOMAN RUNS RAILROAD"--Stanwood,Wash--cuts 2739x8 filed--Mrs.Alic B.Hall runs one-mile long railroad for hauling lumber----------

(2)"HOUSE OF TERRESTRIAL GLOBE"--Seattle,Wash--cuts 2745x3 filed--Nicholas Oeeconomacos(probably phonetic spelling),74,in his strange home furnished with odd materials----------

(3)"COATI MUNDI"--Chi,Ill--cuts 2744x4 filed-- pet of Emerson Whitney who caught him in Mexico--antics----------

(4)"[illegible] GIRL RAISES MINK"--City View,Ont,Canda--19yr.old Betty Langfor

(5)"CAMERA [illegible]"--[illegible]--cuts 2744x5 filed--used t

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2739x8, etc

(2) SF #48

copy paintings or designs in color—huge machine———————

(6)"3 YR.OLD STRONG GIRL"—Havana,Cuba—cuts 2741x5 filed—Margaret Villar-Kelly—var.feats of strength———————

(7)"WOMAN IS HUMAN SLATE"—Wichita,Kansas—cuts 2741x4 filed—Mrs. Rosa Bathelme's skin retains marks of any pressure from match or tooth-pick,will retain for half-hour and then the design ca be brought back after another hour by slight pressure on her skin where the design was———————

(8)"TRAINED CAT"—Long Beach,Cal—cuts 2746x1 filed—alley cat is trained to jump thru hoop or ride a trapeze———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—ANIMALS—

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1938

Issue Number
2745x4; 2746x3; 2747x1;
2741x6; 2746x2; 2747x2

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #49

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #49

Description and Remarks

Date of Ev Feb.1938

(1)"MAN HAS STRONGEST TOES INWORLD"--Buffalo,NY--cuts 2745x4 filed--
Armand Delmar shows his strength----------

(2)"WORLD'S RAREST PIGEONS"--Long Bch,Calif--cuts 2746x3 filed-- lge
flock of golden-eyed,snow white,frill-backed pigeons----------

(3)"GIRL IS SHEET METAL WORKER"--Memphis,Tenn--cuts 2747x1 filed--
Miss Mary McMullen works in brother's shop and keeps the books
for him,too----------

(4)"WORLD'S SMALLEST CHURCH"--Grundy Center,Iowa--cuts 2741x6 filed
only 4 ft wide,six ft long and seven feet hi--services held

SEE OVER

(2) SF #49 2745x4, etc

every Sunday but people are seated in the yard and hear the music and sermaons thru a loudspeaker ——————————

(5)"TAME WILDCAT"—Seattle,Wash—cuts 2746x2 filed—var.scs.of year-old wildcat who is a house pet—paw in goldfish bowl to get the stones to play with,not the fish——————————

(6)"GLIDERS"——cuts were returned originally

(7)"FIRE EATER"—VENICE,CALIF—Cuts 2747x2 filed— Chas.Thunderbolt bites blowtorch,puts it out,re-lights it with match—puts lit match in mouth—cigarette in mouth,puts it out on his tongue——

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—[illegible]—PIGEONS—CATS(Wildcat)—LAUGH PARADE(Cat)—

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1938

Issue Number 2748x1,2,3;2749x1,2,3;2750x1;2;2750x3;2751x1;2751x2;2747x3;2751x3

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #50

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #50

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb.1938

(1)"MEXICAN HUNTERS"--cuts apparently junked--

(2)"DR.HISS,FOOT CLINIC"--Los Angeles,Cal--cuts(Neg)2748x1,2,3 & 2749x1 (Pos)2749x2,3, & 2750x1,2 filed--the doctor cures foot ills only by use of his hands in deft manipulation--var.scs.of same--

(3)"BICYCLE TRAILER"--Cypress Gardens,Fla--cuts 2750x3 filed--his sleeping quarters go with him and his dogs,too--Texan Carroll Davis--see hisx camp outfit--

(4)"WOMAN DRESSES FLEAS"--L.A.Cal--cuts 2751x1 filed--Mrs.Katherine

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2748x1, etc

(2) SF #50

B.Nugent gets the fleas from her dog and trains them———

(5)"FLORIDA GROWS SKI WOOD"—Ocala,Fla—cuts 2751x2 filed—hickory trees,cut down,processed and shipped from here all over world—

(6)"DOG ADOPTS BIRDS"—Hollywood,Calif—cuts 2747x3 filed—Boston Terrier "Squeezit" and parakeets do tricks and also battle———

(7)"ROOSTER PULLS WAGON"—Naches,Washington—cuts.2751x3 filed—pet of 12 yr.old boy helps deliver neighbor's mail—takes it out of cart and goes to neighbor and gives it to him—pulls the cart for fun,too———————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—ANIMALS—LAUGH PARADE(Animals)—

MISC.USA:(1938

Issue Number
2761x3,4 2762x1,2

Subject GOING PLACES #46

Camera see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #46

Description and Remarks

(1)"MAKING HATS"--Danbury,Conn--cuts 2761x3,4 filed--Dated Feb.1938
we see the process of making men's felt hats--from start to the finished process and preparation for shipment----------

(2)"CRATER LAKE IN WINTER"--Oregon--cuts 2762x1,2 filed--moving along behind the snow plow which clears a path as far as it can go--then the travel is on skis to reach the beauty of Crater Lake and its breathless beauty in winter cover--snow and ice(but never really freezes solid)----------

MISC.USA--INDUSTRY(Conn)--HATS(Men's)--SCENICS(Oregon)--LAKE,Crater--SPORTS(Ski)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1938

2836x1,2,3,4; 2837x3,4 | 2837x1,2;

Subject **GOING PLACES #49**

Cameraref.folder

Photograph reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see tk.nos.under ref folder Can No. GP #49

Description and Remarks

(1)"SYNTHETIC RUBBER"—Yardville,NJ—cuts 2836x1; 2836x2,3,4; 2837x1,2 filed—discoverer,Dr.J.C. Patrick shows us how he accidentally discovered the foundation for rubber—latex—by mixing low-freezing point chemicals—then we see the factory operation for same———

Date of Event: March 1938

(2)"CATCHING SEALS"—California—cuts 2837x3,4 filed—at haven for seals at Santa Cruz,see large community of them—Capt.Eaton shows how he traps two for training as circus performers—caught in a net is a group of seals from which he selects the young ones he needs—pushes them into a cage and lets others go,unharmed———

MISC.USA—SHORTS(TW)—[illegible]—RUBBER—HISTORICAL—SEALS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1938	Issue Number 2836x4; 2834x4; 2835x3; 2837x5 2835x4; 2838x1; 2838x2,3

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #51	seeref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. see bk.nos.in ref. folder--under SF #51

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1938

(1)"WOMAN'S HAIR 5½ FT.LONG"--Prairie City,Ore--cuts 2836x4 filed--Bertha Howard shows her tresses as long as she is tall----

(2)"DESERT STEAMBOAT"--Modoc Co.Calif--cuts 2834x4 filed--old ferry stands where once a Lake flowed and she was once proud of her ferrying duties--now she's a ghost ship,deserted on a desert--

(3)"JUSTICE IS JACK OF ALL TRADES"--Grass Valley,Ore--cuts 2835x3--R.A.Stow,at 71,has 16 diff.occupations such as painter,carpenter

(4)"UNIQUE CEMETERY"--Mayfield,Ky--cuts 2837x5 filed--statues of the occupants were built during their lifetimes by Col.Henry Wool-

SEE OVER

2838x4, etc

s dridge and the statues all face the same direction—even his pet deer has a statue to its memory———————

(5)"TOY VILLAGE"—Beaconsfield,Eng—cuts 2835x4 filed—miniature model village built on a one-to-twelve scale by a gentleman on his garderner———————

(6)"TRAINED BULL"—Burbank,Calif—cuts 2838x1 filed—bull taught to be a pet and do tricks,walks on knees,pushes car,etc———————

(7)"MAN WRITES UPSIDE DOWN"—Memphis,Tenn—cuts 2838x2,3—James F. Dollins writes upside down—we can read it while he's writing it in front of us———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—BULL—ENGLAND—

MISC.USA:(1938--odd stories

2973x3; 2973x2; 2974x2; 2974x1; 2966x4; 2966x6; 2966x5

Subject	STRANGER THN FICTION #52			Cameraman	see ref.folder
Length	see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	see tk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #52

Description and Remarks

Date of Film May 1938

(1)"TREE SCISSORS"--Bartlett,Tex--cuts 2973 x3 filed--cuts trees ju six inches from the ground--does the work of 200 lumberjacks--tractor-like machine

(2)"SIX YEAR OLD PIANIST"--NYC--cuts 2973x2 filed--Paolo Spagnolo shows his talent--writes or plays his own compositions,too--

(3)"ROUND HOUSE"--Lake Wales,Fla --cuts 2974x2 filed--circular bungalo owned by Morris Jones--5 rooms & bath

(4)"CAT RIDES TRICYCLE"--Tuscaloosa,Ala--cuts 2974x1--filed--Persian Cat wears cap and cape and lil gal pushed the trike

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) SF #52 2973x3, etc

with the cat sitting on it——————————————————

(5)"TURTLE PAINTING"—cuts apparently junked on this—it's story of painting names,etc.on turtles' backs——————————————

(6)"WOMEN BUTCHERS"—Phila,Pa—cuts 2966x4 filed— Florence and Ann Yerger,daughters and grand-daughters of butchers,in action——

(7)"PAPER HOUSE"—Rockport,Mass—cuts 2966x6 filed—Ellis F.Stenham built himself a waterproof,fireproof and comfortable house of treated newspapers—furniture is made of same,too—see the news items still readable——————————————————

(8)"TRICK DOG"—Atlanta,Ga—cuts 2966x5—filed— polise dog"Copper" opens garage door,carries parcels—turns on lights—answers th phone—closes window——————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—ANIMALS—LAUGH PARADE(Animals)—

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1938

Issue Number: 3076x6; 3076x5; 3079x1,2; 3073x5; 3073x4; 3071x6; 3079x3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTON #54

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see ref.folder for bk.nos.under SF #54

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: July 1938

(1)"ROTATING MACHINE GUN"--L.A.Calif--cuts 3076x6 filed-- a silent, spinning centrifugal dealer of death,invented by Owen Lary--really a mechanical slingshot buthe has fantastic accuracy in hitting trigger at the split second to hit his target----------

(2)"METAL SPINNING"--Dayton,O--cuts 3076x5 filed--spun on a speeding lathe such as you would spin cloth only faster--has made airplane noses for "Tucon" and "Akron"on such as this----------

(3)"OLD CEMETERIES"--New Orleans,La--cuts 3079x1,2 filed--forty tiny cemeteries dot New Orleans--see var,types,mausoleums----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4.70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3076x6, etc.

(2) SF #54

(4)ORANGE GROVES"—Versailles,France—cuts 3073x5 filed—grown in the Palace of Versailles,trees can be moved outside in ideal weather—see the process———————————

(5)BULLET CAR"—Enid,Oklahoma—cuts 3073x4 filed— designed by Mr. Clark is this half-car and half-airplane—three wheeled car—var.angles same———————————

(6)"BUTTON COLLECTOR"—Kansas City,Kansas—cuts 3071x6 filed—Mrs. Keneth L.Browne with her thousands of buttons from all over th world———————————

(7)"PET SQUIRREL"—Key Largo,Fla—cuts 3079x3 filed—var.scs.of the pet playing with his palVictor Kuhn who is a chef,'nuff said—

MISC.USA—[illegible] ODDITIES—SHORTS—SQUIRREL—VERSAILLES,FRANCE—

MISC.USA:(1938--odd stories	Issue Number 3077x3; 3077x2; 3071x5; 3077x1; 3078x3; 3078x1; 3078x2

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #53	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu	Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #53	

Desceription and Remarks

Date of E July 1938

(1)"ARMLESS ARTIST"--New Orleand,La-- cuts 3077x3 filed-- art instructor Paul Behne shows students how,using the stump of his arm with finesse----------

(2)"INDIAN IS EXPERT WITH BOW"--Tonawanda,NY--cuts 3077x2 filed--"Two Arrows" a Senaca Brave,shows his prowess----------

(3)"TYPEWRITER DRAWINGS"--Memphis,Tenn--cuts 3071x5 filed--A.L. Teeters "paints" all sorts of pictures with his typewriter----

(4)TRAINED FISH"--Key West,Fla--cuts 3077x1 filed--Paul Vasques at pool to fish which come and eat from his hand,etc----------

SEE OVER

(2) SF #53 3077 x 3, etc

(5)"ROCK OF AGES"—Seaside,Ore—cuts 3076x1 filed—mussels cling to Haystack Rock at low tide—clams can be gathered with no problems and with the next tide,more cling to the rock———

(6)"TWO BOYS RUN SMALL TRAIN"—Star,NC—cuts 3076x1 filed—½mi.track built on private property for the sons of L.G.Jenkins to run their own miniature train for a nickel a ride———

(7)"PET DUCK"—Memphis,Tenn—cuts 3076x2—filed—10 yr.old Bobby Murray takes his pet duck with him as he would a dog when he goes walking—duck walks,traffic doesn't bother him—looks into ice cream store———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—FISH—DUCK—LAUGH PARADE—

MISC.USA:(1938--odd stories

Issue Number 3099x1; 3097x4; 3082x4; 3098x2,3 3098x1; 3097x3; 3097x2; 3043x4

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #55

Cameraman SEE REF.FOLDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				See Bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #55

Date of Event July 1938

Description and Remarks

(1)"DUCK WALKS ON BACKS OF FISH"--Linesville,Pa--Cuts 3099x1 filed ls pool--fish,ducks--duck walks over them--takes bread from fish--fish massed together and the duck walks on their collective backs----------

(2)"PLAYS MUSIC WITH BALLOONS"--NYC--cuts 3097x4 filed--Jerry Lama-SOUND of this----------

(3)"ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS"--France--cuts 3082x4 filed--see the works

(4)"LADY BLACKSMITH"--W.Memphis,Ark--cuts 3098x2,3--filed--Mrs.J. M.Kirtley at work--part-time work--raises four small kids,too

SEE OVER

(2) SF #55 3099x1, etc

(5)MUD FACTORY"—Memphis,Tenn—cuts 3098x1 filed——men push barrows and push mud onto conveyors—out of pipe,into drum—load drums on freight car——specially treated mud is shipped to var.areas for use in mine leak repairs,etc————————————

(6)"SILK REELING MACHINE"—NYC—cuts 3097x3 filed—cocoons on table and he starts a thread thru his home-made spinner—John Ousta raises his own silkworms————————————

(7)"IRON LUNG MADE FROM OLD JUNK"—Seattle,Wash—cuts 3097x2 filed—Martin Cohn built this electric breastplate which could save lives of respiratory victims—he demonstrates its use himself—

(8)TRICK BIRD"—Miami,Fla—3043x4 cuts filed—at Parrot Jungle,a Japanese tumbler in cage learns how to get his food from a tiny dumbwaiter—seed dropping on it,signals that food is there so he hauls up the dinner tray————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—BIRDS—INVENTIONS—FISH—DUCKS—

MISC.USA:(1938--odd stories

Issue Number 3157x4; 3161x1; 3161x2; 3160x3; 3124x4; 3161x3

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #56

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #56

Description and Remarks

Date of Sept.1938

(1)"HEDGE MENAGERIE"--Atlanta,Ga--cuts 3157x4 filed--hedges in the forms of animals,being trimmed----------

(2)"SMALLEST JUSTICE OF PEACE OFFICE"cuts 3153x6 deteriorated 8/67-

(3)"ETERNAL LIGHT"---Sweden--cuts 3161x1 filed--actually the custom to celebrate during the Midnight Sun Festival--var. native dresses on girls----------

(4)"DOLLS MADE IN HUMAN LIKENESS"--Seattle,Wash--cuts 3161x2 filed Mrs.Lillian Christopher makes dolls to look like the lil gals

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3157x4, eto

(2) SF #56

who'll own them——————————

(5)"FLOATING CHAPEL"—Pierre Part,La.—cuts 3160x3 & 3124x4 filed—
in the bayou country,Fr.Jules S.Toupe brings the chapel to the
Cajuns—Priest pilots the craft himself——————————

(6)"SHEEP GETS AROUND IN HOME MADE CARRIAGE"—Harrysville,Ill—cut
3161x3 filed— John Osborne's pet had its hindquarters crushed
by a horse when only two weeks old and he begged his Dad not t
destroy it and he made the cart for it—he straps it on every
morning and the sheep,now several months old,pulls itself arou
independently——————————

(7)"DOG RIDES ATOP CAR"—cuts 3153x4,5 deteriorated 8/47——————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—ANIMALS—

MISC.USA:(1938--odd stories--

Issue Number
3169x3; 3163x4; 3169x2; 2163x
3163x6; 2708x7; 3165x4; 3165x
3170x1

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION# 57

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in r folder under SF #57

Description and Remarks

Date of Sept. 1938

(1)"MILLIONAIRE MAKES TOYS"--Grover City,Calif--cuts 3169x3 fil
C.A.Wixson,retired,makes doll furniture and toys for poor
in Shrine hospitals,etc----------

(2)"QUADRUPLET CALVES"--Seattle,Wash--cuts 3163x4 filed--cow be
four calves----------

(3)"METAL SCULPTORING"--So.Orange,NJ--cuts 3169x2 filed--Robert
Ostrander developed the metal sculpture--var.models----------

(4)"CHURCH SERVICE IN SIGN LANGUAGE"--Cincinnati,O--cuts 3163x5
Cameron Methodist Church service for the deaf--choir sing

SEE

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S

3169x3, etc.

(2) SF #57

same way—final blessing———————————————

(5)"LARGE FAMILY"—England—cuts 3163x6 filed— 13 children in the Ashton family———————————

(6)"MINIATURE PAINTINGS"—Toronto,Ont,Canada—cuts 2708x7 and 3165x filed—Josef Hilpert shows an oil portrait on the setting of a signet ring—brush has a single hair———————————

(7)"SMALLEST POST OFFICE"—Sugartown,La—cuts 3165x5 filed—Hugh B. Spears is postmaster,office force and janitor in his 8'x10' office———————————

(8)"GIRL WALKS ON ELBOWS"—Buffalo,NY—cuts 3170x1 filed—Myra Jean Rosen Field is a contortionist and shows her stuff———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—ENGLAND—TORONTO,ONT,CANADA—

MISC.USA:(1938--odd stories

Issue Number
3171x2; 3170x2; 3166x4; 3166x5; 3166x6; 3171x1; 3179x

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #58

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.under SF #58 in ref.folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Sept.1938

(1)"SCHOOL MASTERIS MARBLES CHAMP"--Franklin,Tenn--cuts 3171x2 filed--Prof.Geo.I.Briggs battles the student marbles champ in annual contest----------

(2)"CHEMICALS USED TO GROW VEGETABLES"--Los A.Calif--cuts 3170x2 filed--raising plants and veg.in special water treated with minerals----------

(3)"CIVIL WAR DAYS ONE-MAN SUBMARINE"--N.Orl.La--cuts 3166x4 filed--relic of Civil War stands on grounds of Confederate Soldiers' Home----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3171x2, etc

SF #58

(4) "FLOWERS & BUTTERFLIES FROM FISHBONES"--Sussex,Eng--cut 3166x5 filed--Winifred Fenn withunique art--dried fishbones are her workmaterial----------

(5) SELF-LOADING TRUCK" --Asheville,NC--cuts 3166x6 filed--it's an automatic steam-shovel invented by Dr.J.E. Owens----------

(6) "OLDLADY MAKES DOLLS"--New Orl.La--cuts 3171x1 filed--character dollsof Louisiana's past teach its history in a pleasant way----------

(7) "BELL COLLECTION"--NYC--cuts 3170x3 filed--30year collcollection of Nathanial Spear,Jr on display----------

MISC. USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--SUSSEX,ENGLAND--HISTORICAL(D1

MISC.USA:(1938—odd stories

Issue Number 3243x6; only cuts saved

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #60

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in re folder under SF #60

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 1938

(1)"BOY BUILDS MIDGET ENGINES"--cuts 3248x3 jkd 1946
(2)"WOMAN MAIL CARRIER"--Osborne,Kansas--cuts 3243x6 filed
Miss Elizaboth Craddick on her 800-patron route,an av
weight of 75 to 100 lbs mail daily----------
(3)"MAN MAKES LAWN STATUES--cuts 3246x3, junked 1946
(4)"PRIVATE CATWALK"--cuts 3246x4 junked 1946
(5)"MAN PULLS CAR WITH SHOULDER BLADES"--cuts 3248x4 jkd
(6)"NEW YORK'S NARROWEST HOUSE"--cuts returned originally

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3243x6, etc.

(2) SF #60

(7)"SALT ARTIST"--cuts 3248x3, junked 1946----

MISC. USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--

MISC.USA#(1938--odd stories

Issue Number 3246x1,2

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #61

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in re folder under SF #61

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Dec.1938

(1) "MARCH FARM" cuts 3248x1 junked 1946
(2) "MAKEUP BAR" cuts returned originally
(3) "WOMAN OPERATES RR SIGNAL TOWER"--cuts 3247x2 jkd 1946
(4) "STANLEY'S ANIMAL MART"--cuts returned originally
(5) "LIGHTHOUSE IN MIDDLEOF CITY"--cuts 3247x3 jkd 1946
(6) "SWAMP BUGGY"--Everglades,Fla--cuts 3246x1,2 filed--combination tractor,boat and auto--var.shots--giant tires keep the buggy high and dry in the water--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3246x1, 2

(2) SF #61

(7)"TAILOR IS AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER"--cuts returned originally

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

MISC.USA:(1938--odd stories)	Issue Number 5586x2; 3241x4; 3241x5; 3243x5

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #59	see ref.folder

Laps reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	see bk.nos.in r folder under SF #59

Description and Remarks

Date of Eve Dec.1938

(1)"BALSA WOOD"---cuts returned
(2)"BERMUDA'S CHRIST-LIKE GREETER"--Bermuda--cuts 5586x2 filed--strange mystic meets all ships that comeinto port but speaks to no-one----------
(3)"PLAYS PIANO FOR ORANGE-PICKERS"--Reseda,Clif--cuts 3241x4 filed--Ivan Ditmars plays to keep the orange-pickers contented and working----------
(4)"MINIATURE TRAINS"--Germany--cuts 3241x5 filed-- perfec small scale rr toosmall to carry passengers but the

SEE OVER

(2) SF #59 5586 x 2, etc

camera takes a ride--travel shots----------

(5)DOLLHOUSE TOMBSTONE"--cuts 3245x4 junked 1946

(6)AIRPLANE USED TO BTTTLE FROST"--Painsville,O--cuts 3243 x5 filed--atop an unusual tower,a plane is rotated slowly to stir warm air over many acres to ward off a killing frost----------

(7)NOVEL SMOKING PIPES"--Seattle,Wash--cuts 3247x1 jkd1946

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--

MISC.USA:(1938

Issue Number
7780xl; 7781x2; 7782xl; 7782x2

Subject	Cameraman
"BREATHLESS MOMENTS" (B.W.Featurette)	?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below and ref. folder				?--material found in stock shot shelves--see ref.folder

Cap No. 1967

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(this was a "Thrill" Reissued: 1938 reel---we found the above listed material on stock shot shelves and assumed it was from this short--please check film----

7780xl: (Anderson)--1000ft 7781x2: 900ft

7782xl: 1000ft. 7782x2: 800ft.

MISC.USA--THRILLS(Misc)--SHORTS(B/W.Featurette)--ODDITIES(Thrills)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1939

Issue Number

CUTS WERE JUNKED ORIGINALLY

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #66

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in ref. folder

Description and Remarks

Date Aug. 1939

(1)$10,000 worth of Fishing Tackle--cuts junked
(2)MINIATURE CIRCUS-cuts junked
(3)LADY SAVES SCRAPBOOK--cuts junked (On FDR)
(4)PET QUAIL - cuts junked
(5)BOY PUTS EGGS IN MOUTH - cuts junked

(Suggest checking "Stock Shots" category in general file--some of this may have turned up unidentified in 1967)

MISC. USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1939--odd stories--1939

Issue Number: CUTS APPARENTLY JUNKED ORIGINALLY

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #67

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #67

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Aug.1939

(1)"OLD FIREARM COLLECTION"--cuts junked
(2)"MINIATURE WHITE HOUSE"--cuts junked
(3)" LEGLESS SKATER"--cuts junked
(4)"BATTLESHIP GAME"--cuts junked
(5)"HEARSE USED AS FAMILY CAR"--cuts junked
(6)"JUMPING FISH"--cuts junked (on this,check for another card in the "Fish" category--MAY have found this one in stock shots and made another card up.

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--FISH--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(odd stories--1939	Issue Number Cuts apparently	junked originally

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #66	Cameraman see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #66

Description and Remarks

Date Aug.1939

(1)"OLD PIPE COLLECTION"--cuts junked
(2)"MAKING HUNTING HORNS"--cuts junked
(3)"FREAK CALF"--cuts junked
(4)"LADY VISITS HER TOMB"--cuts junked
(5)"LICENSE PLATES FOR ROOFING"--cuts junked
(6)"BEAUTY PARLOR FOR MEN"--cuts junked
(7)"TATTOED MAN"--cuts junked

(Suggest checking "Stock Shots"category in general file--some cuts may have turned up unidentified in 1967 film check)

MISC, USA--ODDITIES

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(Odd stories--1939

Issue Number: Cuts apparently junked originally or returned to camera

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #69

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
see reference folder				see ltr.nos.in ref. folder under ST #69

Description and Remarks

Date of Item: Oct.1939

(1)"GIANT COLLEGE BOY"--cuts junked
(2)INDIAN HOUSE"--cuts junked
(3)"CLOTHES OF COKE"--cuts junked
(4)"PET ROOSTER"--cuts junked
(5)"PUMPKIN FACES"--cuts junked
(Suggest checking General Category "STOCK SHOTS". Some cuts MAY have turned up unidentified in 1967 check)
MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1939

Issue Number

NO CUTS

Subject: GOING PLACES #71

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref, folder under GP #71

Description and Remarks

Date NOV.1939

"STRANGE AMERICAN ANIMALS"—(Haeseler material, returned cuts to him apparently or we bought this outright as is)——

MISC.USA—SHORTS(BW)—MISC.ANIMALS—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1939—odd stories

Issue Number

Cuts apparently junked originall

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #71

Cameraman See ref.folder

Lease reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				see bk.nos in ref.folder under SF #71

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct.1939

(1)"BOAT IN BOTTLE"—cuts junked
(2)"WATCH COLLECTOR"—cuts junked
(3)"WOMAN PAINTS ON COMBERS"—cuts junked
(4)"MOWING MACHINE"—cuts junked
(5)"DOG UNLOADS TIRE TRUCK"—cuts junked
(Suggest checking "Stock Shots" category in General File—some cuts may have turned up unidentified in 1967 film check and been given numbers and filed)

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1939--stories #2 & 3	Issue Number 3382x1,2;3,4,	
Subject GOING PLACES #64		Camera see ref.folder

Lens see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see tk.nos.under GP #64 Can No. in ref.folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1939

(1)"WHERE TIME STANDS STILL"--Taxco,Mexico--[illegible] info concerning what happened to cuts on this subject

(2)"KEEPING AMERICA ON TIME"--Thomaston,Conn--cuts 3382x1,2 filed--var.scs.in a clock factory,making clocks--see some of the old Grandfather clocks,too,with wooden works which used to be made completely by hand--some hand work is still necessary

(3)"FLOWERS THAT LAST A LIFETIME"--Cambridge,Mass--cuts 3382x3,4--glass flowers,collection shown--many were the work of father-son team of Leopold and Rudolph Blaschka--elder is dead now but son,now an old man himself--st[illegible] work on same--MISC.USA--TAXCO, MEXICO--SHORTS--[illegible]--FLOWERS--GLASS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1939--odd stories

Issue Number
3383x3; 3378x5; 3384x1
~~3377x6; 3384x2,3~~

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION--#62

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref folder under SF #62

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Apr.1939

(1)"MINIATURE COLLECTION"--cuts 3383x1,2 junked 1946
(2)"WONDER HORSE"--Groenfield,Tenn--cuts 3383x3 filed--
Presbyterian Min.Pastor IintonReal trains his horse to do tricks--he busted the horse himself,named him "Reality" and put him to work----------
(3)NEGRO SCULPTOR"--Nashville,Tenn--cuts 3378x5--filed--
William Edmondson displays his modern primitive art----
(4)"MINIATURE MULES"--Columbia,Tenn--cuts 3384x1 filed--

SEE OVER

3383 x3, etc

(2) SF #62

midget mules raised by Lex Watson, they're less than 40 inches tall----------

(5) "HOLLAND ROADS"--Holland--cuts 3377x6 filed--difficulty in building these roads over soft and marshy land------

(6) MUSEE MECANIQUE"--New Orl.La--cuts 3384x,2,3 filed---- mechanical figures that move like humans-on display-- (Oh? Whyncha say that?)

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--HOLLAND--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

MISC.USA:(1939--odd stories

Issue Number 3394x4; 3394x1; 3377x7

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION# 65

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.no.in ref foldr under SF #65

Description and Remarks

Date of April .1939

(1)"MECHANICAL PENNY BANK"--cuts 3394x2,3 returned--
(2)"ANTS & ANT TOWNS"--cuts 3383x4 returned to owner
(3)DOG CEMETERY"--Florrissant,Mo--cuts 3394x4 filed--var. scs.of dog cemetery with stones,engraved,crying boy--
(4)"DANCING ON STILTS"--Memphis,Tenn--cuts 3394x1 filed--Mr.&Mrs.Rollo Pickert dance on stilts----------
(5)"FIGHTER PAINTER"--cuts 3376x4-returned to owner
(6)"PENKNIFE WOOD CARVER:--Dover,O--cuts 3377x7 filed--

SEE OVER

(3) SF #65 3394x4, etc.

Ernest Warther whittles and carves beautifully--miniature engines,etc----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--

MISC.USA:(1939--odd stories

Issue Number
3395x3; 3373x5; 3395x2
3306x4

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #63

Cameraman
see ref.folder

reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref folder under SF #63 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date April 1939

(1) "MINIATURE ROLLER COASTER"--cuts 3306x4,5 jkd 1946
(2) "MINISTER PUBLISHES NEWSPAPER"--Model,Tenn--cuts 3395x3 filed--retired Minister Jas.M.Thomas publishes 4-page paper on press he made himself--publishes irregularly.
(3) "CLOCK COLLECTOR"--Cleve.O--cuts 3373x5 filed--Charles S.Mills and his collection---------
(4) "DOG EXTINGUISHES MATCHES"--Alexandria City,Ala--cuts 3395x2 filed--var.scs.dog bites on burning matches to

SEE OVER

3395x3, etc

put themout----------

(5) "CELLULOID ETCHINGS"--cuts 3395x1 returned to owner

(6) "ONE LEGGED JITTERBUG"--Cape Girardeau,Mo--cuts 3386x1 filed--Bill Culbreath,law student,swims,dives,dances with only one leg--without crutches,too---------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--

MISC.USA:(1939--odd stories--

Issue Number
3397x1; 3383x4; 3396x3;
3397x2;3397x3,4; 3396x2,1

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #64

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.no.in ref folder under SF #64

Description and Remarks

Date of Apr 1.1939

(1)"INDIAN PAWNSHOP"--Toppenish,Wash--cuts 3397x1 filed--
for Indians only--pawnshop activity
(2)"TAME LOVE BIRD"--cuts 3384x6 returned to owner
(3)"GLASS BULBS"--Otter Crest,Ore--cuts 3383x4 filed--
glass ornaments which floated in from the sea are
used as decorations by those who find them----------
(4)"MINIATURE MERRY GO ROUND"--Rio Grande,NJ--cuts 3396x3
filed--Herman Dentzel shows his miniature carousel
which he made himself to every tiny detail,horses,too-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

3397x1, etc

(2) SF #64

(5) "TINIEST ELECTRIC MOTOR"--Kelso, Wash--cuts 3397x2,3,4 filed--Merl Bassett shows the tiny motors he has made --he's an electroian by trade and this is his hobby, too----------

(6) "WORLD'S TALLEST HORSE"--Phelps, NY--cuts 3396x2 filed-- horse stands20 hands high, talles in the world, makes average horse look like a miniature----------

(7) "DOG MESSENGER"--Portland, Ore--cuts 3396x1--filed-- dog carries many messages around town, working withhis owner--evenmakes bank deposit and pays a parking ticket----------

MISC. USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--DOGS--

MISC. USA: 1939--odd stories	Issue Number 3617x3	

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #70	Cameraman see ref.folder

Lab reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see DK.REM.IN ref. folder under Can No. SF #70

Description and Remarks

Date Oct. 3, 39

(1)"MINIATURE BRIDGE"--cuts apparently junked
(2)"WILD HORSE ROUNDUP"--Nevada--cuts 3617x3 filed-var.typical scenes of rounding up wild horses-cowboys--etc---Note:if these cuts are missing,they MAY be among those filed with short"Fight of the Wild Stallions"--see that card--some were found in stock shotshelves in 1967 and may have been given new numbers due to be unidentifie
(3)"ALLIGATOR FARM"--cuts junked apparently
(4)"LARGEST OAK IN THE WORLD"--cuts apparently junked

SEE OVER

(2) SF #70 3617x3, etc

(5)"TOMATO PICKER"—cuts apparently junked
(6)"CHAMPION BUBBLE BLOWER"—cuts apparently junked

(Where cuts are apparently junked, suggest checking the "Stock Shots" category in general file—some may have turned up unidentified in 1967 film check and been given new numbers)

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—

U.S., Misc. (1940-43)

U.S.A.(NEW YORK)HARTFORD) NEW YORK (LIBRARY)WASHINGTON	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA ON GUARD: STIMSON&KNOX QUIZZED:N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM LIBR. MARKMANN HEARST EMERY LYONS Fire:JUNK

Length 419-411 53-49 56-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3834x1,2,; 7
Can No. 3833x4;3832x

Description and Remarks Nat'lAssn. of Mfg meet silent shots of groups,H.Prentiss pres.sound talk--Hartford -men to work Pratt-Whitney,2shots--drafting boards,2 men look over chart--wideangle inside-machinery cu,ls and cu motor forging spinning,round out cylinder head--long row, running shot-3 shots assembly line--planes in air,army pursuits,formations navy planes over fleet ls airshot fleet, --line battleships--torpedo launched,guns firing---NYC-- Navy Reservists enlist,hearts examined--ls ~~raise hands oath~~ officers,lower hands---make big guns--4 shots--coast guns tilt up and fire--tanks maneuvers--ls--cus explosion,over jumps 3 shots--plane overhead--nite scenes-tanks along 4 shots--racers,gunners, star shells explode etc--explosions

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shot Capitol bldg--shot Wash.still pix(from March of Freedom reel)--shot map U.S--dissolve into marching cadets flag etc--then into Kate Smith song "God Bless America" over rest of preparedness subject---
WASHINGTON D.C.*--~~Senate~~ Senate Milit.and Naval affairs committees--hearings on Stimson and Knox--var.shots committees, semi cuand cus two men--Know with Senator Walsh--Forest Fires--Sunset, Oregon--ls fire in timber, cu blaxe, ls fire, men dirt on--sev.shots flames, play hose , ls--ls smoking--
Cuts--Manufacturers--talks by B.C.Heacock,Howard Coonley, F.J.Lovejo , and Wells Utley(see cope sheet for titles*)
more Pratt-Whitney airplane engine plant---more navy reservists--sworn in by Capt.Chas.Boone--shots exterior USS Illinois,training ship---more forest fire--more Knox-Stimson hearing--

SEE: PREPAREDNESS--US GOVT--POLITICS--

(2) 12-890-1

USA. WASH.D.C. SEATTLE,FT.LEWIS,WASH TRISCO,FT.KNOX,KY-BUFFALO-CALLENDER.

Can No. 12-920

Roll No. SAVITT-1 HARDE-MARKMANN

Subject HE'S IN THE ARMY NOW! FDR DRAFT MESSAGE, FORDHAM EDWARDS SCRAP FOR JAPAN;ARMY TRAINS MULES;LAUNCH FREIGHTER SIDEWAYS-LATINS SEE US TANK UNIT WILLKIE IN BUFFALO QUINTS HEAR PRINCESS.

Cameraman LYONS-NELSON-MCHENE CROTCHETT KING-ASSOC.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-169	46-42			
44-40	58-54			
63-59	39-35	95-91		

Cuts 3943x1,2,3,4,5,6. 3947x2;3945x3;3946x2

Can No. 3944x3,4.

Description and Remarks ls waiting outside school,2 shots huge line cutin PS sign,interiors,ls types,cus at table,girl ask questions--types on lines--cu signing name, 2 shots Winthrop Rockefeller,cu enters,Maxie Baer clowns signs--

Date of Event 10-16 40

Used No.	Date

CHI:cowboys rodeo ls and cu Pershing(Warren)--cutin Mott St.sign,ls chinks line,inside registrar 2 shots,ls crowd Harlem,waving,cop heave em inside,ls in line,heave in bums rush,cutin register 3 shots flash White House, cu FDR at desk talk on Army of Conscription--SHOTS OF JAPANESE BOATS at dock,huge magnet loading scrap metals onto ship--cus and ls gen.views--ARMY TRAINS MULES:cu one mule,guy on,thrown another on,bucking around and thrown--2 shots load packs--ls enroute up hills rain,ls going down,guy thrown from mule guy holds tail--HUGE FREIGHTER AMER.LEGION SIDEWAYS LAUNCHing.

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls boat on ways,crowds,down she goes,splash and cu boat,up she goes again reverse motion--PANZER UNIT OF US ARMY AT FT.KNOX--tanks on road,pass Latins--closer celebrites,cycle across field--2 shots tanks position,2 shots cycles up, firing position,firing tracers--machine guns firing--hit target--closer,hitting targets,cu over soldiers' heads--WILLKIE:ls parade 2 shots AT NITE--signs posters etc.into Memorial Auditorium--crowds inside,Willkie on stand,steps up,crowds applaud,Willkie & Mrs--DIONNE QUINTS:Annette, Marie,Yvonne,Emilie,Cecile turn on radio,cus listen to Princess Elizabeth talk--CUTS:cu Jap flag,add shots,Willkie Mrs.Tolan sponsor of launching--add quints with dol,monkey etc.--Chi:Ed.Jarecki,Bud & Max Baer register--exteriors of Warren Pershing--add negroes,chinese--whites,NY Giants--add.review of Panzer division by the Latins.

US DEFENSE-WASH.D.C.-SEATTLE-FT.LEWIS,WASH.-FRISCO-FT.KNOX, KY-BUFFALO-CALLENDER,CAN-CONSCRIPTION-DRAFT-US GOVT-US DEFENSE-NEGROES-CHINESE-ROCKEFELLER-CHINATOWN-BAERS-PERSHING HARLEM,NY-WHITE HOUSE-FDR-SPEECH-JAP ARMY-IRON & METAL-JUNK MULES-US ARMY-SS AMER.LEGION-LAUNCHING-REVERSE MO-MOTORIZED UNITS-TANKS-WILLKIES-STADIUM-DIONNES-ELIZABETH-FOOTBALL GIANTS-SO.AMERICA-POLITICS (2) 12-920-1

U.S.A. (WARNERS TO BE PAID IF USED) WARNER BROS.PROD.SCENES ~~SUBMERGING,UNDERSEA STUFF ETC.~~

Can No. 12-922

Roll No. 5

Subject NAVY DAY FINDS U.S. FLEET BEST IN THE WORLD

Cameraman US NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
151	141			3952x1,32	1800

Description and Remarks battleships,ls line of them on seas etc.--destroyers next, battleships planes,2 shots,poised,catapult planes 3 shots planes in air 2 shots air view cus scouts-- air shots subs & tender,down below,subs on water,start underway,cu commdr.binocs--close hatch on sub--engine room WARNERS SHOTS--guy pulls switch,sub starts submerge,cus and ls, cu decks awash,destroyers,depth charge off, firing broadsides salvos,load breech 2 shots, heliograph,guns off,4 shots,torpedoes off-- guns off,3 shots,cu battleship,down comes flag--CUTS

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

add.shots Fleet, add shots submarines, firing torpedoes hits side ship undersea--etc.--SWELL NAVY MATERIAL FOR LIBR. ETC. -- MOMSEN LUNG, NEW LONDON station material, interiors etc.--swell tower stuff etc.--

US NAVY--FLEET--SUBMARINES--TORPEDOES--DIVERS--NEW LONDON,CONN.--UNDERSEA--AIR SHOTS--AVIATION--

(2) 12-922-5

U.S.A. HYDE PK, NYC ~~WASH.~~ HARLEM CHICAGO Phila Pa. SOUND	Can No. 12-926	Roll No. 1.

Subject ROOSEVELT RE-ELECTED!

Cameramen EDWARDS FORDHAM GRAHA MARKMANN TRAYNHAM SAVITT LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
431	421		

Cuts 3953x5,6,7,8;3963x2,3 4,5;3964x1,2,3,4

Can No. 3953x4;3963x1

Description and Remarks: car to Town Hall HYDE PK--FDR wife,ma,sons,in laws etc.--inside booth,ask name sound: signs,ls in booth,close,curtain opens,cu smiles good;FDR,ma,wife,bodyguard--cu FDR & ma--outside cars pull away,NYC crowds Mrs. & Mr Willkie out car into polls,crowds wave,Willkie in crowd,shakes,inside,cus signs name,Willkie waving,in booth,ls comes out,outside boot Willkie outside,waving,crowds,in midst crowd,waving,car pulls away,crowds Farley exits polls,looks around outside waves,cu waving,ls shakes walks away HARLEM:on line,white people,pan see LaGuardia on line,cu int.he signs,Al Smith & Mrs.outside,tips derby, cu Al & Mrs--head cu Al,cigar, tilt to button,pan she,semi both,Al looks at button,KELLY hold ballot,put in,KNOX walks,gives ballot,head cu Knox--NBC news room,ls and cu--cu guys tabulating sheets--

Date of Event: 11-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

guy on phone,ear phones,Graham MacNamee at mike,ls tabs desks--Mac again,GOP HDQTRS COMMODORE HOTEL crowds,semi board writing,men,women seated on floor,girl fella she asleep strong people seated against wall,girls feet,shoe off tilt to face,back to board NBC newsroom again BROADWAY:hi-shot lites,2 shots,crowds,crowd waving,cameramen on car, crowds waving like mad, 2 shots TIMES SQ.FDR carries NY ALL NITE SHOTS--crowds waving,whoopee,ls and cu crowds,cops mounted,keep order,sign on bldg,re election FDR sign,crowds waving,2 shots, elev. TIMES SQ. HYDE PK:ls crowds waving porch bg,ls and semi family crowds,closer FDR et al on porch ls crowds cheer,FDR waves,cu FD smiling,waving CUTS:HILL-nite:activities front Dem.hdqtrs-- cus Amb.Bullitt & John B Kelly chairman--LASALLE HOTEL:returns tabulation--D.Green votes,with Mrs--add FDR votes---add.shots NY polls,voting etc.--NBC studio--McNamee--Times Sq.signs,crowds etc.--NITE: flares:Hyde Park crowds victory call,FDR family group--

HYDE PK,NY NYC CHICAGO PHILA TOWN HALL (ELECTION HL OF

YR--FDR FAMILY WILLKIES FARLEY LAGUARDIAS SMITHSX

MAYOR KELLEY JOHN KELLY--KNOX RADIO-BLDG(NBC) MCNAMEE

GREEN

HOTELS--TIMES SQ--NITE-CROWDS-CELEBRATION-POLICE-BULLITT

(2) 12-926-1

U.S.A. SOUND TALK	Can No. 12-930	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FILM STARS JOIN IN CALLING ALL ALIENS TO REGISTER AT ONCE	ACE FILM LAB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	35			Can No. 3966x4,150

Description and Remarks 1s and cus of Charles Boyer and Merle Oberon tell the audience, if alien to register at once--CUTS:ditto.

US GOVT--IMMIGRATION--BOYER--OBERON--REGISTRATION--ACTORS.

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 6.

Subject DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN! (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31	25			Can No.

Description and Remarks boats lined up, sailors at work on guns, 4 shots, cu boat underway, elev. 1st stage route to England.

US DESTROYERS--US NAVY--WAR--HL OF YR--
AIR SHOTS.

Date of Event 1940.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 8.

Subject AMERICA PREPARES! (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
44	38			

Description and Remarks cu FDR signs the draft bill, cu signature, Stimson blindfolded selects 1st capsule, open same, conscripts marching 4 shots, feet, ls Ft. Dix, conglomoration scenes-- massed flags into camera.

FDR--DRAFT--CONSCRIPTION--NATL GUARD--
STIMSON--WASH.D.C.--FT.DIX,NJ.
U.S.ARMY = HL OF YR--US DEFENSE--GOVT.

Date of Event 1940.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 9

Subject THE THIRD TERM! (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks 3 shots interiors Chicago Stadium--signs,etc. GOP convention--cu head of Willkie--TIMES SQ.nite shots election eve,3 shots. Hyde Park: FDR's group,crowds fg,at nite,cu FDR.

~~CHICAGO STADIUM~~--HL OF YR--ELECTION--WILLKIE--TIMES SQ--NITE--NYC--HYDE PK,NY FDRS--CONVENTION

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1940

Issue Number
3698x3; 3699x1,2,3; 3700x1,2

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #74

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see tk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #74

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 1940

(1)"OLD APOTHECARY"—Bethlehem,Pa—cuts 3698x3 filed—shots of the oldest Drug Store in US,est.1743 and on this site in 1752—var.scs of store—some original fixtures—med.student Robert Smith whose Dad ran store fro 23 yrs.until death—now young Bob will take it over to keep it in family———————————

(2)"BABY SHOES PRESERVED IN METAL"—Phila,Pa—cuts 3699x1 filed—var. scs.of factory where processing goes on—see process———————

(3)"HILL-BILLY BASKET WEAVERS"—Bonnieville,Ky—cuts 3699x2 filed—

SEE OVER

3698x3, etc.

(2) SF #74

Mrs.Laurence Thompson shows her deft fingers working on basket-weaving from natural oak--she's done this for fifty years,supported herself and children on her art--var.scs.at work----------

(4)"MINIATURE BIG SHOVEL"--Lancaster,Pa--cuts 3699x3 filed--built by Walter S.Gable,an auto mechanic--performs just like the big ones--

(5)"ARMLESS ARTIST"--NACHITOCHES,LA--cuts 3700x1,2 --Miss Mary Belle DeVarga paints with her toes--she applies lipstick and caps the case with her toes--(born without arms,started dreading at 4 yrs. of age,----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(B.W.)--HISTORICAL(Old DrugStore)--MINIATURES--HANDICAPPED--ART--

MISC.USA:(1940

Issue Number 3700x3,4; 3701x1,2; 3698x4,5

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #73

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. see bk nos.in ref. folder under SF #73

Description and Remarks

Date March 1940

(1)MINIATURE CASTLE OF STONE"--Phila,Pa--cuts 3700x3 filed--stone mason Frank Terranera of Germantown builds a miniature castle on his own time as a hobby--var.scs.him working on it----------

(2)"SCHOOL HAS ONLY ONE PUPIL"--Danby,NY--cuts 3700x4 filed--7 yr.old Richard McBride is only schoolage youngster in town--teacher Elizabeth Freeman--they raise school flag----------

(3)"WOOD INLAY MURALS"--Lousiville,Ky--cuts 3701x1,2 filed--Fritz Bade of Louisville with his new strange form of art--inlaid pictures and murals of wood--woods of varied colors and textures form the artwork--no paints or dyes--all natural wood--using jigsaw,at work

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #73 3700x3,4 etc

(4)"HORSE TAKES BABY FOR AIRING"—Kirksville,Mo—cuts 3698x4 filed—trained horse "Bonnie Belle" with owner Tom Flinchpaugh—horse pushes baby carriage with lil girl in it—works the tester-totter—man and horse lying down,horse rests head on man's chest—man lies rprone on horse's stomach———————————

(5)"ABE LINCOLN'S DOUBLE"—SAN Antonio,Texas—cuts 3699x5 filed—Slim Summerville,fotog of San Antonio,var.scs.him—looks like Abe———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc—SHORTS—HOBBIES—LINCOLN,Abe—HORSE—

MISC.USA--ODD stories--1940

Issue Numbers 3702x2,3; 3703x1,2,3; 3700x5

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #72

Camera see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #72

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1940

(1)"CRAZY HOUSE"--Kernersville,No.Car.--cuts 3702x2 filed--odd 22 rm. mansion built by J.Gilmer Kerner(known as "Reuben Rink")--strange mixture of architecture inside and out--elaborately furnished but off-levels in interior and few windows,oddly spaced----------

(2)"OLDEST RACE HORSE"--Lexington,Ky--cuts 3702x3 filed--once famed horse "Merrick" now retired and already is thirty-six years old----------

SEE OVER

(2) 3702x2,3 etc

(2) SF #72

(3)"HORSESHOE COLLECTION"—Medford,Ore—cuts 3703x1 filed—Dr.B.R.Elliott,dentist,has huge collection of all types of horseshoes———

(4)"ONE MAN RAILROAD"—Wendover,Utah—cuts 3702x2 filed—Mason Moore runs one train a week to Gold Hill,an isolated mining town—it's now a ghost town and apparently runs tourists up there on the old train that has seen its glory days———————————

(5)"SIDEWALK TOMBSTONES"—St.Gabriel,La—cuts 3700x5 filed—old tombstones that were not claimed when the cmetery was moved to make way for levee construction were turned over to the church and were laid as a walk between the Church and the Rectory—see names,etc———

(7)"PET DUCK"—San Antonio,Texas—cuts 3703x3 filed—boy and his pet duck go for a swim—"Dopey" leads the way and Cliff Cohen follows gladly———————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—DUCK—RAILROAD—HISTORICAL(RR)—

MISC.USA:(1940	Issue Number 3756x3; 3657x1,2,3
Subject: GOING PLACES #76	Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #76

Description and Remarks — April 1940

(1)"PRETZEL FACTORY"--Pennsylvania--cuts 3756x3 filed--making them by the thousands by machines

(2)"GOAT FARM"--Killingly,Conn--cuts 3757x1,2,3 filed---var.scs.on a farm run by retired businessman Warren Baldwin and his wife,Dr. Marion Baldwin,a psychiatrist--they are proving the value of goat milk for human consumption and for beauty products,too--everything is kept sterile as possible--goats are fed special diets

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--FOOD(pretzels)--BAKERY(Prestzel)--GOATS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1940

Issue Number 3771x2,1,3,4,5; 3773x3 | 3767x6;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #76 | Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see DK.nos.in ref. folder under SF #76

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1940

(1)"MULE POWER POTTERY PLANT"—Conowingo,Md—cuts 3771x2,3 filed— over 80 yrs.old, Henry Scholfield uses his old mule to power the mill for his pottery making—Mule's been at it for 34 years and they rarely miss a day's work on his beautiful pottery which is in great demand——var.scs.him working—kiln was built by his father over a century ago———————————

(2)"LAUREL ROOT FIGURES"—Lansdowne,Pa—cuts 3771x4 filed—Wm.Lodge who carves figures out of laurel roots—odd pieces carved by him———

SEE OVER

(2) SF #76 3771x 2, 1, 3, 4, 5

(3)"WELL IN OPEN SEA"—Biloxi,Miss—cuts 3771x5, filed—man out salt-water fishing in the Gulf of Mexico—we see a spring of fresh clear water right out in the middle of the Gulf—dctually it's a stand0 pipe from an artesan well which once stood on an island that has been washed away with time,leaving only the standpipe where one can get fresh water while saltwater fishing———————————

(4)MATCHCOVER COLLECTION"—Kansas City,Mo—cuts 3767x6 filed—Mrs.Faye D.Littleton with her collection of over 16,000 covers from more than 2,000 cities and towns—all over the walls like wallpaper—

(5)"ANIMATED MUSIC BOXES"—Cheltenham,Pa—cuts 3771x1 filed—Fred Spellier,retired watchmaker,makes moving figurines for music boxes—gets little figurines from Italy,puts tiny mechanisms in them and they move when music plays———————————

(6)"HUMAN SIEVE"—El Paso,Texas—cuts 3773x3 filed—Pedro Gomez was wounded four times in battle in Mexico,captured by Federals and shot by firing squad,twice,then crawled away that night to survive only to be wounded again later———————

MISC,US[illegible]—ODDITIES—[illegible]ORTS(PW)—MULE—POTTERY—ODDITIES(Human)— WATER

MISC.USA:(1940

Issue Number 3772x1,2,3,4; 3768x7 | 3773x1;2;

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #75

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #75

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: April 1940

(1)"INDIAN MASKS"-Phila,Pa--cuts 3772x3 filed--collection of Indian masks belonging to Dr.Samuel W.Fernberger,prof.of psychology at U of Pa.----------

(2)"WILD GEESE"--Balto.Md--cuts 3772x2 filed--flock of Canadian geese in flight--land on farm of Clarence Webb who feeds them and gives them a safe resting place enroute--allows no shooting here--fotog shoots pix--then flock apparently spotshhim and they take off--in flight--before they go,Webb tosses them corn--walks among them---

SEE OVER

3772x1, 2, 3, 4 etc

(2) SF #75

(3) "HORSE CEMETERY"—Lexington,Ky—cuts 3773x1,2—var.scs. of the cemetery for race horses—vr.scs.stones,epitaphs,etc———

(4)"TRICK BIRD"—Baltimore,Md—cuts 3772x4 filed—pet Siskin wild Canary owned,trained by Miss Pearl Kolb to pull chow wagon to get food and to pull chain to get water—var.scs.———

(5)"PENCIL COLLECTOR"—Topeka,Kansas—cuts 3766x7 filed—B.D.Sumpter's collection of odd pencils—about 7000—some from famous people—trick pencils such as candy-filled,lighted one,big one that's 6 ft.long,weighs 13 lbs———

(6)"FISH BOOKKEEPER"—Bonneville,Oregon—cuts 3772x1 filed—var.scs. of fish ladders built at the dam (72 "steps")to aid the fish to return to place where they were born,to spawn—as they pass thru they are counted and typed for U.S.Govt.to keep track of how they are running—historical trip for the fish,strange phenomena———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—HISTORICAL(Indian Masks)—GEESE—HORSES—BIRDS—FISH—

MISC.USA:(1940

Issue Number: 3775x1; 3775x4; 3774x1,2,3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #77

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see MK.nos.in ref. folder— under SF #77

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: April 1940

(1)"MOTORMAN WITH LONG FINGERNAILS"—Louisville,Ky—cuts 3775x1 filed—streetcar motorman B.H.Thompson has perfected a solution to make nails durable and pliable—shows him doing the manicure bit before he goes to work—publicity stunt to promote his new-found fluid—

(2)"LAZY LAWN MOWER"—Eugene,Oregon—cuts 3773x4 filed— Mike Steddon, grounds keeper at U of Oregon attached lawn mower to an old wheel chair and VOILA!you ride and mow at the same time—

(3)BASEBALL CATCHER DOG"—Los Angeles,Calif—cuts 3774x3 filed—var. scenes of the little dog catching all sorts of balls like a

SEE OVER

3775x1, etc.

(2) SF #77

human baseball catcher—uses a ladder to catch a high one—we use slomotion to show how he catches them—(Fox Terrier)—

(4)"WAX FIGURES"—New Orleans,La—cuts 3774x2 filed—making miniature life-like figures are Mrs.T.Rosado and her son August Alfaro—amazing how life-like they are—

(5)"BOTTLE CAP INN"—Miami,Fla—cuts 3774x1 filed—Joe Miser and his wife took three years and over a million bottle caps to decorate this little Inn and make it a showplace—var.scs. of everything in the place dolled up with bottle caps somehow—

MISC.USA—ODDITIES,Misc—SHORTS(BW)—DOG—LAUGH PARADE(Dog)—STATUES (Figurines)—INVENTIONS—

MISC.USA:(1940

Issue Number 3775x4

Subject: HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft				Can No. no caption

BkNo:2376-5

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(probably some construction----please see film

Date 5/1/40

MISC.USA--STOCK SHOTS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1940

Issue Number 3806x4;3807x3,4; 3806x1,

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #78

Cameraman
SEE REFER FOLDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in folder un SF #78

Description and Remarks

Date Sept. 1940

(1)"MAN STANDS ON HEAD AND SHAVES"—Lawrence,Kansas—cuts 3806x
—Frank Anneberg,student at U of Kansas,demonstrates his
to shave himself whiel standing on his head,walking up an
steps on his forearms,etc—he's a phys.Ed. major and devel
this ability as extra-curricular activity————————
(2)"WOODCARVER"—Portland,Orea—cuts 3808x2 filed—E.B.Quigley
cial artist at his woodcarving hobby—carves figures,ches
(3)"MODEL RR"—Memphis,Tenn—American airline pilot Bledsoe "Sl

FORM 2-30—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED

3806x4, etc.

(2) (2) SF #78

Payne, vet airways pilot, demonstrates his hobby of making miniatu
rr trains—so small they can run on 5/8" track—vr.scs.his littl
set with minute details—— cuts 3806x4 filed——

(4)"CARTOONIST DRAWS BLINDFOLDED"—Wichita, Kansas—cuts 3806x4 filed—
Clarence Thorpe demonstrates his uncanny ability to draw with a
blindfold on—cu as he sketches head—signs it, then takes off th
blindfold——

(5)"SHELL HOBBY"—Independence, Mo—cuts 3806x3 filed—the Layton famil
mother and daughter make attractive items from shells brought
home by Capt J.L.Layton who is a veteran fisherman—var.very nic
items they've made from vari-colored and shaped shells—include
birds, flowers, etc——

(6)"MODEL HORSE AND BUGGY BUILDER—Readng, Pa—cuts 3806x1 filed—
Laurence Gieringer shows his skill in fashioning miniature horse
and buggies—wants to create a collection display of var.types
of wagons used in America during last ½ of 19th century——

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—STOCK(BW)—

MISC.USA:(1940--

Issue Number
3816x1,2,3; 3814 x 4,5;
3815x2,3,4

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #80

Cameraman
see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept.1940

(1):"GIRL WELDER:"--Germantown,Pa--cuts 3816x3 filed--Anna Laur who studied to be a nurse then decided to study welding--var.scs.her in training classes--using hood,machines,etc--she and boys in the class show off their work----------

(2)"8 YR.OLD STRONG GIRL"--Venice,Calif--cuts 3816x2 filed--Patricia O'Keefe works out in gym--she held aloft on hands of Wayne Long, 203 lb.wrestler--she stand erect,he hold one foot in each hand--he on scale,show weight--she lifts him--she weighs just 64 lbs.& is in third grade in school----------

(1) [illegible] filed

SEE OVER

FORM 2-33-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #80 3816x1, 2, 3 etc

LaPierre works at making 6,000 key holders a day in his home-built factory--he made all the machinery himself from spare auto parts and a bike wheel he bought for $.15----------

(4)"OLD INNER TUBES"--Caple ville,Tenn--cuts 3816x1 filed--Mrs.Pearl Bell turns old inner tubes into useful items such as bathmats, seat covers,rainwear--var.scs.her making things--uses her colored maid to model rainwear such as cape,hat,etc----------

(5)"MINIATURE RR TRAIN"--Kirkwood,Mo--cuts 3815x 3,4 filed--retired rr engineer George E.Smiley built miniature rr set for himself and finally wound up in fairs,etc--just big enough for kids to ride in--we see kids ride as he sits up front at small locomotive controls----------

(6)"TOOTHPICK ENGINEER"--New York City--cuts3815x2 filed--dentist,Dr. M.Russell Stein, builds replicas of famous structures completely of toothpicsk--see Hellgate bridge,perfect replica,took 30,000 toothpicks--Eiffel Tower took same amount--working ferris wheel even 24 tiny cars made of toothpicks----------

MISC.US --ODDITIES,, [illegible] BW --odd [illegible] uman,8 yr.old girl)--

MISC.USA:(1940

Issue Number
3825x1; 3824x3,2,1; 3823x3,2

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #79

Cameraman
see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos in ref. folder—under SF #79

Description and Remarks

Date of issue Sept.1940

(1)"BLIND MAN ACTS AS MUSEUM GUIDE"—Baltimore,Md—cuts 3825x1 filed—Arthur Sewell,blind vet,is a guide at old Fort McHenry and is guide and custodian of the Flag House—he explains the contents of these places as well as anyone sighted———

(2)"CHARCOAL USED IN PLACE OF GASOLINE IN BUSES"—Tokyo,Japan—cuts 3824x3 filed—charcoal is burned by busses which in turn produces a gas that,when cooled,can be used for normal gasoline engines—bus uses about 120 lbs of charcoal a day———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #79 3825x1, etc.

(3)"PAINTING WITH SILK STOCKINGS"—Milford,Conn—cuts 3824x2 filed—Mrs.Caroline Goldsmith uses stockings with runs in them to weave into burlap to make designs—she blends various colors and shades to make her pictures—sort of hooked rug method—see several of her completed works———————————————————

(4)"WATER USED TO PRESERVE ROOF OF HOUSE"—Knoxville,Tenn—cuts 3824x1 filed—architect Millard Warren designed himself a cinder block house(avoiding wood that would rot)—paints the cinderblock—see ceiling lights—now see rood with three inches of water on it—roof is of pitch,felt and gravel and water preserves compositio and keeps house cool in summer———————————————————

(5)"TREE THAT PUMPS WATER"—Coral Gables,Fla—cuts 3823x3 filed—see the tree with strange roots that have wrapped themselves around the tree above the ground—from this comes pure fresh,spring water believe roots tapped a ntural spring far below—girl drinks water

(6)"MODEL WARPLANES"—NEW YORK CITY—cuts 3823x2 filed—model planes from collection of film writer Allan Kitchel—many displayed———

MISC USA—ODDITIES Misc—SHORTS(BW)—

MISC.USA:(1940

Issue Number 3830x5

Subject DEWEY GOP DEMONSTRATD N

Cameraman Edwards

original shot 361ft ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:2412-12 Can No. no caption

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Presume this was as GOP convention--1940---------- Date of Event 6/40

MISC.USA--POLITICS--CONVENTION(Rep.)--STOCK SHOTS--DEWEY,Tom

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1940	Issue Number 3897x1,2,3; 3896x6	3896x3;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #81	Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. SF# 81

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept.1940

(1)"AUTOGRAPHED HANDKERCHIEF COLLECTION"—McLeansboro,Ill—cuts 3897x3 filed—Mrs.George S.Kogan,Jr.displays part of her collection of handkerchiefs from famous people,including Deanna Durbin,wives of U.S.Presidents,Justices of the US Supreme Court,Madame Schuman-Heinke—each is mounted on cardboard,covered with cellophane—she has more than 1200 so far

(2)"TITANIA'S PALACE"—Trenton,NJ—cuts 3896x3 filed—tiny palace that was built for Titania,the legendary Queen of the Fairies by Sir Nevile Wilkinson of Dublin for his then-small daughter who was a firm believer in fairies—now contains many rare miniature

SEE OVER

(2) SF #81 3897x1, 2, 3 etc.

works of art including a tiny organ that works and a miniature strong box with a Tiny lock that operates——————————

(3)"OLD FASHIONED RIFLES"—Shartleville,Pa—cuts 3897x1 filed—rifle club displays collection of very old rifles—muzzle loaders—making own ammo for them—show accuracy with which these big, heavy weapons can be fired when one masters the art——————

(4)FLY RAISER"—Balto.Md—cuts 3886x6 filed—Dr.A.Edison Badertscher, raises house flies just for the purpose of killing them—raises some 2500 a day—testing insecticides—var.scs.lab—him at work—

(5)"TRAINED GOATS"—Bellflower,Calif—cuts 3897x2 filed— W.C.Higdon has trained goats to do many things—his 5 yr.old daughter,Janice rides one bronco style—has hitched them to small machinery for farm work—work lawnmower—lil cart with goat pulling lil gal for a ride to Church on Sunday——————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—SCIENTIFIC(Fly-raising)—GOATS—WEAPONS—HISTORICAL(Weapons)—

MISC.USA:(1940

Issue Number 3899x2,3; 3900x1,2,3; 3901 x 1

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #82

Cameraman see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #82

Description and Remarks

Sept.1940

(1)"OLD ADAMS HOUSE"--Quincy,Mass--cuts 3899x2,3 filed--var.scs.of the house in which two U.S.Presidents (John Adams and son John Quincy Adams) were raised, as well as Charles Francis Adams,diplomat--portraits of John & Abigail Adams and others,including George & Martha Washington----------

(2)"TOY DOG COLLECTION"--Waltersboro,So.Carolina--cuts3900 x 3 filed --collection of all sorts of dog statues(4000) owned by hotel manager Albert Novit--see them all over the place----------

SEE OVER

(2) [illegible] 3899x2,3 etc.

(3)"MATCHSTICK ARTICLES"—New York City—cuts returned originally———

(4)"RUBBER GROWING"—Miami,Florida—cuts 3900x1 filed—var.scs. of new rubber plantation under experiment—U.S.Govt encourages "home-grown"rubber to offset the threat of supply due to internal Far East problems that threaten supplies of much needed rubber—see tapping of trees and some of the processes of development———

(5)"MINIATURE TRACTOR"—Shelby,Miss—cuts 3900x2 filed—four-year-old Marcus L.Ming,Jr.has miniature one-horse power trastor that does a real job—was built by his father who is in Mississippi Highway Department—var.scs.boy running tractor———

(6)"DOG CADDY"—Atlanta,Ga—cuts 3901x1 filed— O.C.Fowler of Black Rock Golf Course and his trained dog Amos(bulldog/terrier cross) who watches and retrieves balls—points to them until told to pick it up—he does not pick up balls in play unless commanded—retrieves one from bottom of small lake(evidentally tail sticks out of water when he dives for it,like periscope—probably funny bit)———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES,Misc—SHORTS(BW)—DOG—LAUGH PARADE—HISTORICAL(Rubber plant experiment)—HISTORICAL(Adams House)—

MISC.USA:(1940

Issue Number 3903x2,3; 3904x1,2; 3898x5

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #83

Camera see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk nos1 in ref.folder under SF #83

Description and Remarks

Date or Event Sept.1940

(1)"HUMPTY DUMPTY DOLLS"—Little Rock,Ark—cuts 3903x2 filed—Mrs.Effie Harris makes human character faces of egg shells—see collection of many that are quickly recognizable,including Will Rogers———

(2)"LADY LUMBERJACK "—Newport,Oregon—cuts 3904x1 filed—Mrs.Lee Henry is a lumberjack who makes log rafts,unloads trucks,etc.with the best of the male lumberjacks and her hobby is KNITTING———

(3)"HOUSE OF PITCHERS"—Pitman,NJ—cuts 3903x3 filed—Mrs.H.R.Robinson shows part of her collection of 6800 pitchers of all sizes,shapes types and uses—she shows one she got as a wedding present 60 yrs. ago and which she still uses—one 4000 butters,too———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF#83 3903x2,3 etc.

(4)"FAIRY STONE CROSSES"—Harrisonburg,Virginia—cuts 3903x5 filed—in Patrick County,strange area of about fifty acres where little stones in form of crosses are found -evidentally naturally formed of Staurolite which is an iron-aluminum silicate cystal of Volcanic origin—var.pix of same—

(5)"INDIAN BLOW GUNS"—Birdtown,N.Car—cuts 3904x2 filed—John Walking-stick, a Cherokee,shows how the ancient Indian blowguns are made and used—(reportedly the Cherokee were the leaders in used of these weapons in the days of Indian raids and wars)—he is nearly ninety and still retains his skill in making and using the blow-gun altho now used only for tribal contests and exhibitions—

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—HISTORICAL(Indian weapons)—

MISC.USA:(1940--

Issue Number: 3958x4; 3957x5,6; 3982x2,3; 3975x3,4

Subject **STRANGER THAN FICTION #85**

Cameraman: **see ref.folder**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #85

Description and Remarks

Date of: **Dec.1940**

(1)"LIFE OF CHRIST CARVING"—Salinesville,O—cuts 3958x4 filed—Farmer Mox Melhorn has whittled away for years on a tower of carvings of the life of Christ—diff.tiers depict well-known bible stories——

(2)"COUPLE LIVE IN A BANK"—Galesville,Md—cuts 3957x5,6 filed—Mr.& Mrs. Florian Windsor live in the town bank which has been abandoned—var.scs.show teller's cage is now a kitchentte and the vault is the closet—they dine in the former board room————

(3)"BIG CLOCK"—George's Mills,N.H.—cuts 3982x2 filed—huge clock owned by Clarence D.Collins and his wife—weighs a ton,stands 13 ft.high

SEE OVER

(2) SF #85 3958x4, etc.

made by an eccentric old watchmaker 60 years ago and recently reconditioned—it does work and so do its many animated parts—includes historic figures of Paul Revere, Pilgrims landing, Columbu discovering America and on the hour, Gen.Geo.Washington's army parades past him——other features, too, all work now————————

(4)"WOMAN PILOT ON RIVER"—Mississippi River—cuts 3982x3 filed—Capt. Mary Greene up on the bridge—her husband was Gordon C.Greene, a riverboat Captain, she named this boat after him and she and her sons runs the line—she is now 72 and says when she gets old she will take a boat trip to Europe or someplace—var.scs.her at the wheel, etc————————————————————————————————

(5)"INMATE OF PRISON BUILDS ORGAN"—Michigan City, Indiana—cuts 2975x 3,4 filed——prisoner at Indiana State prison constructed this 500 pipe organ of odds and ends and spare parts—James Trees is the builder—it took four years and is now valued at $7000.00—He does not have long to serve here and a job is waiting for him on the outside at an organ factory————————————————————

MISC.US\—[illegible]

MISC.USA:(1940

3979x2,3,4; 3958x6;
3980x1,2

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #86

Cameraman see ref.folder

see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #86

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				

Date of Event Dec.1940

Description and Remarks

(1)"JAPANESE TYPEWRITER"--San Francisco,Calif--cuts 3979x4 filed--Miss Shigeko Ishikawa operates a Japanese typewriter which has 3000 characters--var.scs.showing how the complicated machine works----

(2)"NEW TYPE OF LIFEBOAT"--Miami,Florida--cuts 3979x3 filed-- actually this is a launcher which can launch two lifeboats at one time--invented by Howard C.Wilson,naval architect--its an automatic device that prevents capsizing--var.scs.how it works----------

(3)"UP SIDE DOWN TREE"--Portland,Oregon--cuts 3979x2 filed--various scs of the tree that was planted upside down thirty years ago and now leaves and branches grow right out of the original roots--------

SEE OVER

3979x2,3,4 etc.

(2) SF #86

(4)"TOY VILLAGE"—Traverse City,Michigan—cuts 3958x6 filed—tiny village with replicas of many bldgs of Traverse City itself—kids crawl along to look at the stores,post office—trains,etc———

(5)"FLOATING TRAINS"—Scotrun,Pa—cuts 3980x1 filed—Harry Wunderly runs this strange train which runs in lake in park—it has paddle wheels and a tiny track which keeps it from going off on its own someday—it carries passengers on a fast five-mile-an-hour trip—

(6)"BOY PAINTS WITH HIS TEETH"—Indianapolis—cuts 3980x2 filed———— Ed Mattingly,paralyzed from neck down as result of diving accident determined to be an artist—he paints with his teeth—he's 20 yrs.old—shows a painting he did of his brother—good,too—other pieces shown too————————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—

MISC.USA:(1940

3980x3; 3981x1,2,3,4; 3982x1; 3958x5;

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #84

Camera reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see tk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #84

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1940

(1)"SLINGSHOT ARTIST"--Rockport,Indiana--cuts 3980x3 filed--Albert.Enlow,farmer/trapper,demonstrates his ability with a slingshot,uses his thumb and finger rather than forked stick--shoots cans,bottles etc--shoots can off friend's head--shoots at us--flying bottle----

(2)"CROCHET EXPERT"--Reading,Pa--cuts 3981x2 filed--Harry Heist,an electrical engineer,crochets very fine work,even uses unraveled silk from lady's stocking--show's tiny baby set which would fit a real baby if he just used coarser thread--shows crocheted candlesticks--bedspread,etc----------

(3)"STREET CAR [illegible]"--cuts 3981x3,4 filed-- some

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

 3980x3, etc.

put to the torch--others used for bungalows--here's one run by Miss Rosa Holemba as a hothouse--she lines plants and flowers on the seats--people walk thru, look at collection of plants, etc----

(4)"MINIATURE TUGBOAT"--Buffalo, New York--cuts 3982x1 filed--Thomas Hora who works for tugboat company builds himself a miniature working model of a tug--we see var. angles--it alongside a real tug in water----

(5)"CONVICT ARTIST"--Spergner, Alabama--cuts 3958x5 filed(NOTE:if not 3958x5, try 3985x5--numbers confused)--inside Draper Prison, M.J. Vickery shows some of the art work he has done since he's been in prison--plans to devote life to art when he gets out--did few religious paintings--had never painted before being imprisoned----

(6)"BIRD BOSS OF AQUARIUM"--Seaside, Oregon--cuts 3981x1 filed--"Gus"-a Brunnich's Murres-became pet of George Smith who is aquarium director--goes where he pleases--dives for fish--Smith uses him as a retriever of specimens for the aquarium----

MISC. USA--ODDITIES, Misc.--SHORT (BW)--

SOMEWHERE. WASHINGTON, DC. SOUND.	Can No. 14-7 PRE RELEASED SPECIAL	Roll No.
Subject SPECIAL RELEASE! FDR MEETS CHURCHILL-BEAVERBROOK PRAISES US PLANES. LYONS GRAHAM.		Cameraman US GOVT.

Length 158-146 141-137	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4211x1,2,3 4214x32 2300 Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots aboard american warship--shot of Franklin jr. helps FDR, cus dif. reps of English Govt. boarding ship, and they shake hands with FDR, cu with Lord Beaverbrook, cu shakes with Churchill--cutin staff, semi of Gen. Arnold also shots Stark, Marshall & Adm. King on deck--sailors on deck, and pan cu of Lord & FDR seated high dignitaries standing behind, priest says mass on deck, pan shot looking thru guns--BEAVERBROOK & HALIFAX POSE for stills in Wash. DC.--end pan cu sound praises Amer. aid in giving, tanks, planes, food etc.

Date of Event 8-14-41 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and effectiveness but stresses the point that England must have more of each in order to survive--CUTS:silent shots of Beaverbrook press conference--Steve Early hands out press releases on FDR interview with Churchill--at WhiteHouse Stimson talk on draft extension bill at his desk in WarDept-Lord Halifax' daschund at conference--add shots of FDR,Lord Churchill coverage which is fogged,undersped,mask in pix, blank film etc. also distinguishable in pix are as follows: on deck used shot Hopkins and Welles walking:unused:Adm. Sir Dudley Pound and Gen.Sir John Dill--W.Averell Harriman Lease-Lend coordinator in London,mass said on HMS PRINCE OF WALES and Churchill visits FDR on USS AUGUSTA.

WASH.D.C. (HL OF YR) WARAID-FDR & SON-CHURCHILL-BEAVERBROOK-ARNOLD-STARK-MARSHALL-KING-USS AUGUSTA-HMS PRINCE OF WALES-HALIFAX-SPEECH-PRESS-CONFERENCE-US NAVY-ENG.NAVY-EARLY-STIMSON-DRAFT-CONSCRIPTION-HOPKINS-WELLES-POUND-DILL-HARRIMAN-

(2) 14-7- PRE RELEASED SPECIAL

U.S.A. ALL OVER	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 1
Subject LAUNCHINGS SET RECORD	Cameramen JONS GRAHAM JOHNSON KIMBERLY MCHENRY DRELLING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4256x1,2,3,4,5, Can No. 6.
177	169	(14 in	one day)	

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE:Liberty Fleet Launched: 9-27-41 Date of Event
cu name,sev.shots of SS PATRICK HENRY,cu Mrs.
Wallace,christens it,into water,crowds
LOS ANGELES:SS JOHN C.FREMONT:crowds,down the
ways,3 shots,the screw,on the water sideways
SS ADABELLE LYKES:sideways launching--
SAN FRANCISCO: SS STEEL ARTISAN:sideways:
big wave etc.down;PASCAGOULA,MISS:SS AFRICAN PLANET:
3 boats on the water,down she goes--CUTS:
also Frisco:launching Ocean Venture and Ocean Voice--Mrs.
Cocks honors Voice,Mrs.Bedford Venture--CHESTER,PA.Mrs.W.
W.George christens Surprise C-type--WILMINGTON,DEL.LYKES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Mrs.Wallace & Adm.Land--Sen.Radcliffe--Land speech--
AFRICAN PLANT:Miss Stapleton christens,Paul Johnson Gov--
Farrell of SA lines--T.Woodward of Maritime Comm--3 Afric-
an ships in water--Johnson at mike,Woodward at mike--
Mrs.S.Downey christens Fremont--

BALTIMORE,MD.-FLEET-SS PAT.HENRY-LAUNCHINGS--WALLACE--
LOS ANGELES:SS JOHN C FREMONT:SS ADABELLE LYKES: SAN FRAN-
CISCO,CAL--SS STEEL ARTISAN:PASCAGOULA,MISS:SS AFRICAN
PLANET--SS OCEAN VENTURE:SS OCEAN VOICE:COCKE:BEDFORD:
CHESTER,PA:GEORGE:SURPRISE:WILMINGTON,DEL:LAND:STAPLETON
RADCLIFFE:JOHNSON:DOWNEY:MISC.SHIPS NATL DEFENSE

(2) 14-19-1

U.S.A. BOSTON-SEATTLE-FR.SCO CLINTON,MASS. LINCOLN-D.C.	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 2

Subject NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Cameraman BIGANDER SMITH MARKMANN EDWARDS MCHENRY NELSON JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
286	278		[illegible]	4363x2,3,6,5r

Description and Remarks ls recruiting,cu sign poster, **Date of Event** 12-10-41
recruits outside,int.sign up var.types,4 shots
sweering in ls and 2 cus,fighting boats Japs
on west coast,4 shots,Finnish ship OLIVIA seized,
BOSTON:ls and cu,press around capt.R.Lindstrom--,Mrs.ls decl
ls boat WASH.DC.troops patrol bridge,people to work govt.
bldg,soldiers patrol,chinese pressman,sign,cu see it--
troops into Boeing plant seattlecu 3 shots,sentry front of
bldg,2 shots planes on field,reservoir,sev.shots guard on
it--cu one sentry,auto traffic Boston,tape on windows,look-
out tower,ls and cu,cu sign front door,cu thru binocs,guy,
Empire State Bldg,Amer.Legion atop lookouts,cu,spotters,
walking,one at phone,shot Chrysler Bldg etc from roof--
SEATTLEtraffic,painting squares on street corner--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

interior shop,paint windows,woman pulls shades down in home
ls city,darkness coming,whistles,lights of city,few left on
and off they goblackoutcompletely,house,legionnaires on
porch,light on,his lights off,searchlights,scan skies,cus
rays,up,soumd detectors,working the ears,6 scenes,broken
glass sequence, 7 shots clean up--CUTS:GEN MARSHAL,ADM.
STARK at White House,add shots streets scenes DC.Stark leav
ing White House,gen scenes new bldgs being erected for em-
egency,guard front State Dept.Bldg--guards front White Hous
--Army officers arriving War Dept.call to wear uniforms--
crowds,FDR arriving CLINTON,MASS.Home Guard on guard water
supply,Wachusett Reservoir guarded--powerhouse,dam--Brook-
line towerhouse,tower,traffic,women workers,tape windows et
Navy recruiting,fireengine sounds raid warning--outside 90
Church St.--Commdr.OBrien swears them in,signing,eyetests--
teeth-MINCOLA:air raid warden with glasses etc.--phone,
man at radio listening--sh ts from Empire St.Bldg,gs lookin
at bldg--FRISCO:USN recruits,signing,etc.applicants--400
Jap fishing boats--Mayor Rossi calls meeting SF DEF.COUNCIL
proclamamtion--US fishing boats,Jap village terminal Is--
Yokohama Bankclosed--cops guard--$8,000,000 Pontoon Bridge
Wash.State inspect cars crossing--Home Guard,prep blackout
Seattle--windows blacked,nailing,blackout foto buldbs--
Womens Unit--short wave set--broken windows--oriental distr
closed shots.

WAR (2) 14-40-2

U.S.A.

14-44	4

Subject SABOTAGE & STRIKES (HL OF YR)

Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks burning pier fire J.C,4 shots, take over Axis ships,broken engines etc. damage--strikes Bethlehem cops bang rioters around on horseback,clubs, pickets, Int.Harvester:footcops clubbing rioters,women into police car,ls Nc. Amer.Plant--tear gas,2 shots,troops come in ext.inside plant,on guard.

STRIKES-RIOTS-SABOTAGE--FIRES--SHIPS--POLICE AVIATION-NAVY DEPT.--HL OF YR..ARMY

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1941--

Issue Number

cuts returned to Herbert

Subject

GOING PLACES #91

Cameraman

see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder / Can No. folder under GP #91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1941

"THE TRAIL OF FATHER KINO"--Southwestern US--cuts 4134x1,2,3; 4135x1,2 returned to Herbert(fotog) 11/17/49)

(A)Famous old Mission in Sonora (B)Mission at Cobroca (C)Old Franciscan Bells (D)San Xavier de Bac Mission (E)Tumacacord Mission (F)In memory of Father Kino----------

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1941

Issue Number 4034x1,2; 4033x4; 4032x5

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #87

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see tk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #87

Description and Remarks

2/17/41
Date of Event

(1)"AVE MARIA GROTTO"—Cullman,Alabama—cuts 4034x2—filed———at St. Bernard College,Ave Maria Grotto is surrounded by many shrines in miniature replicas of famed shrines and buildings around the world—started by Brother Joseph Zoettel thirty years ago,it is expected to last for generations———

(2)"COWTAIL HOLDER"—Waterville,Maine—cuts 4034x1 filed—George Potel shows off his device for keeping the cow from switching her tail while being milked———

(3)"BURNING ARTESIAN WELL"—Co[illegible],La—cuts 4032 x5 filed—a small bathing

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #87 4034x1, 2 etc

pool for children is at the base of a strange fountain that gives off pretty sight where flame from natural gas has burned for nearly 50 years in the Courthouse square—night scenes of it———————

(4)"WOMAN ENGINE WIPER"—Livingston,Montana—cuts returned———————

(5)"MOUNTAINEER GUN MA KERS"—Cove Creek,N.C.—cuts 4033x4 filed—Milas and Melvin Messer,brothers,still make the old muzzle loading rifle which are all handmade on homemade equipment—takes weeks to turn out ONE rifle—we see the methods used———————————

(6)"BRAZILIAN BUGLER BIRD"_New York City—cuts returned———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BM)—HISTORICAL(Old rifles made the old way as when our country was young)—

MISC.USA:(1941

Negative Number 4035x2,3; 4036x3; 4036x1; 4037x1

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #88

Camera ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	see tk.nos.in ref. folder—under SF #88

Description and Remarks

Date of Event FEB.1941

(1)"FLIES FOR ANGLERS"—Amesbury,Mass—cuts 4035x4 filed—Bernard A.Colby started making fish flies for a hobby and wound up turning them ou for sale—var.scs.of the beauties he's made with feathers and also bucktail hairs—

(2)"DRIFTWOOD HOTEL"—Long Beach,Washington—cuts 4033x3 filed—Frank Lyndff has added to the hotel(which is more a museum now)that his father started fifty years ago—it is built from driftwood that has been carried up on the beach from wrecks,etc—furnishings come from ships that have washed up on the beaches over the years—

(3)"[illegible]—cuts 4035x2,3 filed—

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—4-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #88 4035x2, 3, 4, etc.

72 yr.old Henry Garrett and son Charles show their invention of fuel from combo of lye and water which feeds the carburetor—show how car actually runs on it———————————————

(4)"CANCELLED POSTAGE STAMP PICTURES"—San Antonio,Texas—cuts 4036x1 filed—Emil Shnay-gus cuts up cancelled postage stamps and,working with tweezers,makes beautiful portraits and other art works of them—reproduced the LAST SUPPER this way as wellas Andrew Jackson on horseback—he has even made duplicates of delicate art———

(5)"FIVE YEAR OLD ACROBAT"—Festus,Mo—cuts 4037x1 filed—little Gloria Baker does her stuff—twisting herslef like a pretzel—gets thru amazingly small hoop,etc———————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—

MISC.USA:(1941

Issue Number 4036x2,3; 4035x1; 4032x6; 4034x3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #89

Cameraman: see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #89

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Feb.1941

(1)"POLICE & FIRE DEPT.ART COLLECTION"--Rockport,Mass--cuts 4036x3 filed shots of var.art by noted artists on display at Police & Fire HQ--

(2)"SPONGE DRESS ORNAMENTS"--Miami,Fla--cuts 4036x2 filed-- sponge sea flowers cut and m ade up by two sisters Eloise and Della Child--use diff.colored sponges and make ornamental flowers from them----

(3)"TOWN GET FREE HOT WATER"--Klamath Falls,Ore--cuts 4035x1 filed--home owners get their heat by tapping the natural resources of hot lava beds from 200 to 700 ft.below ground--must only dig well deep enough. to tap the source--gives more than enough to heat entire

SEE OVER

 4036x2,3 etc

homes and give all the hot water they need—they just install hot water coils and registers and tap the well and VOILA!—we see well gushing boiling water———————————————

(4)"HAND ON CHURCH STEEPLE"—Port Gibson,Miss—cuts 4032x6 filed—var. scs. of hand on steeple of the Presbyterian Church with the finger that points to Heaven—orignal hand was of wood but was destroyed by woodpeckers so this one is of bronze—(The message is quite clear!)———————————————

(5)"CANINE ACROBAT"—Lexington,Ky—cuts 4034x3 filed—"Tarzan" with head against tree(praying attitude)—now to his tricks,up ladder to platform—leap to swinging tire—up cross pieces to limb of tr tree—var.scs of his tricks—carries cat or kitten on handle of some sort—he and the cat with Master———————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—HISTORICAL(Hot water story)—
DOGS(Stunts)—CATS—RELIGIOUS(Misc.—hand on steeple)—

MISC.USA:(1941—	Issue Number 4062x1,2,3;	4063x1

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #88	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #88

Description and Remarks

(1)"DESERTS OF AMERICA"—Maine—cuts 4062x;1,2,3 Date of E Feb.1941
filed—slowly spreading deserts forming in Maine
over once-fertile land—Mrs.Hope Thomas of Freeport puts the sa
to work by painting many-colored sand pictures—we see her work
(2)"DUNES SCOOTER"—Mears,Michigan—cuts 4063x1 filed— showing these
strange fun-craft in axtion—
(3)"WHITE SANDS,New Mexico—cuts 4065x1,2,3 returned to Herbert 9/49—
(4)"AN OASIS"—California—cuts 4063x2,3 returned to Herbert 9/49—

MISC,USA—DESERTS—SAND—MISC,CONVEYANCES—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1941

Issue Number

~~4067x4; 4066x5; 4054x8~~ 4068x2,3

Subject

GOING PLACES #89

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #89

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb.1941

(1)"YE OLD FASHIONED WAGON MAKER"--Goodville,Pa--
cuts 4067x4 filed--var.scenes of making horse buggies--

(2)"HUMOROUS EPITTAPHS"--New England--cuts 4066x5; 4054x8; 4068x2,3 file
see some very funny epitaphs on stones in cemetery--

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--EPITTAPHS--WAGONS(Horse-drawn)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1941

4137x3; 4116x5, 6; 4141x2; 4142x2

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #92

Can reference folder

Length reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	see bk.nos.in ref. folder und er SF #92

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1941

(1)"DOLLS FROM BARK OF TREES"—Fields Landing,Calif—cuts 4137x3 filed —Mrs.Edith Groshong started making dolls from redwood bark that came in from the sea as driftwood—now she has a flourishing littl business with a couple of helpers—must now have redwood brought in from forests of Northwest to supplement the driftwood she still uses—var.scs.making the dolls

(2)RIFLE BARREL FENCE"—ST.LOUIS,MO—cuts 4116x5 filed—August Busch, 30 yrs.ago,bought the former log cabin home of Ulysses S.Grant and -in tribute-erected this rifle barrel fence consisting of 2500 Civil War rifle barrels

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #92 4137x3,4 etc.

(3)"PRESSED FLOWERS"—NYC—cuts returned———

(4)"STUFFED BIRD COLLECTOR"—DE POE BAY,ORE—cuts 4141x2 filed—John Braw-lee shows his collection which he started over forty years ago—collects bird-eggs,nests and sutffed birds—he has all but 65 of the 1419 species of No.American Continent birds—still try to complete that collection—has 5000 birds,1000 nests and 20,000 eggs———

(5)"GIRL WRITES WITH BOTH HANDS"—Enid,Okla—cuts 4116x6 filed—Thelma Porter,student at Phillips Univ.—can write with both hands at the same time———

(6)"DOG TENDS GAS STATION"—Hope Hull,Alabama—cuts 4142x2 filed——— Police dog helps master service customers—pushes sleepy cat off newspaper and carries it to Highway Patrol Car,gives it to cop—gives master rag to wipe oil stick—gives him oil can,etc—shoves cat out of his way———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—DOG—CAT—

MISC.USA:(1941

4137x5; N4143x1,2,3; 4141x3
4116x4

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #91

Cameraman see reference folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see tk.nos.in ref.folder under Can No. SF #91

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1941

(1)"EMBROIDERY PICTURES"—Balto,Md—cuts 4137x5 filed—var.scs. of Mrs James B.Darling copying,via embroidery,any kind of art she chooses —she did one of Betsy Ross making flag and of a pastoral scene— matches lines,shadings,colors,etc.using wool

(2)"SAILOR LIVES IN A CAVE"—New Market,Tenn—cuts 4143x1 filed—35 yr. old ex-sailor Ben Ballinger has retreated to the hermit-life in a an old Indian cave—scs.of his abode

(3)"STAINED GLASS"—Holicong,Pa—cuts 4141x3 filed—var.scs. of making stained glass windows,designs and all from start to finish

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) SF #91 4137x5, etc.

(4)"SIDEWALK BANK"--Dallas,Texas--cuts 4143x3 filed--curbside,drive-in banking window--transact business without leaving your car----------

(5)"COUNTRY NEWSPAPER"--Blue Ridge,Ga--cuts 4143x2 filed--farmer Luther Cobb,his wife and his brother,put out the local newspaper with water-wheel and generator built of junk parts,home-made,--type which Mrs.Cobb melts down on kitchen stove for re-casting--can do small job printing,too----------

(6)"COW PUMPS WATER"--Conneaut,Ohio--cuts 4116x4 filed--strange bit--cow "Ona" belonging to farmer L.D.Miller pumps water in the barn for herself and the other cows--Farmer used to find the barn flooded in the mornings,didn't know why til he caught the wily Ona getting herself a drink----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--COW--

MISC.USA:(1941

4138xl,2,3,4; 4142xl | 4137xl,2;

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #90

Cans see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
See reference folder				See tk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #90

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
May 1941

(1)"LEGIONNAIRE & PET ROOSER"—St.Petersburg,Fla—cuts 4138x2 filed—War vet Jesse Lowman uses his motorized wheelchair to haul a small trailer and he and his pet rooster "Pete" travel around the country that way—at night,on quiet sideroad,he pulls off and trailer becomes small tent with mattress and he a Pete sleep and then take off agan in morning—

(2)"SILVER CHESSMEN"—Seattle,Wash—cuts 4137xl,2 filed—A.O.Jensen,a jeweler has taken ten years to fashion a set of solid silver chess men which represent the Viking and Roman Warrior Armies—include the armies mounted on horses—set now priceless—

SEE OVER

4138x1, 2, 3, 4 etc

(2) SF #90

(3)"DRIFTWOOD ZOO"—Ocean Park,Wash—cuts 4138x4 filed—Guy Selwyn Allison has built himself a cottage of driftwood and fashioned his own menagerie of strange-looking animals to form his tourist attraction—some resemble actual animals and others he has given names—they are made of pieces of natural driftwood—a camel that weighs 300 lbs.took five years to find the right pieces and there are just three pieces!

(4)"DOG MOTHERS LION"—Albany(near Portland) Oregon—cuts 4142x1—var scs.of dog mothering tiny lion cub whom mama refuses to care for—she also nurses her own pup—scs.of pup and cub together

(5)"FLOWERS THAT EAT FISH"—Seaside,Oregon—cuts 4138x1,2 filed—George P.Smith has collected the ANEMONES which is a strange phenomenon of half-animal,half plant that devours fish,either live or freshly killed—see him put fish down on stick and the "thing"reaches out its tentacles and absorbs the fish—(must be fed every three days)

MISC USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—VETERANS—ANIMALS(Misc)—

MISC.USA:(1941

4178x7; 4181x4; 4182x2,3 | 4183x1,2;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #95

Cameraman SEE REFERENCE FOLDER

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see tk.scs in ref. folder under Can No. SF #95

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept.1941

(1)"NAVY POSTER ARTIST"--New York,NY--cuts 4178x7 filed--Chief Quarter-Mast.Matt Murphy does the posters for Navy Recruiting--examples of several of them that have lured lads to sea----------

(2)"STREET CAR HOUSES"--Galax,Virginia--cuts 4181x4 filed--J.A.Eads used three trolley cars and an old auto,built in pyramid style,to fashion his home for his family--porch railing is formed of auto rims --var.scs.the house--family living in it----------

(3)JACKETS FOR CHAMPAGNE BOTTLES"-- Wildwood,NJ--cuts 4183x2 filed--Mrs.Julius Foster knits covers for champagne bottles(to protect heads of persons when christening ships,etc--see several being

SEE OVER

4178x7, etc

being christened, including motor launch, in which the lady has to swing several times before smashing to bottle——————————

(4)"MINIATURE BOAT HOBBY"—Birmingham, Alabama—cuts 4183x1 filed—Hugo Deitenback, 19 yr. old college student, shows large fleet of boat & ship models he built himself, mainly from data file he keeps——

(5)"WOMAN MAKES MEN'S HATS"—Phila, Pa—cuts 4182x3 filed—Vera Gustine makes the hats to order—mostly hand-made with just a bit of machine finishing——————————

(6)"87 YR. OLD WOMAN RIDES HORSE"—Nolensville, Tenn—cuts 4182x2 filed—Mrs. Nancy Stevens Williams rides her horse "Maude"—rides side saddle—(mounts by climbing fence near horse and sets herself down in the saddle)——————————

MISC. USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—HORSEBACK RDING—OLD PEOPLE—LAUGH PARADE—

MISC.USA:(1941

Issue Number: 4179 x 1,2,3,4; 4178x6 | 4180 x 1,2;

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #93

Cameraman: see reference folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see BK.NOS.in ref. folder under SF #93

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept.1941

(1)"SHELL ORNAMENTS"—Bonita Springs,Fla—cuts 4179x3,4 filed—factory owned by Harold Craft makes novelties of seashells and coral—see few of dolls,shrines,animals,swans,etc. in making and made———

(2)"MECHANICAL HOBBY HORSE"—Redmond,Oregon—cuts 4179x1,2 filed—var. shots of mechanical horse which runs on gas—built by engineer Roy E.Sheldon—pulls little cart—can ride horseback too———

(3)CHURCH HOLDS SERVICES TWICE YEARLY"—Laurel,Delaware—cuts 4180x2 filed—var.scs.of openng Old Christ Church—shutters,dusting raise lots of dust—ornate old church built in early 1770s—

SEE OVER

4179x1, 2, 3, 4 etc.

(2) SF #93

(4)"GIRL TRUCK DRIVER"—New York,NY—cuts?—(Edlo:2560-1—~~one~~ marked for cuts but no number given—Dorothy Seebeck was raised in Wyoming, Delaware and learned to drive truck at early age—went to school, came to NY as a model, gave that up and went back to heavy trucking and delivery—var.scs.her loading and delivering———

(5)"GOOSE STEPPING DOG"—Little Rock,Ark—cuts 4178x6 filed—see little dog which is part English Bull and "you-name-it" has strange gait which resembles the Nazi goosestep-belongs to Mrs.M.G.Brown—

(6)"DONALD,THE ARMY DUCK"—Camp Stewart,Ga—cuts 4180x1 filed—duck is pet of Sgt.Stanley Tarrant—var.scs.bathing him—laugh parade stuff—he also marches in front of any detail he sees on camp———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES,Misc—SHORTS(BW)—LAUGH PARADE—DUCK—

MISC.USA:(1941

Issue Number 4181x1,2,3; 4180x3,4; 4182x1

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #94

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see tk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #94

Description and Remarks

Date Sept.1941

(1)"MAKES PICTURES FOR BLIND"—Houston,Tex—cuts 4181x1 filed—Mrs.F.R. Makepeace illustrates books for the blind using a sewing machine with a stylus instead of a needle to trace outlines of pictures and portraits—does same for children's books,too—

(2)"SKUNK FARM"—Barnard,No.Carolina—cuts 4182x1 filed—var.scs.of baby skunks on farm of Roy Roberts and sister Leta—

(3)"MAKING CORNCOB PIPES"—Washington,Mo—cuts 4180x3,4 filed—var.scs. in factory showing manufacture (15 steps in operation)making pipes

(4)"BIRD SHOW"—Los Angeles,Calif—cuts4181x2 filed—Curator Mobley at

SEE OVER

4181 x 1, 2, 3 etc

(2) SF #94

Santa Catalina Bird Sanctuary shows off several strange species of birds--cockatoo carrying on--spreads wings----------

(5)84 YR.OLD DOCTOR BACK TO SCHOOL"--Belton,Texas--cuts 4181x3 filed--Dr.J.MFrazier is only male student in Mary Hardin-Baylor College for Women--he with girls--shakes hands with prof--girl watching--

MISC.USA--ODDITIES,Misc--SHORTS(BW)--BIRDS--OLD PEOPLE-- LAUGH PARADE

MISC.USA:(1941

Issue Numbers: 4235x1; 4236x1,2,3; 4234 x 3; 4237x1

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #96

Camera: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see Exmos.in ref. folder under SF #96

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept.1941

(1)"NATURE"S SHAMPOO"--Shi-lo-ah Springs,Calif--cuts 4235x1 filed--
Oscar Mayer put in a pipe that brings strange mineral spring down from high in the Cascade Mountains and which lathers up to a real good shampoo (supposedly works only on adult hair,not on kids under thirteen)--the shamppo is free but Mayer sells the towels----
(2)"CAT TAKES TO BOTTLE"--Balto,Md--cuts 4234x3 filed--"Bootsie" a tomcat lays on his back and holds up the baby bottle to drink his milk--holds the bottle himself----
(3)"ENLARGED ANIMAL CRACKERS"--San Antonio,Texas--cuts 4236x1 filed--

SEE OVER

(2) SF #96 4235x1, etc

baker Wiley Tucker makes large animal cookies and cakes in the form of animals--loves animals and enjoys his baking career so combined the two to delight of the kids and adults alike----------

(4)"GHOST TOWN MUSEUM"--Old Shasta,Calif--cuts 4236x2 filed--Robert Litsch has his own little museum in back of his store where he displays articles of historical value in this old gold mining town of '49 fame--tourist comes in to sign register and has to push cat off so he can sign it--var.scs.of Litsch digging in ruins--among relics is old hearse,etc----------

(5)"PROFESSOR COLLECTS ODORS"--Norman,Okla--cuts 4237x1 filed--Prof. Ralph Bienfang collects various odors(mostly perfumes) and files them away on special cards with tiny receptacles on them--his students-as part of research project-aid him,too--some have come from distant parts of the world(Odors,not students) and others he has concocted himself)--class is Pharmacognosy and students also mix things for special odors for his collection----------

(6)"TRICK HORSE"--Buffalo,NY--cuts 4236x3 filed--John Sonney's horse

4235x1, etc.

(3) SF #96

"KING" is trained—spreads sheet for self to sleep on and then pulls cover over self—steals it from owner who's also lying down' —pushes dog pal in baby carriage or cart and then dumps him out— horse waves flag, dog sits up and man doffs hat for finish———

MISC. USA—ODDITIES, misc—SHORTS(BW)—HORSE—LAUGH PARADE—DOG— HISTORICAL(Ghost town museum)— CAT(Bottle)— (Mineral Springs, too)

MISC.USA:(1941---

Issue Number 4238x1,2; 4237x2,3; 4229x4; 4235x2,3; 4231x4,5

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #97

Cameraman: see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see CR nos.in ref. folder under SF #97

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept.1941

(1)"HERMIT OF OKLAHOMA"---Cuts 4238x2 filed---Cheyenne,Okla---since 1914 Joe Muehlbacker has lived hermit existence---creates cement art---some good---some not so good---typical old hermit type---plays with cat on roof---

(2)"80 YR.OLD COSTUME GIRL"---San Antonio,Texas---Mrs.Clara Stringer,80, (in cuts 4237x3 filed)---makes and supplies costumes and makes evening gowns,etc---

(3) "CIRL HAS PET LAMB"---Wayland NY---cuts 4238x1 filed---little Phyllis

SEE OVER

(2) SF #97 4238x1, 2 etc

Armstrong with pet lamb—carries it—feeds the 8 wk old lamb by bottle———————

(4)"GLASS CUP PLATES"—York,Pa—cuts 4237x2 filed— Dr.R.S.Nieman of NY shows his collection of old glass cup plates which were used to hold the handle-less cups for hot beverages—displays them in special windows of cabin———————————————

(5)"DOG PULLS GO CART"—Raynham,Mass—cuts 4229x4 filed—3 yr.old Lydia Shields pulled in cart by her Great Dane pet dog———————

(6)"CHINESE JUNK "AMOY""—New York,NY—cuts 4235x2,3 & 4231x4,5 filed —sound engineer Alfred Nilson has lived on this Chinese junk for 18 years and he and wife raised their three boys on it—interior, Chinese decor,even at mealtimes—var.shots of it,very ornate and still seaworthy———————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIEIS(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—DOGS—LAMB—OLD PEOPLE—

MISC.USA:(1941

Issue Number
4247x1; 4246x2,3; 4243x4; 4238x7,8

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #98

Cameraman
SEE REF. FOLDER

see bk nos. in ref. folder under SF #98

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Sept. 1941

(1)"CANDY TASTER"—Chicago,Ill—cuts 4247x1 filed—5 yr.old Barbara Schultz tastes lollipops in a candy factory for a living—gets some other kids in for a "board meeting"—they taste,too———

(2)"PEACHSTONE CARVINGS"—Phila,Pa—cuts 4246x3 filed—Fred Kuhn,a pastry maker,carves peach pits into beautiful,tiny works of art—works with magnifying glass at times—see display of his work———

(3)"MAN ON ROCKERS"—Kansas City,Mo:—cuts 4243x4 filed—J.A.Sanders has a completely outfitted rocking chair—writing materials, plus 200 drawers and compartments to hold all he wants—

SEE OVER

 4247x1 etc

eats lunch,too—holds all sorts of things———————————

(4)"JUSTICE MARRIES FOR WHEAT"—Augusta,Kansas—cuts 4236x6 filed—JP W.P.Reid performs marriages for three bushels of wheat—road side ceremony in progress———————————

(5)"WIERD GRAVE MARKERS"—Savannah,Georgia—cuts 4236x7 filed—strange gadgets and markers on graves in Negro cemetery which hark back to the dark ages of Africa in order to chase away evil spirits—

(6)"ART DIRECTOR TRAINS LIONS"—Bloomsburg,Pa—cuts 4246x2 filed—Prof. George A.Keller runs one-ring circus in summer time—trains lions leopards,etc———————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—INVENTIONS—

MISC.USA:(1941

4287x2,2; 4286x1,2; 4285x2,3

Subj STRANGER THAN FICTION #100

Cameraman see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see thr.nos.in ref. folder under
				Can No. SF #100

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NOV.1941

(1)"BLACKSMITH MAKES STEEL TEETH"—Livingston,Montana—cuts 4287x2 filed—J.Gilpin makes a set of false teeth out of stainless steel and they work,too—

(2)"ARTIFICAL FLOWERS"—Providence,RI—cuts 4287x1 filed—factory has 900 employees turns out 600 varieties of artificial flowers—

(3)"HEN WEARS GLASSES"—Bridgewater,Mass—cuts 4286x2 filed—small floc of hens belonging to Roy V.Hardngs,wear rose-colored glasses that owner claims keeps them from pecking at one another—

(4)"BACKYARD ROLLER COASTER"—Solesburg,Pa—cuts 4286x1 filed— 2 yr.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #100 4287x1, 2, etc.

Babs LaRoosse has her own roller coaster which Dad built in yard for her—it's 250 ft.long with 22 thrills in 22 seconds—we ride on it———————————————————————

(5)"THE MAINE HERMIT"—Freeport,Me—cuts A285x3 filed—Chrles Coffin who hasn't had haircut in 15 years——lives in trailer by himself—makes flower ornaments of tin cans and cotton—people buy—he takes care of his magnificent head of hair himself,too———————————————

(6)"MINIATURE FURNITURE"—Upper Derby,Pa—cuts A285 x 2 filed—Mrs. Dorothea Kaucher shows her splendid collection of miniature furniture which she built herself using delicate dentist drills,etc—works in woods,metals and plastics—see display———————————

MISX USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BM)—

MISC.USA:(1941

4289x1; Nu 4287x3; 4288x1,2; 4285x4; 4286x3

Subject: STRONGER THAN FICTION #99

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length: see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see tk.nos.under ref. foldier Can No. #SF 99

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 11/41

(1)"BOYS BUILD MODEL BATTLESHIPS"—Derby,NY—cuts 4289x1 filed—Charles Beensu,craftsman,teaches class of boys how to build models of famous battleships—miniature flotilla is launched—models are about 6 ft.long,weigh twenty-five lbs——————

(2)"THIMBLE MANUFACTURING"—Phila,Pa—cuts 4287x3 filed—var.scs. of manufacturing silver and gold thimbles——————

(3)"LOG HOME ON WHEELS"—Tacoma,Wash—the S.J.Arnolds (in cuts 4286x2) in their home (trailer)that is built in hollow of a 22ft.spruce log that is 8 ft.wide,9 ft.high)—move slowly along road——————

SEE OVER

4289x1 etc.

(2) SF #99

(4)"PINE CONE CORSAGES"—Colo.Springs,Colo—cuts 4285x4 filed—Xmas corsages made of pine cones and pine needles by Julie Hoefer—var.scs.making them—finished products———————

(5)"SCHOOLBOY DESIGNS HATS"—Houston,Texas—cuts 4286x1 filed—16yr.old Harold McGowan designs ladies hats—var.scs.him making hats—scs finished products———————

(6)"DIMINUTIVE EDITOR"—Jacksonville,NC—cuts 4286x3 filed—midget Bill Arthur runs,edits his own newspaper,puts it out,gathers news,etc-him along street in rain—everybody fr iendly———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES,Misc—SHORTS(BW)—MIDGETS—

MISC.USA:(1941

Issue Number 4293x1,2,3; 4291x3; 4288x3,4; 4289x3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #101

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk no.in ref. folder under SF #101

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: November 1941

(1)"STEAM GOING AUTO"—Xenia,Ohio—cuts 4293x3 filed— odd contraption built with an old Stanley Steamer and assorted junk parts by Morris Oglesbee—messed around with this thing for last 28 yrs. and finally gets it running(?)—

(2)"DUCKS WALK ON FISH"—Linesville,Pa—cuts 4293x2 filed—(see another card on this,too under SF #55)—fish so jammed in preserve that ducks walk on their backs,fight them for bread thrown by visitors—

(3)"WALKING MACHINE"—N.Bergen,NJ—cuts 4293x1 filed—Ray Gross with his outboard motor for his boat on which he has added a contraption to

SEE OVER

4293x1, 2, 3 etc.

(2) SF #101

allow him to "walk"the motor to the boatyard—straps his feet to it and the motor "walks" along street—wait for traffic,cop looks unbelieving at him—gets to boatyard,slips out of footstraps and attaches motor and away he goes———————————————————

(4)"SPINNING WHEEL COLLECTION"—Williamsville,NY—cuts 4291x3 filed—Mrs.Lillian L.Sandys has collection of spinning wheels and makes them work and we see her spinning on them———————————————

(5)"FLAMINGOES"—Miami,Florida—cuts 4288x3,4 filed—in preserve,keeper mix mash for flamingoes—see many adult and baby birds—two mother birds fight over who sits on egg—one wins—var.scs.birds————

(6)"SPIDER WEBS FOR DEFENSE"—Fredericktown,O—cuts 4289x3 filed—var. scs.catching spiders,working with them—see spider held in vise, spindle taking up the fine thread—webs are used for delicate optical instruments such as telescopes,binocs,etc———————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—INSECTS(Spiders)—DUCKS—FISH—FLAMINGOES—

MISC.USA:(1941--Western electric sound track ?-----

Issue Number 4552x7

Subject	Cameraman
WESTERN ELECTRIC SOUND TRACK	GEORGE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
437 ft.				

Bk No:2735-11
Can No.
no caption or description on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(please see film--we had no information but a title sheet--no idea what sound is about----------

Date of Exp. Dec.1941

MISC.USA--SOUND--STOCK SHOTS----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A. SEATTLE. HONOLULU. PORTLAND ORE. NYC. RIO

Can No. 15-48 15-48

Roll No. 2 2

Subject
FLYING FORTRESS PROD:H'ULU IN DEAD:
NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS:FORD M.

Cameramen
MOTORS:NELSON
HEARST:MERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
36-70 4?-39	4036 44-40			4341x2,3;4342x3;4345x4,6;4346x1,2,3,4,5.
42-39 -38	42-39			

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

assembly line auto plants,cars assembled,B-24s,cu drill machine,Allison,motors lined up,tilt,fuselage,B-24s,making propellers,testing,measuring,machine guns,convevor,testing, gun(Oerlikon),elev. & cu shell casings,ls piled up, belt,girls inspect,shaping dent,on conveyor,cu same-- ENGINE TEST:AF PTs--pan shot int.,wing assembly,fuselage sections,tail cones,working inside,ls motors,swing wing into place,rolling one out,overhead crane shot,ls-- HONOLULU CEMETERY:where heroes are buried,ls flag etc-- cus women,graves,leis on,weeping,wreaths,mayor & people Oahu wreath,group Mayor Petrie,Adm.Wm.Standley,Assoc.Just. Owen Roberts,Maj.Gen.Frank McCoy,Walter Howe,Bishop Littell--cu Roberts,filing by graves--

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Honors Bomber crew rescuers:on board sub,officers walk cu Nimitz talking,backshot Nimitz looks on sailors,pan shot group,gets medal cu same gent,cu one star men--MASS INDUCTION NAVY RECRUITS:aboard USS OREGON:going aboard,onto deck of Oregon,ls G.Patton shakes,cu,checking in,thumps u,ls boat--DEMPSEY ENLISTS IN USA:walks to armory,cu sign over door,fingerprinted,cu Jack,doc examines him,2 shots,ls like weighing in--brazil Navy Academy Grad Exercises:--ls genview show Sugar Loaf bg,review,2 shots pass stand, also Min Navy A.Guilhem & War Min G.Dutra & L.Bastos, Varge looks on cu grads drop reading daggers,cutin crowds dropping daggers,cu pile knives,interiors hall,ls and cu gets sword--CUTS:Bastos Dir of Navy Academy--GM diesels, sub engines,trucks off,drills, shells,workers paid off, etc.--ditto other stories.

WAR:INDUSTRY:ARMS & MUNITIONS:AVIATION:STEEL:TYPES:NAVY DEFENSE:HAWAII:CEMETERY:PORTLAND,ORE:NYC:RIO DE JANEIRO: STANDLEY:ROBERTS:MCCOY:INVEST.COMM:NIMITZ:HEROES:ARMY:NAVY RECRUITS:USS OREGON:PATTON:DEMPSEY:BRAZIL NAVY:GRADUATION VARGAS:GUILHEM:DUTRA:BASTOS.

(2) 15-48-2

WEST COAST. BOSTON, MASS.	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBED SHIP REACHES U.S. TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED	FOX:SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-41 53-49				4393x2,360 4391x5,255

Description and Remarks Dan shot boat & false bow, 2 shots front on bow, shot temporary bridge crew waves--BOSTON NAVY YD:--ls two destroyers Mrs.C.B.Hutchins sends USS Hutchins down the ways, cu and down, crowds, ls next boat USS GUEST down the ways as Mrs.Ann G.Walsh christens it--CUTS:Adm.Tarrant introduces Admiral Rock--

BOSTON,MASS:NATL DEF:USNAVY:FLEET:DESTROYERS: USS HUTCHINS:USS GUEST:MRS.HUTCHINS:MRS.WALSH: TARRANT:ROCK

Date of Event 2-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN THE NORTHWEST.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-63	5

Subject AIRMEN LEARN TO BE "ALERT"

Cameraman PAULSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	60	PAINE FIELD		4400x3, 460

Description and Remarks pilots instructions blackboard drill,cu instructor,cu boys,cutàn sev. enemay planes above,5--officiers pick up phone inside,all rush out,run to their planes into fighter planes,cus warming up,taxiing out,plane zooming around,plane with smoke screen,lays down gas barrage, guys on field scatter to the ground prone, plane zooming by,3 planes zoom by cu--
CUTS:ditto.
WAR:AVIATION:AIR RAID:DRILLS:NATL DEF
TYPES:US ARMY AIRPORT

Date of Event 2-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALIF. & SEATTLE. COLLEGE PARK,GA.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INCENDIARY BOMB MAKING ARMY GETS YOUNG OFFICERS	NELSON MCHENRY SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71-63 38-34				4447x1,2,3;1400 GA.MIL:JUNK

Description and Remarks: stacks cases,on belt,guy takes them off,back on painted,dried under lamps charge goes in,inspector,assembling 2 shots uniform gals inspect,set one off outside, cu burning--GA MIL.ACADEMY:cu and ls corps salutes,honor men march up,one gets commission,2 marching scenes, Maj.Gen.Wm.Bryden-- CUTS:bugler,out dormitory form company-- marching,entrance gate--parade grounds, inspection,present commissions,angles-- women in factory,work on casings etc.-- unpacking,tubing--stamping,presses-- ready for shipment--loading,assembly--carriers,rivet tail-

Date of Event: 4-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEATTLE:COLLEGE PK;GA:BOMBS:ARMS:NATL DEF:WAR:FACTORIES

WOMEN:INDUSTRY:GA MIL ACADEMY:PARADE:BRYDEN

(2) 15-78-3

U.S.A. ONTARIO,CALIF: AMENIA,NY. NORTHPORT,ALA:HANNIBAL,MO.	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 3

Subject CITIZENS HOLD TOWN MEETING	Cameraman SANDERS HEARST PARAMOUNT:FOX(NNUSED)

Length 167	Neg. 159	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4452x1,2,1650 H:F:JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls main Road Highway AMENIA cu meeting sign,sound town crier with bell --2 shots people leave homes,parade to meeting town hall,2 crowd shots,Mrs.Maude Rundal talk--ALA:--shot of town & closer view,guy closing shop,majorettes parade on streets, crowds,more parade,ls meeting & bldg,spectators 2 shots,speaker 1st,crowds--HANNIBAL, MO:elev.town,shot sign Tom Sawyer etc.--cus fence,kid whitewashes fence,sell war bonds-- civil defense meeting,2 shots,4-star mother 2 shots,ls and cu windows pix soldier boys in window,Park meeting,parade--CUTS:add shots of

Date of Event 4-25-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

above meetings,AMENIA & HANNIBAL SOUND,ALABAMA SILENT: ALSO ONTARIO,CAL.SOUND:scenic shots typical small city--Gardner Soring prexy of Chaffey Jr.College talks--Rev.Smith Mrs.Harnish,Mary Jo Hastings,machinist,druggest,give their views,parade--Ala:City Hall,shots Mayor Anders--boy scouts collect scrap etc.--Red Cross hdqtrs--MO;fire drill--Civil Air Patrol--scrap--Huck Finn characters--Home Guard on Miss. Bridge--church,ladies of Red Cross making bandages,sewing, knitting etc.--meeting at Chamber of Commerce rooms,talk it over...

ONTARIO,CAL:AMENIA,NAY.:NORTHPORT,ALA:HANNIBAL,MO:SOUND:

ROADS & HIGHWAYS:MEETING:NATL DEF:PARADES:SAWYER:SCENICS:

CITY HALL:HOME GUARD:RED CROSS:FIRE DEPT:AVIATION:ARMY.

WAR TIME

(3) 15-80-3

EASTERN SEABOARD SOUND. WASH.D.C. & NYC.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALL SIGN FOR GAS RATIONING	FORDHAM LYONS GRAHAM GOODMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178	171			4464x3,4,660 Goodman(F)HO.

Description and Remarks: Sunday drivers on route #17 New Jersey--3 shots jam,tankers convoys on high seas,rough--2 shots tank cars rolling refinery OIL C TY,MISS:shot up oil well,laying pipe line,rationing,lineup outside,cu 2 guys,lines enter school,elev.inter.--cu NY head Lee S.Buckingham,Acting Fed.Ration Adm--lineup outside,cu 2 guys,lines enter school,elev.int.cu NY head gets A card,elev. & low shots get cards,cu A card--cu Paul M.O'Leary depty Adm.of OPA--car pulls in,cu girl & card, sound O'Leary says 3 gals--fatso

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pulls up,sound days 2 B card for a 4F guy, silent,cu meter 3 pints,thermomemter full oil,sound drives awayCUTS Doc pulls up--cu gas pump registering etc.streets in OIL CITY MISS:oil wells byd--pumping,cus derrick-tanks cars loade with petrol--loading--hundreds cars loaded,refinery TENSELEY MISS:Mr.Green Woodruff landlord--cus--gas flames burning,

WASH DC:NYC:SOUND:SPEECH:AUTOS:HIWAY:CONVOYS:MISCSHIPS & TANKERS:ROUGH SEAS:REFINERY:OIL:TRAINS:PIPELINE: GAS:BUCKINGHAM:RATION:O'LEARY:OIL CITY,MISS:WOODRUFF:

HL OF YR wastine

(2) 15-84-1

U.S.A. RUBBER CONSERVATION	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAVE RUBBER TO WIN WAR.	SOUNDMASTERS BLAIR:PARA:LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
192	188			4476x1,2,3	1500

Description and Remarks 2 shots tapping rubber trees in Dutch East Indies--making rubber into balls,trek natives from hills caravan carrying rubber,lineup natives,piling rubber balls into truck,cu cutting chunk rubber--animated map of world,dissolves to world map of Dutch East Indies,arrow points route, Thailand and labels 'Enemy territory'--at explosions appear on map to show taking over D.E.I.map US,Africa and Europe and only rubber now in US.from Africa,old tires AKRON,O.FIRESTONE PLANT--old tires pulled up 2 shots--loaded train at junk yard--inside factory

Date of Event 5-26-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

putting old tires into hopper,chopped rubber on moving belt--rubber taking shape on rotating cylinder,GOODRICH workmen rolling out airplane tires and piling them into truck,in tractor factory,half-car-half tractor moving along 2 shots,trucks along road,2 shots tire checking at service station,not too much air,DON'TS speeding along,don't speed fast stop,over curb,fast start,cu gashed tire,speeding along around turn and out--CUTS:add.OLD TRAFFIC SCENES NY ORE MINING IN MINNESOTA:COAL MINING SEQUENCE GOOD BLACK DIAMONDS IN MINES:LUMBER SEQUENCE HUGE LOGS TREES ETC. OLD PIX:So.Amer.maps,Central Amer,plantations,sapping trees plant seeds,rubber commodities articles shoes,coats,rubbers etc.map supply lines,SWELL MONTAGE cu rubber tire,workers going to work montage swell--reclaiming Firestone,50,000 scrap tires,ls and cus,into Hog machine grinds them,conveyer belt--electro magnet metal from rubber--mill rolling reclaimed rubber--combat tire out of mold--

RUBBER:RATION:NATL DEF:DEI:MAPS:TIRES:AKRON,O:INDUSTRY:
FACTORY:AUTO:TRUCKS:TRAFFIC:OLD SCENES:NYC:MINNESOTA:ORE
MINES:COAL:LUMBER:SO AMERICA:MONTAGE.

(2) 15-88-1

U.S.A.	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 1

Subject	FBI NABS NAZI SABOTEURS	Cameraman	NATL SCREEN:LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	88			4502X5	

Description and Remarks: elev. DEPT OF JUSTICE BLDG at dusk, cu gs of man coming out bldg, ls and cu J. Edgar at his desk with Asst Clyde Tolson nearby--cu Jay--sub underwater, from top as forepart comes up, conning tower, sub emerges, shot of sub on surface from the air, stills of explosives cachels and cu, shot of fuses and tools, 3 shots, cu Haupt, shot of Burger, pan shot of full size figure and out CUTS: ditto.

HLDF YR:SABOTAGE:DEPT OF JUSTICE:FBI:HOOVER TOLSON:SUBS:DYNAMITE:NAZIS:GERMANS:HAUPT:BURGER: WAR

Date of Event 6-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WEST COAST BORT.	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADM. NIMITZ GETS D.S.M.	PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43	35			4526X6

Can No. 100 FT.

Description and Remarks: ls on deck of warship,cu King gives Nimitz medal,cu shake hands,officers rise to congratulate,cu of Admiral Nimitz-- CUTS:add shots same.

Date of Event 7-10-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:NAVY:FLEET:KING:NIMITZ:MEDALS

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ON EAST COAST.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-105	6

Subject: NAVY TESTS
PATROL BOATS

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	47			Cuts 4537X1 Can No. 706 FT.

Description and Remarks: various shots and angles of PT boats maneuvering--cus passing camera. cu nose of another, sev. in line, pan to wake of one CUTS: add shots. good montage shots.

MONTAGE: US NAVY: FLEET: PT BOATS: NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event: 7-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell prod. shots of planes ~~xxx~~warming up & taking off at ni
MISC.USA and early morn also boats nearing French coast
(RANGERS ATTACK DIEPPE SHIPS PLANES) 15-115 4
planes falling into drink etc.

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject: 1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID

RANGERS IN ATTACK: also fly Spitfires..3 Nazis show down in Channel, 1 Eng. Fiter swell shot.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

8-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USA (U.S.SOLDIERS GUARDING ALASKA) P-40s takeoff.troops	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS GUARD ALASKA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ALASKA

WAR

SEPT 42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST. (WASHINGTON)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 6

Subject: GEN. SHERMAN (?) LEES TANK BEST YET

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	44			Cuts 4618X1 Can No. 452 ft.

Description and Remarks: Pacific Car & Foundry Co

shots of tanks and emerge thru forest mowing down trees, 2 shots, head on shot, head on turret, turning, downhill slowly, 2 shots thru stream GOOD MONTAGE SHOT OF TANKS FULL SCREEN GOBY CAMER. FORMATION:--CUTS: (censored) scenes of production line in factory, turret wheeled along, gal worker--inspection, turrets, armor casting--molten armor steel pouring from furnace into ladel--filling forms--turning tank over--welders in action seamless tank, gals on job, add maneuvers.

Date of Event: 9-5-42

Used No.	Date
(31 tonners)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PACIFIC CAR & FOUNDRY CO:FACTORY:INDUSTRIAL:USARMY

TANKS:NATL DEF:MONTAGE

(2) 15-121-6

PACIFIC NWEST. (FT LEWIS, WASH)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS TAKE TO WATER.	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	44			4619X1

Can No. 360 ft.

Description and Remarks: Army Engineers, packing guns on pup tent rafts, disrobing, trunks, 2 shots 2 shots carry tents or rafts toward water, into water, chubby, 3 shots swimming or floating--CUTS: charging after dressing again.

FT. LEWIS, WASH: USARMY: ENGINEERS: SOLDIERS: RAFTS: SWIMMING: MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A. WASH ORE. MICH CALIF. WIS.	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 3

Subject	F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR	Cameramen	FOX:PATHE: PARA:UNIV:HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	74			4631X1,2,3,4. 1491ft	4632X1 399 ft.

Description and Remarks: outside of Willow Run Factory
n car with Ford, Nelson etc.--2 shots int.
looks over plant, another shot int. plant
showing sections B-24 bombers etc.--entering
Chrysler Tank Plant, cu FDR in front of tanks
watching tank being lifted on freight car--
ls and cu tanks on proving ground, tank
comes close to car--CUTS: with Henry Kaiser
at Launching of John N Teal, var. shots angles
launching swell--sees captured Jap sub, 2man job--
at San Diego Naval Hospital inspects wounded men
with Adm. C. Freeman, Rear Adm. S. Taffinder at Bremerton
at Boeing Plant Seattle--Brig Gen. C. Branshaw in car,

Date of Event: Oct. 1942.

Used No.	Date
	Navy Y

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Pres.P.Johnson of Boeing and Gov.A.Langlie--ext.Kaiser Shipyds--VANCOUVER--C.S.Thayer supt Plant,Commander C. Beard,at Oregon Shipbldg plant--cus Kaiser & FDR--also Edgar Kaiser--Gov.Chas Sprague of Ore--Mrs.Boettiger sponsor of SS JOSEPH TEAL--group,at Chrysler(Detroit)withWP Chrysler and Don Nelson & FDR-- illow Run with Fords,Mrs FDR,Nelson,tour--int.and ext.--Little Church at Allis Chalmers Plant--Capt.McCrea--Gov.J.Heil of Wis and Gen. B.Somervell,Mr.Geis prexy Allis Chalmers also Babb & White --train moving away,tour Farragut NTS Lake Pendoreille, Idaho--Gov Chase Clark,Capt.Sowell and Adm.McIntyre--at Ft.Lewis,Wash--sees motorized review,troops,skiers others Maj Gen.C.White of 9th Corp,Maj.Gen J.Muir & FDR--Pres. family Mr.& Mrs.John Roosevelt,Mrs.James,Mrs.Boettiger etc at Naval Hospital San Diego,Naval Training Base,Marine, and Consolidated Plant,int & ext.sees No.Amer.Plant B-24s Pres. & V.Adm.Greenslade at Crockett Sta,Cal.--wounded-- Jap flags on conning tower bg--FDR,Lt.Gen.DeWitt,Maj Gen K.Joyce of 9th Ser.Comm atOakland,Cal--embarkation ports-- at Douglas Plant..Gov Olsen,Don Douglas pres.Capt.McCRea-- San Juan Capistrano--Gen.F.Fagan CO of Camp Pendleton marine Base--fdr & Gen.Pancho at Tucson,Ariz.

(2) 15-125-3

U.S.A.	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DO YOUR PART DON'T TRAVEL ON HOLIDAYS	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4690x4
98	88			Can No. 285ft

Description and Remarks streamliner passes,int.of train very crowded,crowd at Penn Station--at the ticket window a checker asks buyers where going etc.--2 shots,crowded bus,no room for sailor and soldiers in line,sailor goes in phone booth calls home,ma at other end,gets bad news hangup,service flag in window,empty chair,cu at table,ls ma & pa and lil sis and empty chair,tanks come out factory on flat cars,coal cars on move--Army trucks on flat cars pass station--CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event 12-9-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOLIDAYS:NATL DEF:RR TRAINS:RR STA:PENN STA:USARMY:USN:
SOLDIERS:SAILORS:TELEPHONES:TANKS — ~~ØWJI~~

(2) 15-144-4

U.S.A.	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIX IT YOURSELF	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	72			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: pan of kitchen sink cab dif. gadgets 2 scenes--next leaky tap in kitchen--man wiping show & dirt off rubbers--2 scenes woman fixing a run in stocking with gadget--store window 2 women in window weaving sign--man shows one of the women a suit--cu of tear in cloth of suit--cu women trying to fix elec. iron--store window of fix it shop repair anything--int.ship people bring things to be fixed--arrow with word repairs pointing--repair shop where work is done--guy fixing hand vacuum--fixing a mixer--repairing an iron--shot of misc.gadgets to be repaired.CUTS:add shots

Date of Event: 12-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

int.repair shop and schools teaching how to repair elec. appliances etc.

OWI:NATL DEF:REPAIRS:SCHOOLS:WAR:APPLIANCES:MACHINES

(2) 15-150-1

U.S.A. EASTON,PA. TRENTON,NJ. JOHNSON CITY,NY: MARIETTA,OHIO. ~~PITTSBURG~~,PA.	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 3

Subject: HEAVY FLOODS SWEEP NATION

Cameraman HEARST DRELLING LARCEY MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	86		

hearst
Cuts 4709x3 100ft
Can No. rest junked

Description and Remarks: PITTSBURGH:widened river,house boats--rr yd submerged--streets,travel shots showing height of water 4 scenes--guy carrying gal piggy back to homeEASTON:ice flow--tons of it down the river 2 scenes--2 scenes more ice not so muchJOHNSON CITY,NY:2 scenes submerged houses--water almost up to car roofs MARIETTA,OHIO:bus stop almost under,boats in flooded streets 3 scenes--water up to hotel marquis,Lafayette--signpost almost covered up--more street scenes,high waterCUTS:add shots PITTSBURGH:river drive along the Golden Triangle flooded--sidewalk pumps at work pumping cellars--

Date of Event 12-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

defense worker go to work by boat--getting out of window to go to work--people waiting to be picked up--man carrying girl on his back--ls of flooded area, Pittsburgh in bg--cranes & freight cars flooded MARIETTA, OHIO: gen. view of crowd standing at edge of water--girl getting out of boat--view of theatre, sign posts--2 gen. view of city from bridge crossing Ohio River--sev. scenes up & down Main street--sev. shots and angles of busy intersection JOHNSON CITY, NY: same shots as mentioned before EASTON, PA.: add scenes ice flows--shot of a soldier and girl undisturbed by the flood--ice packs in back yards--old and youngsters with sticks make sounding for bottom as river rises--shot of bungalow colony along the Delaware river etc.

EASTON, PA.: TRENTON, NJ: JOHNSON CITY, NJ: MARIETTA, O:
PITTSBURGH, PA (FLOODS): STORMS: RIVERS: ICE: RESCUES

(2) 16-151-3

USA ON GUADALCANAL) (MARINES ARE RELIEVED BY SOLDIERS	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 5

Subject GUADALCANAL MARINE HEROES ARE RELIEVED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1942

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
"ARSENAL OF MIGHT"
B.W.FEATURETTE

Cameraman
LIBRARY - all

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See reference folder				no bk.nos.—apparently all libr.material—

Can No.
ref.folder under title in BW FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks
this is a two-reel featurette showing var.assembly lines for war materials and supplies destined for various parts of the world—scs.in the battle areas of Europe and Africa—planes in flight,etc

Date of Event
1942

MISC.USA—MISC.FOREIGN—SHORTS(BW)—WAR—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1942---

Issue Number: cuts apparently junked originally

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #111

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length: see reference folder | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see tk nos.in ref. folder under

Can No. PO #111

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Oct.1942

(1)"THE FLOATER"--
(2)"CAKES AND CAREERS"
(3)"COWS WITHOUT PASTURES"
(4)"TOOTHPICK ARTIST"
(5)"THE HAUNTED HOUSE"
(6)"DOG THAT READS"

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1942

Issue Number
cuts apparently junked originally

Subject
PERSON ODDITY #114

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see MISC.USA.Misc ref. folder / PO #114

Description and Remarks

Date Oct.5 1942

(1)"SHIRLEY DINSDALE,VENTRILOQUIST"
(2)"GALLOPING GOOSE RAILWAY"
(3)"LOST TOMB OF METOLITE"
(4)"UNCLE SAM'S MAGIC HOUSE"
(5)"PET CANARY LIKE WHISKEY AND SODA"

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

USA	Can No. 49x2	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman
CROSSING OF US TROOPS TO AUSTRALIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1 reel				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFEPRESERVERS: TENTS: BOXING: RELIGIOUS

(2) 947x2

MISC.USA:(1942

~~4355xnumber~~ ~~4355x1,2,3~~ 4355x1,2,3 | ~~4354x1,2,3~~ 4354x1,2,3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #104

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see DK.NOS.in ref. folder under SF #104

Description and Remarks

Date March 1942

(1)"A COW,A CAT AND A DOG"—Nady,Arkansas—cuts 4355x2 filed—Mrs. Sadie Campbell milks the cow—cats come runnin'—she squirts milk and cats catch it—dog nearby too—he licks the cat to get milk from fur—cat rubs against dog

(2)"APOSTOLIC CLOCK"—Hershey,Pa—cuts 4355x2 filed—the clock strikes the Four Ages of Man—see the Apostles pass Christ,Peter denies Him thrice and then all go inside the clock

(3)"BASEBALL BAT FENCE"—W.Alton,Mo—cuts 4355x1 filed—Mike Janesco builds a fence of the baseball bats he has collected over the last

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

4355x1, 2, 3; 4354x1, 2, 3

(2) SF #104

thirteen years—(he plays for the House of David team, too)—bats belonged to and/or were autographed by many baseball greats—see some of them cu———————————————

(4)" WORLD WAR RELICS"—Moorestown, NJ—cuts 4354x3 filed—Capt. J.B. Jarrett shows his collection of 70 tons of World War I relics that he's collected over the years—he's back in Army now and must dispose of his collection—some will be retained but some is being burned to recover vitally needed scrap metal———————

(5)"WORLD'S LARGEST DOG"—Atlanta, Ga—cuts 4354x2 filed—two Irish wolfhounds weigh 180 and 158 lbs respectively—playful "lil"dogs they are, too—fill the family car's backseat———————————

(6)"COLLECTS MATCH COVERS"—LaDuh, Mo—cuts 4354x1 filed—Capt. Arnold Van Mill of the Fire Dept. has matchbook colletion that fills huge albums (total of 11,000 covers)—all neatly catalogued and mounted—works on hobby between fires———————————

MISC. USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SPORTS(BW)— —MISC. ANIMALS—LAUGH PARADE

MISC.USA:(1942

Issue Number: 4357x1,2; 4356x1,2,3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #103

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #103

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: March 1942

(1)"CACTICRAFT"--Tucson,Arizona--cuts 4357x2 filed--Herb Wood designs novel ornaments and furniture from dead stumps of old cactus trees--see some of his handiwork----------

(2)"FISHSCALE JEWELRY"--New Orleans,La--cuts 4357x1 filed--show tub of cannibalistic gar fish which prey on other species--Percy Vidsca, Jr. devised method of using the scales to make very attractive jewelry--see it in the making----------

(3)"TRICK HORSE"--Sunnyside,Washington--cuts 4356x3 filed--var.scs. of ten-year-old mare Yolinda performing many amazing tricks for a

SEE OVER

(2) SF #103 4357x1, 2; 4356x1, 2, 3
horse--balancing, hoof on owner's face, etc--reclin ing to rest after her tricks----------

(4)"AIRLINE PILOT MAKES GUNS"--Chicago, Ill--cuts 4356x2 filed--Airline pilot, Capt. Joe Hammer makes guns, rifles of various types in his home workshop on machinery which he built himself----------

(5)"ARMY SWORD SWALLOWER"--Brownwood, Texas--cuts 4356x1 filed--Alexander Linton entertains his Army buddies on their time off by his sword swallowing and fire-eating techniques----------

MISC. USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--HORSE--TRICKS(Stunts)--

MISC.USA:(1942---

Issue Number 4360x1; 4359x1,2,3; 4357x3; 4352x4; 4358x1,2,3,4

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #102

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see invoice under reference folder SF #102

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1942

(1)"SUGAR CREATIONS"--Austin,Texas--cuts 4360x1 filed--Mrs.Estelle Powell simply uses pure cane sugar to make very pretty confections and decorations--Humpty-Dumpty sugar bowl--uses pure food coloring to make her confections very pretty and very edible,too----------

(2)"CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS"--Balto,Md--cuts 4359x3 filed--Harry Heim, Sr.& Jr.run thriving business on making glass tree ornaments--after blowing them,they are silvered inside and dyed outside in the plant using machinery and devices designed by themselves-------

(3)"PLANE COMMUTER"--New York City--cuts 4359x1,2 filed--Peter M. Schweitzer lives on Long Island--has office in Newark,NJ so he

SEE OVER

 4360x1, etc.

pops out to the airport in his Cadillac,hops the 8:45 TWA and gets to Newark at 9:05 and in his office at 9:15A.M.----------

(4)"ICE MINE"--Coudersport,Pa--cuts 4357x3 filed--strange phenomenon of an ice mine in the Alleghany Mountains wherein the ice forms in the summer time and disappears in winter----------

(5)"UPSIDE DOWN TREE CLIMBER"--Camp Davis,NC--cuts 4352x4 filed-- Pvt. Garvie Aldridge from Tennessee shows us how he climbs a tree while he's upside down--after he gets up there,he rights himself and slides down----------

(6)"DOG GOES FISHING"--Bonnie Lure Park,Oregon--cuts 4358x1,2,3,4 filed shots of German Shepherd pet of Tom Hochbrueckner who catches fish in his mouth--catches salmon that are swimming upstream to spawning grounds--many shots of "Sandy" at his favorite sport-----

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL(Ice Mine)--DOG--

MISC.USA:(1942

Issue Number
4417x4

Subject
VARIETY VIEWS #108

Cameraman
CURTISS-WRIGHT A'CRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				

BkNo: 2817-4
see ref.folder
under VV #108

Description and Remarks "WINGS FOR FREEDOM"--
var.scs. of factory (aircraft plant) at work--
var.operations,building aircraft--var.stages of completion
of aircraft--machinery,lathes,etc--var.aircraft in flight--
formations,etc--Bombers,pursuits,cargo planes,etc---------

Date of Event 1942

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(US)--TYPES PLANES
(MiscWarplanes)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.US.A.
(MARINES PRESENTS FLAG TO MAISKY)

Can No. 4392 x

Roll No. 4

Subject AID FOR SOVIETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1942

Issue Number 4435x2,3; 4436x1,2,3; 4433x2,3;

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #105

Cameraman see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see CK.nos.in ref. folder under SF #105

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1942

(1)"SMALLEST CHURCH IN THE WORLD"--Waco,Texas--cuts 4435x3 filed--Minister Bernie Hayter with tiny miniature church which has a two-way telephone especially so invdalids can hear Service in own homes--also and 8'x8' Church of the Crossroads near the road to serve needs of travellers,etc--we see wedding in 8x8 Church----

(2)"AUTO RUNS ON RR TRACK"--Balto,Md--cuts 4436x1 filed--old Rickenbacker auto converted to run on rr tracks for inspection tours by J.B.Nance,Supt of Md & Pa rr line--has double truck front wheels to take curves on track--no tires,just flanged rims----

SEE OVER

(2) SF #105 4435x2, 3 etc

(3)"ANIMALS MADE FROM TREE BRANCHES"—Mountainair,NM—cuts 4433x2,3 filed—Pop Shaffer fashions animals from tree roots and branches—not whittling,really,just fashioning the natural roots,etc———

(4)"WOMAN TEST PILOT"—Lockhaven,Pa—cuts 4436x2 filed—Alma Heflin, test pilot for Piper Cub Aircraft—see in flight———————

(5)"OLDEST SUSPENSION BRIDGE"—Cinncinnati,O—cuts 4436x3 filed—links Cinn.with Covington,Kentucky—2,070 ft.long—completed in late 1800s and still going strong,has not varied one inch since completion———————————————————

(6)"PET SPARROW IN APARTMENT"—Buffalo,NY—cuts 4435x2 filed—"Pete" pet of Mrs.Robert Paulus who found him injured and nursed him back to health—when she let him go,he would not leave,stays in the vicinity and comes in to eat at table with her—funny bit with a china cat———————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—LAUGH PARADE(Bird &China Cat)—BIRDS—HISTORICAL(Suspension Bridge)—

MISC. USA: (1942

Issue Number 4438x3; 4440x1,2,3; 4439x1,2,3,4

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #106

Camera REF. FOLDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder—under SF #106

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1942

(1)"CARVES FAMOUS LOCOMOTIVE"—Dover,O—cuts 4438x3 filed—Ernest Warther shows his collection of wood locomotives-some of which do actually move with tiny engines he fashioned himself—he hones his own knives and that's all he uses———————

(2)"BLUE HOLE"—Castalia,O—cuts 4440x2 filed—millpond 75 ft,in diameter,fed by mysterious subterranean springs that pour forth 7 million gals.daily—without oxygen,water must be aerated—fish thrive in water that remains at 48 degrees continually———————

(3)"GUN COLLECTION"—Kenmore,Ohio—cuts 4440x3 filed—J.L.Pearod shows

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SF #106 4438x3, etc

vast collection of 440 different types of guns and firearms—collected over 30 years—shown at his restaurant———

(4)"BEESWAX CANDLES"—Bethlehem,Pa—cuts 4439x1,2 filed—drugstore in this 2 century old town is source of supply of beeswax candles for the Moravian Christmas Eve services which started in a crude cabin over 200 yrs.ago in this town they named Bethlehem—see candles being made———

(5)"THE LAST PONY EXPRESS"—Sombrero Butte,Arizona—cuts 4439x3,4 filed—Shorty Neil carries the mail by horseback from Copper Creek to Sombrero Butte,an isolated mining town—see him enroute—then sorting mail in town with cowboys(miners) sitting about——— (Shades of the Old West in modern times)———

(6)"RETIRED GENERAL ARTIST AND VIOLINIST"—Rumson,NJ—cuts 4440x1 filed MGen.Jos.Mauborgne (ret)-makes violins and is a portrait painter —see samples of both———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—HISTORICAL(Candle story,old Drug Store)—HISTORICAL(natural springs feed millpond)—MAIL—

SOMEWHERE IN U.S.	Can No. 4596 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALUMINUM FOR PLANES	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
990				

Description and Remarks aluminum pig ready for furnaces, taking pig to furnace, loading same--mudler stirs mix to better alloy, hot ingot from soaking pits into rolls, var. shots ingots--at hot mill, sheet aluminum from rollers--running shot, into huge roll, sev. takes, traffic in light cars, even midget fire truck is used, shearing sheet aluminum--from foot-bridge over carrier--elev. section plant from moving crane--thick slabs aluminum cooling--hot mill--huge stock pile finished sheet for inspection--cutting sheets from ovens annealing process--stockpile millions pounds--

Date of Event 5-14-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cutting and stacking sheets--cus stacks--int mile long inspection plant from elev. running shots from travelling crane, inspecting--thousands & thousands packed sheets for shipment, var. ext. views huge plant--

AVIATION:ALUMINUM:INDUSTRY:FACTORIES:STEEL & METAL
NATL DEF.

(2) 4596x2

MISC.USA:(1942

Issue Number 4626x6; 4646x1

Subject	Cameraman
PERSON ODDITY #113	see ref.folder

Location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				BRNO:See in ref. folder under PO #113

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct.1942

(1)"EMPEROR NORTON,STRANGEST GRAVE IN AMERICA"—San Francisco,Calif—cuts 4646x6 (if not,try 4626x6) filed—headstones in cemetery for Joshua Norton,self-styled Emperor Norton I—he lost fortune during the Gold Rush days and disappeared for a while and then returned with his wierd proclamations and edicts,etc—statues of his faithful dog companions of doubtful origin,too—guess poor Josh just flipped his cork and the people of the day put up with him—

(2)"LOST ART OF WOOD ENGRAVING"—cuts junked

(3)"CHARLES ATLAS,STRONG MAN"—cuts junked

(4)"MINIATURE RAILROAD"—cuts junked

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) PO #113 4626x6, etc,

(5)"MASK COLLECTION"—NYC—cuts 4646x1 filed—Deane Powell has made life-like rubber masks of famous people—see those of Pres.Wilson, H.Hoover—Duke and Duchess of Windsor—Churchill,Stalin,FDR,etc

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—PERSONALITIES(Rubber masks of many)—

MISC.USA:(1942--

Issue Number 4646x3; 4646x 2

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #112

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.no.in ref. folder under PO # 112

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Oct.1942

(1)"WOMAN JAILER" - cuts junked

(2)"LONGWOOD HOME"-Natchez,Miss.—cuts 4646x3 filed—Longwood is an unfinished mansion started late 1850s by Dr.Haller Nutt then interrupted by war—never completed but still stands—lower floor had been completed and furnished before stopped—generations have been raised on the lower level with the upper level unfinished—var.scs.of the house inside and out

(3)"CHINCHILLA BOARDING HOUSE"—Redwood City,Calif—4646x2 filed—Miss Marjorie Fraser raises chinchillas—var.scs. of the little animals—she raises them for people to buy as investments in fur

SEE OVER

(2) PO #112 4646x3 etc.

farming (gets $2000 each and you'd need a pair to start a family, right? So-o-o-o $4000.00 to start off your business)————————

(4)"BROOK RUNS THRU RESTAURANT"—cuts junked

(5)"STONE COLLECTOR"—cuts junked

(6)"MIKE, THE WAVING BEAR"—cuts junked

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—CHINCHILLA—

MISC.USA:(1942

4450x2, 4451x1 4449x3

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #107	see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #107

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1942

(1)"TOWN WITHOUT A TOOTHACHE"—Hereford,Texas—cuts 4450x2 filed—due to natural elements of climate,minerals,water and food products in this town of 3000,tooth decay is almost non-existent——

(2)"BACKYARD SHIP"—Dallas,Texas—cuts 4449x3 filed—landlocked 78 ft. 3 deck ship SS MIRAMAR adjoins house on property of Dr.Cosette Newton and her doctor husband—she designed,engineered and supervised building of the craft which she uses as a showpiece and used to hold First Aid classes aboard—on board,you can imagine yourself or a cruise aid to seasickness——

SEE OVER

(2) SF #107 4450x1, 2, 3 etc

(3)"WIFE TAKES OVER COAL BUSINESS"—Cleve.,O—cuts 4450x3 filed—21 yr old Mrs.Hortense Loughead took over hubby's business when he joined the Army—var.scs.as she drives truck,delivers coal and does all the rest of the manual labor involved—at end of day,exchanges coal dust for dusting powder(a real lady)————————

(4)"ST.LOUIS,MO—"SWEATERS MADE FROM DOG HAIR"—cuts 4451x1 filed—Mrs.Francis Osburg spins(on old fashioned spinning wheel)hair combed from her Chow "Boy" combined with wool to make sweaters—see process (aareal hair-of-the-dog story)————————————

(5)"CRAZY RESTAURANT"—Toledo,O—cuts 4450x2 filed—brothers Bud and Luke run a restaurant like a bunch of scenes of Hellzapoppin—customers here get used to and most of them love the treatment from these two insult experts—general horseplay—funny stuff and a place to stay away from it you're sensitive————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—RESTAURANT—STUNTS(Restaurant)—LAUGH PARADE—HISTORICAL(Town without toothache)—

WEST COAST. (GREAT AMER. DESERT)	Can No. 4641 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	DESERT MANEUVERS(TANKS)	Cameraman US SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82				

Description and Remarks air views Amer. tanks in Western Desert) West Coast) deploying and planes diving over tanks, ground and air shots, tanks & planes above, diving.

Date of Event 10-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS:USARMY:AIR:TANKS:
TYPES:AVIATION:TRAINING

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.USA:(1942

Issue Number: 4555x1,2;4550x4; 4329x1 | 4554x2,3;

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #110

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SEE REFERENCE FOLDER				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF#110

Description and Remarks: (No narration-little description-can get info.from Univ.Pict.if needed)

Date of Sept.1942

(1)"ONE ARMED BEDSPREAD MAKER"—West Palm Beach,Fla—cuts 4555x2 filed elderly lady works on embroidery,corchet and sews—see how she threads needle held between her knees,etc—

(2)"UNSOLVED NATURAL PHENO MENA"—California—cuts 4555x1 filed—off level house which creates optical illusion of one person being taller than other (though they are the same size,actually)—it all depends on where you stand in the house—girl rolls back up hill—var.scs. in the house of optical illusion—

(3)"NATURE'S SOUL TURE"—Pine Gulch,Arizone—cuts 4550x4 filed—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

4555x1, etc

(2) SF #110

under waterfall, see what looks like straw hat and fedora—man picks them up, goes under tree, sits down and shows the hats to us—evidentally the force of the falls has sculptured stones to look like hats———————————

(4)"STONE FURNITURE"—Miami, Fla—cuts 4554x3 filed—var.scs. of furniture made of coral and other stones—var.types of furniture—crib made of stone—natural basin—natural bath tub, etc———————

(5)"UNDERWATER SCHOOL"—Rainbow Springs, Fla—cuts 4329x1 filed—classes held underwater, wearing special helmets—looks like a class in study of underwater life—see blackboard, teacher, etc———

(6)"BURNT MATCH ARTIST"—Phila, Pa—cuts 4554x2 filed—artist sketches pencil pic and then burns a match, blows it out and shades his pencil sketch with the burned match—can do portraits, Liberty Bell etc this way———————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—

MISC.USA: (1942—

Issue Number 4557x1; 4556x1,2,3,4; 4546x4; 4555x3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #108

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #108

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue: Sept. 1942

(1)"TWO OLD FARMER GALS"—Mo.Ridgefield,O—cuts 4557x1 filed—Mary,60, and Barbara,70,Meyer still run their little farm—younger one does much of the heavy work yet—carries bag of feed(no mean task) —this is their grandfather's farm,settled 75 years ago,and they are the last of the family line———————————

(2)"MODEL BOAT BUILDER"—St.Louis,Mo—cuts 4556x2,3—filed—Harold C. Stiers has collection of more than 250 ships and boats which he built himself over 30 years,since he was eight yrs.old———————

(3)"BANDING WILD BIRDS"—Ardmore,Pa—cuts 4556x4 filed—Horace Groskin

SEE OVER

(2) SF #108 4557x1, etc.

retired real estate man now aids Government in banding wild birds-it's a hobby for him and a help to the Government--handles them very gently, bands legs and then lets em go--(one robin was picked up again 1000 miles away and a purple finch turned up 700 miles away--this aids in learning migratory habits of domestic wildlife

(4)"MINITURE FURNITURE AND CHURCH"--Tampa, Fla--cuts 4546x4 filed-- Mrs. P.D.Fox has found use for old costume jewelry and other trinkets--she makes miniature furniture with them, piecing and patching--see some of it--we also see her prize, a small Church and its parts, all built of the same knick-knacks with her careful fingers----------

(5)"THE COVERED WAGON"--BAYSHORE HIWAY, Calif--cuts 4556x1 filed-- Mrs. Zelma Stagg has collected many relics of the pioneer days--her prize possession is this authentic, complete covered wagon--is believed the only one like it that still survives--it is still completely outfitted as in the 'good old days'----------

(6)"UNFINISHED SYMPHONY"--Rudolph, O--cuts 4555x3 filed--(NOTE: Title of this story makes no sense--story concerns wooden machinery parts minutely whittled to perfect scale by Wm.D.Robinson----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHOWS(BW)--HISTORICAL(Wagon)--U.S.GOVT(Birds

MISC.USA:(1942

Issue Number 4557x2,3; 4546x5; 4555xm4; 4558x1,2

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #109

Cameraman see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #109

Original Narration (NO NARRATION ON THESE--LITTLE DESCRIPTION--further info must be gotten from Univ.Pictures Co)

Date of Event Sept.1942

(1)"LARGEST BAKING OVEN"--Oakland,Calif--cuts 4557x3 filed--var.scs. of the huge bakery operation--everything on massive bake operation

(2)"NAPOLEON'S WOULD BE HOME"--New Orleans,La--cuts 4546x5 filed--var. scs.in home offeredto Napoleon--portrait him--var.scs.in house--final sc.portrait of Louisiana Purchase----------

(3)"CHURCH THAT SAILED INTO FRISCO"--San Francisco,Calif--cuts 4555xm4 filed--var.scs.floating Church--see status with 1500 date???__ candles burn at altar--statue of Virgin Mary,etc----------

(4)"CIGAR STORE INDIANS"--Terra Haute,Ind--cuts 4557x2 filed--var.scs.

SEE OVER

(2) SF #[illegible] 4557x2,3 etc.

man working on statues of various wooden Indians--this MAY be a personal collection or it could be a factory operation of some sort----------

(5)"MUSIC BOXES"--California--cuts 4558x1,2 filed--appears to be some sort of museum-type collection of old fashioned music boxes of many descriptions which include hand-organs,player pianos,dancing images or figures in or on music machines both large and small----

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--MUSIC--STATUES(Indians)--HISTORICAL(Napoleon,Indians,Music stories)--

IN U.S.	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LOADING JEEPS,TRANSPORTS ETC	Cameraman US MARINES

Length 203	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks loading jeep and 37 mm gun into transport plane,cus angles,taking off landing and unloading,deployment of troops with equipt.

TRANSPORT PLANE:MARINES:US ARMY: SOLDIERS:TRUCKS ETC:GUNS

Date of Event 5-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USA:(1942	Issue Number 4700x1,2	4700x2
ERSON ODDITIY #115	Cameraman see ref.folder	

Reference Number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.under ref. folder Can No. PO #115

ion and Remarks — Date of E Dec.1942

ANNIE HURST COLLECTION"—NYC—cuts 4700x1 filed—
impressive,rare religious articles,portraits and objects in the collection of writer Fannie Hurst—see some of her own books,too—
IPE DOLLS" cuts junked
OLD DREDGE"—Dayton,Nevada—cuts 4700x2 filed—this town,built up during Gold Rush days,has been found to be built over a gold-bearing strata so now the remainder of the town is to be moved or destroyed—see some of same—huge dredge now taking huge bites out of the earth to bring the gold up—
E PERMANENT CEMETERY"—cuts junked
OMERVILLE TROLLEY"-cuts jkd———MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS(BW

SEE OVER

30—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.USA:(1942		Issue Number 7729x1		
Subject DEFENSE FURNISHINGS				Cameraman TRAYNHAM
Length 800ft?	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BkNo:2773-3 Captions filed

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(showing synthetic materials used in place of needed original materials for personal needs--the real stuff is going for war materials----plastic jewelry,draperies,dark for blackouts,var.personal items------see captions----don't know how much was filed---------

Date 1942

(film found in stock shots---1967)

MISC.USA--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--PLASTICS--

SEE OVER

U.S.A. BRIDGEPORT,CONN:BALTIMORE:
PHILA:DEEP RIVER,CONN:TOLEDO,O.
~~WEST NY,N.J.~~ SOUND

Can No. 16-155

Roll No. 2

Subject MANPOWER
BROBLEM

Cameraman OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
159	153		

Cuts 4719x1,2

Can No. 1295ft.

Description and Remarks busy streets,people walking crowded,Baltimore:at RR depot,crowds waiting to be hustled away,cabs,woman and 3 boys knock on door rooming house,she opens,says no room walk away,dejected--relay sleeping,other worker enters,wakes other,to sleep,cu Harper Fowler talk,says to call US Employment service for work in your own town,do not travel out of town--in plane factory,mfg gliders, ls,cu gal worker,formerly an artist,ma and triplet sons Szymanski in Navy,get Honorable Discharge,cu same,cu pix as babes--cus--in Willys

Date of Event 1-11-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

factory,boys work on jeeps,cu one,cu another,cu another working,all working,ls int.factorySolar Mfg Co.--blind at work,cu seeing eye dogs under table,cu one blind gal, oversee talks with her as she sorts mica--CUTS:add same talk,blind,thru streets,dogs escort--into bldg etc.--

BRIDGEPORT,CONN:BALTIMORE;MD:DEEP RIVER,CONN:TOLEDO,O:

WEST NY,NJ:MANPOWER COMM:TRAFFIC:CARS:INDUSTRY:FACTORIES:

NATL DEF:FOWLER:SZYMANSKI:USN:BLIND:DOGS:WOMEN

(2) 16-155-2

ATLANTIC SEABOARD CURRITUCK, N.C.	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD GETS HORSEY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4721x3 Can No. 558ft
61	55			

Description and Remarks mounting steeds--ride off--column march across the sand--charge down the hill, horse flops, spills rider--column charging along the surf, 2 scenes. CUTS: var. ls and cus scenes of the men dressed in their uniforms being inspected by the Commondant & staff of officers--sev. semi & full cus of men--scenes men walking horses out of stables & start to saddle & mount--var. semi & cu men saddleing--sev. ls of men mounting horses and ride off--also group lined up--cu men & horses--scenes of group patrolling the beaches, also shows two men being relieved

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

from duty and replaced by two other who leave the group and ride off.--sev.takes on this.

CURRITUCK,NC:COAST GUARD:HORSES:HORSEMANSHIP
USN:NATL DEF:WAR.

(2) 16-157-6

ATLANTIC COAST	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BLIMP RESCUE ROLE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	57			4724x1	130ft

Description and Remarks

ls 3 men in boat blimp coming to the rescue--inside blimp cu of Red Cross box to be dropped to men--lowering the box in rope--ls container hanging on rope nearing men in boat,they get box--cu in the boat drinking water from container--2 scenes men eating reations from box--cu one guy chewing and biting hardCUTS:var.shots circling above dropping package--blimp radios for CG patrol boat which comes and picks up survivors

USN:BLIMP:AIR:RESCUE:FOOD:RECROSS:COAST GUARD:SURVIVORS.

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SNOQUALMIE, PASS. WASH	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY CONVOYS BATTLE SNOW	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4727x1 Can No. 330ft
70	64			

Description and Remarks

snow plow getting rid of snow as trucks wait in back to go thru--cu of snow plow--soldiers standing by trucks--men getting sandwiches and coffee from truck--cu of man getting coffee--cu of soldier drinking coffee and smacking his lips--groups of soldiers feeding dog, puppy 2 scenes--feeding big police dog--plow working and convoy moving forward--looking thru windshield as we move forward--3 scenes convoy moving on thru open road.--CUTS:

SNOW:PLOW:TRUCKS:CONVOY:USARMY:SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASH.

Date of Event 1-26-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.: (2/10/43--Rationing & how it will work)	Can No. 16-163 16-163	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
WHAT RATION PLAN MEANS	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	157			Can No. 4740 x 2 = 720

Description and Remarks crowds milling around stores food ration 1917: styles etc.--fast action--angles, giving out canned goods, sev. shots Salvation Army, Red Cross, breadlines later on--negroes lined up for food, sev. shots, at dock 1943: showing how food shipped on boats overseas, sev. shots, typical housewife checks cupboard, takes out canned goods 3 shots, cu can in hand, 4 oz. doesn't have to be declared--in store woman has 5 cans, writes down figures to be declared, fill out forms--ext operation board, ls int, cu application, clerk writes number down on clerk own form, her war ration book, gets stamp, not valid, clerk folding up her ration book, hands to woman, ls super market, men & women buying one gangs canned goods, soups, clerk removes all cans but 2 and gives her some--Brentiss Brown Ops talk...enough for all with rationing he says:--newspapers of 1917 headlines in CUTS: riots, food, prices, etc.--breadlines

Event	2/10/43
Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 16-163-1

Red Cross,Salvation Army--crated shipments food 1943 at docks etc.registration,gas,oil,tires,food,etc.in offices,cus types etc.signs--filling out applications,stamps etc.--

SOUND:SPEECH:INTERVIEW:RATION: US GOVT:OLD PIX:WAR:FOOD:ORGANIZATION:
RED CROSS:SALVATION ARMY:OPA:BROWN:PRESS:RL OF YR:BREAD LINE:DEPRESSIO
UNEMPLOYMENT:USA:

AN EASTERN PORT. CAMDEN,ME.	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOODEN SHIP BACK IN WAR	HARDE FOX HEARST PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut junk Can No. junk
45	39			

Description and Remarks ls of Pine Tree fuel barge --cu Mrs FDR with bottle,crowds she socks it and gets a bath,boat down ways,she gets chief's headdress,Injun looks on,Mrs.FDR with headdress-- UTS: junk

CAMDEN,ME:USS PINE TREE:BARGES:USN
LAUNCHING:INDIANS:MRS FDR.

Date of Event 2-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN USA	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN U.S.A.:helicopter leaves ground almost vertical,eu heli makes a sekup and swings around,doing some turning while hovering--on one of heli props goin--few feet off ground and has large cut and heli goes up again, heads ahead and away at about 100 miles per hr-- C TS TIME ads.shots as used in act story USAAF ION:TYPES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USA (TRAIN MOUNTAINEERS FOR U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)	Can No. LT-177 16-177	Roll No. 4
Subject U.S. TRAINS FARMERS		Cameraman O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
897	83			JUNK

Description and Remarks

folk walking along bridge with baggage such as in hills of Kokoda--[illegible] cave, cut in calf, FSA man with KY--draftee [illegible] house on hoss, shack in bg, kinfolk [illegible] him by--old whiskers, is going down road on his ass(jack)--group out bus int. [illegible] Stadium--MEDINA O--pas trailer houses, living quarters--interiors--[illegible] instructions at farm implements--[illegible], backs up unexpectedly--[illegible] other machine, one reaches [illegible], [illegible] trey, grooming [illegible].

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

more of Ky mountaineer life, very poor, children types, women folk, old and young---shots of hills---at Ohio State U---menfolk at mess at training center---types eating etc.---Instructions on how to run farm implements, tractors *etc.*---in the dairy barn, milking etc.---automatics---operate plows and feeding tools and planting and cultivating tools---haytools and harvest tools---operate manure spreaders---in poultry house, etc. chiks insert newspaper headlines grads get jobs---

USA:KENTUCKY:MEDINA,O:AGRICUTLTURE:FARMS:OHIO STATE U

US GOVT:FED: SECURITY ADM: MACHINERY:TRAINING: HUMAN

POOR PEOPLE; OWI.

EAST COAST (FDR VIEWS MARINES AT PARRIS IS SC MOSES	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR POSTS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	117			Can No. 1139

Description and Remarks

FDR arrives in car, sev shots marines at attention semi FDR looks on with Maj Gen. EP. Moses commandant of Island--sev. shots marines marching--FT BENNING, GA: car arrives, chutist practice jump tilt to FDR in car, car poly chutists, lineup, cu FDR in car, artillery maneuvers bombs explodes, on field, another shot blast, FDR in car serious face, plane in air chutists drill out FDR smiles, car arrives MAXWELL FIELD ALA cadets linedup, car passes planes lineup, ls and cu plane warming up, cu in car planes going by in air, ls FDR in car, planes above--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EAST COAST: PARRIS IS; SO. CAROLINA: FT. BENNING, Ga.

MAXWELL FIELD: USMARINES: MOSES: FDR: TOUR: PARACHUTES:

AVIATION: MANEUVERS: USARMY : NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-182-1

USA: FDR ON CAMP TOUR: ALSO PLANT TOUR

Can No.	Roll No.
16-185	1

Subject: FDR ... CAMP TOUR

Cameraman: PARA: USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...lm at Ft Riley--listen to band--...shots FDR & dog on train, some of band etc.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT.RILEY,KAN:COLO SPRINGS,COLOPO AHA,NEBR:USA:TOUR:
FDR:NATL DEF:SKITROOPERS:ARMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:
INDUSTRY:FACTORY:MARTIN:GRISWOLD:HOSPITA:MTS(PIKES PK)
DOG

(2) 16-185-1

PACIFIC COAST: SEE 2½ TON "DUCKS" AMPHIBIANS IN MANEUVERS BY 3rd ENG. SPECIAL BRIGADE.

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN THE U.S.: AT EDGEWOOD ARSENAL IN MD. SHOW GIVEN TO DEMONSTRATE GAS AND SMOKE SCREEN IN WARFARE	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 8
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USA: SOMEWHERE IN USA COAST GUARD GIVE INVASIONDRILL....PLANES, BOMBINGS AND LANDINGS ETC. GOOD ACTION SHOTS

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:EL OF TR: USA:INVASION:MANEUVERS:BOATS:U.S.:US ARMY:
USE:AIRVIEWS:AVIATION: TYPES: FLIGHT:FORMATION.AIRPORT:
PARACHUTISTS:GLIDERS:[illegible]:US SOLDIERS:MEDICAL
CORPS:ITALY:N. AFRICA

(2) 16-207-5

PACIFIC COAST: (RICHMOND, CALIF. TANK DEPOT)---SEE GALS WORKING ON AND TESTING TANKS

Can No. 16-208 Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1065x2
[illegible]				Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks:

[illegible]

Date of Event 7-16-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No. 16-509	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SICILY:

(2) 16-209-1

EASTERN AREA (JEEPS DO TRICKS)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(1st look at new Bazooka shots FDR inspecting)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATLANTIC COASTLINE(Storm blows ships ashore)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.(War Bulletin #5(tin salvage) Can No. 16-240 Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S A.(r Bulletin No.6 Is your tri necessary)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-244	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.(War Bulletin #7, Salvage Committee)

16 Can No.

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.(War Bulletin No.8-4th Loan drive, ~~produced~~ made in Hollywood,Cal)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-256	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
BOWS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

CAVALACADE OF AVIATION

Cameraman

? likely library material was used

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

Cuts no bk.nos-Libr.materi

Can No. see ref.folder by title under BW Specials

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(library footage on the history of Aviation----------

Date of Event 1943

[NOTE: Please check stocks shots Aviation material that was found on shelves in 1967---some of this material may be with it or possibly film taken from library and not refiled properly--see "Aviation" or "Stock Shots" category in Gen.File]----------

MISC.USA--AVIATION(1943)--MONTAGE(Aviation)--SHORTS(BW Special)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1942

Issue Number
no cuts - library scenes use

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #116

Cameraman
UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
see ref.folder				no bk.no.----- see ref.folder under #VV 116

Description and Remarks
NORTH AMERICA----"WINTER JAMBOREE"------winter sports scenes

Date of 1943

MISC.USA(No.America)--SHORTS(BW)--WINTER SPORTS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #127

Cameraman

Haeseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				

Can No.

BkNos: 3000-8; 3037-8; 3095-10

see ref.fldr VV# 127

Description and Remarks

"MR.CHIMP RAISES CAIN"--
MISC.USA------funny chimp material--good laugh parade stuff----------
(Check rights on all Haeseler material)

Date of 1943

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number	
960x2,3;	961x1

Subject	Cameraman
PERSON ODDITY #119	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bknos.in ref. folder under PO #119

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1943

(1)"RAILROAD SHOP AND PRAYER MEETING"—Rocky Mt. No.Carolina—cuts 960x2 filed—Rev.G.M.Cowan comes into rr repair yard aboard special weekly train for the Fri.afternoon prayer service—var.scs.the Service and then the train pulls away———

(2)"PAINTED SHATTERED MIRRORS"—cuts junked

(3)"EXHIBITION MINE"—Pocahontas,Virginia—cuts 960 x 3—filed—in the coal mine, we see operations as they were in the first days of this mine 85 yrs.ago and also how it is done today in a newer vein with modern equipment.———————————————

SEE OVER

(2) PO #119 960x2, 3; 961x1

(4)"PAPAYA TREES"—cuts junked
(5)"BEAR IS PET OF PRISON INMATES"—cuts junked
(6)"MINIATURE PAINTINGS"—Montreal,Que,Canada—cuts 961x1 filed—
Prof.Josef Hilpert etches tiny portraits of famous people on steel—see the Pope, King George V and FDR,among others————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—ART— MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA—

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number	
961x2;	959x6

Subject PERSON ODDITIY #118

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see bk.nos.unk folder Can No. PO #118

Date of Event March 1

Description and Remarks

(1)"4 YR.OLD DRIVES TRACTOR"--cuts junked

(2)"MULLET FISHING"--cuts junked

(3)"DRY-ICE"--Salton Sea,Calif--cuts 961x2 filed-- Mrs.Eirhart a thriving business from the mudspots of California which forth carbon dioxide--she turns it into very valuable dry refrigeration purposes--another of Nature's wonders is ha for man's convenience--dry ice comes from these hotbeds--

(4)"CACTUS FARM"--cuts junked

(5)"INVENTOR REPAIRS OLD LIGHT BULBS"--Seattle,Wash--cuts 959x6 Charles Pierce has perfected a system whereby he can shoo

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTE

(2) PO #118 961x2, 959x6

erature of 3,080 degrees fahrenheit thru a burned out bulb so tha
the filaments fuse together again and therefore give new light——

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)-ELECTRICITY—

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number: 961 x 3,4,5; 962x1

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #120

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #120

Date of Event: 4/3/43

Description and Remarks

(1)"PHOTO DOCTOR"—cuts junked

(2)"CANDLE MAKER"—Los Angeles,Calif—cuts 961x4,5 filed—Francisco Gonzales has turned out more than ten million candles(by hand methods) in thirty years—we see the process—he also makes candleabra———————————

(3)"MODEL CLIPPER SHIPS"—San Diego,Calif—cuts 962x1 filed—80yrold retired captain Josiah Grundy shows off some of his collection of model ships he's made over past 70 years since he went to sea at ten—has made more than 1000 models———————————

(4)"SNOWED-INHIGHWAY"—cuts junked

SEE OVER

(5) PO#120 961x3,4,5 etc.

(5)"WORLD'S TINIEST MAN"--NYC--cuts 961x3 filed--20 yr.old Baron Nowak is world's tiniest man--weighs only 17 lbs--performs on unicycle--stands on man's hand--contrasts to size of large man---

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--MIDGET--

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number
1068x1,3

Subject
PERSON ODDITY #121

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see trk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #121

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
June 1943

(1)"ARMLESS DENTIST"—cuts junked
(2)"WINE CASK COLLECTION"—cuts junked
(3)"CHINA COLLECTION"—cuts junked
(4)"BELL COLLECTION"—Riverside,Calif—cuts 1068x1,2 filed—collection of unique bells of many descriptions belonging to DeWitt Hutchings—see var.bells,some of historical value————————
(5)"GLASS BLOWER"—cuts junked

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—BELLS—

SEE OVER

,MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number 1069x1,2,3

Subject PERSONOODITY #122

Cassette ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #122

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue June 1943

(1)"YUCCA HARVEST(CACTUS ARTIST)"—cuts junked
(2)"TEACUPS COLLECTION"—cuts junked
(3)"COSTUMES FOR ELEPHANTS"—cuts junked
(4)"STATION SCULPTOR"—Lake Mahopac,NY—cuts 1069x1 filed— artist Louis Paul Jonas leased the abandoned old rr station for his sculpturing studio—see him at work—many of his works on display-
(5)"OLDEST FIRE ENGINE"—cuts junked
(6)"KID BALANCER"—L.A.Calif—cuts 1069x2,3—19 mo old Helen Sue Goldy in amazing balancing feats—she and her dog and daddy show off——

MISC,USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—[illegible](BW)—ART—BABIES—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number
1069x4

Subject
PERSON ODDITY #123

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Lo~~ca~~ see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.in ref. folder under Can No. PO #123

Description and Remarks

Date Filed 1943

(1)"VIOLET SIMTON,COWGIRL"--cuts junked
(2)"DAGGER CACTUS"--cuts junked
(3)"TINY VILLAGE"--Danbury,Conn--cuts1069x4 filed--amazing little animated town with its 3000 inhabitants,cemetery,circus,etc--all built over 12 years by Louis Zimmerman--see the fantastic little model city
(4)"COWBOY WHITTLER"--cuts junked
(5)"BABY ANTELOPE"--cuts junked
(6)"CARPENTER EMBROIDERER"--cuts junked
MISC,USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number 1242 x 7; 1259x1

Subject PERSON ODDITY #125

Camera SEE REF.FOLDER

SEE REFERENCE FOLDER | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

~~SEE BK.MSS.IN REF.~~ FOLDER UNDER PO #125

Description and Remarks

Date Covered Sept.1943

(1)"GENE SARAZEN,PANNER"—Brookfield Ctr,Conn—cuts 1242x7 filed—golf wizard,Gene Sarazen,shows some of his golf skill and then shows us around his farm—he and kids at work on it,etc—

(2)"KELLY MUSEUM"—cuts junked

(3)"WOMEN LOGGER"—cuts junked

(4)"BY HOOK OR CROOK"—cuts junked

(5)"FIERY EYES"—Denver,Colo—cuts 1259x1 filed—factory that turns out artificial eyes—several specialists at work,coloring them—

MISC,USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—[illegible](B&W)—EYES—SARAZEN,Gene—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number 1258x2; 1261x1; 1260x1

Subject PERSONODDITY #124

Camera SEE REF.FOLDER

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see trnscrpts in ref. folder—under Can No. PO #124

Description and Remarks

Date 9/8/43

(1)"MR. ALVAN MACAULEY"—Det.Mich—cuts 1258x2 filed—Wizard of Autos relaxes with his hobbies in his fine workshop at home—does most beautiful woodwork,including furniture,and also is gunsmith——

(2)"KEEPERS OF THE KEYS"—Estes Park,Colo—cuts 1261x1 filed—Mr.& Mrs. Gordon Mace have a collection of over 14,000 keys from all ofer the world and the states—see many unusual ones——

(3)"CHAMP BAKER"—Grants Pass,Oregon—cuts 1260x1 filed—var.scs. of lady baker Mrs.Beatrice Childreth—baking expert turns out huge supplies of baked goods each year—see her at work at 3 ovens——

SEE OVER

(2) PO #124 1258×2, etc.

(4)" TONY THE WONDER DOG"—cuts junked———

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BM)—BAKERY—

MISC.USA:(1943---	Issue Number 1261x2	1258x1

Subject "PERSON ODDITY #126	Cameraman see ref.folder

Identification see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. PO #126

Description and Remarks

Date 1943

(1):"FANNIE HURST & PETS"—NY—cuts 1261x2 filed—writer Fannie Hurst with many pets at home—include two dogs,cat,birds and marmoset—
(2)"JACK KNIFE WONDER"—California—cuts 1258x1 filed—Andy Anderson, cowboy Whittler,shows his own collection—
(3)"MOANING CAVES"—cuts junked
(4)"OLDEST PERSON IN US"—cuts junked
(5)"PIPE AND BUTTON COLLECTION"—cuts junked
(6)"PIG TAILS(Dickson Plant)"—cuts junked

MISC,USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—HURST,Fannie—MISC.ANIMALS

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(War ration book #4)	Can No. 1315X	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Army Airforce story - see below -	Issue Number SS 1583x6	

Subject ARMY AIR FORCE STORY	Cameraman PATHE
	BK NO: 2089.6 stock

SELECTED SCENES TFTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots--no caption on this Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(no information at all on this purpose see film------ -

Date of Event JAN.1943

MISC. USA--USAAF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number 4689x5

Subject PERSON ODDITY #117

Camera roll see ref.folder

Negative reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see Index in ref. folder under PO #117

Date of Event Jan 1943

(1) ~~BLACK SEA CAPTAIN~~"—cuts junked
(2)"MARRYING SIDEWALK PARSON"—cuts junked
(3)"ONE MAN SALT MINE"—CEDARVILLE,CLIF—cuts 4689x5 filed—in Surprise Valley,Josiah Hutchinson does the work by the sweat of his brow in heat that reaches 100-125 degrees—see him at work on this salt mine in which he prepares some $5000 annual "crop" of salt for animal use———————————————————
(4)FISH HOSPITAL"—cuts junked
(5)"BABY SEAGULLS"—cuts junked
(6)"COWBOY BARBER"—cuts junked

MISC.USA—[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number 47003

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #116

Cancels: see ref. folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.mss.in ref. folder under Can No. PO #116

(1) "ONE MAN INSURANCE COMPANY"—cuts junked

(2) "WINERY ON ISLAND"—cuts junked

(3) "CLOCK COLLECTION"—cuts given to owner

(4) "HUMMING BIRD HAVEN"—Modjeska Canyon, Calif—cuts 4700x3—filed—heavy screen around the haven protects huge flocks of the tiny birds to feed, relax, rest and then fly on at will—run by the Calif Audubon Society—see thousands of them feeding, flying, etc———

(5) "GHOST TOWN MUSEUM"—cuts junked

(6) "TWO YR. OLD GIRL SWIMMER"—cuts junked

MISC, USA—ODDITIES—SHORT [illegible] (Hummingbirds)—

Jan. 1943
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

MISC. U.S.A. (See below	Issue Number 4761x1	

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGE WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION	INT.AMER.AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
416ft.				BK NO: 3007-12 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(celebration of Geo. Date Feb 22 1943

Washington's Birthday--probably parade,ceremonies, etc---we had no caption at all so please see film--------

MISC.USA--HOLIDAY--WASHINGTON,George--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)	Issue Number	

Subject	Cameraman
BLUEJACKETS WATCH PROGRAM IN RAIN (AIR SHOW?) 4919X9	TUGANDER(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
198ft.				Bk No: 4005-1 Can No no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA--(Sailors watch program in rain--(since we had no other information, e assume it was some sort of Air Show demonstration)---please see ilm----------

Date of Event Aug 1963

ISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WEATHER--AIR SHOW?--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number
5592x1,2,3

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #119

Cameraman
Haeseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Bk No: 2965-3 Can No. see ref.folder under VV #119
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks
"MR.CHIMP GOES TO TOWN"--
var.scenes of chimps clowning--usual
laugh parade type of material here----------

Date of Event
1943

(NOTE: Be careful about rights on this Haeseler material.
"2. This material recd from him as"From Africa to America'

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

GEOGRAPHICAL:(4 Corners, where Arizona, New Mexico, Utah & Colorado meet--)
MISC.USA:

Reg No.	Roll No.
7429x	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40				

Description and Remarks

COLOR/DOCU--[illegible]--ARIZONA--UTAH--
small concrete block marking the point where the states of Ariz., New Mex., Utah and Colo. meet..site is also on Navajo Indian Reservation--var. scenic shots of the site..the closest place is some 100 miles away--scenes of ruins of bldg., 100 ft.from site, wher originally built thought to be on the 4 corners--.. car driving around block, driving thru 4 states in ten seconds...driver climbing onto marker, pivoting around on marker--

COLOR/DOCU--NEW MEXICO--ARIZONA--UTAH--ODD TIES--
HISTORICAL--GEOGRAPHICAL--SCENIC--

Date of Event: 6/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Battleship on shake-down cruise)	Issue Number CS 7436x8	
Subject USS SO.DAKOTA SHAKEDOWN CRUISE		Camera by SMITH

Bk No: 2010-11

Length CS ?Ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can No:

Description and Remarks

~~MISC.USA(Battleship, USS~~

SO.DAKOTA,AIrview of ship--seaplane flying by--hs over ship--washing down and caulking--inspection--big guns--is target--big gun firing--hits on target--more big guns firing--AV ship,plane flying in fg----------

Date of Event: March 1943

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--USS SO.DAKOTA--BATTLESHIP--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1943	Issue Number CS 7757x8	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY CIVILIANS HONORED	Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
0560ft/				BkNo:4075-9 nocaption--film found in stock shots

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(U.S.Army honors civilians---------please see film---found on stock shot shelves 1967---no other identification---------

Date of Exp. 1943

MISC.USA--STOCK SHOTS---U.S.ARMY---

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(Girl scout meeting-1943

Issue Number 7771x3

Subject INT'L GIRL SCOUT MEETING

Cameraman HEARST (INT.AMER.APP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:3073-6 no captions
? ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(found in stock shot shelves 12.67--no other information--no time to trace properly----------

MISC.USA--ORGANIZATIONS(YOUTH-GERL SCOUTS)__

Date of 1943

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1943				Issue Number CS7772x10	
Subject 19th ANNIVERSARY WORLD FLIGHT				Cameraman JOHNSON	
Length CS 48 ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	BkNo:4037-2 no caption-stock shot material

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(likely California since Johnson covered--no caption on this----------

(found film on stock shot shelf--1967)

Date of 1969

MISC.USA--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1943

Issue Number
CS 7772x13

Subject
ADM.CUNNINGHAM LEAVES FOR LONDON

Cameraman
Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 26ft				Bidio:4054-2 no caption on this

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA:(Adm.Andrew Cunningham leaves here for London————

Date of Event
10/43

[film found on stock shot shelves 1967]

MISC.USA—STOCK SHOTS—CUNNINGHAM,Adm.—BrNAVY—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1943	Issue Number 7777x1	

Subject	Cameraman
MASS TRAINING OF BRAZILIANS FOR AIR PILOTS	PATHE(INT.AM.AFF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
540ft				Cannot caption on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(assume these pilots trained in US by US AF---no caption at all on this [film found in stock shots---1967]

Date of Film 1943

MISC.USA---BRAZILIAN AF---TRAINING(For.Military)---USAF---STOCK SHOTS---AVIATION---

SEE OVER

U.S., Misc., (1944-48)

U.S.A.(Our owunded oome home)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1497x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALTA

stre

Date of Event 1/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] stretcher--is an ambulance [illegible]
an scene used [illegible]
trained, nurses, doctors and negro [illegible]
groups of ambulances, stretchers and various [illegible]
of the "ACADIA"

U.S.A. [illegible]
MEDIC[illegible]
U.S. NAVY [illegible]

U.S.A.(Bulleting No.9 Save Fuel)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
BULLETIN NO. 9 SAVE FUEL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

with title--ote of thermometer--turning
off radiator--closing window--drawing drapes--turning
lights off, on light switch--nine full of hot water
steaming--

U.S.A.--ACTION OF--NATIONAL--FUEL--
WEATHER--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(War Bulletin No.10,File Your Income Tax Return Early)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(War Bulletin No.11--- Help your Grocer)	Can No. 17-568	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(Thanks for the dimes)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(SEE [illegible])

U.S.A.--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
SOUND--SPEECH--CHILDREN--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(Film Bulletin #12 Rubber)	Can No. VOL. 17 REL. 272	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(Prisoners of war in USA)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-278-2

U.S.A.(WAR BULLETIN #14 --Black Market---)	Can No. 17-282	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A(Half century of Movie Progress)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4905x4 4906x1,3,3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pall bearers bring coffin out...--funeral procedes--
scene of Teddy Roosevelt Inauguration Parade ,190
2 scenes Teddy standing i open barouche waving hat--
scenes of Lower Broadway,N.Y.C. made by Biograph 1896
horse cars..traffic etc.--scene Ancient Easter crowds
on Fifth Avenue--2 women with bustles..back shot
going up steps--2 scenes Suffragette Parade..2 scenes
women parade--George Melies -"The Mystical Flame"
magician and stoopge..fire burning on table..woman
appears where flame was..magician holds lady's hand
and she steps down..she returns to small table..
magician's stooge looks her over to wood her..but dame
disappears--Universal Pictures Production..HIAWATHA..
scene by river..tent..couple Indians..Indian girl
sneaks out of tent into woods--Indian brave woos Indian
girl in woods--"WHAT DEMORALIZED"THE BARBER SHOP"..made
by Edison in 1901..men in barber shop looking at
women's legs above..barber, all others go crazy..guy
in bootblack chair falls over--CUTS:add on scenes
used and..FUN IN A BUTCHER SHOP,Edison 1901..var.scenes
putting dogs into machine..frankfurters coming out..
putting chink into machine--BOWERY WALTZ Edison 1897
dancing...--KANDEL MATERIAL..Edison at desk..Edison

(2) 17-284-5

(3) 17-281-5

[illegible]

U.S.A.--MOTION PIX--INDUSTRIAL--OLD AND RARE PIX--
EDISON--RADIO--ART & ARTISTS--MACHINERY--CHARLES EATSON
FORT GRANGE,N.J.--MODELS--POTTERS--BOXING--CORBETT--
COURTNEY--MCKINLEY--WASH.D.C.--TEDDY ROOSEVELT--
CANTON,OHIO--FUNERAL--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--BOSTON--CONVENTIONS--PARKS PR--STILLS--
MOVIE--SCOTTIE--INDIANS--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--
RADIO--CHARLES LINDBERGH--HENRY FORD--HERBERT HOOVER--
HISTORICAL--

U.S.A. (War Bulletin No.15 Women & Victory)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN NO.15 (WOMEN & VICTORY)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
292				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.(War Bulletin No.16 --Paper Salvage)^	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20-24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-290-TRAILER

ATLANTIC COAST(Industrial 'Front' sees Navy Show)	Can No. 17-291	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INDUSTRIAL 'FRONT' SEES NAVY SHOW	PARAMOUNT (UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Civilians looking down [illegible] planes on Baby Flat Top—Grumman Wild Cat plane coming up on elevator—group gathered around plane—J. Howard, Pres. of Sun Oil Co. talking to pilot—C/O Howard—C/O Pilot—plane taken off from carrier—signal man on deck waving—plane coming in to land—plane about to set down [illegible]—ground crew run over to plane—ground crew push plane back on deck—CUTS, add on avenue used and what entire crew on deck for inspection and what of planters on deck—plane lowered below deck—ATLANTIC COAST—Industrial—[illegible] Carrier—TYPES—FLIGHTS—[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EASTERN PORT, U.S.A. (Mercy ship goes to U.S. Prisoners ~~in~~)	Can No. 12-297	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman (ETO, SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

CUT: add on scenes used and
No Noises and speeches--
--SOUND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(Surplus corn release asked from farmers in)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-289	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.(War bulletin #19 (Victory Vacation)	Can No. 17-363	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN #19 VICTORY VACATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
215				NO CUTS	

Description and remarks:

U.S.A....little girl playing piano. cu selection on piano..HAPPY FARMER--var.scenes farm..farmer at work..--mob of kids walking to camera--street scenes..crowds--girls in graduation parade,caps and gowns--add. scenes kids etc.working in fields--cases on trucks--parade soldiers--hospital scene,veterans--invasion scene--

U.S.A.--WAR--TRAILERS--GIRLS--CHILDREN--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--SOUND--FARMING--CROWDS--SCENIC--GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--VETERAN ACTIVITIES--HUMAN--

recd/6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A(Super forts bomb Japan)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUPER FORTS BOMB JAPAN	LYONS(WAR DEPT.) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] B-29 Fortress taxiing--[illegible] around...--taking off..--2 shots [illegible] in air--CHINA(LIBRARY)..Chinese [illegible] rollers making airport..3 scenes--ls long line Chinese with rollers..pan over showing whole field--JAPAN(LIBRARY)..interior Japanese factory..moulding metal--trip hammer--var.scenes in Japanese factories..--makingx. pile of bombs--CUTS: add. on B-29 Super Fortress--

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE--LABORERS--JAPAN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--JAPANESE--

6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(War Bulletin #21 Lost Furlough)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-310	TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A. (Paratroops, Flower of the Army)	Can No. 17-316	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-316-5

WEST COAST (Aussie brides arrive in U.S.)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(War Bulletin #25 -No Gas Today) SOUND	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BULLETIN #25 (NO GAS TODAY)	REPUBLIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. . . . sign NO GAS TODAY..pan over to man in cars talking..(KICKING ABOUT THE GAS SITUATION)--shot of Gasoline wells.. P-38 thru sky--B-17 in sky--mob of planes in air..bombs falling--Junk autos piled up--compressed mass of metal (junk metal)--man picking up girl in his car(share your car)--soldiers marching--var.shots of cars and passengers. sharing rides--shot of truck--

U.S.A.---GASOLINE--RATIONING--SOUND--TYPES--FORMATIONS--BOMBS--BOMBING--JUNK--AUTOMOBILES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--WAR--

Date of Event: recd.9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(Navy's new Jet plane)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-331	7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S NEW JET PLANE	PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.A. -plane taking off (without Jet unit..slow takeoff)--plane idling on ground--couple navy men(ONE HAS 'U.S.NAVY' ON BACK)installing jet unit(CALLED 'JATO' on plane--shot of pilot in ship--shot of instrument board and hand pushing lever--cu prop spinning--cu pressee button on joy stick--cu jet unit fizzing--plane (with jet unit) taxiing and take-off after very short run--CUTS:add. on scenes used and plane drops Jato unit after its force is expended--
U.S.A.--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TESTS--ROCKETS--

Date of Event: rcod.9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.(Synthetic tires get the works)	Can No. 17-322	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SYNTHETIC TIRES GET THE WORKS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	75			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.----------2 scenes of car coming down stony, rough road--car goes thru mud hole--cu of tire with hole being drilled thru same..drill thru tire--truck rolls down road--cu tire starts to smoke..smoke increases..(punchured tired can support truck safely for 40 mi.before heat sets it afire)--scene of tire in motion..tire in sheds..--cu of tire in shreds--extreme cu of shreds..examiner's hand shown in last 2 scenes--CUTS:add. on scenes used and var.shots of truck over rough road etc.--

U.S.A.---RUBBER--TIRES--INVENTIONS--TRUCKS--TESTS--

Date of Event: recd.8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A(Wendell Wilkie is Dead)	Can No. 17-336	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WENDELL WILKIE IS DEAD	HARDE--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	77			Can No. 4904x4

Description and Remarks: U.S.A. convention 2 scenes crowd etc. head cu of wnedell..riding in car, wavving from convention street crowds..waving hat to crowd. big crowd..all exterior. in London with air raid helmet 2 scenes..cu of above London scenes..Willkie with King George of England..cu of Willkie.. who is talking with King..corwd at Presbyterian church 3 scenes..Ls..cu...and semi pan...CUTS:additi on above... and,crowds going to 5th Ave. Presbyterian Chumhh.. L.S.. showing chumch...

Date of Event 10/9/44

Used In Use

U.S.A...WILKIE...HL OF YEAR...CROWDS...AIR RAIDS...GEORGE... CHURCHES...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.(FDR wins 4th Term) (SOUND)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. PRE RELEASE (1)
Subject FDR WINS 4th TERM		Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS FOX MARKMANN HEARST PATHE

Length 152	Neg. 144	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.--Crowds, wating to vote, 3 scenes. Town Hall at Hyde park, daytime, Roosevlet into booth, and out of booth..Cu of Fdr, Supported by 2 men, crowd outside dewey poll, dewey into booth, smiling, and votes, out of booth Ls interior NBC Newsroom Electorial Charts, people etc. Is of announcers...Herlihly, Gruer, Kaltenborn,...cu of ~~Herlihly~~Hurlihy, talking and smiling, good...board again dames with earphones..ls roosevelt home crowds he on porch..Cu of Fdr waving, seated, with the Mrs, and daughter in the background..Ls republican headquarters showing board and people watching 2 scenes,kcu of Dewey and he talks, conceding the election to Roosevelt.. Shot of the White House(Library)good...and cu of FDR,.seated, and not smiling

Date of Event: 11/7/44

...tional on cut story, and, Torchlight Parade ...Park...Pople running to home of FD...FDR voting, ...nged by Mrs. Roosevelt...Shots of Ed. Herlihy ...Kaltenborn (sound on these)John B. Kennedy, John W. Vandercook...Gen views of tabulating table and NBCElection Board showing activity at studio...close of tabulating table Girls woking on election charts, Scenes at the Commentators table...Pres. Roosevelt meeting neighbors... Gov. Dewey & Mrs. voting, signs took, followe' by Mr.... U shots of people waiting to vote....Dewey hdqts...On Election night...Dewey speaks on unity....

U.S.A....HL OF YEAR.. ELECTIONS....TOWN HALLS....PEOPLE ROOSEVELT...VOTING....CROWDS....ANNOUNCERS....RADIO... NBC...HERLIHY...GRUER...KALTENBORN...KENNEDY...VANDERCOOK. HYDE PARK...DEWEY...WHITE HOUSE...PARADES. SOUND...SPEECH. SPEECH

(2) 17-345-1 PRE-RELEASE

U.S.A.(Flying plane picks up Soldiers)	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE PICKS UP SOLDIERS	HEARST (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

scene
pick-up
and off into the air--4 men putting
into harness for pick-up--sheep in
plane flies over and up goes the
man on ground in harness, plane
man riding in air on rope's end (All
picks up again..up into the
plane crawling up pole into
landing, turning--pilot
of passeng who was picked
used and slow motion shots of pick-up, shot of
out of plane and releasing

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.A.A.F.--
DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
AIR-PICK-UPS---SHEEP--AIR--SLOW-MOTION--SLOW-MOTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY

(2) 17-356-3

U.S.A.(Keep 'em sailing in U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-357	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.(Radar secrets revealed)	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RADAR SECRETS REVEALED	(SIG.& AIR) HARDY-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
335	327			Can 5121x3; 5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3 4241 ft.

Description and Remarks

LS & CU ground detector--CU H.F.Detector--LS & CU portable direction indicator for airports--HF interior plotting room--ACU Cathode tube--shot of electrical cabinet--CU operator of radar reciving app.--Oscillograph working--CU operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, Receiver and Indicator..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--MS ship plowing thru sea--Man operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns..--MS at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope indicates convoy..left see beam from radar ship swing

Date of Event: RECD. 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

around hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine.. arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane wing--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed, see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right ..scope indicates same..beam over land..indicated on scope-CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane.. hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(3) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3, BOCA RATON FIELD, FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--B-29 landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible] VALLEY, BELMAR, N. JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var. shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet, harbor and rivers..game shown on detector--radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--[illegible]

(4) 18-426-1

...re line and high ground shows ...e on scope,etc.--...BY in air..interior radar room..operato... operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope.. ...-CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon,interior engine room,cu dials engine room ..DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.-- ...on brid... ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT ...OF GUNF--planes in flight in fog and clouds-- ship in fog--montage...globe,arti lery fire,land & sea etc.--German plane in air--planes flyin low overhead-- ...adar equipment in field and var.angles of same-- AN ...PIC..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back-- ...imation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant.. ...and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft ...ing Units at maps--night shots at Radar equipment-- ...imation plane landing--night anti-air guns firing-- animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart ...ing markings-- -61 taking off--cu plane in air-- ...at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOT- planes firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT- ...off plane,into life raft--

(5) 18-4261

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENCE--WAR--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--ANIMATION--AT SEA--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPES--BOCA RATON,FLA.--
BELMAR,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--TELEGRAPHY--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--MORTAR--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
LAKE WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

UNITED STATES (Robot planes for Targets)	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROBOT PLANES FOR TARGETS	PARA.(AAF & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3454x3
134	133			Can No. 420 ft.

Description and Remarks

UNITED STATES--LS assembling Radio-Control-Target Planes--CU testing wheels--adjusting coaxial prop--packing parachute--LS & CU putting parachute onto plane..in compartment--line of planes outside, men turn em around and drag to launching device--plane on catapult--CU drawing catapult back--Man's hand in FG regulating controls of plane in BG--HS plane released from catapult and into air--man working controls--plane flying in air--CU GI firing machine gun--plane in air,bullets hitting around--CU GI at machine gun--plane in air bullets hitting around--CU GI at radio controls--LS plane in air being fired on..parachute opens and plane falls towards earth--LS 2 men folding up parachute...

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-436-2

[illegible] of bullet holes in plane--CU[illegible]:add.on scenes used--and shots showing plane on field under radio control for flaps, parachute release etc--scenes in S. Pacific using radio-controlled planes..winding up plant on catapult,var.angles--var.shots radio controls--planes in air being fired on etc...falling with chute--bringing wrecked plane in and working on same,repairing--

UNITED STATES--RADIO--TYPES--MODEL PLANES--AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SO.PACIFIC--TRAINING

U.S.A. (WARTIME'S ELECTRONIC MIRACLE)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-445	5

Subject	Cameraman
	TUGANDER ARMY (SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
				6567x3;3693x3; 3644x7;	2130 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

dropping bombs,--
& ..flying low,skip bombing,
head of ring
--KCU adjusting rockets.
ne in air..fires two
ow showing
moving thru air
& (CU

SEE OVER

(2) 18-445-5

...inserting VT fuse--
...fuse--4 spanner tightening fuse with wrench--
...putting rin on bomb..tightening--HF putting arming
...thru from tail to hand--CU attaching wire to head
...--SITUATION: GI in foxhole and jeep behind embankment,
...contact bomb hits,explosion,path of fragments go straight
...causing no damage..delayed action bomb hits deep..
...causing no damage--ACU Bombs falling..out of
...--Bombs equipped with VT fuses exploding just before
...--SITUATION..GI in foxhole and jeep pix..
...bombs exploding above ground..causing damage to both
...bombs falling--VT bombs exploding above
...--AV scattered explosions
...add.on scenes used and:
...mock planes strung on wire and firing
...box put in hole in ground..VT bomb exploding
...damage to box shown--plane hit and falling..
...firing shells from guns..ls explosions--
...firing rockets--rockets fired from planes &
...--Animation showing how fuses are armed to
...fired, a certain range from plane--

(4) 18-445-5

models of fuzes--CU bomb and fuses--CU of Bureau of Standards sign--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr.Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr.Vannevar Bush,Dr.Alexander Ellett--group of Navy aff officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo.F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. W.H.P.Blandy,-CU Maj.Gen.G.A.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo. L. VanDusen--U.S.Army,British Army Men.--Lt.Col.J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A.M.Hutcheson,R...--CU Lt. Col.Parsons--

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHS(ANIMATION)--montage--TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--BRUNETTI--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUSEN--BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS--HUTCHESONS--

(3) 18-445-5

...fired at other ...ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--fuse--shots installing both type fuses on ...--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types.. ...not fuse properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.--animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes--Animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming bomb safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRING,MD. var.angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shelf..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio--fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS Bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze--WASH.D.C. US Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards--CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--further shots fitted--Dr.C.Brunetti holding early

U.S.A.(GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS—ETC. America Goes Back to Peace) autos..radios..refrigerators electric irons.. etc.	Can No. 18-447	Roll No 2
Subject		Cameraman -SMITH-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 3714x1,2,3 Can No. 3715x1,2,3 5500 ft.

Description and Remarks

...ioving ...ing ...men removing ...ing on cars--...ROM,OHIO..(GOODRICH) ...ing belt and piling ...)lines of refrigerators, ...man working on electric range-- ...men working on same-- ...girls working on Emerson radios--XCU ...on belt-- OHIO(GOODYEAR)..girls working ...electric irons--CU Iron resting on

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-447-2

[illegible] girl's hand picks up iron, pan to her ironing--
[illegible] CU. store window with refrigerator and other
products in same--CU frigidaire--cu group small elec.
appliances in wind.--CU people looking at cars in auto
sales room--3 CU's different cars--CUTS:add.on scenes
used and:371x1,?,?..GENERAL MOTORS PLANTS..CU & Pan
of machinery being moved out of Linden,N.J. plant--
defense plant machinery being made ready to be taken
[illegible] machine gun plant..machine lowed..cu equipt.onto
[illegible]--airplane fuselage being junked--airplane wings go
to [illegible]--small truck hauling airplane parts--MS
tray of airplane parts--CU tray of airplane parts..tags
on parts--[illegible],MICH.(OLDSMOBILE)..men putting huge
machine on dolly..machine moved out to shed..LS men clean-
ing machine on [illegible]..add.on cleaning--LINDEN,N.J.
holding body carriages & placing body carriage in caustic
bath--LS men adjusting and truing body bucks as men at
table CU post-war plant layout--CU men at work on sedan--
CU men surveying--FLINT,MICH.(CHEVROLET)chevrolet equipt.
being brought back into plant--LS assembling sheet metal
[illegible]--CU press hinging..working press..var.shots

(3) 18-447-2

[illegible] motor assembly line..putting motor block onto line..head onto block..motor off belt onto fixture..placing cyclinder head on block..inserting pistons in block..putting blocks on conveyor--hood top into press..working on hood..flanging side of hood--FISHER BODY..press piercing floor panel..MC & CU floor panel--shroud--inner door panel..MC turret top panel and floor board--[illegible] checking door and welding--welding gate--preparing body for piercing--CU man preparing metal body for piercing..diff.angle of tame..preparing for priming--DE[illegible]..[illegible]..post-war equipment being brought into plant at work on tank turrets goes on in BG--CADILLAC..tagging engine..[illegible] assembly line--putting tag on engine and engine being removed from assembly line--..ventipane frames on conveyor belt..window frames on conveyor belt--FLINT MICH., CHEVROLET)hoisting metal press..hoisting and removing enormous bull gear--DAYTON,OHIO(FRIGIDAIRE)var. shots..Frigidaires in FG..B-24 propeller blades in prod. in BG--var. shots assembling Frigidaires..bending operation, spot welding outer shells..cabinets on conveyor line..spraying cabinets..putting on doors..putting in freezing

units--var.shots assembly line etc. of electric ranges--PONTIAC,MICH.(FISHER BODY) LS idle machinery..giant presses--(PONTIAC MOTOR PLANT) LS of dead conveyor lines showing Pontiac chassis in var.stage of completion..MS same..CU idle tools..add.shots chassis & tools..guard walking past conveyor line of chassis..LS motors on conveyor line..no activity..(GOOD SCENES FOR STRIKE PIX)--men working on motors..var.angles--LS int.plant..men at work--LS men leaving assembly line..another angle same--LANSING,MICH.(FISHER BODY)LS body in white metal finish--CU dicking off burr--MS finish welding..Cadillac sedan.. CU hammering and leveling..another angle same--AKRON,OHIO ..GOODRICH PLANT..LS bldg.passenger-car tires..applying tread stock..putting "green tire"(shaped like oil drums) on conveyor belt..tire on belt..tires on belt..tire into mold..opning and removal of finished tire..tires on roller line..piled up etc.--sev.shots Jim Lynch,stunt driver, demonstrating tires..CU Lynch--3715x1..N.Y.C...var.shots girls assembling radios(Emerson)..assembly line..girl soldering..pan radio sets on shelves..completed small

(5) 18-447-2

bel..pac.g radio i
..co..-pulling dolly load of cases of radio. piling
up cases of radios--Hs factory..girls working--3715x3..
CHICAGO,ILL..CORDLESS ELECTRIC IRON..Ls workers in
plant..o a war angles woman assembling iron..and stands-
pecking irons i to cartons--woman pressing with iron--
U.S.A.-RECONVERSION--POST-WAR--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--
..--A..,OHIO--..R--FIRE--DAYTON,OHIO--
..IGR..TION--..--..PORTERS--LABOR--..W YORK CITY--
..--..TO GA..,ILL.--..,(STOVES)--SHOPPING--
..DEN,N.J.--NAVAL DEPOT--AVIATION--JUNK--AM
..PING,MICH.--FLINT,MICH.--DETROIT,MICH.--PAINTING--
PONTIAC,MICH.--..RICE--LYNCH--CHIPPING--

U.S.A. (WORLD'S BIGGEST CANNON)	Can No. 18-449	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
VB	93			5141x3	490 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD. 11/45

Used No.	Date

all the way as ~~knees down by~~ ton--MS Mortar ~~wrecked pill box--~~ --man pointing up from man walking up crater--CUT :add.on ~~truck along road.~~ ich the huge ~~hole..var.~~

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-449-3

jet mortar being put into position in hole--add. shots mortar being fired--

U.S.A.--ARMS & AMMUNITION--GUNS--NAT'L DEFENSE--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--TRAILERS--INVENTIONS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION-

MISC.USA:(1944-

Issue Number: cuts apparently junked originally

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #130

Cameraman: See ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
See reference folder				See tk.nos. in ref. folder under PO #130

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Mar.1944

(1)"DONALD DOUGLAS AND HIS HOBBY"—Santa Monica,Calif—
(no number on list but was marked "cuts filed"—may show up later
———scenes of Aviation expert Donald Douglas with his boat
building hobby—vr.scs.apparently———————————————
(2)"BLACK AND WHITE FARM" cuts junked
(3)"THE GALAPAGO SPECIAL" - cuts junked
(4)"ONE MAN LOGGER" cuts junked
(5)"DOG OPENS COCONUTS" cuts junked

MISC,USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—DOUGLAS,Donald

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944

Issue Number	
cuts apparently	junked originally

Subject	Cameraman
PERSON ODDITY #132	SEE REF.FOLDER

SEE REFERENCE FOLDER	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under No #132 Can No.

Description and Remarks

(1)"COLLEGE FOR CANARIES" cuts junked
(2)"UNUSUAL RIDES" cuts junked
(3)"OPERA MARIONETTES" - cuts junked
(4)"103yr.old PLANE RIDER"---cuts junked

MISC.USA---ODDITIES(Misc)---SHORTS(BW)---

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944

Issue Number
cuts apparently junked originally

Subject
PERSONAL ODDITY #133

Cameraman
See Ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #133

Date of Event June 1944

(1)"WORLD'S MOST LEGAL FORGER"—cuts junked
(2)"CORKSCREW" - cuts junked
(3)"ONE MAN RAILROAD"—cuts junked
(4)"BETHEL COMMUNITY FREEZER"—cuts junked
(5)"WAC's PERFORMING DOG" cuts junked apparently

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944

Issue Number

cuts #1 junked January 1944

Subject
PERSON ODDITY #135

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #135

Description and Remarks

(1)"MRS.FOSTER SPINS DOG HAIR"
(2)"COYOTE FOR PET"
(3)"CHILD ACROBAT"
(4)"BOTTLE COLLECTION"
(5)"BOY SCULPTOR"

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)

Date of Event
June 1944

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944--

Issue Number

cuts apparently junked originally

Subject

PERSON ODDITY #136

Cameraman

see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutssee bk.nos.under ref. folder Can No. PO #136
see refrence folder				

Description and Remarks

Date Oct. 1944

(1)"ONE MAN NEWSPAPER"
(2)"FISH SCALE FLOWERS"
(3)"DEAD CITY WATCHMAN"
(4)"MODEL WARSHIPS"
(5)"HOBO DUCK NEST RR TIES"

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944	Issue Number cuts apparently inked originally
Subject PERSON ODDITY #137	Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos. in ref. folder under Can No. PO #137

Description & Remarks

(1) [illegible]
(2)"ANIMAL MUSEUM"
(3)"ROYAL GORGE"
(4)"BOY AND CAT RAISE SKUNKS"

Date Oct. 1944

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944	Issue Number: cuts apparently	junked originally

Subject	Cameraman
PERSON ODDITY #138	see ref.folder

Length 988 reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. PO #138

Description and Remarks

Date 09[illegible]944

(1)"THE AIRPORT CINDERELLA"
(2)"ANTIQUE CLOCK COLLECTION"
(3)"IMPROVING MOTHER NATURE"
(4)"BURTON'S BIRDS"

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #130

Cameraman

HAESELER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk Nos: 2984-1; Can No. 2981-2? -see ref.folder VV #130
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks "ANIMAL TRICKS"---------

Date of Event 1944

Misc.USA---------cute stuff in this reel with various animals including cow,cat,dog,lion,penguin, etc----------

(NOTE: Check rights on all Haeseler material)

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--MISC.ANIMALS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

"WORLD WITHOUT BORDERS"
(B.W.FEATURETTE)

Cameraman

Harde,Haeseler & Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				Edit No:4203-4;4038-12; Can No. 4042-1--see ref. folder under B.W.Featurette

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

NEW YORK CITY & MISC.USA & MISC.FOREIGN----------aviation material,including war material and other flight material----------

[NOTE: there is a list in the folder to describe material found in folder in1967 and 1970 which indicates some film may have been used from library and never properly refiled--COULD have been found in stock shot shelves in 1967 and given new numbers--if so,there will be separate cards under "Stock Shots"--see list in folder for more detail]

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SHORTS(B.W.FEATS)--AVIATION--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A. (Montage of battle scenes for War Bond Appeal)

Issue Number 1517X3 1517x3

Subject WHAT'S IT LIKE TO DIE? (War Bond Appeal)

Cameraman RCA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4100-1 Can No. caption junked aft: card made
?ftg.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Montage of battle scenes--wounded--cemetery--man pushing baby carriage-- wounded come home--treating wounded,etc-------(this in connection with war bond appeal to buy or buy more)----------

Date of Event 194?

MISC.USA--MONTAGE(Battlefield)--BONDS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944	Issue Number 163852	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DOGSLED RESCUE STORY	Richard Sears

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4123-11
600ft/				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(demonstrating the rescue of a pilot from snowy cliff--pilot out of woods,reports his co-pilot lost--dog sled team starts out--find him--now come to cliff above him and have to lower sled and dogs to him and then lower sled with patient aboard and then the dogs so they can continue journey to further medical treatment----team is under command of Maj Norman Vaughan--var.scs. of the operation of rescue (first hunting for the pilot,treating him with first aid and then loading him,etc for the return trip via dogsled----------
MISC.USA--RESCUE--U.S.ARMY--DOGS--MEDICAL--SNOW--

Date of Rec'd March 1944

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944---

Issue Number: 1659x2; 1710x2; 1758x1,2; | 1664x2;

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #127

Camera: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see in.nos.in ref. folder under PO #12 7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Jan.1944

(1)"TEN YEAR OLD FLYER"—Ft.Stockton.Fla—cuts 1659x2 filed—ten year old David Stoddard shows his flying prowess—qualifies for pilots license but can;t get it til he's 16—

(2)"NO 1 ATLANTIC OCEAN"—Atlantic City,NJ—cuts 1710x2 filed—var.scs. of Hamid's Steel Pier in Atl.City—var.scs.of the showplace—

(3)"STAGE COACHES"—colo.springs,Colo—cuts 1664x2 filed—collection of carriages and stagecoaches worth ½ million dollars—tourists get rides in some of them—

(4)"ROUGE RIVER MAIL MAN"—Rogue River,Colo—cuts 1758x1,2—filed—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) PO #127 1659x2, etc.

Bob Elliott delivers the mail over a forty-mile route of pretty rough water and hidden rocks--var.scs.him enroute--hit rapids, too----------

(5)"CAT ADOPTS SQUIRREL"--cuts junked----

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--HISTORICAL

MISC.USA:(1944

1725x1 Number 1660x2 1706x2;

Subject
PERSON ODDITY #128

Cameraman
see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. see tk nos.in ref. folder under PO #128

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Jan 1944

(1)"MRS.LOWELL THOMAS RUNS FUR FARM"—Bkfield Center,Conn—cuts 1725x1 filed—she raises silver foxes—var.scs. the farm———————

(2)"HOMEMADE CLOCKS"—Sonora,Calif—cuts 1706x2 filed—Charles Goels shows off his handmade timepieces———————see him working on one———————

(3)"CHICKEN DRUGSTORE"—PELALUMA,CALIF—cuts 1660x2 filed—run by Pharmacist McFadden,makes pills for ailing chickens—Dr.D.E. Davis treats an ailing chicken———————

(4)"TEACHERS TRAINING(MODEL FARM)—cuts junked

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) PO #128 1725x1, etc

(5)"COFFEE MAKER MAKES CLOWN OF HIMSELF"—cuts junked

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—CLOCKS—CHICKENS—THOMAS,Mrs.L.

MISC. USA: (1944

Issue Number 1739x1; 1707x1; 1659x1

Subject PERSON ODDITY #129

Cameraman SEE REF. FOLDER

SEE REFERENCE FOLDER	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.	see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #129

Date of Event Jan 1944

(1)"JUDGE SCALES, THE BAREFOOT JUDGE"—Karnes City, Texas—cuts junked

(2)"WASHING THE RIVER"—cuts junked

(3)"PITY THE POOR FISHES"—Denver, Colo—cuts 1739x1 filed—var.scs.of manufacturing of fish hooks

(4)"DEATH TAKES A HOLIDAY"—Colorado(Mesa Verdi)—cuts 1659x1 filed—scenics of the cliffs of Mesa Verdi, from where, centuries ago, an entire civilization disappeared leaving behind their homes, buildings, riches, etc after 25 yr. drought drove them out and they apparently never returned when the rains came and the land was

SEE OVER

(2) [illegible] (PO #129 1739x1, etc

once again rich—only few mummies were found by archaeologists so the disappearance of thousands remains a mystery—var.scs.of the land———————————

(5)"MAGICIAN DENTIST"—Austin,Texas—cuts 1707x1 filed—var.scs. of Dr.Carl Moore performing magic tricks for his patients sto get their minds off their troubles and to relax them—settles them down for dental work———————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—HISTORICAL(Mesa Verde)—

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)	Issue Number 2177x4	

Subject	Cameraman
PILOTLESS PLANE (Rocket)	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4211-9
411 ft.				Can No. no caption on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(apparently this film is of a demonstration of Army Air Force pilotless rocket plane--we had no other information at all--please see film----------

Date: July 1944:

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--ROCKET--TYPES PLANES(Pilotless)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Sunken Planes raised)

Issue Number: 2522x8; 2522x9 & 4946x7 | 4946x7

Subject: NEW METHOD OF RAISING SUNKEN PLANES

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos: 4096-4, 4100-11 respectively
496 ft. 802 ft. respectively				Can Nos: NO CAPTIONS AT ALL ON THIS

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(apparently all material on raising of sunken planes--we have no information at all---please refer to film----------

Date of Event: Jan/Feb.1944

MISC.USA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Misc)--SALVAGE--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Hospital transport planes carry wounded soldiers from all fronts)

Issue Number 4749x3 & CS 7762x5

Subject: U.S.EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR FROM VARIOUS WAR FRONTS TO U.S.

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580 ft. + CS---110ft.				Bk No:4121-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(At an eastern port of debarkation,hospital transport planes land,bring wounded from all war fronts--men have been flown from front lines to base hospitals and are now being transferred to the States for further treatment and rehabilitation--first to come off are ambulatory cases--flight nurse folos--stretcher cases off-some by modern methods of removal from plane--others carried off in usual manner--into ambulances and off to unnamed destinations (Wartime security imposed)----------MISC.USA--WOUNDED--WAR(1944)--MEDICAL--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Hospital)--

Date of Rel. Dec.8,1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNITED STATES(U.S.-British oil meeting) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 4837X 4837-1	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
US BRITISH OIL MEETING	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-25-44

CU: Genview entire group LS: Charles Wilson, Crowley-Ralph Davies-Harold Ickes-Jordi[illegible]-Charles Rayner-Harry Hawkins-James Forrestal-Robert Patterson & representing Britain are: Victor Butler, Sir William Brown, Richard Law, Lord Beaverbrook, Smith, Ralph Asheton, and Geoffrey Lloyd--semi ls American group at table--same U.S. -semi cu Beaverbrook--same Hull--same Forrestal.

WASHINGTON, D.C: UNITED STATES: GREAT BRITAIN: MEETINGS: WILSON: CROWLEY: DAVIES: ICKES: HULL: RAYNER: HAWKINS: FORRESTAL: PATTERSON: BUTLER: BROWN: LAW: BEAVERBROOK: SMITH: ASHETON: LLOYD:

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944

Issue Number: 4840x1. 4840x3

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #131

Cameraman: see below

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.below -- ref.folder under P.O. #131

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: March 1944

(1)"DEPRESSION PALACE"--Bk.No:4133-7--Drelling--189ft--Filed cuts 4840x3:--Vineland,NJ:house owned by George Daynore and built by him of odds and ends, such as gate which is part of a child's crib,table made of a cypress log,etc----------

(2)"GOLD FISH FARMER"--BkNo:4028-7--Thurmont,Md--cuts junked----------

(3)"HOUSE CARVER"--(Bk No:3042-2--Elkhart,Ind--cuts junked----------

(4)"PRISONERS MAKE SOAP"--Bk.No:3976-12--Cannon City,Colo--177ft--Convicts at State Prison,var.scs.prisoners earn money making soap--machines etc--var.stages of diff.types soap made----------

(5)"BLIND GOLFER"--4042-5--Markmann--Library,Pa--cuts junked----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES,Misc--SHORTS(B/W)--VINELAND,NJ--HOUSING--PRISONERS--PRISON--CANNON CITY,COLORADO--SOAP--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1944

Issue Number
4849x3; 4848x3

Subject
PERSON ODDITY #134

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #134

Date of Event
June 1944

Description and Remarks

(1)"JIM JEFFERIES 69th BIRTHDAY"--Burbank,Calif--cuts 4849x3 filed--former boxer works on his victory garden--look over scrapbook of his championship days--instruct kids how to box----------

(2)"PATENTS ALONG BROADWAY"--NEW YORK CITY---cuts 4848x3 filed--var.inventions at the office of patent attorney Z.H.Polachek--some war devices and some general household items,etc----------

(3)"WOMAN CONSTABLE"--cuts junked apparently

(4)"DR.SCHWENGAL SHELL COLLECTORS"--cuts junked apparently

(5)"90 YR.OLD BILLIARD CHAMP"--cuts junked apparently

MISC.USA---ODDITIES(C)---(4)---JEFFERIES,Jim---INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MISC. U.S.A. (Coast Guard celebrates 154th Anniversary)	Issue Number 5202x5	

Subject	Cameraman
154th ANNIV. U.S.COAST GUARD (MAY BE SOUND)	COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 4229-10
? ftg.				Can No.	SPEECH COPIES filed under X number

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(no scene listing on this--apparently there is sound of the remarks by the Commandant of the U.S.Coast Guard (unidentified)----------

Date of Event Aug.1944

MISC.USA--U.S.COAST GUARD--ANNIVERSARIES--SOUND(Speech by USCG Commandant re.154th Anniv)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944	Issue Number 7754x6	

Subject	Cameraman
TALK BY FREDERIC MARCH RE:SERVICE MAIL	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 4097-1 caption junked aftr card made
426ft-				Card No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(actor Frederic March, recently returned from a USO tour overseas, urges people to write the men and women serving overseas--they want and need letters from home------probably scenes of some of the places he visited recently while on tour---SOUND of the brief statement----------

[found on stock shot shelves 12/67]

MISC.USA--MARCH,Frederic--SPEECH(March)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--MOTION PIX(Industry public service announcement)

Date of E/44

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944--wireless power

Issue Number 7831x44

Subject WIRELESS POWER

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 293ft				Cans

Edlo:4085-1
-no caption-
-stock shots-

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(round in stock shots--12/67--no other information--no captions--no time to trace further--Believe rights are okay on this one since Edwards was a staff man but check to be sure----------

Date of Script 1944

MISC.USA--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS(1944)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1944--handpainted bottles

Issue Number 7832x5

Subject HAND PAINTED BOTTLES

Cameraman JENNINGS (Prod.Ftg)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800ft				Can No.

no captions available

MISC.USA:(found in stock shot shelves--12/67--no captions--no time to trace further--no other information

Date of Event 1944

(Caution: Check rights before use)

MISC.USA--ART--GLASS(Bottles)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(Wac medical units needed)

Can No.	Roll No
13-567	2

Subject: WAC MEDICAL UNITS NEEDED

Cameraman: WAR DEPT (1-1-43)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1ft	11ft			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] kirt at desk--CU lady--
CU kirt--CU W.U.telegram "WE REGRET TO INFORM
YOU YOUR HUSBAND HAS BEEN REPORTED MISSING IN ACTION--CU
lovely wounded man,in pain,on battlefield--another wounded
man on stretcher,battlefield--2 soldiers in action,CU
with eyes bandaged,tearing wound of on stretch-
er--operating in tent--ambulance pulls into hospital--
entrance--Le operation in progress in hospital--MS nurse
in operating room, dissolve to soldier in bed,assuming
consciousness--CU nurse,out of focus..she comes into focus
back to MS in bed--Le girls working in laboratory--2 nurses
at filing cabinet--nurse at typewriter--girl x-raying

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

...ng x-ray plates--girl weighing drugs--2 ...
...ping GI in bed--on porch..nurse with convalescent soldier--2 nurses saying good-bye to soldier on steps of hospital--cu 3 nurses--3 waving goodbye to soldier--CU WAC walking (dolley shot)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and SOUND TALK BY HOBBY & KIRK--cu Newspapers on CASUALTIES-- shooting at plane in AIR--flame thrower into foxhole-- advancing behind tank--heavy artillery--tan,rifles fired-- grenade thrown & explosion--var shots wounded in pain.. one with arm half out thru--var.shots treating wounded on battlefield--ambulance jeep along road--travel shot along rough road--dock scene. load of wounded men on barge-- wounded off ship..down gang plank--line of ambulances arriving at hospital--var.scenes girls working in hospital giving wounded men light--massive million volt theraphy machine--Sgt.Delores Burke operating machine..var.shots.. pushing button to close mechanical sliding door--cu Delores looking thru window--WAC girls working on penicillin,getting medicine from closet,weighing plasma, taking blood count,filling prescriptions--var.scenes in occupational theraphy room..men working on var.machines sewing etc.,playing checkers--Dentists office..patient in chair attended to--girl working on false teeth and cu

(2) 18-367-2

false teeth being worked on--line of desks and microscopes girls walk in and take their places--sterllization room--working in kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock case)walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and looking straight ahead--is hospital--checking in ~~xxx~~ new patient--WAC and soldier..he's turning wheel on wal--
GI artist drawing pix of WAC--cu pix--

U.S.A.--HOBBY--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAGRAPHY--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--NURSES
SCIENTIFIC--& PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS--
MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS
FLAME THROWERS--T[illegible]S--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS
& AMM.--DOCKS--L[illegible]--SHIPS--DEBARKING--[illegible]TO(TERRAPHY)--
NURSE--MECHANICA[illegible]TISTRY--ART & ARTI[illegible]WAR--

(3) 18-367-2

U.SA(5,000,000 SErvicemen want V-Mail)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
5,000,000 SERVICEMEN WANT V-MAIL	ARTHUR GA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] letter

pool file in sleeve and V-letter on right [illegible] mail bags...

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-370-5

U.S.A.(Honorable discharge)

Can No. 18-372

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd 2145
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] used at dog getting [illegible]
over jumps etc.--sentry duty--[illegible]
country--playing with kid on leash--

[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--DOGS--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--DOG X
TRAINING--HITLER--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--FAMILIES--MEDICAL
SCENIC--CHILDREN--

(2) 18-372-5

U.S.A.(Shot of nose of P-59 Air acomet,)TAKE-OFF,IN AIR and B-29s at Seattle,Wash.)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-379-2

U.S.A.(Midwest ravaged by floods)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	2752x7; 2753x1, 2, 6 2754x2; 2756x4; 4998x1 2, 3 — 4999x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-380-2

U.S.A.--FLOODS--ATM--SCENIC--TELEPHONE--CINCINNATI,O.--
HISTORIC--BRIDGES--AIRPORT(LUNKIN AIRPORT,CINCINNATI,O.)
PLANE CRASH--R.R STATION--R.R.TRAIN--COAL--LOUISVILLE,KY.
PITTSBURH,PA.--RESCUES--MIAMN--TRAFFIC--FIREMEN & APP.--
LOCKS--RED CROSS--REFUGEES--DIVERS--OIL TANKS--NEGROES--
COAST GUARD--CHURCHES--JEFFERSONVILLE,IND.--WHEELING,W VA.
FOOD--AUTOS--PRESS--

(3) 18-380-2

U.S.A. (Help wanted on Railroads)	Can No. 18-42-0	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] ON RAILROADS	Cameraman SIG.CORPS(LYONS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
116	111			

Descriptions and Remarks

RECD.7/45
Date of Event

[illegible]e walking towards
--
[illegible]tion, milling around
[illegible]--[illegible]R yard with freight
[illegible]--U li[illegible] of freight trains--LS & CU
f l--[illegible] large group of field pieces--
i[illegible]e, piles of cases stacked
e--C freight train going by, loaded
s--[illegible]rain going away from camera, carryin
s--[illegible]ming in with troops--LS troops
[illegible]--C[illegible]tting on train--CU locomotive pull-
[illegible]ng from windows--CU freight train pass-
--
[illegible].R.ST[illegible]IONS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VETS.
[illegible]--[illegible]GOO--GUNS--ARMS--AMM--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number

cuts junked originally

Subject

PERSON ODDITY #139

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #139

Date Jan.1945

(1)"GIRL DEEP SEA DIVER"
(2)"HOBBY HOUSE"
(3)"KNIFE THROWER"
(4)"CANES"

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number

cuts junked originally

Subject

PERSON ODDITY. #140

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #140

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Jan 1945

(1)"AUTHOR IN BABYLAND"
(2)"RUG MAKER"
(3)"AMAZING ATHLETE
(4)"MODEL RAILROAD"
(5)'koala BEAR"

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number

cuts junked originally

Subject

PERSON ODDITY #141

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #141

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan.1945

(1)"CHICK JOHNSON'S FARM
(2)"USELESS SHOES"
(3)"SEA SHELLS"
(4)"WILD WEST SCOUT"
(5)"PINUP GIRL"

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BMW)

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number: cuts apparently | junked originally

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #142

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.no.in ref. folder under PO #142

Description and Remarks

Date: May 1945

(1) "GABRIEL HEATTER REPORTING"
(2) "HOUSE OF TEN THOUSAND PITCHERS"
(3) "INDIAN WARDROBE"
(4) "RHINO CAVES"
(5) "ROOSTER"

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number: cuts apparently junked originally

Subject: PERSON ODDITI #143

Cameraman: see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.under ref folder / PO # 143

Description and Remarks

Dmay 1945

(1)"PAUL WEBB- HILL BILLY ARTIST"
(2)"BUTTON COLLECTION"
(3)"BOTTLING AND CORKING CHAMPAGNE"
(4)"PEANUT SIZED COLLECTION"
(5)"TRICK BULL"

MISC.USA—ODDITIES,Misc—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number

cuts apparently hooked originally

Subject

PRISON ODDITY #144

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #144

Description and Remarks

Date of Rel. May 1945

(1)"KANSAS ARISTOCRATS:"
(2)"PRISON STORIES—Hair & Rawhide; Prison Painters; Prison Carver
(3)"CLOCKS"
(4)"BOAT BUILDER"
(5)"BOBY MAY"

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc.)—SHORTS(BW)

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number

cuts apparently junked originally

Subject

PERSON ODDITY #145

Cameraman

see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	see thr.negs in ref. folder under PO #145

("Every Sunday Morning--making the funnies"

Date of Event

May 1945

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number
cuts apparently junked originally

Subject
PERSON ODDITY #146

Cameraman
see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BK.MSS.IN REF. folder under Can No. PO# 146

(1) "HAND MADE RADIO"
(2) "PIN UP SCULPTURE"
(3) "HUMPTY DUMPTY RESTAURANT"
(4) "TRICK GOLFER"

Aug.1945
Date of Event

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number

cuts apparently junked originally

Subject PERSON ODDITY #147

Camera see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. PO #147

Date Aug.1945

(1) "CROONING FAMILY"
(2) "AWOL ARMY VETERAN"
(3) "MINIATURE CATHEDRAL"
(4) "UNUSUAL PIPE COLLECTION"
(5) "FIGHTING ROOSTERS"

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number

cuts apparently junked originally

Subject PERSON ODDITY #148

Cameraman See reference folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? see ref.folder for pk nos.under Can No. PO #148

Date of Event 8/45

(1) "[illegible]"
(2) "GUN COLLECTION"
(3) "BIRD HOUSE SHRINE"
(4) "DOLL COLLECTION"
(5) "COLLAR MUSEUM"

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:©1945

Issue Number

cuts apparently junked originally

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #149

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #149

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 1945-46

(1)"LEGLESS GIRL PILOT"
(2)"HAND PAINTED BOTTLES"
(3)"MINIATURE HORSE"
(4)"ARTISTIC HEDGES"
(5)"RAZOR LAWN MOWER"

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945/46

Issue Number

cuts apparently junked originally

Subject PERSON ODDITY #150

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #150

Description and Remarks

(1)"BEE DOCTOR"
(2)"MATCH BOX COLLECTIONS"
(3)"BANK COLLECTION"
(4)"ICE SCULPTURE"
(5)"TRICK HORSE"

Date of Event 1945-46

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945/46

Issue Number

cuts apparently junked originally

Subject
PERSON ODDITY #151

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #151

Description and Remarks

Date ~~1945~~ 46

(1)"ARTHUR SZYK FAMOUS CARTOONIST"
(2)"OLD TIME LAMP COLLECTION"
(3)"CHESS"
(4)"JANE FAUNTZ MANSKE"
(5)"MIDGET WEDDING"

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number

cuts returned 2/6/45

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #141

Cameraman

Haeseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Blk No: 2965-4
see ref.folder				Can No. see ref.folder under VV #141

Description and Remarks "BEAR FACTS"----------

Date of Event 1945

Misc.USA--------story concerns three little bear cubs and their mischief-----good laugh parade stuff---

MISC.USA--BEARS--LAUGH PARADE--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #143

Cameraman

Coast Guard

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Blk Nos: 4350-5,6
see ref.folder				Can No. see ref.folder under VV #143

Description and Remarks "VICTORY BOUND"---------- Date of Exp. 1945

Misc.USA--this is the story of the U.S.Coast Guard and the LST (Landing ship,Tank)--var.scs.of the LST being built,launched and then tested under the U.S.Coast Guard----------

MISC.USA--U.S.COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1945

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #145

Cameraman

Haesaler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos: 4349-7
see ref.folder				Can No: see ref.folder under VV #145

Description and Remarks "QUEER BIRDS"----------

Date of Ex 1945

MISC.USA--(North American birds of various types including pelicans,owls,sparrow hawks,etc----------

MISC.USA--BIRDS(Misc)--PELICANS--SHORTS(BW)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1945--

Issue Number

apparently no outs

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #147

Cameraman

SEARS & CLANCY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

CBK NOS:4415-7;
Can N4379-10 respctvly
~~see ref.folder VV#147~~

Description and Remarks

"GRAVE LAUGHTER"--------

Date of Event

1946

New England and New York------this is a reel about humorous epitaphs on actual graves-----see stones and engravings---------(caption in ref.folder lists some of them)----------

MISC.USA--CEMETERY--EPITAPHS--LAUGH PARADE--SHORTS(BW)

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945-46

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #149

Cameraman

SGT.TURNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No: 4449-4 see ref.folder under VV #149
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks "DOG TALE"----------

Date of Cut 1945-46

this is the story of a little Army mascot--laugh parade stuff with this little clown--"Shorty" got himself killed chasing a car but left behind seven little pups to take his place---(so THAT's what happened when he disappeared for a week!)----------

MISC.USA--DOGS--MASCOTS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1945-46

Issue Number: apparently no outs

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #150

Cameraman: HAESELER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

Chk no: 4531-7
Can No. see ref.folder
under VV #150

Description and Remarks: "CHIMP ON THE LOOSE"-----

Date (Rec'd): 1945-46

West Coast USA---var.scs. of chimp carrying on--laugh parade material here----------

MISC.USA(West Coast)--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC. USA: (Vital metal from Cuba supplies current needs for jet plane production)	Issue Number 3071x1	

Subject JET PLANE				Cameraman CARL BYOIR Bk No: 4486-11
Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked-very little info on it Edn No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Apparently this film pertains to the Bell Aircraft Corporations newest aircraft the P-59 AirComet which uses no propellers but compressed gases explode in inferno-like chambers thru a tube behind the engine and literally blow the plane thru space--the P-59 is powered by two turbo-jet engines----------

Date of Event June 1945

MISC.USA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P-59 AIR COMET)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)	Issue Number 3083x8	
Subject DISABLED SOLDIERS IN WHEELCHAIR		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 79ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4471-2 no caption at all on this Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(there was no information at all on this so please see the film-- we assume it was simply a human interest story,probably at a veteran's hospital----------

Date of Event July 1945

MISC.USA--MEDICAL--VETERANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--MISC.CONVEYANC (Wheelchair)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Mexicans relieve congestion of U.S. Railroads)	Issue Number 3346x6 3341x6	

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINED MEXICAN WORKERS RELIEVE CONGESTION ON U.S. RAILROADS	INTER AMER. AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313ft.				BK NO: 4507-2 caption junked aft Cameraman Heard made

Description and Remarks

MISC USA (pan of yard showing engines and freight cars--box cars parallel to unloading shed--ls Mexican workers repair track--var.scs.same--engine alongside unloading shed--workers unload box cars--var.scs.same--electr trucks haul freight to cars of destination--cu same--workers service engine--var.scs.same--workers on pay line--(NOTE:workers get check at one window and go to another to cash it)--dining room,preparing evening meal--workers eat--workers in schoolroom get lessons in English--cu blackboard--men in chapel wait for services to begin--ls men in barrack in bed--med.sc.doctor's office--var.scs.in infirmary--at end of day's work,fiesta time--var.scs.dancing,etc.----------

Date of Event: Sept.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A. (Carrier converted from fighting ship to fast troopship)

Issue Number 3758x6

~~3758x6~~

Subject

"USS WASP" JOINS MAGIC CARPET

~~(becomes troopship to bring boys home)~~

Cameramen

HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
473ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4557-7

Cap No~~caption junked aft: card made~~

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Aircraft Carrier USS WASP home from victorious war duty, now is re-fitted to become a troopship to bring the boys home from Europe---var. scs. of changing fittings for the purpose--remove planes,etc, and install five-tiered bunks,etc.----------no scene listing,see film------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--TRANSPORT(Converted Carrier)--

Date of Event

~~NOVEMBER 1945~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)	Issue Number 4967x1	
Subject: NAVY ROCKET FIRING TESTS		Cameraman: PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
628ft.				BK NO: 4352-6 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(U.S.Navy apparently testing another new rocket--no captions so please see film----------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--ROCKET--

Date of Event: Feb.1945

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (see below)	Issue Number 4975x2	

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH OF DIMES TRAILER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42 ft.				BK NO: 4351-12 no caption on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(trailer for March of Dimes drive for Polio Foundation---no information on it--------

Date of Event Feb.1945

MISC.USA--CHARITY--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (War and statements made by Sec. of War and General George Marshall)	Issue Number 3049x2	

Subject	Cameraman
STIMSON & MARSHALL V E DAY MESSAGES (SOUND)	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4414-11
433ft.				Can No. statements filed under X-number

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(sound statements re: V E Day by Sec.of War Henry L.Stimson and by General George C.Marshall----------

Date of Event May 1945

MISC.USA--WAR(1945)--STIMSON,Henry L--SPEECH(Stimson)--MARSHALL,Gen.Ge --SPEECH(Marshall)--V E DAY--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Nation goes wild on V-E Day)

Issue Number
5067x4; 5042x10; 5050x2; 5045x6; 5043x3; 5051x1; 5043x2; 5059x7

Subject
V E DAY AROUND THE NATION

Cameraman
HARDE-DRELLING-SEARS-TRAYNHAM-JOHNSON-PATHE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 2000 ft. overall				BK.NOS: See after each X-number below--- captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

5067x4: (BkNo:4389-2: BRIDGE/PORT, CONN: (at Casco Products which makes war materials la as employees keep working--cu shots same--vars. signs at the plant--girls work at various machines--cu same---they continue to work because there's still a war going on in the Pacific----------

-----5042x10: (BkNo:4415-2: PHILA, PA: (quietly awaiting the sirens to blow for the official signal of the end of the war--people pore over newspapers--very quiet atmosphere as they await the official news)-----

-----5050x2: (Bk No:4415-11: PHILA, PA: (people listen to Truman's proclamation of the end of the European War--now all what-for breaks loose--people in streets, hugging, kidding and kissing one another--traffic to a

Date of Rept. May 8, 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5067x4;5042x10;5050x2;5045x6;5043x3;5051x1;5043x2;
5059x7

standstill--at Independence Hall,Mayor Samuels taps the Liberty Bell--in drenching rain outside,lots of people gathered----------5045x6:(Bk No:4416-5: BOSTON,MASS:scs.in Insurance and Banking District,crowds going wild--snake dance by crowd,headed by sailor--kissing sailors--soldier with girls,they smother him--groups singing God Bless America--flag 40x80 feet in shopping district--people into St.Paul's Cathedral--many wait to get in as others come out--British Officers and Sailors leave the Church----------5043x3:(BkNo:4416-7 CHICAGO,ILL:(flags go up on Department Stores--early crowd,small--lots more little later on--all on State and Madison Streets,big crowd----------5051x1:(BkNo:4417-1: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(UN Representatives broadcast messages--Edw.R.Stettinius,US,talks--Dr.V.K.Wellington Koo talks--(THESE MAY BE SOUND)--ANTHONY EDEN,Same--Georges Bidault,same----------5043x2:(BkNo:4418-3:SanFran,Calif:(Exec.Comm. of Security Conf. meets--Stettinius at head--Molotov of Russia;Eden;Padilla of Mexico; Subasic of Yugo;VanKleffens of Netherlands;Evatt of Australia;Koo of

(3) 5067x4;5042x10;5050x2;5043x6;5043x3;5051x1;5043x2;5059x7

China;Eaton Rothwell of Australia;Jacques Duparc of France;Alger Hiss who is Sec.Gen.of Conference and John C.Ross Deputy Sec.Gen.--hands on table and plaques showing countries----------5059x7;(Bk No: 4419-8:RENTON,WASH:(Boeing workers stay on the job--var.scs.workers on B-29s--var.factory scenes--they too were doing war work and the war still goes on in Pacific)----------

MISC.USA--CELEBRATIONS--V E DAY--LABORERS--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE--STETTINIUS,Edward R.U.S.GOVT--WAR(1945)--

MISC. U.S.A. (Admiral tells American people of Japanese action in Pacific)	Issue Number 5070x4 ~~3070x4~~	

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSES THE AMERICAN PEOPLE (SOUND)	PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 4424-5
431 ft.				Can Reception junked aftr corr made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Fleet Admiral Date 5/10/45

hester W.Nimitz addresses the people about the rogress of the war in the Pacific--asks the support of the American eople in keeping arms and vital supplies flowing---explains that we re winning but have not yet won and must keep fighting our hard battle SOUND--

MISC.USA--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--SPEECH(Nimitz)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)	Issue Number 5132x3

Subject	Cameraman
EVACUATION OF CIVILIANS ON ATLANTIC COAST	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Ok No: 4371-8 Can No ception at all
364ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(this is PROBABLY Date of Event March 1945
a Civilian Defense exercise on evacuation in case
of attack--please see film---------

MISC.USA--EVACUATION--DEFENSE(US-Civil)--

SEE OVER

UNITED STATES(Anglo American financial & trade discussion)	Can No. 5160X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANGLO AMERICAN FINANCIAL & TRADE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-8-45

Interview LR: Lord John Maynard Keynes, Lord Halifax, Secy Byrnes, Secy Vinson--Byrnes and Halifax initial the Policy statements--cu Byrnes initialing statements--cu Halifax same--Lord Keynes watches S--Secy Vinson watches Byrnes initial statements--var.cus Halifax and Byrnes initialing statements-Vinson signs the loan agreement,hands it to Byrnes,passes to Halifax-cu Keynes looking on--cu signatures on Loan agreement.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: ENGLAND; USA: FINANCE: TRADE: MEETINGS SYMBOLS; HALIFAX: BYRNES: VINSON: ECONOMIC AID:

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA#(1945--silly signs(posters)

Issue Number 7834x2

Subject SILLY SIGNS

Cam HAESELER (Production Ftg)

Length 400ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cam No. | Caution: Check rights before using

Historical Remarks MISC.USA:(Found no other information on this--found in stock shots 12.67--no time to trace further--Check whether rights owned by Universal or by Haeseler on this material before using--Universal normally owned the rights on any material bought from Haeseler,but check----------

Date of Event 1945

MISC.USA-- SHORTS(BW)--POSTERS(Signs)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(NAVY'S NEW ROCKET PACKS BIG WALLOP)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-490	1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S NEW ROCKET PACKS BIG WALLOP	PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5262x1,2,3 / Can No. 1862 ft.
137	129			

Description and Remarks

LS assembling rocket,putting on--after shot same--taking cover
of rear of motor--screwing warhead and
together--3 scenes,putting on fins--
plane on platform shooting rocket--kid
rocket,lights it and it's off--LS demo
plane--LS and CU putting Tiny Tim rocket under plane
and fixing it up -connecting pilot's wire to rear of
--LS plane in air..see flame of rockets fired,
shot and rocket explodes on island--AV plane,fires
rockets,follow shot rockets,hit island and explodes--
plane in air..fires rocket..follow rocket,hits island
explodes--UW:add.on scenes used and..LS beach

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date
-connecting fuse--	
on beach	with
nstration	plane
~~rocket under~~	plane
e to rear	of
~~rockets fired~~,	
--AV plane,fires	
d and explodes--	

SEE OVER

(2) 19-490-1

MC cemetary on Iwo Jima--LC airstrip--shots truck loaded with cases containing rocket motors--attaching safety precaution--CU gears of timing device--winding up safety release on plane--pilot into plane--taxiing--add. shots firing rockets--flying low over smoke from explosion--CU 2 rockets thru air--firing three rockets, 2 from wings and one from belly of plane--CJ explosion--(10' 5" long, weight 1,284 lbs)

U.S.A.--NAVAL DEFENSE--NAVY--BOMBS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHTS--INVENTIONS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--

MISC.USA:(1946	Issue Number no cuts	

Subject	Cameraman
ELEVATION OF THE CARDINALS (B.W.SPECIAL) [3 reels]	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see ref.folder				library	see ref.folder under B.W.Specials

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA: MISC.FOREIGN:

Date of Event
1946

scenes of various Cardinals, four appointed in U.S. including Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,———————

[NOTE: there's a list in folder which indicates book numbers of material used in this reel—please check that list]

MISC.USA—MISC.FOREIGN—CLERGY—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—POPE PIUS XII—SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal———————

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1946

Issue Number

~~cuts apparently junked originally~~

Subject

PERSON ODDITY #152

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.under ref. folder PO #152

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1946

(1)"LONE STAR PADRE"
(2)"HATS FROM FEATHERS"
(3)"OLD MAN TIGHT ROPE WALKER"
(4)"DRUG STORE MAGICIAN"
(5)"ONE-LEGGED JITTERBUG"

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1946

Issue Number: cuts apparently junked originally

Subject: PERSON ODDITIES #153

Cameraman: see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bknos.in ref. folder under Can No. PO# 153

Date of Event: April 1946

(1) "[illegible] PHOTOGRAPHER"
(2) "FISHING POLE EXPERT"
(3) "HORSE DRAWN VEHICLES"
(4) "WORLD'S YOUNGEST DIVER"

MISC.USA--ODDITES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1946--

Issue Number

cuts apparently junked originally

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #154

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #154

Date of Rel. Aug.1946

Description and Remarks

(1)"MODELS FOR COMICS"
(2)"TEXAS TRADER"
(3)"OLD HORSE HOME"
(4)"FISHING TACKLE COLLECTION"
(5)"MARIONETTE SHOW"

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1946

Issue Number
cuts apparently junked originall

Subject
PERSON ODDITY #155

Cameraman
see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #155

Description and Remarks
(1)"HOBO HOUND"
(2)"ART MAKER"
(3)"HOME MADE AUTO"
(4)"COAT OF ARMS LADY"
(5)"KNIFE THROWING MOTHER"

Date of Event
Aug.1946

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(BW)1-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1946

Issue Number: cuts apparently junked originally

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #156

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #156

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Aug.1946

(1)"KID ACROBAT"
(2)"FLY LABORATORY"
(3)"PET BIRDS"
(4)"PAPER SCULPTURE"
(5)"ONE ARMED AUTO RACER"

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(MISC)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1946

Issue Number

cuts apparently junked originally

Subject PERSON ODDITY #157

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #157

Aug. 1946

(1) "PAUL [illegible]"
(2) "HUDSON AUTOS" (All but Southern Section)
(3) "WATCH COLLECTION"(Southern Section only)
(4) "GOLD PROSPECTOR"
(5) "BACHANT TRIPLETS"
(6) "TRAINED STEER"

MISC.ODDITIES—MISC.USA—SHORTS(BR)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA(1946

Issue Number

no cuts - library material

Subject

ROOSEVELT-MAN OF DESTINY
(B.W.SPECIAL)

Cameraman

library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
see ref.folder				library see ref.folder under B.W.SPECIALS

Description and Remarks

MISC.US--MISC.FOREIGN----------

Date of Event

1946

library material--special reel on Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt----------

MISC.USA--U.S.GOVT--ROOSEVELT,Franklin Delano--HISTORICAL--SHORTS(BW Sp

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1946

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEW #154 (no long rights)	J.Hesseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Copy
see ref.folder				Radio:4595-A see ref.folder

Can No. VV #154

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:("MR.CHIMP AT HOME" Date of 1946
---usual clowning stuff with the chimps---scenics of Misc.USA---

MISC.USA---SHORTS(BW)---CHIMPS---LAUGH PARADE---

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1946

Issue Number 5259x2

CS 7712x5

Subject: GI ARTISTS SKETCH QUEEN OF DAFFODILS

Cameraman: EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
CS 55ft other 450ft.				BK NO: 4633-9 Can No. no caption on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(probably in state of Washington——GI artists[on therapy]sketching Queen of Daffodils—we had no caption on this—found the cut story in stock shot shelves in 1967————————

Date of 1946

MISC.USA—U.S.ARMY—HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)—ART—FLOWERS—GIRLS—

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)

Issue Number

CS 5449x17

Subject

PLANTING GRASS SEED BY AIR

Cameraman

HAYTHORNE(HERBERT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS ffg.				BK NO: 4702-9

Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(various shots of planting grass seed by air----please see film as we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.USA--PLANTING--AVIATION--AGRICULTURE--

Date of Event June 1946

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(GLASS ETCHINGS & HATS 1946	Issue Number CS7764x6	
Subject GLASS ETCHINGS & HATS		Cameraman PAUL MARQUES

Length 188ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO:4694-4,5 no captions—stock shots material
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(found on stock shot shelves—12/67—no other info—no time to trace—— Date of Event 1946

MISC.USA—GLASS—ART—HATS—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1946

Issue Number 7850x3

Subject: PILOT EJECTION

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cue No.
CS 75ft				BkNo:4751-6 no caption at all

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(Demonstration of pilot ejection or test for same---please see film-----no caption at all----------

(this found on stock shot shelves-1967)

Date of Event: 1946

MISC.USA--STOCK SHOTS--AVIATION 1946--EJECTOR--SAFETY--

SEE OVER

U.S.A. (WHEAT HARVEST: FOOD CONSERVATION)

V.20 R.89

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

(FOOD CONSERVATION)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF AGRIC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
259 CO.MB.	PIX		

Cuts

Can No. None

Description and Remarks

Scenes depicting food conserva-
.. down on the farm showing chicken farm,
..gs, grain harvest--food shipments aboard,
.. WINTER IN EUROPE - ice-chocked rivers--
..t in France-Germany-Italy--cus kiddie types
nished, l-smoking cigarette--breadlines
..ople get loaves of bread--flashback to US.
..perimposed titles save food etc.--CU'S CHAS.LUCKMAN TALK

..S.A.-EUROPE--FRANCE--GERMANY--ITALY:FOOD:AGRICULTURE
..AIN:HARVEST:COMMITTEE:PIGS:CHICKENS:FARMS:WINTER:
..LMAN:BABIES:BREADLINES:LUCKMAN:SPEECH

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USA (FOOD TRAIN NEARS GOAL)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject	T.20 R.91	Cameraman 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5674x3 410ft.
166	160			Can 5674x2 950ft.

FOX

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-47

Used No. Date

ls train rounding bend,cu engineer,Salt flats Salt Lake?Utah:flat country, snow storms,pass flock sheep Laramie,Wyo--cu trainment,round bend long train,side shot country going by,stop,Drew Pearson at mike,crowds,cheering kids,adults, types at Rawlings,Wyo--men,women types,loading train,sacks food,cases rice,ls RENO AT NITE,lites,sign Rawlings,train on siding Laramie,sign Cheyenne,heart on train,signs hungr friends etc.passing crowds at sta,train round bend,engineer bend scenes,ls huge train around bend--CUTS:Mayor McInerney of Cheyenne & Mayor L.Hunt of Wyo,Drew gets check--

USA:FRIENDSHIP TRAIN:TRAINS:SALT LAKE,UTAH:FOOD:HL OR 7R

SNOW:EMBASSY:STORMS:LARAMIE,WYO:RAWLINGS,WYO:PEARSON:

RECEPTION:RENO,NEV:NITE:CHEYENNE,WYO:MCINERNEY:HUNT:

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1947

Issue Number: Apparently no cute

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #160

Cameraman: Haesaler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Edit No: 4593-4 Can No. see ref.folder under VV #160
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks: "CHIMP COWBOY"——— Date of Event: 1947

MISC USA:(probably chimp on a dude ranch rather than actually out west————usual clowning chimp stuff———

MISC.USA—SHORTS(BW)—CHIMP—LAUGH PARADE—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1947

Issue Number: cuts all junked originally

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #163

Cameraman: see below

bew ref.folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				see bk.nos.below— ref.folder under VV #163

Description and Remarks: "BRONCO BABES"——— Date 1947

(1)"Kindergarten Riders"—BkNo:4726-5—Emery——Carlton,Oregon
(2)"Cattle Auction"—BkNo:4240-3—Lederer——Cuero,Texas—
(3)"Back Yard Geysers"—BkNo:4519-6—Emery—Big Geysers,Calif——
(4)"Paper Faces"—BkNo:4648-6—Porrett—Woodmere,IL,NY——
(5)"Gingerbread Castle"—BkNo:4733-1—Hamburg,NJ——

MISC.USA—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1947

Issue Number

cuts junked originally

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #164

Cameraman

see below

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.below ref.folder under

Can No. VV #164

Description and Remarks "PATIO MUSEUM"

Date of Event 1947

(1)"Auto Pioneer"--BkNo.4638-8----Larchmont,NY----Porrett

(2)"Pipeline Patrol"--Bk.no:4637-11--Enid,Okla.--Crotchett

(3)"Chicken Editor"--BkNo.4740-2---Bandera,Texas--Lederer

(4)"Wishing Well"--BkNo:2977-8--San Francisco--Connell

(5)"Flying Bubbles"--BkNo:4721-11--Charlotte,No.Car.--Sanders

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. U.S.A. (Public benefits derived from military engineering by-products)	Issue Number 5584x7	
Subject: GROUND CONTROL		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutbk no: 4970-7 Can No. caption junked aft or card made
258ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(This apparently shows the workings of ground control in airplane landings and takeoffs at an airport--it was film from a US ARMY AIR FORCE film called DIVIDENDS FOR THE FUTURE--please see the film for scenes--we had no information at all other than title and credit------

Date of Event June 1947

MISC.USA--AVIATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--U.S.A.F.(Army AF)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Navy sinks German subs off coast of New England)
SINKING GERMAN SUBS

Title Number
CS 5679X4

CS 5679X4
(PATHE-U.S.N)

Subject

Cameraman

CS ?frg.

Bk No: 5084-12

caption jumked af

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	ter	cend made
	MISC.USA	(Off New	England	Coast	Nov.1947

Description and Remarks

four subs from Groton, Conn. sink four captured German subs in tests of secret torpedoes--the US Subs involved were the USS FLYING FISH, USS MIRAGO, USS GREEN FISH, USS TORO--two each of them at sea with German subs in sight--USS TRINGA, an auxiliary repair ship, tows German sub into position--------we filed a cut story on this operation but have no scene listing--please see film for accuracy---------

MISC.USA--AT SEA--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--USS FLYING FISH--USS MIRAGO--USS GREEN FISH--USS TORO--USS TRINGA--GERMAN NAVY(Subs that are captured are used in US torpedo tests)--TORPEDOES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.USA:(1947

Issue Number
CS 5685x1

Subject
AERIAL ACT

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Orig. 202ft CS ?				bk no: 5033-12 no caption on this filed cut story only

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA:(probably ab
Palisades Park in NJ---please see film--no caption on this at all

Date of Sept.1947

[Note:Det.in can 1/68.This one was ok then]

MISC.USA—[redacted]—ACROBATICS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A. (Football - see below

Issue Number
SS 5971x7

Subject NAVY VS. GA.TECH FOOTBALL

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

DR NO: 5971x7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65(Selected Scenes(fftg.)				no captions at all

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA.(Annapolis plays Ga.Tech in football game---please see film--we had no other information at all----------

Date of Dec. 1947

MISC USA--GA.TECH--ANNAPOLIS--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1947

Issue Number
CS7830x9

Subject
JUVENILE AUTO RACE

Cameraman
Larsen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45ft CS				BK no:5075-10 no caption on this

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA:(no informatin at all on this---found film in stock shots in 1967 and then found this little info later---please see film----------

Date of Event
11/47

MISC.USA--AUTO RACE--CHILDREN(USA)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1947

Issue Number
7834x3

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #161

Cameraman
Haeseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				BkNo: 4593-2 see ref.folder under VV #161

Description and Remarks "CHIMP AVIATOR"———— Date of Event 1947

MISC.USA---600ft.of cuts on this material————
clowning chimp---stunt flying,etc————————————

[NOTE: Check rights on this and all Haeseler material before using]

MISC.USA--AVIATION--CHIMP--LAUGH PARADE--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

USA (BROTHERHOOD: THE HOPE FOR WORLD PEACE)		Roll No.
U.S.A.	21-119	2

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD: The hope for world peace	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ftbr. stock 1st world war over the top, new war Pacific war--graves in large cemeteries--UN L.I.int.meeting--dif.churches etc. cu Gen.Eisenhower talk--

USA:WW1--WW2--GRAVES:CEMETERIES:UN:
MEETING:RELIGION:EISENHOWER:SPEECH.
BROTHERHOOD TRAILER

Date 24 Aug 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USA (RED CROSS TRAILER)	Can No. 21-120	Roll No. TRAILER
USA FOUND	21-130	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS TRAILER	DELUXE (RED CROSS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Greg Peck talks on aid to Red Cross--outins of disasters all over the world,Texas,Floods,fires,overseas etc. red Cross on job,people wanting etc.--

USA:RED CROSS:SPEECH:PECK:ACTORS:DISASTERS

Date of Event 2-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(Preamble to Peace Theme of Army Day)	Can No. 21-131 21-1.1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women searching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to huge cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Filed No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-1

[illegible] and parachute--trained troopers jumping out [illegible] of planes--[illegible] dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero [illegible] tank over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed KEEP AND SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groundbreaker,"Memorial etc.-- SOUND SYNCH by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. [illegible] machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog

high frequency sound wave--shots of solid

balls rockets being manufactured--pellets in box set

fire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum

& flexible Hose for fuel line..connecting hose--

variances of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--

full screen shots soldiers marching--

[illegible]

U.S.A.(snow scenes)

Can No. 21-198

Roll No. 1

Subject WEATHER:BLIZZARD HITS WEST
IT'S "SPRING" IN EAST

Cameraman EDWARDS PRIESTLEY DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
9	89			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks house full of snow--cu drifts against house--dame shoveling off steps--snow covered cars 3 shots--swish--New York City on balmy day--guy basking in sun reading newspaper--group sitting in park gal shows paper to other 2 shots of paper-boy mowing lawn,mops brow--swish--cleaning off car in drifts 2 shots--snow plow right into camera--kids on sled pulled by car 2 shots--CUT :6033x7..295ft:shots of traffic on parkway in NY--add.shots of people in park--add guy mowing lawn and kids playing on grass--END 6034x1..497ft: Rockaway Beach,N.Y.: man washing car in front of house in shirtsleeves--scenes along boardwalk at Rockaway

Date of Event

Use NOV. 21-45 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-198-1

People strolling and sitting on benches drinking in sunshine--papa walking baby in carriage--kids with mama by water edge--kids playing in sand--gen views of boardwalk gent with coat over his arm strolling along--kids on swings in playground--add playground scenes--guy reading paper about the storm in west--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY BEACH--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--SNOW--CHILDREN--CROWN--MACHINERY--AUTOS--PLOWS--TRAFFIC--BEACH SCENE--CONVEYANCES--SAND--PLAYGROUND--

MISC.USA:(1948-East Coast

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #174

Cameraman

United World

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #174 Can No.
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks "BREAKING THE TAPE"———

Date of Event 1948

East Coast,USA———track and Field events———

MISC.USA(East Coast)———SHORTS(BW)—TRACK MEETS———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(Far West---1948

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #177

Cameraman

Castle Films(Heeseler)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 5237-4
see ref.folder				Can No. see ref.folder under VV #177

Description and Remarks "THEY WENT THAT-A-WAY"------ Date of Event 1948

FARWEST,USA----the clowning of four little coati-mundis----------

MISC.USA(Far West)--SHORTS(BW)--COATI-MUNDIS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)	Issue Number 5724x4	
Subject POCAHONTAS EXPLOSION		Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 5139-5 Cut No. no caption at all on this--no info.
201ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(unable to locate any information on this--don't know what kind of an explosion---please see film--------- explosion--wreckage--broken water pipe----------
(NOTE: Undoubtedly this is located somewhere in the Tennessee area since cameraman was from there)

Date of Film Feb.1948

MISC.USA--EXPLOSIONS--

SEE OVER

USA (added statement by Marshall on motion pix dealing with Friendship train made in Italy and USA) 5736x 3

Subject	Cameraman
SECY MARSHALL	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
529				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-15-48

sev. takes Secy George Marshall reading brief talkon present world crisis--added statement by Marshall on Motion Pictures dealing with Friendship train made in Italy and America--odd angle him at desk..

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SPEECH: FRIENDSHIP TRAIN: MOTION PIX: ITALY: USA: MARSHALL:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. USA: (President campaign thruout the country - various stories)

Issue Number: 6022x1; 6026x5; 6016x7; 6010x2; 6005x6; 5989x3; 5983x5

Subject: TRUMAN CAMPAIGNS FOR ELECTION (1948) (7 stories)

Cameraman: FORDHAM: SMITH: HESS: LYONS: PARA:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 1600ft.total				SEE BOOK NOS. after each x-number captions all junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: 6022x1: (BkNo 5326-4-Fordham-300ft.:--NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden--Truman appears at Garden rally--Sec. Ickes speaks--Herbert H. Lehman speaks--Truman speaks----(PROBABLY silent but please check film)----------6026x5: BkNo 5325-12-Smith-200ft.--NEW YORK CITY: Truman ma kes appearance at Union Square in the garment workers distric --probably silent--pretty certain of it----------6016x7: BkNo 5321-11-Hess-300ft.--SCRANTON,PA: he places wreath as Miners look on in this mining town--cu some of the miners--cu wreath,Truman--he speak(silent)--croud listens--in car--sign "Scranton Loves Truman"----------

Sept/Oct 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6022x1,etc (7 stories--Truman campaign)

----------6010x2: 5310-6 (Bk No)--Lyons-400ft.--UTICA AND LITTLE FALLS, EW YORK STATE: (ALBANY:Pres.special train arrives in rain--crowd,signs--umbrllas--he speak from platform--silent coverage-----at LITTLE FALLS train arrives--crowd--Pres.speaks to them--also at UTICA,NEW YORK----- var.crowds in other New York State areas--at Auburn, NY,rain pouring down,pwople still turn out--he speaks from train--puts hand out to feel rain--umbrellas,crowd listening----------

----------6005x6:(Bk No 5310-5--Lyons--200ft.---aboard the Pres.train see Pres.& Bess Truman with Sen.Francis Myers of Penna and Mrs.Myers--they talk,var scs.same --press conf.on train between stops by Press Sec.Charles Ross--press men work--Western Union reps receive pressmen's stories for relay to their publications--cu Ross----------

-------- --5089x3:(BkNo:5297-8:--Para--? frg.--at DENVER,COLORADO in September--train arr.station--parade up 16th St.--he visits Fitzsimmons Gen.Hospital(pix inside not allowed)--he leave hospital,vets applaud--at Capitol of Colo.huge crowd--Truman family appears--HST speaks(silent

MISC. U.S.A. (Movie star trailer) see below

Issue Number 5694x5

Subject JOHN GARFIELD (Trailer) - SOUND

Cameraman FOX

BK NO: 5101-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	PG POS FOR BW PRT	Cuts	Can No.
51 ft.				no caption at all on this	

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA(John Garfield, actor,) 1 trailer (SOUND) probably for Brotherhood or Red Cross----------

Date of Event Jan. 1948

MISC. USA--GARFIELD,john--SPEECH(Garfield)--

SEE OVER

(a) 6022x1,etc--(7 stories--Truman campaign)

----------5983x5;Bk No:5283-4:Lyons--100ft.---Pres.Truman meets with hilip Murray of CIO who tells him that the CIO endorses him for the residency--they come out of White House--HST with James B.Carey who is IO Sec.-Treas. and Murray,Pres.of CIO---also with them Emil Mazey who s Sec.Treas of UAW;Jack Kroll of Political Action Comm,CIO--Emil Rieve ho is Pres.of Textile Workers Union of America---they shake hands,var. cs.----------group pose with WH in bg----------

ISC.USA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN,Harry S.--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN-- cranton,Pa--MINERS--NEW YORK STATE(Misc)--WASH,DC--UNIONS--MURRAY,Phil

MISC. U.S.A. (Test new airborne assault plane to transport equipment and troops)

Issue Number

Subject

6032x2

Cameraman

CHASE AIRCRAFT NEW ASSUALT PLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
509ft.				Can No. BK NO: 5343-1

caption junked aft of card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(new ARMY C-122 assault plane being loaded with M-1 weapons carrier--cu same--int.plane,M-1 being loaded--ls of C-122--Maj.Generals Cavin, Hickey,Byers; Brig.Gen.Brandt and designer from Chase Manufacturing Michael Stroukoff--ls 34 men of 26th F.A.Battalion,9th Infantry Div. loading into plane--cu men loading--men disembark--cu same--crowd look at plane,ls--taking off--C-122 in flight--AV of C-122--takeoff and landing----------

Nov.1948

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(C-122 Cargo,transport)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1948

Issue Number
7857x1,2,3; 7858x1,2

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #170

Cameraman
Hogan-Savitt-Johnson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bincs.in ref. folder under VV #170

Description and Remarks

"WHATTA BUILT!"

Date of Release 1948

in NY,Pa,Chicago & L.A.:short covers gymnastics classes for men and for women (some funny stuff)— and then the weight-lifting feats of both men and women————see cuts for contents————film found on stock shot shelves 12.67

MISC.USA—SHORTS(BW)—STRONG MEN(WOMEN)—CALISTHENICS—LAUGH PARADE—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(Politics—1948	Issue Number 7859x2	
Subject POLITICAL HATS IN THE RING		Cameraman HARRIS

Length 150ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Edit: 5150-4 no captions- stock shots material

~~MISC.USA:(found in stock shots~~ ~~shelves 12/67~~ with no captions or other info & no time to check properly------please see film-

Date of ~~film~~ 1948

MISC.USA--POLITICS(Domestic)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1948-Fashions)

Issue Number 7860x1

Subject: WOMEN"S FASHIONS 1948

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500ft				BEING: 5226-7 no captions— Cutback shots material

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(found on stock shot shelves 12/67—no other information—please see film————————

Date of Event: 1948

MISC.USA—FASHIONS—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(Inventions--1948

Issue Number

Subject

VALENTINE SENTIMETER

7861x3

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700ft.				Can No. BK NO: 5378-9 no captions--stock shots material

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(found on stock shot shelves 12.67 with no other info and no time to trace properly----------

Date of Event 1948 1948

MISC.USA--INVENTIONS(L948)--LAUGH PARADE

SEE OVER

U. S., Misc., (1949-52)

V.SA.:(Fellow reads article on how easy it is to ski - tries it- Ouch! What results. See below)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-218	3

Subject: SPORTS:(A) MILLROSE GAMES (B) LEARN TO SKI

Cameraman: MARKMANN FORDHAM

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	152 114			ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(MADISON SQ.GARDEN)hishot of Garden--Rev.Bob Richards goes over pole vault at 14'4"--slo motion of vault--60yd dash won by Bill Dwyer of R.I.--cu him--60yd hi hurdles won by Harris Dillard--cu Harrison--crowd--shot of Willem Slijkhuis of Holland,their champ miler and Ivar Bengstonn of Sweden now they're off on the mile run (WANNAMAKER MILE)--closer shot Don Gehrmann of U.of Wisc. in lead,pass under us,now Slijkhuis pulls away--crowd--Gehrmann starts to overtake him on the turn and he passes him and comes on to win--Gehrmann being congratulated--U.S.A.guy stands there and looks at paper on how not to ski--cu the paper

Date of Event: JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

skiing that anyone can ski--he comes down knocks two poles over tangles in skis,gets up and starts down again bent over he charges right into poles and falls flat--gets up and heads down,knocks over another pole--front shot guy coming down toward camera and he falls--face in snow he puts glasses back on and gets up--starts again and falls,loses one of his skis--on knees adjust hood and it falls over his face--gets up on one ski goes sliding down--trying to step onto ski--slides a little more and stumbles and falls on face--(HO HO,THAT'S RICH)

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK--POLE VAULT--HURDLES--RICHARDS--DWYER--DILLARD--SLIJKHUIS--BENGSTONN--GEHRMANN--U.S.A.--SKIING--SPILLS--

U.S.A.: (BROTHERHOOD)	Can No. 22- 322	Roll N 3

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD: MEN OF ALL FAITHS JOIN TO COMBAT HATE	PRIESTLEY EDWARDS HARDE GORDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
15	297			IN STOCK SHOT CANS

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. & EUROPE: shots of Douglas Fairbanks Jr. at desk--
e gets ur and walks towards camera--sits
n desk and talks on brotherhood--he keeps talking and
he foloing background scenes are shown--Germans digging
nto garbage for food etc--2 shots of groups of kids in
ruope--cu little girl crying--little kid crying and being
omforted by another kid--cu boy holding pail of food, dirt
ace--cu CARE package--shots of Fairbanks Jr. distributing
ARE packages in Italy--cu Doug holding Italian kid in
is arms--hs crowd getting handout of food tickets--cu of
eal on Friendship Train with 3 hands crossed--cu side
RR car, it's loaded with raisins--loading foodstuffs

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-222-3

onto train--cu case of milk marked FOOD FOR FREEDOM--
Freedom train passing by crowd waving in fg--cu grroup of
grils looking towards camera--cu group of men,laboring
type--cu two girls,types--3 shots of political meeting in
square big crowds around sreaker--big crowd looking towar
camera--church seene people out of church shake with
minister--cu group of people looking up--med hi shot crow
of people--cu types of men,Darcy,Johnny Bencivenag,Roy
Edwards and Jim Rose--cu Rabbi speaking from pulpit--ext.
cu Priest--cu Minister--med hi shot people looking up at
camera--cu hands clasped just in front of picture of glob
cu group of American kids--mixed crowd--cu and med shot
group of Kids of different nationalities with P.A.L. shirt
on--cu blade of harvester going thru wheat field--cu plow
ground,digging up furrow--6 shots of var.types of Church
steeples,tilt shots--shot of monument to Harriet Beecher
Stowe--back to Doug.Fairbanks Jr.talking in Hollywood--

(3) 22-222-3

U.S.A.--ITALY--MISC.EUROPE--FAIRBANKS--GERMANS--CHILDREN-
HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--BOYS--CROWDS--RR TRAINS--MILK--
POLITICAL-RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FARMS--MACHINERY--MONUMENT
STOWE--SCENICS(SHOTS OF STEEPLES)--

car lo[illegible] by another, n[illegible] almost
tippec[illegible] between can't
pass--kiss inner
Bill Nestor--[illegible] race--
add. gen'l track

EPSOM DOWNS-[illegible] GAMBLING--
FAKIR--[illegible] --KING GEORGE--
QUE[illegible] W YORK CITY--
POL[illegible] -- CAR[illegible] SION--
CAP[illegible]

U.S.A.:(WORLD HOP)

Can No. 22-227

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD HOP.FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT MADE BY U.S.BOMBER

Cameraman LYONS(AAF)FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see below	Can No.
9	101				

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:crew lined up head for plane--willing sole & ready
evice--B-50 takeoff--in air--Capt.James
allagher in cockpit--hs B-29 approaching--
ockey into position--fuel line coming toward B-50--
guy talking into mike--contact made refueling begins--
s ships flying together--one of crew members--B-50
Lucky LadyII" in air alone--CARSWELL A.F.B.,TEXAS:l to r
t.Gen.Curtis Lemay,Act Secy.Stuart Symington and Gen.
oyt Vandenberg look at watches--"Lucky Lady" in air comin
or landing--Symington checks watch--in for landing wheels
ouch--hs cameramen and plane taxiing in--close shot of
planes nose right into camera--hs crowd-

Date of Event March 1949 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-227-4

l to r Symington shakes with Gallagher,LeMay and Vandy in
ng--Gallagher and LeMay--Symington shakes with crew--
Cu Lucky Lady sign--lineup of crew--CUTS6077x2..add. mid-
air re-fueling from a B-29--B-50 in flight--Capt.Gallagher
inspecting crew before takeoff--crew gets aboard--
6077x5...add.LeMay,Symington and Vandenberg congratulating
ar t. and crew--cus etc--6077x4...add.plane completing
rip and landing--6077x3...plane taxiing--crew getting out
ound talk by Capt.Gallagher--add.brass etc--

U.S.A.--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--GALLAGHER--AVIATION--
IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--AIRPORTS--LeMAY--SYMINGTON--
VANDENBERG--CROWDS--SPEECH--

U.S.A.:(Water shortage-see entire card for details)	Can No. 22-306	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LONG DROUGHT MENACES EASTERN WATER SUPPLY	HARDE EDWARDS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 116				6228 x 1,2 appx 1000 ft

Description Required

U.S.A.--CROTON,NEW YORK:ROOSEVELT,NJ: WANAQUE,NJ:HS emergency tanks set up by Army in New Jersey--filling gasttins with water--2 shots, Med and CU filling pails with water--library shot,water flowing as it used to be,2 4 shots--Kensico Reservoir water flowing over steps as it was--now as it is today,2 shots--HS dried up reservoir--AS Reservoir showing roads uncovered old dam formerly covered by water how uncovered--rocks that formed wall and rowboat bared--sign WANAQUE RESERVOIR--HS reservoir dried up,some water--HS reservoir with bridge uncovered and water very low--dam dried up,no water--CUTS:All add.same--

Date of Event: Dec. '49

Unit No. | Page

U.S.A--CROTON,NY--ROOSEVELT,NJ--WANAQUE,NJ--

WATER--DROUGHT--DAMS--RESERVOIR--POSTERS--DISASTER

WATER SHORTAGE--SCENICS

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USA: Christmas story See entire card for details	Cag No. 22-308 ~~22-309~~	Roll No. 3 5

Subject: MERRY CHRISTMAS! THE WORLD ENTERS THE SEASON OF GOOD WILL

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 2 16 196				none

Description and Remarks

USA:(LIBRARY MATERIAL)Santa at work in workshop--finishing touches to doll--med. shot diff.types animals--pelican with telescope--round ball opens up,odd creature pops out--Bugs Bunny character-shaggy dog--two bouncing dogs--little clown and sailor boy puppets--ice skating doll--ski toy--chef toy--politician with money bags--figurines,wood carved--crowd kids looking on--more figurines--kids noses pressed against window--toy bears--Christmas card scene--snow,scene,landscapes--bells peel--going into Church--more bells ring out--going into Church--scund starts(Choir Boys)--USA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SINGING--[illegible]LICIOUS(Miscellaneous)--BOYS--

Date of Event: Dec. '49

Date:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1949

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

"LOUIS JOHNSON"

(B.W.SPECIAL)

Cameraman

library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see ref.folder				Library— Cans ref.folder under B.W.SPECIALS—

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Sec.of Defense

Date of 1949

Louis Johnson,flashbacks from library material on his private and public life----many political Personalities in this reel, too,with whom he associated----------

MISC.USA—U.S.GOVT—PERSONALITIES—JOHNSON,Louis—SHORTS(B.W.SPECIAL)—

SEE OVER

Issue Number

Subject

Comments

Location

Check Out

Check In

Due

Description and Remarks

Check In Detail

OVER

MISC,USA:(1949---bear cubs

Issue Number

APPARENTLY NO CUTS

Subject

"TINY TERRORS MAKE TROUBLE"
(B.W.FEATURETTE)

Cameraman

Haeseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SEE REF.FOLDER				Can ~~Mee~~ see ref.folder under B.W.FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Likely in Connecticut----bear cubs clowning in the woods----laugh parade stuff here----------

Date of Event 1949 ~~1949~~

MISC.USA--BEAR(~~C~~cubs)--LAUGH PARADE--SHORTS(B.W.FEAT)--

[NOTE:Non-exclusive TV rights
8 mm & 16mm ok--see
Haeseler file 1949]

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1949

Issue Number	
apparently no cuts	

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEW #184	Assoc.Screen News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Edito: 5537-7; 5466-8 see ref.folder Can No. under VV #184
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks "BOUNDARIES UNLIMITED"———— Date 1949ent

CANADA & USA————this is the odd story of the boundary line between Canada and US and how some children born are actually citizens of both countries since parents at Canadians but they are born in American hospitals just over the border————————

CANADA—USA(Misc)—shorts(bw)—ODDITIES(Citzenship,etc)—

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (American Legion Commander gives talk)	Issue Number 6188x3	

Subject	Cameraman
TALK BY GEORGE N.CRAIG,Amer.Legion Commander	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5538-2 Can No. NO caption at all on this
580ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(we have no information at all on this--no idea of subject of talk--please see film----------SOUND,apparently----------

Date of Sept.1949

MISC.USA--CRAIG,GEORGE N--SPEECH(Craig)--AMERICAN LEGION--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.:(A hospital in the USA)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
23-327	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
HEART FUND TRAILER (SOUND-All)	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221				PICT.& TRACK 6270 x 3

U.S.A.: Patricia Neal walks toward Gary Cooper's dressing room door, knocks--he opens and she goes inside--they sit down--MCU Patricia Neal--MED CU Gary Cooper--her again--him again--LS Hospital ward--patient in bed,doctor at bedside--CU doctor taking blood pressure of patient--LS Hospital room--CU baby heart victim--CU lady MD examines boy patient--CU doc examines baby on table--LS Cardiac Children's solarium,classroom--LS Research lab with workers--CU two chemists working--LS lab again--MCU Girl patient in bed--CU another girl--MCU little girl in bed--MCU Cooper--MCU Neal--him again--

Additional Remarks

Date of Event 1960

Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-327-TRAILER

LS of them together--MCU him holding heart collection "plastic heart"-CU"Plastic Heart"collection container--MCU both of them with it--(they talk all through the reel)-----

USA--CHARITY---MEDICAL--NEAL--COOPER--BABIES--GIRLS--BOYS--EDUCATION--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--

U.S.A.:Cerebral Palsy Trailer) 1950 ((SOUND)	Can No. 23-348 [illegible]	Roll No. TRAILER [illegible]

Subject [illegible] ALAN LADD	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 243	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:(This is entirely in sound by Alan Ladd in appeal for Cerebral Palsy funds)

U.S.A.--[illegible]MITY--[illegible]ICAL--LADD--SPEECH(Ladd)--

Date of Event Apr.195

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A:(Defense display program-1950)	Can No. 23-351 23-351	Roll No. 1 1

Subject DEFENSE--AIRPO[illegible] REVEALED IN EXERCISE SCARMER	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 8 151	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6323x1, 600ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:(2 shots,loading equipment on plane--C-124 nose loading--paratroopers go aboard--briefing--frame shot plane,others in air peel off,Navy boys high command,2 shots--more officers--in air, equipment dropped out--men sailing out,CU 2 shots--mass landing shot--mo chutes dropping--hitting the ground,one guy hit hard--lays there--now CUs dropping down, 3 shots--troops on the groun CUTS: Add. same--------SEE OV

U.S.A.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--MANEUVERS--PARACHUTISTS--TYPES PLANES(C-124)--ACCIDENT--AIRPORTS(Pope Air Force Base U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 5-4-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-351-1

6323 - 1

DEFENSE--AIRPOWER REVEALED IN EXERCISE SWARMER

PARAMOUNT

These are from 23-351-1

500 ft

U.S.A (for material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950) 5-4-50

FORT BRAGG,NC:(Lt.Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander-Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen.John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-124 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

U.S.A:(Somewhere in air, new refuel system--see 1st story & cuts)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. 2

(SOUND) 23-367 2

Subject (A) ABBOTT & COSTELLO (C) MAD HATTERS

Cameraman (A) FOX-Signal Corps (B) HEARST(BR) (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
500 80			

Cuts (A) 6378x11,200ft (B-C) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A:(B-29s in air--Overhead shot as fuel line lowers--pilot--another shot lowering the boom--making contact and they refuel,2 shots--fuel plane acts like a snake and pulls out--CUTS:More shots of same---ENGLAND:Shot of the QUEEN MARY--Abbott & Costello,Lou & Bud on deck walking,Abbott clowning(as usual)them hopping & skipping--them in SOUND--of the boat,with Costello's kids-ou Abbott--Costello waves-------COLLEGE PARK,GEORGIA:Hat contest,contestants past judges---ms shot hats--line of gals toward camera,one displays hat made of baseball & glove--next gal displays kitchen utensil hat--gal with big straw--this onelooks like a cradle with flag on it--lilyhat.

Date of Event June '50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367-2

inverted bowl--Church hat--airplane in the clouds on this one--carrousel turning--man standing in hat, leaning aganst lamp-post--ran downto gal with same hat and big nose------

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--ODDITIES--FUEL--ENGLAND--QUEEN MARY--BUD ABBOTT--LOU COSTELLO--SPEECH(Costello)--SPEECH(Abbott)--FAMILIES--COLLEGE PARK, GEORGIA--HATS--CONTESTS--ODDITIES--MODELS--WOMEN--

U.S.A.(Bond Trailer--Actor George Murphy--1950) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-400 BOND TRAILER

23-400 BOND TRAILER FOX

Subject BOND TRAILER

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157				none

Can No.

U.S.A.(George Murphy,actor 1950

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

posing in library (of home?)--sound speech--
dissolve scenes for bg--line of trains in yard--var.
shots girls working in canning factory--cu
along--scenes in big industrial plant,cu men-welding--bales
piled up on dock--cu wheat moving in breeze (good shot)--
mech. harvesters thru field--crowd watching parade,paraders
by carrying hammers & sickles--school room scene--graduatic
procession, boys and girls in caps & gowns--hs crowd--xcu
hands flipping stack of savings bonds --men in line at pay
window--cu man at windows-shot woman at counter at bank(?)
with bond poster in bg--flash back to Murphy talking--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2) 23-400-BOND TRAILER

bu poster of U.S.Flag and ~~xxxx~~ sign under "Now Let's ALL buy bonds----------

U.S.A.--MURPHY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SPEECH(MURPHY)--FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--FACTORY--GRADUATION--STILLS--TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--

USA:(Elections-11/7/50--entire story & cuts)	Can No. 23-403	Roll No. 1

Subject: ELECTIONS--R O P GAINS HEAVILY IN OFF-YEAR VOTING

Cameramen: LEHRMAN-LYONS-HARDE PRIESTLEY-LEDERER-HAYNHAM--EDWARDS-FOX JOHNSON-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	240		

Cuts: appx. 4400 ft. (See after story, listed separately)
Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(crowds & polls--cu ballot box--IN CALIFORNIA:bs JCV.Earl Warren to crowd--Warren shaking hands--IN OHIO: 2 shots med. & CU--hs crowds surging forward--IN NEW YORK, Gov. Thomas Dewey & family--cu Dewey--sign Board of Election cu Vito Marcantonio,--cu James E. Donovan, who beat him out--fotogs--Vincent Impelletieri outside booth and CU--CU Earl Warren--CU Robert Taft--CU Tom Dewey-------CUTS:M-6464x5:more on Impy--Dorothy Kilgallen Kolmar--Mrs. Impy--Dick Kolmar--Herbert H.Lehman,new U.S.Senator--crowd Lehman & wife-------L-6467x6: At Independence, Mo., Pres.H. Truman arrives at Independence Memorial Bldg as crowd

Date of Event: 11-7-50

Used No.	Date
Sen. Robert Taft,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-403-1

...Islands--cutlass of honor guard at speaking stand--crowd ...t--350 lb. bronze bell (presented to people of Annecy, France by people of Indep.)--J.J. Viala, Fr. Consul at Chi. representing Fr. Amb. to US, he speaks (silent)--gen. view crowd ...as Mayor of Annecy, Fr. speaks--2 bs Pres. as he speaks, see crowds--cu Truman----------H-6466x4; more on Marcantonio--him & wife on line to vote--Marc as he votes--Rep. Walter A. Lynch with wife & friends enter poll--cu Mr. Mrs. Lynch sign to vote--crowds in sections of Harlem-----P-6467x4; Lehman (NY) & wife register & vote----P-6465x7; NY more on Deweys-they register & vote-speak to street cleaner leaning on broom----P-6467x3; NY-more on Donovan voting--P-6466x5; NY, Ferdinand Pecora, Dem. Mayor Candidate & wife vote at 77th St. & Amsterdam Ave--------P-6467x5; NY, Impy & wife, Betty, vote in barber shop on 8th Ave.- more on them--~~xxxxxxxxx~~ cu machine, levers, etc.-------P-6465x18; NY, gen. public voting--woman in wheelchair ~~xxx~~ leaves after vo... E-6462x1, 2; more on Dewey--in Ballroom of Roosevelt Hotel,

(3) 23-403-1

...Family--Deweys with ...Col. ...stein & wife--Dewey ...ticker,return from it---------- ...Oakland,Calif.--more on Gov.Warren at Municipal ...--takes some voters with him--takes grandchildren t... Fairyland--holds 4mos.old John-- ...Gov.,ls & CUs Warren,wife & daughter Virginia ...--family shots at poll------T-6465x8; Akron Ohio,... ...man,voting--with family at Upper Arlington, ...Columbus,Ohio--entire family--ou at radio--childr Br... ...--grand-daughter Pamela Hokenbrink,2 yrs.old- at ... capitol,conceding defeat--Lrons 6465x11; At Inter... ...Pres.Truman,US Pres.voting--ls auditorium--. ...Pres.l... ...waves on steps,trips,nearly falls--entering ca... ...Jo... one of motorcycles in escort hits auto-- Spl.Jo... ...eister lying in street,motorcycle half-under auto he hit--gen.views same--...ecs.of accident thn car windo... ...we were in--...ht of Pres.&Secret Service car on way ...--...number of these preceding cuts:6466x12----.

(4) 23-403-1

-1 , Kansas City, Mo., Pres. shakes
hands with motorcycle escort with him during Mo. stay--
Pres. mother Vivian--Vivian & sister May Jane Truman--cu
Pres. Truman--he enters plane--shots of plane----------
L.vond---6467x1: In Wash., at Nat'l Airport, Pres. plane arrives
"THE [illegible]"--him out--Mrs. Truman meets him, he kisse
h[illegible] Gen. George C. Marshall & Secy of State Dean Acheso
he [illegible]--car pulls away--------J-6467x7: In L.A., Sen
Richard Nixon & wife register & vote--children with them--
[illegible] him after voting--more at poll--At Repub.
election
[illegible] at desk with wife, counts votes--
b[illegible] his mother & father--him being congratulated---
F-6467x1: more on Taft--Cincinnati, Ohio---him voting--out
of booth--[illegible] schoolhouse where he voted--SOUND him being
interviewed by Joe Saxmaster, Times-Star Editorial writer-
CU Taft interview-------6467x2-Hearst: In L.A. James Roose-
velt & his children as he votes--sev. angles--Mrs. Helen
Gahagan Douglas votes in Hollywood Hills--Nixon (SOUND)

WO

(5) 23-403-1

foreign policy--(he won electic
velt & Mrs. Douglas)------Lyons 6462x5; In Wash.
ll pix of Pres.Truman--at Republ.Hq,Sen.Owen Brewst
, Guy George Gabrielson,Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm
var.scs.pointing at board with election returns coming in-
ou results--Harold E.Stassen,Pres.of U.of Penn.looking at
the t'er--on him--At Dem.HQ,Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath,
Dem.Chairman W.M.Boyle,Jr.--var.scs point to board with
results of elections------

USA--CROWD(Misc)--MONTAGE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--
--TAFT--NEW YORK--DEWEY--FAMILIES(Misc.)--SIGN
TONIO--
--DONOVAN--CAMERAMEN--IMPELLETIERI-
LEN--KOLLMAR--LEHMAN--CROWD(NY)--INDEPENDENCE,MO:--
N--BUILDINGS--CROWD(Mo)--GUARD--BELL--VIALA--FR.GOVT-
CH(TRUMAN)--LYNCH--HARLEM,NY--STREET CLEANER--HUMAN
REST--PECORA--MACHINES--HOTEL ROOSEVELT,NY--SPEECH(DEW
McGOVERN--GOLDSTEIN--OAKLAND,CALIF--ALAMEDA COUNTY,CALIF--
(MORE MORE MORE)

(#) 23-403-1

AMUSEMENT PARKS--AKRON, OHIO--FERGUSON--COLUMBUS, OHIO--
HOKENBRINK--ACCIDENTS(near-fall)--CAR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT
KEISTER--KANSAS CY., MO--AIRPORTS--INDEPENDENCE Plane--
TYPES OF PLANES--TRUMAN, VIVIAN--TRUMAN, MARY JANE--TRUMAN,
BESS--OSCULATION--MARSHALL--ACHESON--U.S. GOVT--NIXON--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--CHILDREN (Cal)--CINCINNATI, OHIO--
INTERVIEWS--SPEECH(TAFT)--SAGMASTER--PRESS--ROOSEVELT--
DOUGLAS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--SPEECH(NIXON)--BREWSTER--
GABRIELSON--STASSEN--MC GRATH--BOYLE-- WASH. D.C.

USA:(Storm damage--Nov.1950--see story & all cuts)	Can No. 23-408	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] EAST KILLING SCORES (R)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH

Cameramen [illegible]ley, Edwards, Bissone, Fox [illegible]ley & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 248 154				See after stories Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. A[illegible]stern Seaboard---2 shots wave[illegible] breakin[illegible] seawal[illegible]-kids running for [illegible]ver one [illegible]soaked--follow street- flood[illegible] wind blowing--on wate--ev[illegible]ilians--woman crying--man carry another acr[illegible] on [illegible]--gen.scenes tr[illegible]--s down etc.2 shots--[illegible]ee head bay, [illegible] wrecked--men off boats, rescuing floatin[illegible] [illegible] storm--ma[illegible] middle of flood stret- ra[illegible] blown- pi[illegible] bending dou[illegible]e--linesma[illegible]-s[illegible] treet--cu[illegible] parking--cutting man int[illegible]am[illegible]er in bg--[illegible]. blast, 2 shots--broken str[illegible] [illegible]ed trees--[illegible]s[illegible]ed in car crushed by tree--[illegible] blown off [illegible]

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
wash down the wind blowing, hard carry	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-408-3

of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen. shot wreckage--
XXXXX CUTS: (Harde-6486x3: At Long Beach, road scenes, cars
underwater, etc.--At Oceanside rescue squads at work--Jones
Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back
& forth front of camera--Malverne Fire Dept. guarding fallen
live wire--ls water at LaGuaddia Airport showing marking
underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1:
ELIZABETH, NJ: wires down on highway--roof off building--in
RAHWAY, NJ: var. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where
bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's
strewn on ground--E-6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth,
NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more of
conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--bro
shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm--
B-6485x2: storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, et
more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic
City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled, Steel Pier & Steeplech
Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

(3) 23-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Ways' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1, 2; broken store windows(NJC) workman at Steam Plant try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. tossed by policeman, rom roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge storm at full force--HEARST 6875x4; Winthrop Beach, Mass-onl; high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2; var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescue-- of women & cables--unloading the-- Army Water Bug boatload ~~[illegible]~~; Hearst 6486x3; At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind--

(44) 23-408-3

houses xfivr with water rtogcd--- ---- --- --- ---
PALMER STADIUM, PRINCETON, NJ: (football g--crowd walking
to seats in wet stadium--crowd--rainwear fashions for the
game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out,
bucking wind--from mud and rain, pan to teams on field--
crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--ball
peek thru hole in hat--TD play--fourth th--kicking--
crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain, "TIGERS"--other shot
Dick Kazmaier round end and ov--crowd cheer--Kazmaier
again around sweep end, down, to the fiv--two minutes an
benoit--over he goes--empty stands--VIS:64783, add. shots
game played in storm--Princeton 14--Dartmouth 7--
USA--TORM--RAIN--WIND--WATE--[illegible]--DIAMETER--DIAMETER
FLOOD--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TIDE--TIDE--CREST--CREST--
FIRE--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN (Grain)--INDUSTRY (Steam)--
WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.--LONG BEACH, --HOMES
HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT, LI--OCEAN [illegible], LI--SALVERS, LI--
[illegible]

(5) 23-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAHWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICEMXXXXX
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTIC
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE)
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--REC SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HAT--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,(Jack got last TD)--
ERNKEX KAZMAIER--

U.S.A.:(1950 in Sports-Highlights reel)	Can No. 23-416	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
BASEBALL-BASKETBALL-FOOTBALL-SPILLS & THRILLS	ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
640				none

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(crowd shots,spectators 1950 several shots--boxing,4 scenes--couple of KOs,c cameramen--cu Ezzard Charles--horse race TITLE--they're off--crowd,round last turn--crowd--slow motion,shot HILL PRINCE winning--AINTREE,ENGLAND:crowds at Grand National--first spill--2nd in slow motion--crowd pointing and one horse down over last jump--BASEBALL TITLE--Yankee Stadium,N and crowds outside--Casey Stengal,Yank Mgr. & Eddie Sawyer, Phila.Phil's Magr--crowd--last play of game,Yanks win,2-2 shots Happy Chandler,who was voted out as BB Commissioner--BASKETBALL TITLE--gs slow motion action,one hurt--crowd reaction--last play--CCNY team rejoice--Nat Holman posing with team and cup--FOOTBALL TITLE--Oklahoma,running plays

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-416-Reel

Jack Lockett, breaks away and over--crowd swaying, we want more--Arnold pass to Vessels complete--one block--2nd block and over for TD--SPILLS & THRILLS TITLE--3 scenes rodeo--crowds, bullfight in Spain--bull fight and gored matador--bunch get it, xxxxx--BOBSLEDDING--first crackup--close to edge and they spill--last spill--motorcycles on sand, spills 7 shots--one goes skyrocketing, spills driver--SIX DAY BIKE RACE, 6 scenes & spills--water skiing, fancy work by girl--over the jumps, 4 shots and spills--skiing in snow, jumping 3 slow motion shots--one fellow loses ski, spills--one lands knocked out--"wait for me", tough spill--slalom downhill, etc starts, 3 shots--slalom thru wickets--downhill, speed counts now--good spill--another good spill, scenic--nice scenic shots downhill, frosty fresh--------U.S.A.-SPORTS HIGHLIGHT MISC. CROWDS--BOXING--CHARLES--SPILLS(Boxing)--HORSE RACE--XXXX HILL PRINCE--SLOW MOTION--AINTREE, ENG--XXXXXXXXXXXXXX BASEBALL--STADIUM--STENGAL--SAWYER--NY YANKS--CHANDLER--BASKETBALL--CCNY--WOUNDED--HOLMAN-TROPHY--FOOTBALL-U. OF OKLA VESSELS-ARNOLD-LOCKETT-RODEO-HORSES-BULLS-BULLFIGHTING--WINTER SPORTS-SPILLS(Cycle)--MOTORCYCLES--BICYCLE-WATERSKI

MISC.USA:(1950

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #185

Cameraman

JOHN HAESELER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				Bk No:5541-8 see ref.folder under VV #185

Description and Remarks

"A-CAMPING WE WILL GO"-----

Date of Event

1950

Misc.US--three little bear cubs on the loose in camping trip----------lots of laugh material----------

MISC.USA--BEAR(Cubs)--LAUGH PARADE--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1950

Issue Number: 5516x1,2,3; 7430x1,2,3; 5463x1,2,3;

Subject: THUNDERING RAILS(BW 2R Feat)

Cameraman: HOGAN--SO.PAC.RR--SAVITTO-UNIV.COAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
about 7000ft cut	mostly		few pos.	see ref.folder under BW Feat'tes

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(these are all selected scenes from the above released short---please see reference folder for details of the scenes filed----------

Date of Document: May 1950

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW FEAT)--RAILROADS--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (Japanese Diet Delegation visits U.S.)

Issue Number 6275x1

Subject JAP DIET VISITS U.S.

Cameraman PATHE

DK NO: 5625-5

Length 707 ft. | Neg. PC DUPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked after cam made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(members of the Japanese Diet visit--welcomed by Mayor Elmer Robinson--talk with members of Board of Supervisors of SF--Gov.Earl Warren welcomes them at SACRAMENTO,CALIF (the state Capitol)--drive thr Universal movie lot--also Warners lot--see movies in making--(Warners is in BURBANK)--now in NEW ORLEANS at airport--they take boat trip on the Mississippi--visit Int'l Trade Mart in Lafayette Square and Tulane University--now in SOUTH CAROLINA,greeted by Governor and witness session of the legislature----------

Date of Event Feb. 1950

MISC. USA--JAPANESE--JAPANESE GOVERNMENT--VISITS--MOTION PIX--WARREN, Earl -

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)	Issue Number 6300x3	
Subject CANCER TRAILER (SOUND)		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No.5645-7
1-158ft. 1-167ft.	CMB.DUPE NEG		POS.TRK.ONLY	Can No.	no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Cancer trailer--no indication of personality involved--please see film------

Date of Ev March 1950

MISC.USA--SOUND(Cancer trailer)--CHARITY(Cancer Fund Appeal)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Actress appears in Savings Bond Trailer)	Issue Number 6308x6	
Subject CELESTE HOLM TRAILER (SOUND)		Camera FOX

Length 87ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts BK NO: 5666-5 Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(this is most likely a Bond Drive trailer by Celeste Holm--we had no other information on this----------

Date of Event April 1950

MISC.USA--BONDS--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--HOLM ,Celeste--SPEECH(Holm)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Labor promises all-out support for Cerebral Palsy victims)	Issue Number 6315x6	

Subject	Cameraman
CEREBRAL PALSY FUND BACKED BY LABOR	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
145ft.				Can No.	BK NO: 5667-6 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(gen,and med.scs. of meeting room--Wm.Green,Pres. of AFL pose--same Dave McDonald of CIO (VP)--room,see Leonard H.Goldenson,Pres.of United Cerebral Palsy Association (receives pledges of support from Labor representatives)--SOUND of Sec. of Labor Maurice Tobin congrats to Goldenson for the worthy cause----------

Date of April 1950

MISC.USA--CHARITY--UNIONS--GREEN,William--MAC DONALD,David--TOBIN,Maurice--SPEECH(Tobin)--

SEE OVER

U.S.A.:(FLYING BOOM TANKER REFUELS B-50 IN MIDAIR)

Can No. 6501 X

Roll No. 6

Subject: FLYING BOOM TANKER REFUELS B-50 IN MIDAIR

Cameraman: PARA.(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150		150		

Description and Remarks: The new Boeing KC-97A strato- refueler--refueling a B-50 "superfortress" in mid-air--demonstrates a technique which greatly increases the range of USAF long range bombers-- By means of a telescopic flying boom, the aerial "gas station" makes contact with A B-50, and when the operation is completed retracts the boom under its tail..

U.S.A.---U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

Date: 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. U.S.A: (Universal film "Air Cadet" has premiere)

Issue Number 6605x6

Subject "AIR CADET" PREMIERE

Cameraman UNIV.PICT.

Length 343ft. Neg. Neg. Dupe BW Pos. Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 5805-12 no caption at all

Can No. on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.scs. of premiere Date of Event Oct. 1950 of Univ.pic "AIR CADET"--please see film as we had no caption at all on this----------

MISC.USA--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)

Issue Number 6606x3 6606x3

Subject: Col. Chandler Cobb, Director of Selective Service

Cameraman: Fathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
357 ft.				Bk No: 5737-10 no caption at all on this	

Description and Remarks: MISC. USA: (Please see film on this--we have no indication of content---------- It is likely that Cobb had comment on the draft (Selective Service)-----

MISC. USA--U.S. GOVT--COBB, Col. Chandler--DEFENSE (US-Draft)--

Date of Event: Aug. 1950

SEE OVER

U.S.A.(Shipments to Europe stepped up.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6614 x	7

Subject: .RI [illegible]NTS TO EUROPE STEPPED UP

Cameraman: DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
491			491 FT.	

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.--at Raritan Arsenal,M-4(SHERMAN) and M-26 (CHAFFEE)tanks are reconditioned and prepared for transport to the docks--label on tanks "FROM THE U.S. FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE)--RR flat cars put aboard barges wheich transfer them to the loading dock in the port of New York..en route the barges pass the N.Y. skyline and Statue of Liberty--giant crane loading tanks aboard freighter--
U.S.A.--RARITAN ARSENAL,N.J.--ARSENALS--TANKS--SHIPPING--DEFENCE--M.D.A.P.--R.R.TRAINS--BARGES--HARBORS--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCENIC--FREIGHTERS--

Date of Event: 9/9/50 (recd.)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. U.S.A. (Old timers have an outing)

Issue Number 6614x9

Subject: OLD TIMERS OUTING

Cameraman: TRANSATLANTIC FEATURES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
496ft.					

BK NO:5720-5
no cappion at all on this

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(we had no information at all on this--can only assume it was a picnic or boatride or some such for elderly folk--------please see film------

Date of July 1950

MISC.USA--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST(Old people)--PICNIC(Outing)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1950	Issue Number 7866x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION 1950	Hogan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Rm. Nos: 5627-5; 5635-9; 5653-1
Total 2200ft.				Can No. NO captions

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(This material evidentally shot for a short and these are likely either outtakes or the material was not used afgor all-----please see the film--we just have nothing on it----------

Date early 1950

MISC.USA--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

USA: (Civil Defense--cities gird for atomic bomb attack--Jan. 5, '51	Can No. 24-423	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S. CITIES GIRD FOR ATOMIC BOMB ATTACK	HARDE-EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
203	195			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

Bolton, Ford, Dewey

(Skyline shot--AA guns--pilots running to jets--radar around and around--jets past camera--FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER WING ALERT UNIT"--2 shots--girl past switchboard picking coming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZONE going into shelter, 2 shots--skyline shot ton of building--guy with disc determination on map, 2 shots--special brigades--woman being treated with oxygen--int. [illegible] testing patient with geiger counter--2 [illegible] Truman signing bill surrounded by group--Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signatures

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shots----------
switchboard operators,more on
same--handing pieces to people on staff--shot showing
district [illegible] location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--
[illegible] cu sign at Civil Def.
office,500 Park Av.--ls signing up 6515x4 HARDE:NY,State
Civil Def. Commission meet--looking at maps,etc--group at
table, Col.L. Wilkinson, [illegible].S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthu
[illegible]allander--standing,Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu
same--people leaving office,et on elevator--off elev.into
shelter--cu signs--getting out fire equipment--first aid by
unidentified Warner--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE
INFO IN MEMO ALL SHOTS ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----
Wilson:Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner:
Supt.of P.A.Bldg.who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ
State C.D.Dir.--Wallander:Dir.NYC OD--Cullman,Chairman PA-)
EDWARDS 6511x3:NY,shots in hall of office bldg--first aid
administered,etc.--rescues,etc -a bombed bldg,bring out

(2) 24-423-3

(3) 24-423-3

wou[illegible]ed,et[illegible]. of Chief Braden & Fire Comm.Monaghan loo
on [illegible]scue [illegible].--WESTLEY 6518x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--DF CD
volu[illegible]teers [illegible]shovels,picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sm
equi[illegible]nt on parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Bklyn Boro
Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas
masks li[illegible]ten------good cus of types of workers----------
HARDY 6517x8:Ft Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--
takeoff[illegible]--sh[illegible]ts i[illegible]r,etc.-----HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at
Ft.[illegible]tten,S.[illegible].-----LYONS 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act
of 1[illegible]50--[illegible]ce[illegible]on[illegible]li[illegible]s with him: Millard Caldwell who is
Cha[illegible]ma[illegible]n FCD Ad[illegible].--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed
Service[illegible]Comm--Sen.St[illegible]les Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& rankin
Minority Memb[illegible]r of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD
Subco[illegible]mitt[illegible]e--[illegible]n.Brien McMahon,Dem,Conn,Chr,Joint Congress
Comm[illegible]on [illegible]tomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resour
Board--[illegible]llins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth
Acting D[illegible].Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

(4)24-423-3

U.S.--U.S.GOVT--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
RECONNAISSANCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVICE--RADIOACTIVITY--WAR--RADICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
graph)--PRESIDENT--SECRET SERVICE--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CULBERTSON--DEVASTATION--WALLANDER--WILSON--WARFARE--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--[illegible]APPARATUS--NURSE--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN
TOCIS--[illegible]--PORTS--FORT DIX,NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--[illegible]TOL--RUSSELL--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--[illegible]OUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLLINGS--[illegible]DS ARTH--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE

BOND [illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CASUALTY--[illegible]--LABORERS--

U.S.A:(Brotherhood:Peace and Freedom is theme for 1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-430	4
24-430	4

Subject: BROTHERHOOD: PEACE AND FREEDOM IS THEME FOR 1951

Cameraman: PRINCETON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
229	221			6532x5

Description and Remarks

KODAK.....3 scenes lines of refugees walking along--CU Brotherhood Poster FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM U.S. flag in bg--parade of Civilian Defense volunteers wearing armbands--CU parading by carrying sledgehammers and pick axes..head on shot of same--sconic shot of small town,main crossing st..truck going by--MED big city--CU types..man with pick ax ..man with shovel..just a man..man with broom.. man wearing miners lamp helmet..woodsman with axe on shoulder..cu farmer..in field, reaper cutting grain--semi cu man working at machine--cu man's hands pouring medicin & putting into bottle--cars going by part in fg, big bldgs in bg--looking up at tall bldgs, pan down to

Date of Event: 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-430-4

street, crowd going by--N.Y. skyline from across East River--tilt shot U.N. Bldg.--longer shot same,bldg. against the sky--interior shot U.N. Security Council in session..2 scenes--MS GIs with rifles running thru town in Korea,burning bldg.in bg--burning bldg.--Winter scenes in Korea..GIs in winter uniform seated around.. marching with packs..GIs warming shoes over fire..ls long line GIs on road--ls of UN Cemetery with rows of crosses and Stars of David--semi-cu of GIs looking at graves others pray before graves with crosses & Star of David--GIs at service in cemetery--CU GIs with heads uncovered and bowed--side angle,listen to service--cu head shot GI praying--ls cemetery with bugler in fg--MS cemetery pan shot cemetery--CUTS. Add.on U.N. Bldg.--

U.S.A.--KOREA--REFUGEES--ORGANIZATIONS--DOCTORS--CIVILIAN DEFENSE--MISC.TYPES--PARADES--TOOLS--HUMAN INT.--MONTAGE--COMIC--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--BLDG.(U.N.) UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--WAR--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--WEATHER--CEMETERY--RELIGIOUS--MARCHING--CROWDS--FIRE--

USA: Red Cross Trailer--2/51) SOUND	Can No. 24-433	Roll No. Trailer

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS TRAILER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(Fade in title "For DEFENSE, FOR FREEDOM, FOR HUMANITY"--huge board with all different RedCross adv.posters--dolly back to Red Cross Official at desk, SOUND SPEECH--closer view--he lookin down on blood donors on cots set up in large room--cu man on cot giving blood--2 scs 1st Aid classes, men & women putting arms in slings, practicing on each other--nurse & patient; patient"in bed, class in bg--ms and cu nurse demonstrating--wounded GI gets blood in war area--cu another GI holding plasma bottle(giving transfusion) pan down to patient--Hospital scene, red cross nurse in uniform, check transfusion on woman patient--cu blood bottle, shaken on

Date of Event: 1951

Used No.	Date
same	

SEE OVER

(2) 24-433-TRAILER

setup--ou RC Field Director at desk interviewing GI--man sitting on bed, play cards with RC Woman Worker--semi-ou others play Chinese checkers at table--male RC workers handing out cigarettes to GIs--ou RC official at desk, speaking(SOUND)--[illegible] shot of posters, zoom into "MOBILIZE FOR DEFENSE"----------

USA--TRAILER--AMERICAN RED CROSS--SIGNS--SPEECH(Red Cross Official)--MEDICAL--INTERVIEW--AMUSEMENTS, Misc--CIGARETTES CHARITY--SCHOOL--WAR [illegible]--NURSES--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--ORGANIZATIONS--

U.S.A:(Bond trailer narrated by Ray Milland,movie star--1951)	Can No. 24-452	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
RAY MILLAND PRESENTS A MESSAGE FOR ALL AMERICANS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts STORY FILED IN Can No. 6684x2
~~110~~	~~112~~			

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(title shot with crowds--cu Ray Milland,actor & narrator--AV Capitol Bldg.in Washington,DC--xcu massed U.S.flags by in parade--hs down into canyon in mountainous scenic shot with waterfall--xcu papers off press--2 men on stand speak to huge crowd--med.shot man in voting booth,curtains then close behind him--people kneel in Church pews--cus twin photos Stalin & Malenkov--cu hand grab photos & throw them down--ls NY SKYLINE--hs down into busy NEW YORK street--AV refugees flee with belongings--little pathet City rooftops--bs huge crowd Korean little Korean gal carry big bundle-- Korean boy sit naked in road,along,crying--med.busy crowd

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(-2) 24-452-TRAILER

walking in street--med. another shot same, different angle--close tilt shot up Statue of Liberty--hs factory interior-people at window buy bonds--cu full screen Series "E" Bonds another shot people buy bonds--shot thru window from selle to buyer--cu bonds drorping on table one atop the other--cu hand holding bonds like a hand of cards (about ten of them----------

U.S.A.--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--MILLAND--ACTORS--SPEECH(Milland)-WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--AIRVIEWS(Wash)--SCENICS(U.S.)--WATERFALL--PRESS--CROWD(huge)--VOTING--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--STILLS--STALIN(Pic only)--MALENKOV(Still pic only)--COMMUNISTS--NEW YORK CITY--NY SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS(NY)--KOREANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--STATUES--FACTORIES--

MIDWEST USA:(Floods do untold damage--7/16/51-area inspected by Pres. Truman)	Can No. 24-475	Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameramen [illegible]UNTER--HEARST-D FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	140			T-6683x8,H-6686x1,2 &6688x5 P-6687x5 P-6686x18, 2000ft

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A: [illegible]S Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane 'INDEPENDENCE' in flight--good shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg. on same--pigs in debris--hs on car lies down--bedraggled cattle--ls,cu and ls of [illegible]age on dikes--

CUTS: 6683x8 (Truman family,Harry, Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

Date of Event 7/16/51

Cameraman's Report Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)- 24-475-1

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--ou of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------
6686x1,2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj Gen.Pick CMief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plame in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flo area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describ flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & windo
6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped right in center of camp area------------
6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing bag

(3) 24-475-1

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov. Edward F Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school---------- 6685x13;(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-central industrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ine--

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA-IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARN--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kansas)ODDITIES(Ironic iceman deliver ice after flood)--

USA:(Joe E.Brown makes appeal for blood for fighting men--9/29/51 "B"story

SOUND

Can No. 24-496 y 24-496

Roll No. 24 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF-(A)SEEDS FOR DEMOCRACY (B) BLOOD APPEAL

Cameraman LEDERER (B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 68 46				JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sign "COMMITTEE FOR FREE ASIA",group look at it--sign "SEEDS FOR DEMOCRACY",gals packaging--cu seed packages, stapling messages to packs,3 shots--mailman dumps packages down--package(seeds)--cu another package addressed to Lopez Agricultural Secretary,Philippines--Philippine Consul Benigno A. Pratcan over seeds--cu check--group with package seeds----------

USA:(B story):two silent shots of Joe E.Brown,actor/comedian and then he TALKS(SOUND) on appeal for Blood Donations for our fighting men-------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-[redacted]-PHILIPPINE GOVT-AGRICULTURE-POSTERS-MAIL-MONTAGE-[redacted]

USA--BROWN-SPEECH(Brown)-MEDICAL-[redacted]

Date of Event 9-28/29-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US1:(Var. shots of Robt.A.Taft, Earl Warren in election news--1951 HIGHLIGHT REEL)	Can No. 24-520 ~~24-526~~	Roll No. Reel ~~REEL~~

Subject: 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
626	520			NONE

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls tents(conference) and MPs--UN delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing---- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--55 Nato troops,Ike inspecting,2 shots----WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures-2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air---- ABADAN,IRAN--map Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots refining

makeup Ev 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxx flags--int.addembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at Headquarters, 2 shots--------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

(2) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

USA:(SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS REELS OF 1951	Can No. 25-522	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1951	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615	571			Can No. none

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(ntage sports big year 19 l--speedboats,auto--hoss racing--bobsledding--dare evil off car--skiing--diving--baseball,2 shots Giant team, Leo Durocher led--crowds--the pitch and Giants' Bobby Thompson hits Ralph Branca's pitch for a home run and jubilation for the Giants pennant wi for 1951--2 shots jubilation--he romps home and is mobbed by happy tea mates and fans-----BASKETBALL:5 shots & crowds--crowd applauding for winning Kentucky team----US of WEST POINT,NY:(2 shots of public re- lations man--Army team (football) runs out--Dick Kazmaier & team out (Princeton)--attempts pass but runs with ball--crowd reaction--he carr to middle for TD----------LOUISVILLE,KY:(Kentucky Derby,rail shot- s: action of winner "COUNT TURF" across,long shot--CROWDS for golf at BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--Ben Hogan tees off--gallery folo--sinks final putt

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

CHURCHILL DOWNS

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and cu him with trophy----BOXING At PITTSBURGH,PA:,knockout by the veteran negro Joe Walcott--Negro Ezzard Charles bandaged,getting upp-2 shots of Walcott--TRACK AND FIELD at NY's Madison Square Garden,hs-Rev.Bob Richards tops 15 feet in pole vault,jubilant----title SPILLS & CHILLS--waterskiing--one over and spills--downhill skiing and spills on snowy slope--jumping,nice shot--ski jump and spill--bobsledding,2 shots--crackup----RODEO,3 shots,nice spills------MADRID,SPAIN for the folding of the bulls--cu guys bowled over,and bull slides,looks around and Matador tossed-----hs AINTREE,ENGLAND for Grand National,over jump and spills--overhead--slo spills----------MOTOCYCLE MANIACS around tu turns--2 shots,spills--auto race, start crack up--cu smash up, hs at LANGHORNE,PA where many,many cars were caught in pile up----------

USA--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--MONTAGE(Sports)--SPEEDBOATS--HORSE RACE--BOBSLEDDING--SKIING--DIVING--BASEBALL--DUROCHER--DODGERS--GIANTS--BRANCA--THOMPSON--SPECTATORS--RIOT--BASKETBALL--CROWD--WEST PT NY--FOOTBALL--PRINCTON,U--WEST POINT--CHURCHILL DOWNS,KY--COUNT TURF--BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--GOLF--HOGAN--PITTSBURGH,PA--BOXING--WALCOTT--CHARLES--MEDICAL--BLDGS--NYC--RICHARDS--POLE VAULT--SPILLS--SNOW--RODEO--MADRID,SPAIN--BULLS--AINTREE,ENGLAND--SLO MOTION--MOTORCYCLE

MISC.USA:(1951--

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #189

Cameraman: Hogan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Copy: see ref.folder under VV #189
see ref.folder				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA---------- ---------- Lot of 1951

THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE"----------

educing classes--some really funny stuff here----------

ISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--FAT PEOPLE---LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1951

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #193

Cameraman
Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				Library material see ref.folder under VV #193

Description and Remarks "HICKORY HOLIDAY"——————
Canada and USA——skiing material——————

Date 195[illegible]ent

CANADA—MISC.USA——SKIING——SHORTS(BW)——

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.USA:(1951

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #199

Cameraman

Hardo & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Codes: 5885-7,8
see ref.folder				Can No. see ref.folder under VV #199

Description and Remarks "SAIL HO!"

Date of Event 1951

MISC.USA------ice-boating material------

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--ICE BOATING--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below	Issue Number 6555x1	

Subject ARRIVAL OF MOVIE STARS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 352 Lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR No: 3693-2 no caption at all Comments this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(presume that this is arrival of stars for USO tour--no information at all---please see film----------

Date of Event March 1951

MISC.USA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Horse race - see below

Issue Number 6608x4 ~~6608x4~~

Subject HORSE RACE IN SLO MOTION (camera test, actually)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
251ft.			

Cut? BK NO: 5935-3

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(finish of 2 horse races in slo-motion--coming around last turn and then slo motion down the stretch and the finish of both races----

Date of April 1951

MISC.USA--HORSE RACE--SLO MOTION(Photography)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USA:(Blood Donor)	Can No. 6768 X 6769 X	Roll No. 12 18

Subject	Cameraman
BLOOD DONOR	PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		90		

Description [illegible] Lujack, football star of Chicago Bears, calls on all to join All-American team for blood donations--SOUND him--

Date of Event 11-28-51

Used No.	Date

USA--LUJACK--MEDICAL--SPEECH (Lujack)--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1951

Issue Number

7751x6

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #192

Cameraman

Library material

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				Library see ref.folder under VV #192

Cut No.

Description and Remarks "FINNY BUSINESS"————— Date of Event 1951

MISC.USA————fishing fleet material————
cuts above were found on stock shot shelves in 1967 and given number—
shots of jumping fish (trying to escape?)————————

MISC.USA—AT SEA—FISHING—FISH—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1951

Issue Number
7791x3

Subject
"ARNOLD THE BENEDICT"----B.W.Featurette

Cameraman
Hogan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 5909-1; 5915-12 see ref.folder under B.W.Featurettes
? ftg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA:(these are cuts from a featurette on Arnold Stang, playing the Romeo----------IMPORTANT! check rights on this material, due to rights of privacy----------
[This material found on stock shot shelves in 1967]

Date of Event 1951

MISC.USA--SHORTS(B.W.Featurette)--STANG,ARNOLD--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(LifeGuard races--1951	Issue Number CS 7831x3	
Subject LIFE GUARD RACES		Cameraman ?

Length CS 84ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Stock shots-- no bk.no.traceable Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(found on stock shot shelves 12/67 with no other information--no captions

Date of Event about 1951

MISC.USA--LIFEGUARDS--SWIMMING--RACES--RESCUE--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(flashbacks on life of Dwight D. Eisenhower--now Pres.Candidate--1952)

Issue Number 25-400-Reel 1

Subject EISENHOWER STORY (SOUND)

Cameraman FOX

Length 33-564 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts F.G. 6959x2 Can No.

MISC.U.S.A.--MISC.EUROPE

Date of Event 1932

Description and Remarks

(No spotsheet or dope sheet on this--all reels released same story as public service--contains var.shots during Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower's military career--shots of West Point Military Academy--in PARIS,FRANCE and LONDON,ENGLAND,he's acclaimed--with Sir Winston Churchill--visits GIs in FLORIDA while in hospital for checkup--birth of his grandson,David, Mamie and Ike proud grandparents--shots while Pres.of Columbia University--back to military life as Cdr. of SHAPE--called home to run for President of U.S.--gets message via Henry Cabot Lodge--shots of Republican Nat'l Convention--at vacation retreat,

SEE OVER

(2) 25-400-Reel (National)

outdoor breakfast for visitors--son Major John Eisenhower, U.S.Army, off to serve in Korean war--etc----------(NOTE: MUst look at reel for specific shots)--------CUTS: Only a fine grain of this same story was filed under #6959x2----------

MISC. USA--MISC. EUROPE--EISENHOWER, Dwight David "Ike"--Families(VIP)--
--CHURCHILL, Winston--SHAPE--LODGE, Henry Cabot--CONVENTION(Rep. 1952)--
POLITICS--

MISC.USA:(Flashbacks on Adlai E.Stevenson Issue Number
II now DemPres.candidate--1952)

25-401-Reel

Subject	Cameraman
THE STEVENSON STORY (Sound)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60-550				Can #1 only 6959x3

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(no caption sheets or spot sheets available--see film for actual scenes which include Dem.Pres.Candidate Adlai E. Stevenson in Springfield,Ill during his Illinois Governorship for four years--in Bloomington,Ill,his boyhood home--his sister, Mrs.Ernest Ives shows us about family home--Stevenson as a boy with his grandfather,Adlai E Stevenson I--Adlai gets Navy Award--shots of him as UN Advisor to U.S.delegation--him during 1948 campaign which he lost--with John Sparkman,his running mate--SOUND speeches by him--speaking to farmers(sound)----------
MISC. USA--ILLINOIS--POLITICS--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--RESIDENCE--FAMILIES--

Date of 1952

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (Pres. campaign enters final stages, candidates criss cross the nation)	Issue Number 25-406-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN GAINS SPEED IN THE FINAL STAGES	PATHE-LEDERER-FOX--JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	1400 ft.appx see after story
8-120					

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(bs Dem.candidate for U.S.Pres.Adlai E.Stevenson on stand,speaking(silent) profile,waving--crowd--into car,waving--banners and crowd--2 sc.crowd--Gen.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower,Republican Pres.candidate past us--cu shoulder emblem--huge crowd--Ike on rostrum,waves--"I LIKE IKE"banners--"Texas Likes Ike"banners--Mamie Eisenhower with bouquet--crowd--Ike on stand,ctakes off glasses--crowd applause----------CUTS:6977x1,2:(SOUND coverage on Stevenson in San Diego,Calif and in Fort Worth and Dallas,Texas--leaving hotel in Coronado,Calif. and speaking in San Diego--var.shots motorcade--speech at Fort Worth--off plane--speaker of the House Sam Rayburn(SOUND)on Stevenson's qualities-

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

at Will Rogers Memorial in Fort Worth--he standing near statue of Will on horse--SOUND of talk at Dallas--crowd shots--speech copy forSan Francisco(cow palace)only,in folder----------

-----6977x6:(more on Stevenson at San Francisco(silent coverage) at the Cow Palace--var.corwd cutins--cu of people in crowd--some movie stars there include Humphrey Bogart,Lauren Bacall--him on rostrum----------

-----6979x1:(more of Stevenson at Chinatown,san Francisco,Calif--silent --him with Bogart and Bacall,etc--crowd shots----------

-----6967x8:(in Texas,Ike--he and his birthday cake--Mamie and Ike--getting into car-----(only 43 ft.B.W. in this roll)----------

-----6978x6:(more on Stevenson,this time in Los Angeles--greeted as he gets off plane--press,etc--banners,regular campaign folderol--at Shrine Auditorium--silent coverage--crowd shots--Union bigwigs and politician on rostrum----------

------6972x2:(Ike campaign train in New Orleans ,La--night,crowd cheer ---MAY BE SOUND of his speech in this roll----no speech copy----------

(3) 25-406-1

MISC.USA--CAMPAIGNS--STEVENSON,Adlai E--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--SPEECH(Stevenson,in cuts)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts)--HL YEAR--POLITICS(Dem)--POLITICS(Republican)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES,in cuts-Bogart,Bacall,etc.)--BOGART,Humphrey--BACALL,Lauren--

MISC. U.S.A. (Fifty-five million Americans cast their votes)	Issue Number 25-411-Reel	

Subject: EISENHOWER WINS IN A LANDSLIDE	Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN HARDE-TRAYNHAM-LYONS-LEDERER-JOHNSON-SANDERS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-583				appx.3500 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(people wait in line to vote--int.election worker take down name--paper ballot,with stamp--Nuns voting--people exchange places in rural voting booth--ballot being put into box--sign "Board of Elections Meets Here"--woman in wheelchair helped in booth--dog outside wait for owner--NEW YORK:Herbert Hoover voting--he stands in line,2 sc--in INDPENEDENCE,MO Harry Truman wait to vot,int.--2 sc--Bess Truman in booth--at ballot box after having dropped ballot--in ILLINOIS,Adlai Stevenson votes in the village of HALF-DAY near Bloomington--he out of booth,cu him--in NEW YORK,Dwight David Eisenhower signs book,woman takes pen--in CALIFORNIA, Richard M. and wife Pat Nixon voting,and cu him--in ALABAMA,polling

Date of Event: 11/52

SEE OVER

place--sign "Our Next Veep"--John Sparkman out of car,walking--in NEW YORK:James Farley votes--also Herbert Lehman signing up to vote in NY--in California;Gov.Earl Warren,2 ses--in NEW YORK,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey comes out of booth,2 sc--see Armed Forces Radio station where absentee ballots come in and from where election results are beamed to the Armed Forces overseas---at Ike HQ in New York,tabulations--3 men at board--big board,Ike HQ--people applauding,cu and ls--gals with large Ike buttons--closer board,returns in--now at Democratic HQ in Washington,DC ,pix,people--cu man look glum,losing--cu man cigar in mouth,shocked in disbelief--floor,little activity--in TIMES SQUARE,NY,sign conceding Illinois to Ike--longer shot,Eisenhower elected--election Thermometer pan up--crowd waving-----at IKE HEADQUARTERS in NY,int.wait for Ike--Ike and Mamie coming in--cu Ike smiling--Ike and Mamie,he waves--ls entire hall,milling about--Ike and Mamie,waving--cu peopl applauding--SOUND speech by Ike--silent shot of applause----------

(3) 25-411-Reel

CUTS:6984x4: var.scs.Ike voting--we have no caption on this----------
-----6984x6: more on Ike and Mamie registering and voting,ms,cus them
-----6986x3:in NEW YORK:Herbert Hoover in line,wait to vote--var.same--
Francis Cardinal Spellman walk to polling place--he in line,wait to
vote--lines people wait to vote--Nuns--Priests--Farley voting---------
-----6983x5:(in lines voter in NY--group shot of Sen.Herbert H.Lehman,
his wife and son--he signs register--at voting booth----------
-----6984x5:(in Illinois,var.shots Adlai E.Stevenson voting----------
-----6985x8:(in Indpendence,Mo:var.shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman,his
wife,Bess, and daughter Margaret voting,etc----------
-----6985x1:(in New York,var.shots Ike and Mamie leave home for the HQ
at Commodore Hotel--arriving there--shots of Times Square,sign,etc--
shots of Gov.Tom Dewey voting----------
-----6984x3:(more at Rep.HQ in Hotel Commodore,activity--board--phones,
etc--see Everett Dirksen,Arthur [illegible] and Thomas E.Coleman--
Ike arte [illegible]

platform as Stevenson concedes defeat----------

-----6984x1,2:In NYC,at Ike HQ--general actitivity--noise shots SOUND--Sen.Carlsen and Stassen speaking--Ike speaking before returns are in--he reads wire from Stevenson conceding defeat--gen.sound of "I LIKE IKE"--SOUND of Ike after winning----------

-----6986x3:(nearly a duplicate of preceding coverage----------

-----6985x4:(in OAKLAND,CALIF,Earl Warren at polls--he and wife(she has foot in cast) on way to polls--their Daughter Virginia,too--var.cus as they sign register--drop ballots in box--back to their car----------

-----6985x6:(in Whittier,Calif--Richard Nixon and wife,Pat,stamping ballot--var.other people voting--var.shots of them----------

-----6987x3:(Dem HQ in Washington,DC--Stevenson and Chairman Mitchell watching results--in ballroom,scoreboard,people--Sec.Frank Pace and Sec Finletter,semi cu--sad spectators--empty ballroom----------

-----6985x7:(in Huntsville,Ala;John Sparkman voting--var.shots of th

(5) 25-411-Reel

----6985x3:(Springfield,Ill--Stevenson conceding(SOUND) and eyeso roll
f silent stuff----------

----6990x10: (in Los Angeles,Calif:Nixon and party after election was
conceded to Ike--he and wife,etc,entered jam-packed hall--large crowd--
ard to see them in this coverage----------

------6986x6:(at Los Angeles,Calif:scene at Armed Forces Radio Master
roadcasting Room--var.scs.of activity--good montage material apparent

-------6986x4:(at Frankfurt,Germany:U.S.Nato Soldier use absentee vote
-var. shots them filling out ballots--at post office,drop ballots in
ail--see caption in folder(Book No 6309-3) for names and home towns
f some of the voting men----------

ISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--U.S.GOVT--NUMS--DOG(wait for owner)--
OOVER,Herbert--TRUMAN,Harry S & family--STEVENSON,Adlai--EISENHOWER,
wight D--NIXON,Richard M & wife--SPARKMAN,John--FARLEY,James--LEHMAN,
erbert--WARREN,Earl--DEWEY,Thomas--POLITICATIONS(Radio,Armed Forces)

(6) 25-411-Reel

ONTAGE(Voting,elections,winners,losers)--TIMES SQUARE,NY--SIGNS--
PEECH(Eisenhower)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal(in cuts 6986x3 only)--
IRKSEN,Everett(in cuts 6984x3)--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E.(cuts 6984x3)--
-STASSEN,Harold(in cuts 6984x3)--CARLSON,Sen.Frank(cuts 6984x3)--
-FRANKFURT,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

MISC. USA: (Nylon and plastic armor suits tested by Army Quartermaster)

Issue Number 25-423-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMANN (D)GRIMALDI (E)H.WRIGHT

(A) 43 (B) 65 (C) 50 (D) 64 (E) 73

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but (D)CSonly 7011x4 (E)CSonly 7009x9 (B)+CS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)MISC.USA: (U.S.Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------

Date of Event (DEC.1952)

7011x9,425 ft

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall--------

--CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too 7011x9----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)BROCKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses lead in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look o----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------

----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

(3) 25-423-3

(A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--

(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--

(D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

MISC. U.S.A. (Sixty two million Americans vote - Eisenhower elected)	Issue Number 25-425-1	

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: CAMPAIGN--IKE ELECTED-VISITS KOREA (SOUND)	Cameraman	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190				NO CUTS

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.scs.crowds during Dwight D.Eisenhower's Presidential campaign--var. cus crowd types--2 scs.int.polling place,cus types--Ike speaks(SOUND)--applause crowd--NIGHT SCENE:Times Square,NY,sign "Ike Wins"--Ike and Mamie get ovation at election HQ at Hotel Commodore--Ike out of plane in KOREA,cold day,greeted--inspecting troops--cu him,same----------

Date of Event 1952

MISC USA--HL YR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--NIGHT SC(NY)--KOREA--INSPECTION--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Steel industry paralyzed by strike creates legal landmark)

Issue Number 25-425-2

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: SUPREME COURT OUTLAWS STEEL SEIZURE

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41 ft				no cuts

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(pickets(steel strike) Date of Ev[illegible]952

around entrance of steel plant--carry signs--two officials walk up steps--District Court Bldg--Judge David Pine seated at desk---(he ruled and supreme court later upheld his decision that the President did not have the right of seizure)----------

MISC USA--HL YR--STRIKE(Steel)--PINE,Judge David--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Air crashes damage property and kill 86 GI's on East & West coasts)

Issue Number 25-625-6

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS:(DISASTERS: JERSEY Plane Wreck,COAST troop plane wreck,BR.Jet Plane Wreck and Br.TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 ft.				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks ELIZABETH,NJ and CALIFORNIA:

Date of 1952

3 scs.of crashes of planes which hit bldgs--(NOTE: crash on coast took 86 GI lives)--ENGLAND:At Air Show,jet plane flying-as we look,it explodes in flight--crowd look in horror--flying debris lands in crowd--soldiers carry injured--first aid--person lying on the ground--child,soldier comforting--swish to TRAIN WRECK in England--rescuers working after Scottish Express hit commuter train which was later plowed into by another express,stretcher cases--more than 200 persons died and hundreds were injured----------

MISC.USA--HL YR--AVIATION -PLANE WRECKS(Various)--ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--RESCUE--DISASTERS(vi rien)--[illegible]ERS(Train)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A. (Prisons broke out in rash of convict violence in East and Midwest.)	Issue Number 25-425-8	
Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: KOREA RIOTING PENITENTIARY RIOTING		Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length 73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks KOJE,KOREA:(hs Korean and Chinese Red prisoner compound--mad exodus,one caught on barbed wire--(South Korean guards permitted escape on orders from the government and other UN guards try to contain them)--troops in action,burst grenade--administer First Aid to prisoners--herd prisoners out--optical---MICHIGAN AND NEW JERSEY Prison riots:ext walls of prison --smashed windows--dormitory in ruins--thru window at convicts glaring--guard on duty----------

KOJE,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS(Korean & Chinese Reds)--RIOTS(Korea--MISC.USA--RIOTS(Prison)--HL YR--PRISONERS(U.S.criminals)--

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Atomic age arrives - U.S. Sets offic Hydrogen bomb)	Issue Number 25-425-9	
Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: ATOM BOMB TEST U.S.H-BOMB TEST		Camera UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length 56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts

Can No.

MISC.USA:(AT test island,

Description 2 shots, 30 structures built for test--mechanism,keys start to click,move--panel board,clocks,dials racing--boom!-explosion--

Date of Event 1952

MISC.USA--BOMB(Test of U.S.H-bomb)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--HL YR--
--MONTAGE(Bomb testing)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (General racing - and Kentucky Derby 1952)	Can No. 25-427-1	Roll No.

Subject	SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: HORSE RACING (RESTRICTED:Grand National)NO TV	Cameraman	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	no cuts

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Gen.horse racing scenes,crowds,excitement--crowd--gal reading paper--crowds at betting windows,2 sc--now at LEXINGTON,KY:slomotion of "HILL GAIL"winning the Ky.Derby--swish to AINTREE,ENGLAND:(the Grand Nation --over jump--horses and jockeys fall like flies--bs underneath,and nasty spill,crunch--on the turn, #13 into picture with riderless horse behind--fan thru binocs--10 year-old- "TEAL" #13 wins,owner,police,etc in winner's circle----------

Date of Event 1952

MISC.USA--HORSE RACING(Misc.races 1952)--MONTAGE(Horse racing)--"HILL GAIL"-"TEAL"--SPILLS(Horse racing)--ALL YR(SPORTS)--

SEE OVE

MISC. U.S.A. (Flashbacks of Marciano vs Walcott - Rocky new champ)	Can No. 25-427-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: BOXING	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36				no cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(flashbacks on fight Date 1952ent
by Rocky Marciano vs.aging Jersey Joe Walcott(the
defending champ)--fade in on Rocky,patch over nose--Rocky down in firs
round,still pix of fight as 28 yr.old ex-GI Rocky fells Jersey Joe,cu
Joe's face twisted by punch--ref.stand over Walcott--Rocky(the new
champ) fadeout---(Rocky was voted The Fighter of the Year for 1952)---

MISC.USA--HL YR(Sports)--BOXING--MARCIANO,Rocky--WALCOTT,Jersey Joe--

SEE OV

MISC. U.S.A. (Year of upsets for some titans of the gridiron)	Can No. 25-427-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: FOOTBALL	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39				no cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(fade in cheerleaders of Michigan State U--star player Don McAuliffe--he dash to right,change direction,host tacklers,he's dogged--#39 over fo TD--pan up to crowd--wound up top team of the nation with a string of 24 wins,no losses----------

Date of Event 1952

MISC.USA--FOOTBALL--MICHIGAN STATE U--MC AULIFFE,Don--HL YR(Sports)--

SEE OV

MISC. U.S.A. (LaSalle Explorers capture hearts of basketball fans)	Can No. 25-427-5	Roll No.

Subject	SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: BASKETBALL	Cameraman	UNIV. NEWS LIBARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43				no cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(in the National Invitational Basketball Tournament,LaSalle Explorers from Philadelphia with ball--gal excited--hs LaSalle pass ball,shoots in--gal applaud--Dayton team loses ball--LaSalle dribbles on down, all way,shoots--up and in--sidelines,teammates go crasy--fadeout-----

Date of Event 1952

MISC.USA--BASKETBALL----HL YR(Sports)--LA SALLE EXPLORERS--

SEE OV

MISC:.U.S.A. (Water ski wizzards hurl themselves into the frey with vim and vigor)	Can No. 25-427-7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: WATER SKIING	UNIV.NEWS LIBRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33				no cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(two water-ski clowns,solo one barefooted--skis,along,hits ramp--turns in air--another jump,release skis,into long dive,hit water--outboard motor hit ramp and flies thru air,SPLASH----------

MISC.USA--WATER SKIING(Water Sports)--STUNTS(Water ski)--LAUGH PARADE--CLOWNS(Water ski)--HL YR(Sports)--

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVE

USA: (Brotherhood Week—Rodgers & Hammerstein tune sung by Bill Tabbert of "South Pacific"—2/52)	Can No. 25-535	Roll No. 44
Subject BROTHERHOOD—"YOU'VE GOT TO BE TAUGHT" IS THEME SONG FOR WEEK	Cameraman PATHE & PARAMOUNT	

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS ONLY Can No. 6805z4
	202	194		

Description and Remarks U.S.A.s(Silent of Richard Rodgers & Oscar Hammerstein and singer Bill Tabbert—Hammerstein walks around piano & speaks on Brotherhood—Bill Tabbert sings the Rodgers & Hammerstein song "YOU'VE GOT TO BE TAUGHT"———

SOUND

Date of Event Feb.1952

USA—MUSIC—RODGERS—HAMMERSTEIN—TABBERT—ORGANIZATIONS(Nat'l Conf.of Christians & Jews)———

SEE OVER

USA: (2/52—Red Cross Annual Appeal for funds—montage shots, disasters & rescue, etc)	Can No. 25-538 25-538	Roll No. 44

Subject RED CROSS TRAILER	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150				none

Description and Remarks U.S.A.: (huge cu Red Cross Emblem, zoom closer—fade in "Amer.Nat'l Red Cross presents"—fade in "Humanity in Action"—fade to lightning, storm, smoke, fire, running soldiers, injured, MONTAGE—cu donor give blood, lie on cot, cu arm—cu empty plasma bottle, cu arm, cu bottle, filled now MONTAGE—med. station wagon into picture, blood bank car—unload cases with human blood—load on plane—hs pier, RC ship at dock—ls stretcher case lower to pier—cu patient e amined—into ambulance—cu given drink in bed—med.hosp.room, ctivity—med.hosp.corridor, action—worker gives mags to patients—ls flooded street—med cu, mobile RC med.unit treating ill—cu 2 RC women workers treat child—RC workers in field, prepare food—ls peple at table, eat—cu woman, 2 sm.kids eat—2 RC workers in hosp.

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVE

with newborn babe,weigh it--med.shot,in kitchen,teach baking--RC woma
interview man--teacher,cu,at desk--man sit in car (patient transport?
young man work at machine (rehabilitation)--US flags unfurl in wind--
RC emblem with "Answer the Call"----------

USA--ORGANIZATIONS--RED CROSS--CHARITY--DISASTER(Montage)--MONTAGE--
MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--RESCUE--

MISC.USA:(Celeste Holm speaks for Cancer crusade--3/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-548	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject "A MESSAGE FROM CELESTE HOLM" (Cancer Crusade)	Cameraman

Length	Neg. 1421%	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(title--med.shot group of former cancer patients seated in living room,Celeste Holm sitting among them, dolly in on her SOUND--cu her--cu man--cu another girl--cu Celeste Holm--med.shot group,she contines talk--cu her,she hold envelope addressed to Cancer Society--cu envelope--sign "The foregoing subject has beam presented by this theatre as a public service"----------

Date of Event 1952

USA--CHARITY--MEDICAL--HOLM--SPEECH(Holm)--

SEE OVER

MIDWESTERN USA: (4/52—floods) "A" story	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS IN USA (B) TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL OF HONOR (C) BEAUTY CONTEST	Cameraman (A) FOX (B) LYONS (C) GAZIADIS

Length	Neg. (A) 74 (B) 51 (C) 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A & B: Junked C: 6839x8 Can No. (A) CS 6839x7

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US: (hs flooded street, car past ruck—people wading along street, carry others Date of Event 4/52 sandbagging, unloading truck at store front—dirt dike for fence—man splashes sandbag—2 story bldg with sandbags—closer entrance of bldg—boat marked water rescue—look down flooded street—men on raft with outboard—barber shop with pole and chair—along, water, see car just visible in water—bldg, water very high vs. Legion Hall———(B) WASH, DC: (group shot, award—fotoga—presentation to Lt. Lloyd Burke of Ark.—cu him—same, Adolfo Hernandez of Calif.—cu him—same to Marine Sgt. Harold Wilson of Ala.—cu him—Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands——— (C) ATHENS, GREECE: line-up, gals in bathing suits—bs on runway—gals in

SEE OVER

evening gowns—cu gal—another—another—lineup in evening gowns,2nd in line is winner Daisy Mavraki "Miss Greece",camera follows her—couple gals look on—runners up—cu winner who will enter Miss Univers contest in California———CUTS: Add.material—shots at tables of Gen. Papagos—Mr.Venizelos—Mr.&Mrs.Puerifoy—Mrs. Kotopouli,actress,puts winner's band on Miss Mavraki—Victor Michaelides congrats her———

MIDWESTERN USA—FLOODS—DISASTERS—HL YR—WATER—MUD—MONTAGE—

WASHINGTON,DC—TRUMAN—AWARDS—BURKE—HERNANDEZ—WILSON—

ATHENS,GREECE—CONTESTS—GIRLS—MAVRAKI—PAPAGOS—VENIZELOS—PUERIFOY-KOTOPOULI—MICHAELIDES—GREEKS—

MIDWESTERN USA:(Floods create all sorts of havoc—4/52)	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 1

Subject	NATURE'S HAVOC—FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMOUS TOLL	Cameraman	FOX-HEARST-PATHE -NODO - HEARST (DD

Length	Neg. 8-242	Dupe	Pos.	Cut. CS 6839x5 PATHE:6844x3 & HEARST(DD Can No. 6838x6

Description and Remarks: MIDWESTERN US:(levee,pan to train yards—men at dikes,pan to water—sandbags with wooden structure—another sandbag dike,2 shots store fronts—AS lookin down on river,pan up river—stalled train, barrels floating by—reside: tial area—looking down street,see Army vessel—2 shots rescues—2 sho int.carring for rescued—AS whole area—Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area—AS area—HST coming off plane—fotogs—HST with Governors (in OMAHA)—swish to SPAIN:torrential rain,flooded area—int.car,look down street—group dwellings,water very deep—pig in rain—more flooded are: 2 shots—sign to towns—cu crushing water,show landslide—train wreck: age—stretcher cut with dead—train wreck—4 shots,ship,heavy seas——

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

(-) 25-553-1

ship is USS WISCONSIN)---------CUTS: 6844x3: more same--aboard the Pres. plane "Indiependence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murray of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.W.Trimble of Ark,aboard plane--studying maps--HST on radio telephone--ls SIOUX CITY,IOWA--HST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & HST inspect honor guard--cs Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha--------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area---------6838x6: (USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots storm--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AERIALS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--MAPS--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES--

MISC.US:(demonstration of new GMC truck which operates underwater--4/52) "A"story	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UNDERWATER TRUCK (B) PRISON RIOT	(A)SOUNDMASTERS (B)HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 175 (B) 81				(A)CS only 684,x10 (B) H-6848x3, P-6847x2	700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(GMC 6x6 truck knocks down tree--shot across stream as trunk enters water--in water,past camera,driver up to chest in water with apparatus on back and face--going underwater,snorkel pipes--underwater,turns past camera--camera topside,truck still under--he comes up but not completel out----------(B)RAHWAY,NJ:(ext.prison--2 shots,1s beds and damage--closer,broken guitar--pinups--beds showing mattress and every thing taken away--broken windows--radiator used from grill against smoky wall,2 shots--kitchen,steam table--toilets all broken--more damage -guards--------CUTS:6848x3:(parole board members out of prison--group on steps.Judge Albert Holland,Jos L.Brescher,Homer Zink--on thm--

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-555-2

ls prison dome,etc---cu sign made by prisoners---hostages released,guard
Dep.Comm.of Institutions and Agencies Fl.Lowell Bixby with Seupt. R.
William LeGay---cu same---shots inside prison show damage---6847x2:add.
material same----------

MISC.US---U.S.ARMY---TRUCKS---AMPHIBIOUS---DEMONSTRATIONS---WATER---

RAILWAY,MJ---PRISONERS---RIOTS---GUARDS---WRECKAGE---HL YR---montage---HOLLAND-
BRESCHER---ZINK---BIXBY---LAGAY---

MISC.U.S.A.:(6/52-Shots of Tarzon bomb changing direction during fall to find and hit bullseye in target)A STORY

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TARZON BOMB (B)RAILROAD STRIKE (C)ROSE FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)MARKMANN (C)NELSON

Length

Neg.
(A) 81
(B) 66
(C) 75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(bomb wheeled in place then cu--under B-29--plane takeoff--"Tarzon"bomb released--looking down on bomb falling,change direction--bomb now on sight line--see target--hits bullseye--------(B)NEW YORK:(deserted Long Island Railroad station(unidentified)--sign "Notice to Public"--news headline--Union Hall Station sign--empty tracks--line of people boarding bus--3 shots bumper to bumper--deserted station----------(C)PORTLAND,OREGON:(parade shot,flags--Rose queen on float--closer past us--Retail Trade Bureau float,winter setting--nursery land,teddy bear--med.shot bear past us--Cinderella float--two kids at bed,lay down to sleep--angle bldg and crowds look down--circus floats wind along ci

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-570-3

circus train--girl in tub bubbles and at vanity--closer past us--gal in bathing suit----------

MISC.USA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--BOMBS--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

NEW YORK--STRIKES(Railroad)--RR STATION--BUS--

PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOAT--

U.S.A.:(1952-Actor Humphrey Bogart speaks on behalf of U.S.Defense Bonds)

Can No. 25-581

Roll No. Trailer

(SOUND)

Subject BOND TRAILER with Humphrey Bogart SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		80 ft.		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

USA:(var.shots of actor Humphrey Bogart speaks on behalf of U.S.Defense bonds--
var.shots of him as he speaks in med.cu and cu----------

USA--BOGART--SPEECH(Bogart)--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(9/52--Dwight D.Eisenhower & Adlai Stevenson stump on Pres.campaign tours)story & cuts SOUND

Issue Number 25-598-1

Subject POLITICS - IKE STUMPS MIDWEST--- ADLAI'S SON A MARINE

Cameraman LYONS--FOX-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-121			

Cuts 1-jkd--F.+CS6957x2--FOX: 6952x5,6956x6,6955x6 6953x5,6952x4,10-6955x9 [illegible] 6953x1

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA.(At Marine base, Pres.Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on stand at son's Marine graduation,2 scs--group Marines sitting--presentation of diplomas and cu son,Adlai E.III--presentation------NEW YORK CITY:(he int.at AFL convention,Adlai shakes with VIPs,2 scs--on rostrum,applause --on floor,flying paper--he talks(silent)-----MISC.USA(In Midwest, Gen. D.D."Ike"Eisenhower, Rep.Pres.candidate,in open car thru crowd,2 scs--crowd applause--he kissed by blonde woman,Mamie watch--cu Mamie wipes lipstick off Ike--pan from Ike to Mamie laughing--int.hall,Ike welcomed --crowd applauding--SOUND,he talks--crowd applause--------CUTS:(C.S. in this roll 6957x2:(Ike tour in Rock Island,Ill,various shots------

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

6952x5:(add.shots of Ike and Mamie in Davenport,Iowa and Iowa City, Grinnell and Des Moines,Iowa--crowds listen as he speaks from campaign train platform--train in rain at Iowa City,crowd listens--on train, press hard at work,typewriters,etc--In Des Moines,parade in street--him speaking at Capitol bldg----------6956x6: (Ike in Omaha,var shots--farmer shakes hands with Ike and whispers in his ear---------
6955x6:(add.material on Stevenson in Richmond,Virginia--he talks--this is PROBABLY sound----------6953x5:(Ike in St.Louis,Mo., add.material--talk at Women's Nat'l Rep.Club at Kiel Auditiorium--in Jefferson City,Mo,train into station--people listen as he speaks from platform--press conference in lunge car--Ike out of rr sta.in St.Louis----------6952x4:(Ike in Kansas City,Mo--in Fall City,Iowa,speaks from train--gets basket of tomatoes--in St.Joseph,Mo,again talk from rear of train (Ike)--gets box flowers from Annet Jarmin--in Kansas Cy, reception in front of rr station--parade--girl in raccoon coat kiss him--SOUND of Ike speech (speaks for Nixon on funds collected)------
6953x1:(SOUND of Adlai Stevenson talk at AFL convention in NYC------
6952x10:(Ike in Joliet,Ill--off train--up to mike,speak(believe this

(3) 25-598-1

is silent)--------6955x9:(Ike in St.Paul,Minn--train in var.parts of Minnesota which include Faribault--Carleton--St.Paul and Minneapolis--cus him talking (believe this is silent)--var.croud shots,huge crouds--

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--GRADUATION--STEVENSON--DIPLOMAS--FAMILIES--NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTION--UNION--MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(Ike)--OSCULATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ROCK ISLAND,Ill--IOWA--OMAHA--RICHMOND,VA--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--ST.LOUIS,MO--JEFFERSON CITY,MO--WOMEN--KANSAS CITY,MO--FALL CITY,IOWA--RR TRAIN--FLOWERS--TOMATOES--ST.JOSEPH,MO--JOLIET,Ill--MINNESOTA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--

MISC. U.S.A. (President Truman speaks in behalf of American Red Cross)	Issue Number 6813x3; 6815x6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN MAKING SPEECHES FOR THE RED CROSS DRIVE (SOUND)	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
438ft. 55ft.	DUPE		Pos.	BK NOS:6139-4;6142-1 no captions at all on these

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truamn speaking on behalf of the American Red Cross--please see film--we had no information on this------

Date of Event Feb.1952

MISC.USA--AMERICAN RED CROSS--TRUMAN,Harry S--SPEECH(Truman)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Eight jet, swept wing heavy bomber tested by Airforce)

Issue Number 6851x4

Subject
AIRFORCE YB-60 HEAVY BOMBER FLIES FOR FIRST TIME

Cameraman
FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116ft		F.G.DUPE		BK NO:6181-8 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(At Carswell AFB, Convair test pilot B.A.Erickson before takeoff in new Convair YB-60 8-jet,swept-wing heavy bomber for first flight--takeoff--landing--group shot,plane crew after flight------

Date April 1952

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,YB60 USAF)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Pres. Truman stumps for Stevenson throughout the country)

Issue Number

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN - THE CAMPAIGN AND ELECTION STATEMENT

Cameraman: PATHE-PARA-HEARST-LYONS-TUGANDER

Length: 4000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BK No3.(See after each x-number----- only 6956x4,caption 1 Pres Statement)

Description and Remarks

6954x1,2:(NEW LONDON,CONN:

Date of Event: Sept to Nov. 1952

6182-1-PATHE-113ft.B.W.:--Pres.Harry S. Truman stumps for Stevenson in Pres.campaign----no caption at all on it

6974x3,4:(COLO.SPRINGS,COLO:

6296-8-PATHE-114ft.F.G.POS:--HOT in whistle stop,blasts Republica candidate Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower from rear of train--he said he made serious mistake when he thought Ike would make good Pres.--cu trainme listening----no speech copy on this but it should be SOUND----------

6970x4:(INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI:

No:6299-1-PATHE-93ft-FG POS:--var.scs. as the Truman family registers vote-see signatures----also crowd at ST.JOSEPH,MO greets them-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6954x1,2,etc (8 stories-HST-Campaign-St'mnt

6983x1: NEW ENGLAND:

BkNo:6303-12-PARA-826ft.-FG POS:----Whistle stop tour of New England--at WALLINGFORD and at MERIDEN,CONNECTICUT--at NEW BRITAIN,he plays the piano "The Black Hawk Waltz"--addresses crowd at HARTFORD,CONN--(this is silent coverage)--at LOWELL,MASS--at LAWRENCE,MASS,motorcade thru streets--lays wreath at monument of the three Campagnone boys killed in WWII--he meets their parents--at BOSTON,MASS:in Symphony Hall,var.scs----at PROVIDENCE and at NEW HAVEN,CONN-----little boy in car with HST(?)--Ike button held up by someone in crowd (WISE GUY!!!!!!!)----------

6987x4 NEW JERSEY AND PENNA:

Bk No:6305-12--HEARST-414ft.-BW:-----in JERSEY CITY,NJ,crowds,HST--in TRENTON,NJ same at auditorium--in WILLKES BARRIE,PA,same--on roof tops,miners in helmets listen to him--then shake hands--at PITTSBRUGH, PA at Mosque Auditorium,he talks--(probably silent coverage)----------

6990x8: WATERLOO,IOWA:

BkNo:6309-4--LYONS-200ft.-NEG.--var.scs. on rear platform of train--silent coverage----------

(3) 6954x1,2,etc.(8 stories-HST-Campaign,Stu
----------6991x6: WASHINGTON,DC:
Bk No:6313-11--TUGANDER-135 ft. Neg:---Truman family returns after vote
in elections--(film scratcher)--leaves train--greeted by cabinet member
and friends--Gen.Harry Vaughan with Truman--get in car,leave----------
----------6988x4: WASHINGTON,DC:
BkNo:6314-11-TUGANDER-103ft.--Neg:----press working--he makes a state-
ment at his desk in Executive Offices re:Ike's winning election and
suggesting people support the President in his endeavors as he plans to
do---this MAY BE SOUND--we filed the statement under x-number)---------

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--STEVENSON,Adlai--TRUMAN,Harry
S--SPEECH(Pvr.Truman,campaign & post-election)--

MISC. U.S.A. (Presidential candidate Stevenson campaigning)

Issue Number 6965x3,etc
PLEASE SEE BELOW (21 stories)

Subject ADLAI E.STEVENSON'S CAMPAIGN TRAIL

Cameraman PLEASE SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
Appx.9000ft total			mostly pos.	PLS.SEE BK.NOS.AFTER EACH X-NUMBER---- all captions junked-no speech copies at all

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:Dem.Pres.Candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on the campaign trail----------

Date of Event Oct/Nov. 1952

-----6965x3; 6966x1,2,3: Fox:BkNo. 6292-2 -3579ft.(var.speeches in the foloing cities--COVINGTON,ENTUCKY;CINCINNATI,COLUMBUS,OHIO;and FORT DODGE,IOWA---var.crowd scs----------

-----6974x5: Fox: Bk No:6295-4 - 160ft. (SAGINAW & DETROIT,MICHIGAN: var.street scenes,folo shots,etc--typical campaign activity--he makes sound speech in Detroit and vows to rid Congress of disloyal members---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6965x3, etc

(2) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

-----6974x6: Fox: Bk No:6296-7 -139 ft.--(MILWAUKEE,WISC.in Milwaukee Arena,crowd--speech----------

-----6967x6: Fox: Bk No:6298-1 - ?ftg.--(ST.LOUIS,MO: parade thru sts--ticker tape,etc--crowd in hall--Stevenson on stand--his speech re:Taft Hartley law----------

-----6968x1,2,3: Fox: Bk No:6298-6--2751ft.--(OKLAHOMA:arrival at air port--off plane--met by Sen.Robert S.Ken ,Yankee Pitcher Allie Reynolds and Gov.Murray--at City Auditorium--street scene--IN NEW ORLEANS,LA: (believe this is X2) he talks on Tideland Oil and makes part of talk in French--------in TAMPA,FLORIDA:arrive airport--he holds a toy chihuahua with sign--cu same--speech at War Memorial Auditorium in NASHVILLE,TENN he talks of southern representation in North--in these cuts a plane carried a sign "Welcome Adlai but we want Ike"----------

-----6972 3: Fox: Bk No: 6300-6 130?t.--(SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:in car,

6965x3, etc

(3) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

thru streets--crowd around Mormon Temple--he walk on stage--he talks in SOUND----------

-----6976x9: Fox: Bk No: 6302-3- 230ft.:--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:var.scs. him--sound speech there----------

-----6976x8: Fox: Bk No: 6304-1--145ft.:--LOS ANGELES,CALIF:var.scs. of him on stand,crowd applause--he speaks----------

-----6976x11:Fox: Bk No:6304-2--119ft.:--UVALDE,TEXAS:(ls of Stevenson with John Nance Garner,former U.S.Vice President--cu Stevenson--he crow applauds--they together,walk toward us--them at train--Stevenson wave goodbye to Garner--train moves--cu Stevenson makes some remarks about Garner----------

-----6978x4: Fox: Bk No:6304-9--111ft.:--SPRINGFIELD,ILL:(Boxer Joe [illegible] in shake with [illegible]; both talk as they are seated

6965x3, etc

(4) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

at a desk--Joe Louis says he does not agree with Ike's views--cu Adlai talks----

-----6982x3: Fox: 6304-12 Bk No---90ft.:(CHICAGO,Ill.---him in a fireside chat--var.scs. he speak--silent xcu at desk in this roll----------

-----6979x3: Fox: Bk No:6307-10: --76ft.--(at SO.BEND,IND.speaks from train--var.scs.same--at Notre Dame,met by Fr.Theodore Hesburgh,Pres. of Notre Dame,shake hands--meets football coach of ND Frank Leahy--he leaves with Fr.Hesburgh--stops to autograph cast of 13 yr.old Kevin Butler,son of Nat'l Committe Man Paul Butler of Indiana-----now in TOLEDO,OHIO:he speak from Court House Square,var.scs.-----at ELYRIA, OHIO,speaks from rear of train,var.scs.----------

-----6981x3: Fox: Bk No:6307-11:--183 ft.:---(BOSTON,MASS:he makes comments on Ike's trip to Korea and other comments about Korean war--------

6965x3, etc

(6) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

-----6987x10:(Fox--Bk No:6314-9--61ft.)--(SCRANTON,PA:(he at statue--on platform--crowds--he speaks(silent)----------

-----6987x8:(Fox--Bk No:6314-7--146 ft.Neg.)--(CHICAGO,ILL--he with hi two sons,waving to crowd------he talks----------

-----6987x11:(Fox--Bk No:6314 8--80ft.---(BLOOMINGTON,ILL--pan down outside of Church--Stevenson and his sister out of Church--into car--leaves--he arrives at Armory--he under banner "Welcome Home to Next President"--crowd--cu him on platform----------

MISC.USA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--STEVENSON,Adlai E--PARADES(political)--LAUGH PARADE(Sign "Welcome Adeli but we want Ike)--POSTERS--GARNER, John Nance(6978x11 only)--RR TRAIN--LOUIS,Joe(6978x6 only)--HESBURGH, Fr.Theodore--NOTRE DAME U--[illegible]ARY,Frank--(6979x9 only)--Roosevelt,Elean MADISON SQUARE GARDEN(699[illegible] only)--[illegible]--FABLE[illegible] [illegible]5 only)--FA[illegible]--

6965x3, etc

(5) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories).

----6979x8; 6980x5; FOX: Bk Nos:6308-3,4:--156ft.:---(HYDE PARK,NY : and Mrs. Franklin D.Roosevelt walk up to monument to FDR--Stevenson ays wreath--Stevenson and Mrs.Roosevelt pass us--Stevenson reading laque--int.at table,Franklin D.Jr.,Stevenson & Eleanor Roosevelt-- dlai & Eleanor--Franklin,Jr. & Adlai----------

-----6990x7; MARKMANN--Bk No:6308-7---336ft.:--(NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad. Square Garden--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri on stand--carowd--Mrs.FDR with others--Stevenson,etal,entor Garden--he on podium--var.scs.-------

-----6989x11; FOX: Bk No:6314-2---83ft.:--(HARLEM,NEW YORK,night scs. of him on stand in Harlem,speaking----------also in PROVIDENCE ,RI: speaking there----------

-----6987x5; FOX: Bk No:6314-3---120ft.:--(NEW YORK CITY,At Mad.Sq.Gdn more of him at that rally--James Farley on platform--Mrs.Roosevelt on [illegible]

MISC.USA:(1952

Issue Number
CS 6982x4

Subject
DUKE VS.VIRGINIA FOOTBALL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	P&W.	Cuts	BKNo:6307-9 no caption on this
			101ft	Can No.	

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA:(no caption at all on this--don't know where played----------

Date Oct.1952

[NOTE:Det.in can 12.69--this one ok then]

MISC.USA--FOOTBALL--DUKE UNIVERSITY--VIRGINIA U--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A. (Selected scenes on trucks and trucking operations)

~~Trade~~ Number ~~7788,1,2,3; 7789x1~~ 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

Subject "KNIGHTS OF THE HIGHWAY" (B.W.Feat're)
(Selected Scenes)

Cameraman HOGAN--MARKHAM--EDWARDS--LEDERER

found in stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~ter~~ after each sc. listed below				material--see folder for spotsheets

Can No.

MISC.USA.(7788x2,3;7789x1,2,3; 7790x1 (Aug) 1932

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

crash in New Jersey,11 neg.scenes and 4 pos.scs, appx.200ft---3 scs.City traffic one at halt and two travelling,30ft---trucks past us in city traffic,20ft---hs truck in midtown traffic, 1- ft---traffic cop,city,7 ft---nite sc.truck moving,20 ft---trailer pulling into station,night sc,20 ft---night highway scene,15 ft---sideshot trucks rolling,night,15 ft---nite,headon moving truck,28 ft---night,truck into station,35 ft---night ,driver at wheel,45ft--night, thru windshield,moving,16 ft--sideshot car & trucks rolling,night,40ft--4 scs.moving truck,dusk,54ft---downhill grade shot of truck,9 ft---- scs.trucks passing over us--14 ft ---4 scs.scene,25ft----------

NOTE:on film,above scenes are mounted in same order and numbered

SEE OVER

(2) 7788x[illegible],3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

1A to 1H on separating leader)----------

----------7788x3:(same applies to foloing rolls-in order-numbered 2A to 2R----------2 scs.cu Emergency,cu brake pedal,TROUBLE,20 ft----2 sc. cu headon,driver at wheel and med.same,30ft----driver having trouble with moving truck,35ft----driver pulling air horn cord,2scs. 45ft---- front shot,driver,trouble with moving truck, 75ft----3 sc.trying to use shift,100ft(panicsville)----scenic,thru trees,truck over bridge,10ft-- truck along mountain road,scenic,11 ft----hs,off to the side of the roa of traffic,14 ft----diff.(4) scs.truck,scenic shots,35 ft----3 good,fast headon running shot thru countryside,70ft----hiway shot,2 way traffic, 13ft----good shot,truck towarc us from distance,then whisz past us,14ft ----2 sc.overhead shot,trrucks toward Lincoln Tunnel-downgrade approach tunnel,100ft----convoy of truck,good shot,30 ft----2 int.looking over drivers shoulder while driving truck,19 ft----hs truck pass beneath us, 18 ft----sideshot truck moving,10 ft----

----------7789x1:(foloing rolls,scenes numbered 3A to 3R but no"J"scene ...cu single truck wheel moving,13 ft----travel shots,med.tractor wheel

(3) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

moving,55 ft----running,cu 10 wheel tractor-trailer moving,18ft----var. angles trucks speed past us,130ft----2 scenic shots,trucks moving,10ft-2 scs.trucking coming towards camera,and past,26 ft--2 sc.running, downhill,seen thru windshield and 1 side shot same,36ft----running,truck approaching us,12 ft----trucks coming to fork in road,10ft----travel shot,truck,30 ft----good shot white tractor-trailer,14 ft----moving truck,var.angles, 129ft----cu truck travel,45 ft----2 travel scs.car passing truck--good shot driver of car(Arthur Cohen),30 ft----truck pull off road,driver make phone call,25 ft----truck pulling off road to driver,25 ft----truck weighing station,80 ft----------

----------7789x2:(Scenes numbered 4 A to 4S--------headon of weaving car,truck foloing,30 ft----headon,weaving car and truck foloing,truck pass car,secs car driver falling asleep,30 ft----2 sc.driver falling at wheel,59ft----int.same guy falling asleep,29ft----NJ State Police standing with hijacker outside truck,20 ft----hijacking sequence,60ft--NJ State Police on phone,8 ft----2 scs.car at crossing,stuck,on tracks,

(4) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,4; 7790x1

women try to move it,50ft——2 scs.bam..rr crossing,truck,train signal working,45ft——1 sc,women in car stalled on tracks,8 ft & hs of them, one out,look for help, 14ft——2 sc..rr crossing signal working,12ft—— dashboard shots,fuel gauge,empty,9 ft——truck easing over track as fas freight pass thru,25 ft—train coming right to us,reverse motion shot, 14ft——freight train down track,warning signal blinking,20ft——3 scs. ems truck on obstacle course,27 ft——med ft.angle driver backing tractor trailer,35 ft——med.scs.kid enter school bus,20ft——2 scs. game,23 ft——

(This is production quality footage)

NOTE:Please refer to folder filed under "KNIGHTS OF THE HIGHWAY" with Black and White Featurettes for spotsheet on shot—no cards made on it)

MISC.USA--SHORTS(B.W.Feat'te)--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--- SAFETY(Car driver,elderly)--AUTOS(Misc.--RR TRAINS---THRILLS(traffic problems,co... ...

U.S., Misc., (1953-57)

MISC. USA: (Ex-Marine wounded in Korea urges support for Brotherhood)	Can No. 26-437-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD STORY (SOUND)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
13-129				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Sound of ex-Marine Sergeant Jay Hall,wounded in Korea,urging support of Pres.Eisenhower's plea for brotherhood which he's seen in action on the battlefield)---------

Date of [illegible]53

MISC.USA--HALL,Jay--SPEECH(Hall,Jay)--ORGANIZATIONS(Brotherhood)--

SEE OVER

MISC. USA: (Atomic Energy Commission lifts veil of secrecy that shrouds vital defense secrets)	Can No. 26-442-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMS FOR PEACE USE UNVEILED	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 7045x1,2,3,4,5,6 7046x1,2,3, (see V26 R451 for add. cans)
8-162				

Description and Remarks MISC. USA: (ext.2 sc.people scrutinized (this material was formerly completely secret and veil is now partially lifted)--int.lab,furnace--sign DANGER NEUTRON AND GAMMA RAYS",men working--2 workers with mechanical arm,peer into booth--interior,lid lifted,mechanical hand push lid away--technician works the mechanical hand machine,2 sc--int.container open,"hand" draw out the tube--cu operator of "hand"--cylinder pushed thru to saw--cu dial switches--saw cutting the cylinder tube--mechanical hands move tube over,pour into pan--cu metals dropped into pan--"hand"picks up one piece of "hot"material--place it under hardness tester--technician manipulates--tester,being tightened--cu clock,dial whirls--technicians

Date of Event Feb.1953

SEE OV

(2) 26-442-1

look--thru telescope,magnified,cu of metal--security sign on building--
2 scs as guns----------CHS:Must see film as captions are extensive
and no broken down into scene-listings--please see folder for added
data which is too extensive for library card listing----------
--NOTE:If any film is missing from cuts listed on this card, please
check issue 26-451-1 and same MAY be found either to have
been used or to be filed under cut numbers for that issue.

MISC.USA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--MONTAGE(factory,atomic
energy handling)--MACHINERY(Atomic energy handling)--HL OF WAR--

MISC. U.S.A. (F-86D sabrejet takes off for flight-firing tests)

Can No. 26-450-4

Roll No.

Subject ROCKETS--GIVE SABRE NEW KNOCKOUT PUNCH

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-70				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC. USA: (USAF F-86D sabre jet fighter plane on ground--takeoff-- plane in air--fires--explosion on ground--look down on pilot--explosion--ls plane fires new rocket--bs rocket salvo--plane on ground blasted--ls sabrejet flies----------

Date of Event 3/19/53

MISC USA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Sabre jet fighter)--ROCKETS--IN FLITE
--AVIATION--

SEE OV

MISC. U.S.A. (Fish and animals used in cancer research)	Can No. 26-451-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMS IN SCIENCE--AIDS CANCER RESEARCH IN SEARCH FOR CURE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
8-107				4300ft. 7068x1,2,3 &7069x1, &7070x3 & 7071x2

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(in Columbia River, Date August 1953

scientist drops food to fingerlings,2s--int.hatchery, net fish--checks fish with radium counter(fish were raised in atomic "hot water"--feed sheep on atomically "hot" pellets--cu sheep eat same putting cage into "hot" area--ms cages in "hot"area--ext.Research Med. Division at Oak Ridge--int.patient,doctor,nurse,intravenous setup,doc out--doctor lifts bottle from shield--with tongs,he pours liquid into intravenous setup--(Note:patient is volunteer cancer patient,considere otherwise hopelessly slated for death--cu vial filling up--cu patient' arm with I-V needle--ms look up at surgeon--ms operation,forceps lift out biopsy tissue for test--hs operating s----------

SEE OVE

(2) 26-451-2

CUTS:(Must see film and compare extensive notes in captions in the folder--much too extensive to itemize here----------

NOTE:(More material on this research was used in Vol.26 Issue 442 Subject 1---and cuts on that may be also referred to under the following numbers:

7043x1,2,3,4,5

7044 x 1,2,3

If any film seems to be missing,cross reference to both issues may turn it up

MISC.USA--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR --FILM--SHEEP--MONTAGE(Medical,radium handling,etc)--

MISC. U.S.A. (Actor makes appeal for Cancer drive)	Can No. 56-455-Trailer	Roll No.

Subject CANCER FUND TRAILER with Tyrone Power (SOUND)	Cameraman LATHE

Length 134	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Actor Tyrone Power makes appeal for Cancer Fund Drive--SOUND---

MISC.USA--POWER,Tyrone--CHARITY--SPEECH(Power)--

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OV

MISC. U.S.A.: (Noted Actress makes appeal for U.S. Savings Bonds)

Issue Number 26-485

TRAILER

Subject

26-485- Trailer

FREEDOM TRAILER

~~(BOND APPEAL BY BARBARA STANWYCK-SOUND)~~

Cameraman

U.S.TREAS.DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123 ft				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Veteran actress Barbara Stanwyck makes appeal to Americans to buy U.S.Govt.Savings Bonds--SOUND)

Date of Event 7/25

MISC USA--BONDS--STANWYCK,Barbara--SPEECH(Stanwyck)--U.S.TREAS(U.S.GOV)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. U.S.A.: (Heat wave hits country	Issue Number 26-498-1	

Subject: WHEW! IT WAS HOT--RECORDS TOPPLED IN NATIONAL HEAT WAVE		Cameraman: LYONS & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-106				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(headlines "Whew! it was hot",newspaper,2 sc--crowded beach and pool swimming,playground pool--hydrant,kids in city streets,sev.scs--kids lying in gutter,slosh water--man drinks beer--SWISH to library shots of winter--shovel snow,people walk,wheels spin,traffic stalled,pushing--dog at hydrant--picturesque snow down trees----------

MISC.USA--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Weather)--HL YR--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (Red held prisoners of U.S.Airforce deny charges of use of germ warfare in Korea)

Issue Number 26-513-1

Subject: RED LIE BARED--GERM WAR CONFESSION FORCED,FLIERS SAY (SOUND)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD), DEPT.DEF., HEARST(DD), FOX(DD), PAR.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-197			

Cuts: +CS7199x2,3

Can No.: 7198x2,3,7199x1 7205x1 - 3500ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Red Korean press interview U.S.fliers--reporters writing--Lt.John S.Quinn (silent)--reporters listen--Lt.Floyd D.O'Neal--reporters--Lt. Kenneth L.Enoch(silent)--reporters--Lt.Paul Kniss walks in and sits--is table,Niss and other--bearded reporter--Lt.Kniss SOUND "admitting" germ warfare--Lt.Kniss at U.S. interview,SOUND(saying that the confessions were forced from the fliers thru mental torture---------- CUTS:(+CS7199x2,3:SOUND both confession and then denial by Enoch---- CUTS:7198x2:Quinn confession then denial,SOUND-------7198x3:Kniss confession then denial,SOUND----------7199x1:(O'Neal confession then denial,SOUND---------7205x1:Denials by Col.Walker M.Mahurin,Lt.

Date of: 10/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-513-1

Wm.L.Fornes; Capt.Bobby E.Hammett;Andrew J.Evans--(Foregoing are all USAF)---------Denials by ColSchwable and Maj.Bley of USMC-----(Sorry, accu racy on these cuts will have to be checked out since caption was marked up badly and not too clear (on 7205x1 only--rest are apparently accurate)----------

KOREA--WAR--PRESS(Red Korean)--PRESS(U.S.)--TREASON(Denied by USAF fliers)--U.S.A.F--QUINN,Lt.John S--KNISS,Lt.Paul R.--O'NEAL,Lt.Floyd B--ENOCH,Lt.Kenneth L.--MANURIN,Col.Walker M--Fornes,Lt.Wm. L--HAMMETT,Capt Bob--EVANS,Col.Andrew--SCHWABLE,Col.--BLEY,Maj.--U.S.M.C.--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(Interview)--MISC.USA--

MISC. U.S.A. (Forerunner of rocket ship to moon -)	Can No. 26-528-1	Roll No.

Subject	ROCKETS HIT HEIGHT OF 76 MILES	Cameraman	PATHE(DD)

Length	8-177	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	728x1,800 ft.
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(students look at rocket--instructor showing electronic gadgets--2 sc.working on rocket,moving it up and down--rocket takes off--obsolet German V-1 rocket readied--it takes off,drops booster--3 sc.lil plane whirls and takes off--other rocket chases it--rocket in launching ramp--2 sc,two men in asbestos suits fuelling it--radar swinging--rocket soaring up--see ground below--look up at rocket--soaring away from earth--looking at rocket--pan of earth from 76 miles up---CUTS:Add.same MISC.USA--AVIATION--SPACE PHOTOGRAPHY--ROCKET--HL OF YEAR--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--

Date of 1958

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (First atomic artillery tested)	Can No. 26-529-1D	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
1953 NEWS PARADE:(A)IKE INAUGURATED (B)PASSING OF TAFT(C)PASSING OF STALIN (D)ATOMIC CANNON(E)E.GERMAN REVOLT (F)TRIESTE	UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

(A) 47 (B) 19 (C) 15	(D) 48 (E) 38 (F) 40	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH.DC:(ls stand,crowd--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower takes oath of office from Chief Justice Frederick Vinson,they shake,then he shakes with predecessor Harry S.Truman--Inaugural parade up Pennsylvania Ave.-Ike stand in car,wave--crowd------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks ,2 sc. of the late Sen.Robert A.Taft & grandchild--him with whole family-----(C)RUSSIA:(flashbacks,3 sc.of late Premier Josef Stalin--in last shot,he wave('bye-bye)----------(D)MISC.USA:(hs atomic gun rolling--ls gun maneuvered into position--on range,fired--mushroom cloud----------(E)EAST GERMANY:(revolt,beating people--food relief shipment

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-529-1

on ship--crowd outside,waiting--2 scs.food doled out----------
----------(F)TRIESTE,ITALY:(look thru barbed wire (Italy and Yugoslavia battle for control)--another barricade--security officers look over papers--sign "Trieste Italiana"--2 scs mob running--hs look down on the crowd--one man roughed up--police quieting crowd----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--INAUGURATION--VINSON,Fred--TRUMAN,Harry S--
(B)TAFT,Sen.Robert A.--FAMILIES(Taft)--
(C) RUSSIA--STALIN,Josef--
(D)MISC.USA--WEAPONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
(E)EAST GERMANY--REVOLUTION--FOOD--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
(F)TRIESTE,ITALY--RIOT(Italy)--FOREIGN POLICE--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

MISC. U.S.A. ("E" story, too)(Southwest) Worst drought since Dust Bowl era)

Can No. 26-529-2A

Roll No.

Subject 1953 YEAR OF CATASTROPHES:(A)WESTERN DROUGHT(B)EUROPEAN FLOODS(C)GREEK EARTHQUAKES (D)JAPAN AIR CRASH (E)SPRING TORNADOES

Cameraman UNIVERSAL FILM LIBARY

(A) 94 (C) 43
(B) 53 (D) 25
(E) 33

Neg. A STORY MISC

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)SOUTHWEST USA:(drought, woman walking,wind--fence deep in sand,blowing--dry river,cu bed--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and Governors with Secy of Agr. Ezra Taft Benson--(six states stricken)--wind,drought area----------

----------(B)MISC.EUROPE:(floods,splash,wave--water over dike in HOLLAND--AV long dike broken thru--3 scs.rampaging water--people in rowboat,belongings--people brought to dry land--2 sc.houses,water, sun----------

----------(C)IONIAN ISLES,GREECE:(people run,fear of 'quake--ruins--feet running,pole fallen over--ruined bldgs--woman on stretcher--first aid station--babies survivors--elderly woman crying----------

Date 1953

vent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-529-2

----------(D)JAPAN:(2 secs.probing wreckage of US C-124 which crashed and burned,killing 129 U.S.servicemen--victims on stretchers--line of stretchers with dead on them----------

----------(E)MISC.USA:(gen.shots of ruins in city--cars wrecked--stretcher case--twisted tree,split--gen.area,ruins--wreckage of cars--is mess------(Tornado aftermath,var.cities)----------

("E"story,too)

(A)MISC.USA(Southwest)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DROUGHT--DISASTER(Nature)--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BENSON,Ezra Taft--WIND--

(B)MISC.EUROPE--FLOODS--HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--RUINS(Holland)--

(C)IONIAN ISLES,GREECE--EARHQUAKE--

(D)JAPAN--PLANE CRASH--

(E)TORNADOES--

MISC. U.S.A. (War weary vets of Korea back home again)	Can No. 26-529-4C	Roll No.

Subject 1953-PEACE IN KOREA:(A)PRISONERS RELEASE (B)SIGNING TRUCE (C)RETURN VETS (D)STATUE OF LIBERTY	Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Footage (A) 33 (C) 42 (B) 30 (D) 9	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)KOREA:(sign "Freedom Village"--crowd out of ambulance,greeted by Gen.Mark Clark and Gen.Maxwell Taylor--3 scs greeting----------

Date of Event 1953

----------(B)KOREA:(at PANMUNJOM,bldg--2 sc.entrance,guards--inside, truce-signing ceremony--Gen.Wm.Harrison signs for UN--NAM IL signs for North Korea--scene of truce book----------

----------(C)MISC.USA:(U.S.troop transport(unidentified)into pier with GIs returning from Korean war duty--down plank,greeted--family reunions --emotional scenes,4 more scs--GIs wave at the Lady in the Bay, the Statue of Liberty----(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Med.AV of the Statue of Liberty

(A)KOREA("B"story,too)--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--HARRISON,[illegible]--CLARK,Mark--TAYLOR, [illegible]--PEACE TREATY(Truce)--NAM IL--UN(C)MISC.USA--HUMAN INT-- (D NEW YORK CITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1953	Issue Number apparently no cuts

Subject "FRANCIS CARDINAL MC INTYRE" (B&W.SPECIAL)	Cameraman library

Length see ref.folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts library see ref.folder Can No. under B.W.Specials

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.scs. on the life of Francis Cardinal McIntyre of Los Angeles who became Titular Head of St.Anastasia Church in Rome--shots of other VIP clergy and lay personalities in this reel,too----------

Date of Event 1953

MISC.USA--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic) MC INTYRE,Francis Cardinal --SHOTS(BW SPECIAL)--PERSONALITIES--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1953

Issue Number

Apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #205

Cameraman

Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				Library-no bk.nos. see ref.folder under VV #205

Description and Remarks "FUN FOR ALL"

Date of Event 1953

Worldwide material----var.scens of making figures and floats for carnivals about the world--scs.of carnival parades---most are the Pre-Lenten carnivals including Nice,France and many others-----

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--PARADES(Carnivals)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1953

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #209

Cameraman

Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
see ref.folder				Can Nos: 6263-9; 6269-11 see ref.folder under VV #209

Description and Remarks

"DEADLY DRUMS"

Date of Event

1953

MISC.USA:—this is a rather thrilling story of the tracing of a boxcar containing highly explosive material that was not supposed to be shipped—tells the story,really,of freight railroading and it's tracing methods but with a mystery twist

MISC.USA—RAILROAD—HISTORICAL—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Indian pow-wow - see below	Issue Number 7174x5	

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN POW-WOW	GLENNON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
420 ft.				BK NO: 6513-11 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(we had no caption Date of Sept.1953
at all on this--assume it was some sort of Indian demonstration--probably war dances,industry,etc----------please see film----------

MISC.USA--INDIANS--DANCES(Indian)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Latest developments shown by Navy and Airforce)

Issue Number 7183-4

Subject: USAF & U.S.NAVY REVEAL ADVANCES IN AVIATION

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
353ft.		FG DUPE		BOOK NO: 6524-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(SUPERSONIC PROP TEST: films made by McDonnell Aircraft Corp;-- XF-88B High Speed Propeller Research plane making test flite--taking off the prop"feathered"--locked in fixed position-until the fighter's jet powerplant takes it almost 4 mi.up--then initial turboprop"light-off"is made..prop whirls--this is interservice teamwork in aviation development with tests of XF-88B by USAF with cooperation of USN Bur. of Aeronautics and Nat'l Advisory Comm for Aeronautics--McDonnell's test pilot,Phil Houghton,flies plane------nowSMOKELESS JATO tests by U.S.Navy for both land and sea planes--P2V takes off with normal JATO (Jet-Assisted-Take-Off)--P2V land plane takeoff with smokeless JATO...

Date of Event: Sept.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7183x4

P5M seaplane on water-takeoff with usual JATO--same type taking off with smokeless JATO-------developed by Aerojet Corp for both Navy and AF, it provided an extra second of 1000-pound thrust with 25 percent reduction in weight----------

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFFS--
TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Milit ry)--

MISC. U.S.A.(Airforce reveal type of treatment they received from Reds)

Issue Number

Subject

U.S.A.F.HEROES WHO DIDN'T CONFESS to Reds in Korea (SOUND)

7204:1,2,3

Cameraman

HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
2048ft		F.G.Dupe		BOOK NO:6552-2 caption junked aft: card made	

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Five repatriated USAF heroes who did not make false confessions even though tortured by Reds are questioned by Lt.ColFloyd L.Robinson USAF and revealed stories of seemingly endless torture against which they claim to have successfully withstood--SOUND on the interview with Capt.Zach Dean of Douglas,Kansas;Capt.Wm.C.McTaggart of East Brady,Pa; Capt.Wm.Preston of Batavia,NY;Sgt.Geo.Morar of Rockville,Md and Lt. John Streit of So.Orange,NJ--please see film as we had no breakdown of scenes on this-- MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--HEROES--SOUND(Interview)-- PRISONERS(Former POWs of Red Koreans)--

Date of Oct. 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1953

Issue Number

7822x1,2

Subject

VISIT OF THE PRES.OF CHILE TO THE U.S.-1953 (B.W.Special)

Cameraman

?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?				?? Library material

Cap No. see ref.folder unde "Visit....."(B.W.Specials)

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(apparently used only library material in this short--the material listed was found on stock shot shelves in 1967 and given numbers just to get it safely filed for later disposal or continued salvage---------- we have shots of his arrival at Wash,DC-Pres.& Mrs.Gabriel Gonzalez Videla of Chile----var.scs.of his tour----------

Date 1953nt

MISC.USA--VIDELA,Pres.Gabriel Gonzales--CHILE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SHORTS(B.W.Special)--VISITS--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1953

Issue Number
7822x3

Subject
THE ST.LAURENT STORY - 1953--(B.W.SPECIAL)

Cameraman
???

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
?Ftg.				

Bk No?????prob.library see spotsheet in ref.folder(B.W.Special under above title

Description and Remarks
MISC.CANADA & MISC.USA:(evidentally library scenes of him in Canada--Louis St.Laurent,P,M. of Canada--he at home and on official busines,tours, plants--scenics of Canada probably------MISC.EUROPE visits,too---------- at UN in New York and in Washington,etc----------This might be a copy of the reel------found on stock shot shelves 1967----------

Date of Event
1953

MISC.CANADA--MISC.EUROPE--MISC.USA--VISITS--ST .LAURENT,Louis--- CAN.GOVT--STOCK SHOTS----SHORTS(B.W.Special)---- U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Gen. Clark appeals for understanding among all Americans)	Issue Number 27-544-5	

Subject	BROTHERHOOD WEEK (Sound)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + CS 7252x2,2300ft. Can No.
16-140				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(sound of Gen.Mark Clark appealing for understanding among all Americans regardless of race,religion or national origin--(please see film for actual shots during his talk because there is no spotsheet or caption on this)--this speech is made in conjunction with Brotherhood Week which is sponsored by the National Conference of Christians and Jews---CUTS: Additional material on this----------includes some war scenes where there is no distinction among men--------

Date of Event Feb. 1954

MISC.USA--ORGS(Nat'l Conf.Christians and Jews-Brotherhood)--CLARK,Gen. Mark--SPEECH(Clark)--WAR(Misc.scenes)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Jimmy Stewart speaks for American Red Cross)

Issue Number 27-547-NY Trailer

Subject: YOU WERE THERE (Red Cross) (SOUND)

Cameraman: Amer.Red.Cross

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
192				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(actor Jimmy Stewart speaks in favor of the American Red Cross Fund--SOUND--

Date of [illegible]1954

MISC USA--CHARITY--ORG(American Red Cross)--STEWART,Jimmy--SPEECH(Stewart)

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Actor & Actresses speak on behalf of Cancer Fund)	Issue Number 27-563 27-563-Trailer	Trailer

Subject HELP THE CANCER FUND (SOUND)	Cameraman PATHE

Length 161	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Actress Audrey Hepburn and actor Mel Ferrer speak on behalf of the Cancer Fund Drive--SOUND--see film for scenes--no spotsheet on it--

Date of Event APRIL 1954

MISC.USA--CHARITY--HEPBURN,Audrey--SPEECH(Hepburn)--FERRER,Mel--SPEECH(Ferrer)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Pres. Eisenhower asks aid for Korea)	Issue Number 27-571-Trailer	

Subject	Cameraman
HELP KOREA (SOUND)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10-85				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA!(Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower speaks on behalf of the American Korean Foundation--SOUND----------

Date of Event May 1954

MISC.USA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHARITY--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (John Daly speaks for aid to Korea)	Issue Number 27-573-Trailer	
Subject AMERICAN-KOREAN AID PLEA (SOUND)		Cameraman FOX

Length 10-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA--(John Daly speaks
behalf of American aid to Korea--see film for
ontent--no caption----------

ISC.USA--CHARITY--DALY,John--SPEECH(Daly,John)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Savings Bond Trailer for Bond Drive)	Issue Number 27-581-TRAILER	

Subject SAVINGS BOND TRAILER, with Charles Coburn (SOUND)	Cameraman TREASURY DEPT

Length 10-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA (var.shots of
ctor Charles Coburn speaking on behalf of sales
f U.S.Treasury Department savings bonds----------

Date of Event 8/36

MISC.USA--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--COBURN,Charles--SPEECH (Coburn)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.U.S.A. (Temperatures over 100 day after day cause serious drought in Midwestern states)	Issue Number 27-589-2 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DROUGHT (B)BIG LENS CAMERA (C)IKE'S PORTRAIT (D)DANCING FINGERS (E)CHIMP

Cameraman: (A)TRAYNHAM (B)DEPT.DEF&TUGANDER (C)TUGANDER(D)PATHE(Garm) (E)MARKMANN

(A)Dens 30 (B) 55	(C)56 (D)58 (E)62	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: all cuts junked but (B)Cmdty7327x6 & (D)+68 7327x8

Description and Remarks: (A)MIDWEST:(burning sun, skyline--baked soil--2 sc dry riverbed--2 sc. soybeans dried out--hand lifts caked dirt,dust--stalks,wilted leaves and corn--man look it over--look at sun--down rows of dried out corn---------- ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("Peeping Tom"lens looks down toward Empire State Building--down on camera--GI sights it--man puts in plate--man sights it--(previous scenes are from Rockefeller Center as are the following)--still of New Jersey--cu focusing by adjusting barrel--ss New Jersey--we see the 100" lens now--shooting now from New Jersey, 26 mi. away, we see the New York Skyline---(Developed by the U.S.Army).....

Date: June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Br.Def. Minister Earl Alexander of Tunis,look at portrait of Ike presented to Ike by British friends and admirers--ms portrait--bs Ike and Alexander look at portrait--cu pic--fotogs--Alexander and Ike shake,walk off----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.angles of "dancing Dolls",stop--sleeve come down and woman's arm into view as dolls move,she scratches her cheek--puts 'em down,they bow (her fingers are the "dolls")----------CUTS 7327x8:(CS in this roll,too--Mrs.Santa Lena is the creator of this art--additional shots of the activity of the "dolls"---NOTE:Be sure to check on rights to use this footage for anything other than newsreel;caption sheet so stipulates)----------(E)PALISADES,NJ:(ls,ms and cu of monkey on carousel, reaches for brass ring--misses it--in boat,riding in circles,lil gal with him,2 sc--eating cotton candy--up on fountain--grabs at water--

(1) 27-589-2

(A)MISC.USA(Midwest)--DROUGHT--FARM--DISASTER(Nature)--SUN--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CAMERA--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS(NY)--INVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--PRESENTATIONS--ART--ALEXANDER, Earl--

(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING(Germany)--ODDITIES(Dancing)--DOLLS(Toys)--
--HANDS(Fingers)--

(E)PALISADES,NJ--LAUGH PARADES--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--

MISC. U.S.A. (Hurricane battery East Coast)	Issue Number 27-601-1	

Subject	HURRICANE--53 DEAD AS STORM LASHES EAST COAST (Hurricane "Carol")	Cameraman HARDE & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.
8-87				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(East Coast,waves lashing seawall,2 sc--more water--house badly damaged, water pouring thru--boats being pounded--ferry--airview wreckage,debris --ho ses damaged--boats turned over--debris,shore--trees blown down, twisted,etc--as same--lineman fixing telephone lines--more same--more trees,debris----------

Date of Event 8/31/54

MISC.USA--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--TELEPHONE(Lineman repairing)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Hurricane Edna menaces northeastern states)	Issue Number 27-604-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HURRICANE EDNA (B)IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C)SARDINE CATCH	(A)HARDE (B)HEARST (C)PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 57 (B) 79 (C) 71	A STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7353x10 Can No. (C)7354x1

Description and Remarks (A)MISC.USA(East Coast):rain driving across road--winds blowing and rain pelting bungalow--rain in sheets along street--driving thru it--more driving rain--car up to hubcaps in water,stalled--fallen tree,workers around--roots & torn pavement--traffic moving thru water----------

Date of 9/54

----(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the temporary White House--plane steps, Sec. Def.Chas Wilson down--Treas.Secy.George Humphrey and Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles arrives--greeted by Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower--swish to Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with Brownell and FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover--Ike listening--cu Hoover--Brownell listening, pan to Ike talking(silent)--Ike with Dulles,report on Far East--Ike,pan

SEE OVER

(2) 27-604-3

c Dulles talking(silent)--med.both of them----------CUTS:7353x10:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--Pres. Secy Jim Hagerty and Hoover wait at airport of VIPs--their arrival--group includes Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Adm.Arthur W. Radford and General Sprague--more on Ike etal----------(C)BLACK'S HARBOUR,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:(fishing boats--wake of boat--hs boat underway--boat reaches sardine nets--gulls sit,watch--fishermen pulling in net & cu fish--more pulling in fish--2 sc man at net--boat completely filled with fish--seagulls diving in water----CUTS: 7354x1:(add.same----------

(A)MISC.USA--HURRICANE(Edna)--RAIN--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.--HUMPHREY,Geo--BROWNELL,Herbert--DULLES,John Foster--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--HOOVER,J.Edgar--HAGERTY,James--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W.--
(C)BLACK'S HARBOUR,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--FISHING--FISH(Sardines)--SEAGULLS--

MISC. U.S.A. (45 million voters go to the Poles to vote)	Issue Number 27-619-1	

Subject	RECORD VOTE--CAST IN CLOSEST MIDTERM ELECTION	Cameraman MARKMANN-EDWARDS HARDE-FOX-MARQUETTE-TRAYNHAM-PARAMOUNT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Only 7373x4 & 7371x2: Ike & Mamie at election eve bdcst
8-223				Cam No.	

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(people in rain,enter to vote--int.line of voters--in NEW YORK:outgoing Gov.Thomas E.Dewey and wife--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr--at HALFWAY,ILL: (Adlai E.Stevenson out of booth--ballots--in INDEPENDENCE,MO:(former Pres.HarryS.Truman up steps--int.he doffs hat--cu he leaves--in TRENTON NJ:(Charles Howell and wife--cu Howell--Clifford Case,etal,2 sc--cu him --HARTFORD,CONN:(Gov.(former Congressman)Abraham Ribicoff--cu him--at LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(int.Jimmy Roosevelt voting--cu him--in CLEVELAND,O Repub.George Bender out of booth,2 sc--in DETROIT,MICH:(Patrick Mc Namara with newspaper--in CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(cu Paul Douglas with wife & daughter--in PADUCAH,KENTUCKY:(former U.S.VP Alben W.Barkley and

Date of Bdcst 11/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-619-1

his wife to polls--int.ballots,waves--in NEW YORK CITY:(Sen.Irving McNeil Ives HQ,banners--Ives talks(silent)--applause(he conceded to Harriman)--W.Averell Harriman,big tote board--crowd,rally--Harriman, etal--Margaret Truman there,too--med.sc and ls----------

CUTS: 7371x9:(silent material in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower at TV station WTOP for his broadcast urging people to get out and vote--ls,they arrive at studio--they before cameras--sec cu of them sit on couch--cu of each----------

------CS only 7373x4----------

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--POLITICS(U.S.)--MONTAGE(Voting)--DEWEY, Thomas E.--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D Jr--STEVENSON,Adlai E.--TRUMAN,HarryS --POWELL,Charles--CASE,Clifford--RIBICOFF,Abraham--ROOSEVELT,James-- --BENDER,George--MAC NAMARA,Patrick--DOUGLAS,Paul--BARKLEY,ALBEN W-- --IVES,Irving M--HARRIMAN,W.Averell--TRUMAN,Margaret--EISENHOWER,D.D.

MISC.USA:(1954

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #224

Cameraman

Haeseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #224

Can No.

Description and Remarks "TROUBLE BRUIN"

Date 195 Event

NEW ENGLAND STATES——cubs and raccoons clowning
—lots of laugh parade stuff here——

MISC.USA(New England states)——BEARS(Cubs)—RACCOONS——LAUGH PARADE—
SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Long range artillery rocket to be used by Army)	Issue Number 7286x10	

Subject	Cameraman
HONEST JOHN ROCKET	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120ft.		FS DUPE		BK NO: 6658-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the "Honest John"rocket which is a surface to surface free-flight long-range artillery rocket--please see film for accuracy as we had no scene listing on this--------NOTE:It is possible that-on this same roll-there is film on the "CORPORAL" surface-to-surface guided missile,too--caption gave some information of it but footage count was short--again,please check film----------

Date of Exp. 8/22/54

MISC USA--WEAPONS--ROCKET(Honest John)--GUIDED MISSILE("Corporal")--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Giant heavy-duty Stratofortress tested by Airforce)

Issue Number 7316 - 18

Subject: MORE GIANT BOMBERS FOR AIR FORCE

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126 ft.		FG DUPE NEG		BOOK NO:6703-4 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(test flight of the newest 8-jet B-52 Stratofortress by Boeing--please check film as we had no scene listing--plane weighs 300,000 pounds and was built for USAF----------

Date of Issue: 6/24/54

MISC.USA--USAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-52 StratoFortress)--DEFENSE(

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Brotherhood Week gets under way)	Issue Number 28-649-4	

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD--JACKIE GLEASON PLEADS FOR UNITY (SOUND)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts junked CSonly 7412x6

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Comedian Jackie Gleason speaks on behalf of Brotherhood Week--SOUND

Date of Event 2/55

MISC.USA--GLEASON,Jackie--SPEECH(Gleason,Jackie)--ORGANIZATION(Brotherhood)

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Fighter plane carries electronic operated Falcon rocket)	Issue Number 28-657-1	

Subject	BOMBER KILLER--GUIDED MISSALE DESTROYS "ENEMY"	Cameraman	PATHE(OD)

Length	2-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7425x3	300ft.
					Can No.		

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(pan away from new USAF "FALCON" rocket--electronic controls--cu rocket--dials--animation,bomber in air--cu pursuit plane,rocket leaves--hits bomber--putting rocket under wing--cu rocket on wing--plane in air, control--radar scope--pursuit plane releases rocket--rocket going--radar scope--folo,rocket hits--plane explodes----------

CUTS:shots at lab of Hughes Aircraft in Culver City,Calif technicians ready rocket for flight--test it--check it out for defects and accurac--test flight--pylon launcher--in flight--cu hit--etc----------

MISC USA--HUGHES--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--ROCKET-SCIENTIFIC--CULVER CITY,CALIF--ANIMATION--

Date of E March 1955

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Actress speaks on behalf of Cancer Fund)	Issue Number 28-666-Trailer	
Subject CANCER TRAILER (with Judy Holliday) (SOUND)		Cameraman PATHE

Length 125 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No. CSonly 7436x2

Description and Remarks MISC. USA: (Actress Judy Holliday speaks on behalf of Cancer Fund--SOUND)

Date of Event April 1955

MISC. USA--CHARITY--HOLLIDAY,JUDY--SPEECH(Holliday)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Film star appeals for saving bonds drive)	Issue Number 28-689-Trailer	
Subject APPEAL FROM A STAR (Piper Laurie for Savings Bonds)		Cameraman MOTION PIC.ASSOC.

Length 15-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jkd Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Sound of actress Piper Laurie selling U.S.TREASURY SAVINGS BONDS...

Date of [illegible]

MISC.USA--BONDS--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--LAURIE,PIPER--SPEECH(Laurie)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (100 mile an hour hurricane rips East Coast)

Issue Number 28-700-1

Subject STORM HAVOC--HURRICANE "CONNIE" KILLS 43, DAMAGE 15 MILLION

Cameramen MARKMANN-HARDE-EDWARDS & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-111				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(in the South, waves [illegible]ipping in--damaged houses on beach, 2 sc--cu damage [illegible]o house pan show more damage--water up to axles on cars blowing--bldgs [illegible]lown down--cornfield almost flat--sa same--thru windshield, car heads [illegible]orth--trees bending in wind--wind-driven rain--showing depth of water--[illegible]till raining torrents--sewer boiling up, pan to show mud deposit--cars [illegible]talled in water--new car half submerged--house and two garages, water [illegible]ery high--school bldg water pouring out--car in driveway covered--mud [illegible]ll over the place--sewer washed out-- water pouring by broken concrete [illegible]--man in rowboat down street----------MISC.USA--HURRICANE--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event 8/12/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USA:(Test new Army T-101 tank-gun --10/55 (B)

Can No. 28-721

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)HOLLAND QUEEN ON TOUR
(B)SELF-PROPELLED GUN

Cameramen (A) POLYGOO
(B) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3 75 54			

Cuts all junked
(A)7499x9,CS
Can No. (B)CS 7501x3

Date OCT.1955

Description and Remarks

DUTCH WEST INDIES:(Holland's Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard off the Dutch Cruiser "DE RUYTER",gangplank--cu negro parent & child--Queen & Prince walk across dock--huge crowd,children making a path--Queen waves from top of building--negro woman waves crowd & bldg,ls,Queen & Prince on balcony--closer shot them--pan children,white and negro--children,Queen play ring-around-the-rosy,loshot Prince & kids same--Queen, same--look down on waving crowd--Queen & Prince,in royal coach,crowds line streets--

USA:(shot of new Army T-101 tank-gun--another angle,as it rolls along--thru mud--down steep hill ramp--over camera--show fire power recoil--on grade and fire,firing shot,recoil--2 quick running shots----OVER----

Production No. Date

Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(8) 28-721-2

DUTCH
WEST INDIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--VISITS--
"DE RUYTER"--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CROWD--BUILDING--AMUSEMENTS
COACH--USA--WEAPONS--U.S. ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK(Anti-
tank gun)--WEATHER--MUD--
DANCING--VEHICLES

NORTHEASTERN,U.S.:(NorthEast Floods--Highlights of '55..)

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 3

Subject: DELUGE DISASTER

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	57			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NORTHEASTERN U.S.:(streams of water run down hills,pan to windshield on car, water thru street--kid rescued in duck--aftermath sodden cities--car twisted wreck--martial law--wrecked pavement--car wrecked--water thru building----------

NORTHEASTERN U.S.--FLOODS--DISASTER--MUD--RESCUE--CHILDREN--WATER--U.S.ARMY(Guard on duty under declaration of Martial Law)--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of 1955

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1955

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #225

Cameraman

HAESELER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
EE REF.FOLDER			

Cut NO: 6761-9

Can N apparently no cuts

see ref. folder VV #225

Description and Remarks "LITTLE LOST SCENT"———

Date of Event 1955

ISC.USA———story of baby skunks and bear cubs

———laugh parade stuff here ———

ISC.USA—LAUGH PARADE—BEARS(CUBS)—SKUNKS—SHORTS(BM)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A. (At a remote radar site men guard approaches to the U.S. 24 hours a day)

Issue Number 7425 x 4

Subject RADAR WARNING

Cameraman FATHE (DD)

Bk No: 6865-11

Length 355 ft. Neg. FG MUPE Pos. Cuts caption junked af

Cat No. card made

MISC:USA:(U.S.Air Force Air

Description and Remarks

Control and Warning Personnel arrive for duty at a radar site which is part of intricate network insuring proper air defense of the Continental U.S.--before gaining admittance,credentials are carefully checked by the guard at the gate--off duty,personnel take advantage of facilities on the base--barber shop and PX--skiing & ice-fishing,off-duty recreation--radar dome dominates installation--airmen come off duty for chow--in kitchen,meals prepared,served cafeteria style,dog mascot gets the leftovers--on duty,personnel at plotting board and chart course of all approaching aircraft,including a fly-by of F-94 jets--radar scope also charts flight of approaching aircraft---

Date of Event March 1955

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--COMMUNICATION(Radar)--

F-94 jets,--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1955

Issue Number 7454x10

Subject: AIR RAID ALERT

Cameraman: Harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207ft	x			BkNo:6924-1 no caption at all on this

June 1955

Description and Remarks: Misc.USA:(believe this occurred in New York City but please check film---it was a test of Civil Defense operations (found on stock shot shelves 1967)

MISC.USA--DEFENSE(US)--TESTS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Landing gear for planes enable them to operate from land, water, snow and ice)	Issue Number 7471 x 8	

Subject	PANTOBASE PLANE (YC-123E) USAF	Cameraman	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6951-11 caption junked af er card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Navy USAF YC-123E

Date of Event July 1955

Assault Transport taxis out of hangar and taking off--plane in flight and landing--the Pantobase taxis down ramp backwards to the water and takes off--cu in flight shows unique ski arrangement--lands on water and taxis up ramp----------INFORMATION:(ne landing gear arrangement for the big Assault Transport that makes it more versatile than regular Seaplane--gear is-in effect-two land and water skis which are retracted beneath the belly during flight and land operations and are lowered a couple of feet for water,snow and i operation--in landing,wheels come down atop the skis to utilize the shock absorbers in the gear wheels----------MISC.USA--AVIATION--USAF--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Rocket powered Bell X-2 to probe thermal barrier)	Issue Number 7479x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET BELL X-2 UNVEILED	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
290ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6960-8 caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(ext.view of the USAF BELL X-2 on the ground--plane being attached to "mother" B-50--B-50 taxis,taking off and in flight--"mother"plane drops the X-2 and it glides to ground (not using power at all,just gliding)--landing,coming to halt on skis----------INFORMATION:(This successor to the X-1A--it was built to probe the thermal barrier,as a flying research laboratory--to investigate problems beyond the speed sound ans to surpass speed of 1650 MPH--"mother"plane carries vehicle to specified altitude where it begins its flight on its own power--th conserves fuel and power for longer flight--skis replace wheels to fu ther reduce weight to aid speed--[illegible] by Bell Aircraft in conjuntion

Date of E August 1955

SEE OVER

with USAF and National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics and was built at Bell's Buffalo plant-------

MISC.USA--AVIAITON--USAF--TYPES PLANES(X-2,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-50)--TESTS--

MISC. U.S.A. (Sabre Jets break sound barrier in straight & climbing flight	Issue Number 7479x6	

Subject	Cameraman
SUPER SABRES (F-100) JET PLANES	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
277ft.		FG DUPE		Book No: 6970-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(USAF shows off its new F-100 Super Sabrejet--takeoffs--formation flying of several F-100s--landings----------INFORMATION:(North Americ F-100 Super Sabrejet is 1st production fighter to break the sound barrier in straight and climbing flight--holds official world speed reco set in Oct.1953 by AF LtCol.F.K.Everest when he raced over the fiftee kilometer course at av.speed of 755 mph--it's powered by Pratt &Whitn J-57 turbojet with after burner--capable of day intercept and bombing missions as well as fighter duties----------

Date of Event: 9/25/55

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Super Sabrejet)--FORMATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A. (Navy reveals first multi-jet seaplane)	Issue Number 7495x9	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY JET SEAPLANE (XP6M-1)	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
426ft.		FG DUPE		book no: 6987-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the big new multi-jet "SEA MASTER"--into water--takes off--in flight--landing on water-------INFORMATION:(Length:134 ft--HEIGHT:31 ft--HULL WIDTH:10ft--SPAN:100 ft.--TOTAL WING AREA:1900sq.ft--VERTICAL TAIL AREA:213 ft(sq)--she was built by the Glenn L.Martin Co--airspeed:600 MPH--powered by four Allison J-71 turbojet engines with takeoff afterburners--cruising altitude 40,000 ft.--she can carry a 30,000 lb.payload and has watertight rotary door from which variety of weapons can be suspended----------

Date of Rel. 9/27/55

MISCUSA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seapl

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Navy attack plane can fly from East to West Coast and back without refueling)

Issue Number
7508x5
~~7508 x 5~~

Subject
NAVY "SKYWARRIOR" A3D attack plane--new plane in flight

Cameraman
FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126 ft.			

Cuts Book No: 7022-10
Can No. caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the Navy's newest attack bomber A3D taxiing,taking off and in flight----------INFORMATION: A3D is result of improvements afte experience in fighting in Korea--she has crew of three--swept-wing, & powered by two jets each in pod under wing outboard of the fuselage--she's a carrier-craft,the wings fold for storage and handling--the combat radius with full bomb load is over 1100 miles--she can fly fro coast to coast and back without refuelling----------

Date of Event Nov.1955

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy "Skywarrior"A3D)--IN FLIGHT TAKEOFF LANDING.

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—BM—12558

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A. ("Aggressor" forces driven back in Army Maneuvers)	Issue Number 7511x1	
Subject ARMY MANEUVERS		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7038-6
765ft		FG Dupe		Can No. Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(On the Gulf Coast Date of 12/19/55

Sec.of the Army Wilber Brucker meets with USAF Gen.O.P.Weyland,Maneuver Director, at the maneuver site,they talk(sil --C119 and C124 Globemasters in flight--airdrop of "Aggressors" into U.S.forces territory--equipment being dropped behind U.S.lines by "Ag gressor" forces--jeep airdropped from plane--jeeps,ammo,3/4 ton truck artillery and other heavy equipment land by cute--U.S.forces observin movements of "aggressors"--"aggressors"set up artillery dropped by chute--simulated artillery hit on tank--smoke screen covering advance of U.S.troops moving up to stem the advance of the "aggressors"--"ene attacked by US forces in tanks and armored personnel carriers--U.S.

SEE OVER

(2) 7511x1

troops use public address system calling upon "aggressors" to surrende
--casualty tags indicated the dead,wounded and POWs--during a lull in
"battle" U.S.troops and "agressors"take time out for chow,quoits and a
GI haircut in the field----------

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--BRUCKER,Wilber--MANEUVERS(U.S.ARMY)--HEYLAND,Gen.
O.P.--U.S.A.F.---TYPES PLANES(Globemaster Cargo C119,C124s)--SUPPLIES--
--PARACHUTE--BATTLESCENES(Army)--DEFENSE(US)--

U.S.A.:(Brotherhood Week--Frank Sinatra appeaks for observance 2/56) (SOUND)

Can No. 29-14

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject: BROTHERHOOD--SINATRA APPEALS FOR OBSERVANCE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.(Actor Frank Sinatra appeals for observance of Brotherhood Week among the people of all race, colors & creeds--

USA--BROTHERHOOD--TRAILER--SINATRA--SPEECH(Sinatra)--

Date of Event 2-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.:(Actor Gregory Peck asks Aid in Cancer Trailer-3/56) (SOUND) **	Can No. 29-28	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
CANCER TRAILER WITH GREGORY PECK	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	145			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(Ede in title-- SOUND ON FILM from Gregory Peck, actor, shots of him--his picture cut--sound ends--see poster courtesy title ends----------

USA--CHARITY--SPEECH(Peck)--PECK--ACTORS--SIGNS(Poster)--

Date of Event 3-56

Use Only — Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.:(Operation Dew-line--Radar Base..Arctic wasteland--4/56)	Can No. 29-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC SENTINELS--BUILDING RUSHED ON RADAR DEFENSE	PATHE & DD & HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			P--7535 x 1,953f

Can No. H junked C3 7535x6

Description and Remarks U.S.A & CANADA;(shot of Arctic wasteland--AS train of sleds,tractor & buildings on top--lowshot sleds along--tractor bulldoze building road--grader working,sev.shots--drilling holes to test ice for landing strip--derrick raising radio tower--group of buildings--U.S.Secy of Defense Charles E. Wilson walks with Can.Min.C.D.Howe and ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

(2) 29-30-1

Canada & flatlands of Alaska & western Canada--hauling gravel for roadways and airstrips--early construction site showing Eskimo dogs and type of housing used by workers--building steel tanks for storing fuel--preinsulated panels measuring 16'x28'x10' put into place--more aerial shots of wastelands----------

U.S.A.---CANADA--WEATHER--ICE--SLEDS--TRACTORS--CONSTRUCTIO
AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio tower raised)--WILSON--
U.S.GOVT--HOWE--WRAY--CAMPNEY--TYPES PLANE--TAKEOFF--
AIRVIEWS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MOUNTAINS--ALASKA--DOGS--HOUSI

USA:(A Navy Corsair twin-jet interceptor demonstrates the Navy's guided Missile..see below (A)--4/56)	Can No. 29-31	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GUIDED MISSILE (B)EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C)GLASS ELEVATOR (D)GRACE KELLY

Cameraman DD

(B)EDWARDS, HEARST, PARA, PATHE (C)MARQUET (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
5				ALL JUNKED

(A)76 (B)48 (C)64 (D)78

Cans (B)CS7535x8

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(USN Gutlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne, title--another same--spotter making on scope--target plane--jet plane--cockpit plane, presses release--window shot, rocket takes off--target plane hit--see wing camera, explosion--jet pilot's hand on release-follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going down--into cloud explosion----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(bs Empire State Building--night shots, traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg, see lights--med.cu same--following the beam--Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight----------(B)SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(ls El Cortez Hotel--girl

Date of Event April 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536 - ITEM 3-56(C)

OVER

in "space helmet" headgear--greets people--enter elevator--
shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--
optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole-
on up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start
down--looking down on descent--is bldg, elevator descent-----
(D)AT SEA: (Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace
Kelly with Captain of the ship and party--ou profile of
Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people
watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she
surrounded by big group--rubbernecks--mother and father--
cameramen take pix, she smiling--kidding with father--in
being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with
her dog--she leaves----------

(A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--
WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS
(C)SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--
OBBITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--
(D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--
ACTRESS--DOG--

USA:(Audie Murphy boosts Recruiting Drive..4/56)

Can No. (ALL SOUND 29-33

Roll No. Trailer

ALL SOUND 29-33 TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
AUDIE MURPHY TRAILER	SIGN.CORP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	185			Can No. dunked

Description and Remarks

U.S.A: Sound trailer as actor Audie Murphy talks about the new six-month training period in the National Guard Reserve Army training program.

USA--MURPHY--SPEECH(Murphy)--U.S.ARMY--ACTORS--TRAILERS--

Date of Event Apr.1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A.:(Savings Bonds Drive..8/56)
(U.S.)

Can No. 29-40

Roll No. Trailer

(SOUND)

Subject: SAVINGS BOND TRAILER

Cameraman: TREASURY DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97				JUNKED

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(Actor Jeff Chandler speaks on behalf of Savings Bonds (U.S.)-- all SOUND

U.S.A--DEFENSE--CHANDLER--SPEECH(Chandler)--TREASURY DEPT--
U.S.GOVT--ACTOR--

Date of Event 8-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (First trans-atlantic telephone cable links U.S. & Europe)	Issue Number 29-78-1	

Subject	NEW CABLE TAKES VOICE ACROSS THE SEA	Cameraman BELL SYSTEM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-87				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA & AT SEA:(1s relief map, New York,pan over across ocean to London--ANIMATED line crosses ocean,Newfoundland to Scotland--wire-shops,med. 3 men at work-bench--cu 2 metal shells being joined,along wire(these are repeater amplifiers)--machine spinning,coating wire,pan along--cable ship,cable paying out thru huge rollers, 2sc (this is AT SEA)--drums and pulley system on deck,handling cable--int.man final-splices wire--switch-panel,man with headset,equipment--relief map again,arrow scoot back and forth (ANIMATION)--------(Note:some reference material on this filed in folders for library reference)----------
MISC.USA--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--MAPS--ANIMATION--
AT [illegible]

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Storm hits Florida, Louisiana, Georgia & Carolinas)

Issue Number 29-79-1

Subject: 16 DIE IN EAST COAST HURRICANE (Hurricane "Flossie")

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-80				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MISC.US(EAST COAST):(sea surge over wall--2 men walk,rain,wind,rough sea, trees bg bending before wind--boatyard,pan boat tied up,one fg turned over--man,girl walking,rough sea,wind--wind and rain whip trees--house sea breaking on shore & pier--another house damaged,water flooding by--water on ground--1s boat aground,men work near it----------

Date of Event: 9/56

MISC.USA--HURRICANE--MONTAGE(Hurricane)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (World's greatest woman athlete dies)	Issue Number 29-79-2	

Subject "BABE" DIDRIKSON, STAR ATHLETE-42- DIES OF CANCER	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 7-88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks FLASHBACKS: MISC.USA:(Babe Didrikson Date of Event 9/27/56

Zaharis in flowered dress in garden,picks flowers, smells 'em--more same,with husband, George-holds flower under his nose kiss him--flashback to 1932 Olympics in L.A.,CALIF:cu her after wins hurdles--AV Stadium--javelin throw,2 sc (one she throws,other she get pic taken as winner)--she won two gold medals that year--now pic of holding golf club--same,as she swing--golf course,long putt,sinks it--cu smiling--on float in parade,hands up waving--gets off float,people greet her--xcu her smile,wear sun visor----------

MISC [illegible] ZAHARIAS BABE DIDRIKSON.

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (New citizen urges voters to vote)

Issue Number: 29-81-Trailer

Subject: REGISTER AND VOTE (Walter DeHoog,new Citizen) (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-17				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MISC. USA:(New citizen, Walter DeHoog,urges all to register and vote in coming elections--SOUND-----

MISC.USA--VOTING--DE HOOG,Walter--Speech (DeHoog)--

Date of Shoot:

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Voters urged to go out and vote)

Issue Number: 29.83 Trailer

Subject: REGISTER AND VOTE (J.C.CORNELIUS) SOUND

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44 ft				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(J.C.Cornelius of American Heritage Foundation urges voters to go to polls---SOUND-------

MISC USA--VOTING--CORNELIUS,J.C.---SPEECH(Cornelius)--

Date of Event: 10/56

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Flashbacks on Adlai Stevenson's political career)	Issue Number 29-85-1	
Subject ADLAI STEVENSON STORY (SOUND)		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(flashbacks on olitical career to date of Adlai E.Stevenson II, em.Presidential candidate--his sons Adlai E III, Borden and John xpress their thoughts of their father--SOUND

Date of Event 1956

ISC. USA--STEVENSON,ADLAI--FAMILIES(VIP)--SPEECH(Stevenson)--
--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Get out and vote announcement)	Issue Number 29-87-Trailer	
Subject VOTE TRAILER (SOUND)		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-24				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(SOUND of cab driver saying that his most important trip is the one he takes to the polls each election day--------

Date of Event 1936

MISC USA--TAXICAB(Misc.conveyances)--VOTING--SOUND(Speech by driver)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Savings Bond Drive)	Issue Number 29-89-Trailer	
Subject BOND TRAILER (Tony Curtis) (sound)		Cameraman UNIV. STUDIOS

Length 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Actor Tony Curtis speaks in favor of U.S.Savings Bonds-------

Date of Event 10/56

MISC.USA--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--CURTIS,TONY--SPEECH(Curtis)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Savings Bond drive)

Issue Number 29-96

Trailer

29-96 Trailer

Subject

SAVINGS BOND TRAILER (Rock Hudson)

(Sound)

Cameraman

TREASURY DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95 ft.				

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1956

MISC.USA:(Actor Rock Hudson sells U.S.Savings Bonds for Treasury Dept.--------

MISC.USA--HUDSON,ROCK--SPEECH(Hudson)--BONDS--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(U.S.GOVT).

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Marlon Brando pleads for refugees)	Issue Number 30-1-Trailer	

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGARIAN REFUGEES NEED HELP (Plea from actor Marlon Brando) (SOUND)	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-101				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MISC. USA:(Actor Marlon Brando begs financial help for Hungarian Refugees--SOUND--

Date of [illegible] 1956

MISC.USA--CHARITY--BRANDO--SPEECH(Brando)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Cancer KO's Babe Didrikson - Connie Mack goes too)

Issue Number 30-2-7

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
BABE DIDRIKSON AND CONNIE MACK DEAD

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 ft.				no cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(flashbacks on golf career of Babe Didrikson Zaharias--cu show her grip--she putts--cu Babe in garden while she was ill of cancer whic finally took her life--------flashbacks on life of the Grand Old Man of Baseball,Connie Mack in group picture at Hall of Fame--(his real name was Cornelius McGillicuddy)--cu Eddie Collins to Babe Ruth--Mack and Cy Young--cu Connie Mack----------
MISC.USA--ZAHARIAS,Babe Didrikson--GOLF--MACK,Connie--BASEBALL--

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (New type truck has air suspension making for easier riding)	Issue Number 7520x9	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE GMC TRUCK (over-the road Trucks with Air Suspension)	GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160ft.			BROS.POS.	BK NO: 7064-12 ception junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(ext.truck turns, drives toward us and pan past down to air suspension device--su device under truck--man's hand holds air suspension,presses in and out--box of Christmas Tree Ornaments--man take box down,open it--look at them,not one broken--2 men take window shield from box--sideangle same--man on truck with can of pretzels--show 'em unbroken--angle shot of air suspension,truck moving--left angle of 5th wheel,truc moving--truck come toward us,pan left to right to back of truck--full shot of cab front,running shot----------MISC.USA--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--SHIPPING(Safety for fragile cargo)--

Date Feb.1956

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (B-52 demonstrates unique crosswind landing gear)	Issue Number CS only 7532 x 8

Subject	Cameraman
B-52 DEMONSTRATES LANDING GEAR	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo: 7095-7 caption junked aft
CS 7ftg.			F.G.POS	Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(ext.view of the B-52--The big USAF plane weighs 350,000 lbs. and is supported by four sets of double wheel gears--gears are independent of each other(rear and forward) so to allow maneuverability quickly such as that of a firetruck--------var.scs. of takeoff and landing--probabl a shot of the crew in gear,boarding plane,etc---------we had no spot-sheet on the cut story of this----------

Date of Even 3/26/56

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-52 Bomber)--LANDING--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Massive bomber stripped of nonessentials giving it greater range and speed)

Issue Number 7557 x 1

Subject: FEATHERWEIGHT B-36 REACHES NEW HEIGHTS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
250 ft.			MAY be pos.	BK NO:(7157-3) Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.ext and int. views of the B-36 Bomber--B-36 taxiing--takeoff--in flight--------INFORMATION:(the big bomber has been stripped of almost five tons of excess weight to permit her to cruise at 50,000 feet at greater range and speed but the massive size of the bomber has not changed--she is capable of delivering most devastating attacks at any point on the earth's surface--Strategic Air Command is beginning to retire the B-36 in favor of the new B-52s but the B-36 has a long job ahead of her yet----------

Date of Event: 7/5/56

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(B-36 Bomber)--IN FLITE--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Wonder drug for peace of mind - introduced)	Issue Number 7557x5	

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE OF MIND with pills (Mil towns)	CARTER RESEARCH LAB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7163-11 Can No: caption junked aftr card made
615ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(world globe spin--cu faces of people of many lands,(tension shows)--United Nations emblem--speaker before crowd inciting mob--mob run thru streets--var.sequence of Mental Health meeting at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in NEW YORK CITY--quiet suburb street sc--man rushes to get to work--same man rush thru quick sandwich,smoking,bring his office work to table--cab driver blows off steam--woker uses drill showing mental & physical strain--nagging wife at home--cutin of two peacefully floating swans--man at zoo look at relaxed polar bear in his cage--cu each as man studies the placid big animal which his son tugs at his trousers (let's go,pop)--MILTOWN,NJLwhere the tranquilizer pills are made--bottl

Date July 1956

SEE OVER

ing and packaging for shipping--labeled cartons moving on conveyor belt to all parts of world----------

MISC.USA--MEDICAL(tension,strain of everyday living)--FACTORY(NJ)--MILTOWN,NJ--SHIPPING--

MISC. U.S.A.: (Navy tests triple threat supersonic plane)

Issue Number
7562x11 & 7564x7

Subject
U.S.NAVY SKYLANCER (XF5D)

Cameraman
MARQUETTE(Douglas AC) & PARA(DD) respectively

Length,	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239 ft. 248 ft. respectively				BkNos:7175-12,7179-8 respectively

Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(7562x11:var.scs. of the Navy's new est supersonic jet fighter plane, the Douglas X-F5D Skylancer--please see film as we had no spotsheet on this in caption--INFORMATION:(plane is all-weather,carrier-based day fighter and is high altitude performer with wafer-thin modified delta wing on a long,slim fuselage--electronically controlled auto pilot and fire control systems and will carry most modern weapons including bos ,rockets and missiles--designed for catapult takeoff from carriers--powered by Pratt and Whitney's famed J057 turbojet engine---------- -------7564x7:(Dept.Def.scenes show pilot entering the plane--plane in air--on approach landing--plane landing----------

Date of Event: August 1956

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY---AVIATION--TH[illegible] XF5D,Navy Skylancer)--DEFENSE (US

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A.: (Navy practices refueling in flight)	Issue Number 7581-5	
Subject: NAVY JETS REFUEL		Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98 ft.			MAY be pos.	bk no: 7218-6 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(in midair,four USN F9F Cougar jet fighters hooked up to first seaplane tanker "TRADEWIND"--refuelling in flight via the probe and drogue method--disengaging the connection----------INFORMATION: "Tradewind" is the first seaplane tanker--can refuel four jets simultaneously in five minutes--jets take on fuel at 250 gallons per minute----------

Date of: Oct. 1956

MISC USA--IN FLIGHT--US.S.NAVY--AVIATION--REFUELLING--SEAPLANE(Types)--
--TYPES PLANES(Navy F9F Cougars)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (Army demonstrates many uses of helicopters and small fixed wing aircraft.)

Issue Number 7582x1

Subject "SWING YOUR PARTNER" (Copter Maneuverability demonstration)

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
324 ft.			

Cuts BK.NO:7212-6

Can No. Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(At undisclosed location, U.S.Army stages air show to demonstrate the maneuverability of copters and small fixed winged aircraft in combat, in establishing an airhead and holding the airhead by timely resupply and the evacuation of wounded personnel and damaged aircraft--fixed wing craft can land and takeoff in very confined areas--copter maneuverability demonstrated by square dancing team in air a few feet off the ground---SCENES:fixed wing craft takeoff--copters in flite--H-13 copter("Bozo the Clown")flies in,picks up hoops from stands with his skids--formation flying--paradrop of ammo and food for the airhead personnel by L-20s and U-1a copters--H-34 coming down and pick up L-19

Date of Event 10/11/56

SEE OVER

plane by sling and taking it back to be repaired--H-34s bring in jeeps on slings--75mm pack howitzer being carried by sling on H-34--men move howitzer to new position--troops being landed by copter--"Swing your partner" and watch out for rotors,square dance demonstration----------

MISC.USA--AIR SHOW--U.S.ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--LAUGH PARADE(Copter square dance)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

MISC. U.S.A. (Florida U beats L.S.U. by wide margin in football game)	Issue Number 7583x7	

Subject	Cameraman
FLORIDA U VS. LSU FOOTBALL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 7221-10 caption junked aft
206 ft.				Can No.	or card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:((F)Jimmy Dunn pass to Bernie Parrish(27) for 21 yds--Dunn pass to Jim Yeats(81) for 25 yds as quarter(1st) ends--(F)Rountree gets TD--in 3d quarter Dunn pass to Bobby Burford (84) for 17 yds--Dunn pass to Roun tree for TD--(F)Jon May pass intercepted by(L)Bob Ziegler(62) and retur for 23 yds--(L)M. C. Reynolds pass to Bill Hendrix for TD---Fla.21 LSU 6

Date of Ev Oct.1956

MISC.USA--FOOTBALL--FLORIDA U--LOUISIANA STATE U--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. See below	Issue Number 7590x7	

Subject	Cameraman
SECY DULLES AND SEN.JOHNSON	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99ft.			B.G.POS.	BK NO:7233-6 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas(D) together---please see film--no captions at all on this

Date of Film: Nov.1956

MISC.USA--DULLES,John Foster--JOHNSON,Lyndon Baines--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Pro. football game Chicago Bears vs. Detroit Lions)	Issue Number	

Subject CHI BEARS VS. DETROIT LIONS FOOTBALL 76005 Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99ft.			B.W.	BK. NO: 7251-9 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(crowd--(D)Harry Gilmore pass to Jim Doran for 15 yd.gain--Gilmer pass to Bill Bowman who goes for TD--crowd--Rick Casares(C)goes 68 yds. for TD,tilt to crowd--Casares around left for 15 yds--Ed Brown(C)pass to Harlan Hill for TD--crowd--crowds out on field----------

Date of Event 12/56

MISC.USA--FOOTBALL--CHI.BEARS--DETROIT LIONS--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (America's first inter-continental missile ready)	Issue Number 30-6-1	

Subject DEADLY MISSILE--"SNARK"CAN DESTROY AT 1,000 MILE RANGE	Cameraman NORTHROP AVIA.

Length 7-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:("Snark"missile on landing gear--controller in coop--"Snark"on ramp--last off--boosters dropped--AS travel--slo motion,same--in for landing --see its chute--(developed by Northrop for the USAF.....

Date of Event 1/57

MISC.USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES("SNARK")--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(Missile) --SLO MOTION(Photography)--

SEE OVER

MIDWEST, MISC. U.S.A. (15 states hitm by drought)	Issue Number 30-7-1	
Subject DUST BOWL--PRESIDENT INSPECTS DROUGHT TERRITORY		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-69				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST(MISC.USA):(Pres.of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower in plane,look out window--parched earth below--cu Ike,he turns--plane motors & terrain--wagon wheel and mailbox--showing parched earth,pan to Ike--hs farmer shows dry soil to Ike--tumbleweed,crevasses--Ike and farmer--Ike walks along field,shields eyes--pan farm,idle machinery--bundle tumbleweed---

---

MIDWEST,MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--INSPECTION--FARMING--DROUGHT--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

USA:(Easter seal trailer in SOUND by U.S.Treas.Mrs.Ivy Baker Priest 3/57)

Can No. 30-23

Roll No. Trailer

Subject: EASTER SEAL TRAILER

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105				none

Description and Remarks

U.S.A:(Treasurer of U.S. Ivy Baker Priest talks on the Easter Seal Drive for benefit of crippled children and adults---
ALL IN SOUND

USA--PRIEST--EASTER--TRAILER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MIDWEST, USA: (Hit by three day blizzard..3/57--(A) below)	Can No. 30-27	Roll No 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) THREE [illegible] in Midwest (B) EUROPE COMMON MARKET PLAN (C) TUGANDER IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D) GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY (E) SUEZ CANAL

~~(A) 58 (B) 59 (C) 61 (D) 48 (E) 46~~

Cameramen [illegible] (B) BUCCI (C) TUGANDER

Cuts Junked except (A) 7626x10, 200ft. (E) 7626x12, 40ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST, USA: (title--blizzard snowing and blowing, 2 shots, cars nearly covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots guy shovelling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--ls train--chopping ice off engine--------(B) ROME, ITALY: (title, ext. of Rome's City Hall, "Campidoglio", raining, people with umbrellas--int. ls table, overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak, Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table--Spaak tors, cameramen & table, etc-----CUTS 7626x10. Add. shots same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy, Joseph Luns of the Netherlands, Joseph Bech of Luxemb[illegible]

Date Event 1957

Used No. SHOW Date

(3) 30-21-2

and Christian Pineau of France------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: title Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift----------

(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka, walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows horse--military equipment,a guns,pass in review--King reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsh of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------

(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez, see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime an see

(3) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer Wheeler and UN Commander Gen.E.L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of th water,2 sc.,covered with growths & slime----CUTS;6626x12: add.material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen.also watch & takes pix----------###----------

(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Natur)-CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--

(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BL CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GER GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PINE FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANN REVIEW--

(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD MONTAGE(Naval)--

SOUTHWESTERN USA:(Cyclone and Blizzard hit southwest--4/3/57	Can No. 30-29	Roll No. 1

Subject CYCLONE AND BLIZZARD HIT SOUTHWEST	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	117			Junked

Description and Remarks SOUTHWESTERN USA (street scene, snow falling--snow-covered trees--man stand by stalled car--2 shots, digging out car pan to snowy street--shovelling snow in drive--kids with parents playing in snow--cu kid--swish to DALLAS, TEXAS, 3 shots wrecked warehouse--freight train on side, trucks ripped off cars--headon car on side--cu trucks wrenched off--facade shown off, piece tin on wire--junk yard--wings and wheels sign, air freight--int. desks and rubble, pan up to wrecked wall--school bus--overturned sedan and station wagon on top--car in ditch--dwelling unroofed--2 shots, searching debris--dog in debris, confused and frightened----------SOUTHWEST US--BLIZZARD--SNOW--CAR--WEATHER--CHILDREN--DALLAS, TEXAS--DISASTERS(Nature)--WINDSTORM--FREIGHT TRAIN--WRECKAGE--SIGN--

Date of Event 4-3-57

Used No.	Date

TOM THUMB FILMS, INC. N.Y.C.
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) - 30-29-1

HUMAN INTEREST--BUS--RESIDENCE--DOG--

USA: Cancer trailer with actress Deborah Kerr--4/57) SOUND SOUND	Can No. 30-30	Roll No. Trailer

Subject	Cameramen
CANCER TRAILER	Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179	179			Junk

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:(Actress Deborah Kerr speaks on behalf of Cancer Fund--- ALL SOUND

USA--CHARITY--MEDICAL--KERR--ACTRESSES--SPEECH(Kerr)--

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.A.:(Bond trailer with Jack Webb 6/57 SOUND	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject. BUY BONDS--JACK [illegible] TELLS [illegible]	Cameraman MOTION PIC. ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can Ret. to Treas. Dep.

Description and Remarks U.S.A: Jack Webb, actor & director, speaks (ALL SOUND) on buying Defense bonds---------

U.S.A.--U.S.GOV'T--TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--WEBB--SPEECH(Webb)--ACTORS--

Date of Print 6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USA:(6/57—demonstration of new "Hawk" missile—6/57) "A"story	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN B IEF:(A) awk (B)POZNAN TRADE FAIR (C)NEW FRENCH PRIME MINISTER--(D)HOUSE OF TOMORROW (A[illegible]ST DD) (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR (D)MARQUETTE

Length 5 (A)3-56 (B)3-61 (C)3-31 (D)3-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks USA:(title--three HAWK missiles on launcher stand--lower one into position--it blasts off--target plane,hit ls another fired and away--plane hit & disintegrates (B)POZNAN,POLAND:(title--shot of sphere symbol--cutting ribbon--people walk around,see derrick scooping--inside plant,big machine--Renault,motor--outside USA,pan down the pavilion,huge crowd--inside,car on turntable--truck outside cu two women look--front on shot of Plymouth car--pan hs--(C) PARIS,FRANCE:(title--ls three archway--shot of light on building--new Prime Minister Bourges Maunoury out of car & into Elysee Palace--exits,speaks into mike(silent)----------

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date
A	

SEE OVER

(2) 30-49-3

(D) DISNEYLAND, CALIFORNIA: (title--is odd-shaped house--form in shape of cross--family group, little girl opens door--inside, modern family leave dining room--into the kitchen, woman press button & shelves drop down--woman shows how th dishwasher work, rise up, etc--little girl raise washstand basin after finish--living room, dad adjust cushions, sit--woman and little girl look very happy about it all--------

(A) USA--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR (Defense)--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--

(B) POZNAN, POLAND--FAIR--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--CROWD--CARS--TRUCKS--

(C) PARIS, FRANCE--FR. GOVT--ELYSEE PALACE--MANOURY--POLITICS

(D) DISNEYLAND, CALIFORNIA--RESIDENCES--HOUSING--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

MISC. U.S.A. (Safety camera shows common traffic violations)

Issue Number 30-55-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)LYON &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)POLGOON

(A)1-29th (B)3-49 (C)3-56 (D)3-49 (E)3-38 (F)3-40

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd
(D)7651x8 - 120 ft.
(E)7651x9 - 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s [illegible] Date of Event 5/57

quare-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc
hip under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------
B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf luster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of hem--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet ombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the ashington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the rmy's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa ica representative--group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TRAINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS-

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

USA:(B-52 bombers show power in Argentine hop--11/57)	Can No. 30-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN ARGENTINE TRIP	[illegible] (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
03	[illegible]			7684x5; 7685x2. C6 Nail in 7685x8,

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (group of B-52 jet bombers in flight--[illegible] shot of [illegible] vapor trail--clouds--[illegible], cleaning plane--rear shot 4 planes over, back angle--[illegible] shot back[illegible]--tu[illegible] shot of pilot--airshots of [illegible] shot--[illegible] back shot of tanker plane over outside angle, over base, seen from B-52, 2 planes, refueling--boom [illegible]--[illegible] shot from plane--flight scene--HIGHLY-[illegible]IVE AVIATION MATERIAL--GOOD SHOTS, AVIATION MATERIAL--CUTS, [illegible]terial of take-off--no landings or ground material--all in flight shots--[illegible] USA--ARGENTINA--AVIATION--[illegible]VIEWS--[illegible] FUEL--IN FLIGHT--MONT[illegible] Aviation),--

Date of Event 11-16-57

Used No.	Date

[illegible]--USAF--B/52 [illegible]--HISTORIC[illegible] SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Airforce gets new theme song) (SOUND)	Issue Number 30-100-3	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCE GETS A NEW THEME SONG	DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-110				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(U.S.A.F. choir sings its new theme song-----ALL SOUND)

Date of Event 12/57

MISC. USA--U.S.A.F--SOUND(SINGING)--MUSIC(Sound of Choir)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Vanguard rocket launched) | Issue Number 30-104-8

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 SPACE AGE ARRIVES | Cameraman: UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-142				H-7691x9

Description: RUSSIA:[illegible]ks dogs in casing,put on cover--takeoff of "Sputnik" satellite, 2 shots--animation Sputnik shoots satellite,it spins--Sputnik around earth--cu dog in nose of Sputnik---USA:(Vanguard Rocket,small sstellite mounted on it--on stand,takeoff and FLUB--------FRANCE:Eiffel Tower,crowds--Pres.D. D.Eisenhower of US with Fr.P.M.Felix Gaillard--Field Marshal Bernard Law Montgomery of England--Gen.Lauris Norstad,US--Ike thru streets--(this was meeting of NATO powers)---------U.S.A.:(fire Atlas Intercontinental Missile successfully---------CUTS:More on Atlas firing-----RUSSIA--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--DOG--GUIDED MISSILES(Sputnik,Vanguard and Atlas)--MISC.USA--FRANCE--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--NATO--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YR--

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.USA:(1957

Issue Number

no cuts at all

Subject

BEHIND THE TICKER TAPE

~~(Stock Exchange Special) (B.W.Special)~~

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see ref.folder				no material at all in NY vaults—— see folder in B.W.Specials	

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(some sort of special on stock exchanges or busines,etc— no paterial in NY vaults & not much info in folder—[NOTE in file advises: for Info:contact Mr.Norman Gluck,445 Park Av,NY]——

Date of Event

1957

MISC.USA—SHORTS(BW Special)—STOCK EXCHANGE—

SEE OVER

MISC U.S.A. (Early warning electronic system produced for Navy)	Issue Number 7624 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
GRUMAN WF-2 (USN tests its newest passenger/Cargo plane)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285 ft.				SERO: 7293-2 caption junked after cutting made

Description and Remarks

MISC .USA:(USN introduces the WF-2 which is modification of TF-1 Trader passenger/Cargo aircraft--atop fuselage is latest type radar antenna--WF-2 is to serve as airborne early-warning aircraft vs.sneak enemy attacks--it can operate from all attack carriers,is all-weather plane and is a four-man five-place airplane--Hazeltine Elec.Corp.of Little Neck ,NY produces the early-warning system for the Wf-2 in cooperation with Gruman which made the craft itself---scenes:pilots enter plane--plane taxis--it take off--in flight----------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy WF-2)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event 3/4/57

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (Unmanned flight test vehicle for inter-continental guided missile program tested)	Issue Numbe: 7627x2	

Subject		Cameraman
FLIGHT TEST I G OF X-10 UNMANNED TEST VEHICLE (USAF)		SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243 ft.		FG Dupe		Caption junked aft Could made

DENO: 7295-10

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(USAF tests the X-10 unmanned flight test vehicle for the NAVAHO inter-continental guided missile program--it proved to be fully recoverable after flight at supersonic speeds--has unique stick-like skids and a 'chute brake to permit landings on normal-length runways--it's been flight-tested at Edwards AFB,Calif and at Missile Test Center in Fla--it is manufactured by Missile Development Div.of North American Aviati--scenes: X-10 test vehicle being towed on runway--takeoff--test vehic in flight--landing--brake parachute opens----NOTE:There MAY only be a 53 ft.cut story on this--caption did not specify ----------

Date of Event: 3/11/57

MISC. USA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--GUIDED MISSILES--SPACE FLIGHT--Aviation

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.U.S.A.: (Airforce tests warhead re-entery to earth's atmosphere)	Issue Number 7627x5	

Subject	TESTING X-17 RE-ENTRY VEHICLE	Cameraman	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	MAP to be pos.	Cuts	Book No: 7301-7 caption junked aftr card filed

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(USAF tests X-17 re-entry vehicle manufactured by Lockheed for AF designed to provide information on problems arising when a warhead re-enters the earth's atmosphere at many times the speed of sound--scenes launch of the X-17--in flight--slo motion of each----------

Date of Event March 1957

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--WEAPONS--AVIATION--DEFENS(US)

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Airfield vacuum cleaner demonstrated)

Issue Number 7630X7

7630X7

Subject: AIRPORT VACUUM CLEANER

Cameraman: FRUEHAUF CO (Mich) & COLEMEN CO(Calif.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202ft.		FG DUPE		

Bk No: 7313-2

Caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the new huge vacuum cleaner for airport use is demonstrated--it's mounted on commerical truck chassis and picks up,separate and retains debris--has two gasoline engines,one to propel it and other to power the vac system--operated by one man,high at rear of unit so his vision is unimpaired--when not in use,nozzle can be raised high to allow movement along highway or from place to place--truck chassis is reversed to place nozzle end ahead of the vehicle--(Note: captions are filed under X-number--see them for further information)----------

Date of Event: April 1957

[illegible].USA AVIATION--SANITATION- MACHINERY(Vac[illegible]um cleaner)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A. (American Cancer Society makes study of normal and cancer cells)

Issue Number 7637x1 7637x2

Subject: HUMPHREY BOGART MEMORIAL

Cameraman: AMER.CANCER SOC.

Length: 290ft.

Neg.

Dupe

(SOUND) Pos. PROB.POS.

Cuts BK NO:7317-10

Can No. caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(stills of Humphrey Bogart,veteran actor who died of cancer--medical pix:normal cell--cancer cell--cut to ls,tissue culture cubicles--cu Dr. Mary Reed,researcher--cu Miss Norma Olsa--cu Fred Strasser,all researchers--microscope thru roller tube observation window--microscope--microphotography,Charles E. Reimer--ls flame photometer--cu flame photometer--roller tube drum--roller tube drum,aa--centrifuge--scientist is Dr. George O Gey who received the Humphrey Bogart Memorial Cancer Research Grant of $13,479 for cancer research program--he is at Johns Hopkins Hospital---SOUND of unidentified Narrator----------MISC USA. BOGART HUMPHREY(Stills only)--QUALITY--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Exp. APRIL 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.A.: (Airforce demonstrates improvement in new missiles over old)	Issue Number 7646 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
OLD AND NEW GUIDED MISSILES	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No:7339-11 Caption junked after card made
250 ft				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(at an undisclosed [illegible] Date of Event June 1957

USAF Research and Development Center the crew puts together a 1919 model swing prop unmanned vehicle--(to show the vast difference in fifty years of existance)--four of them take off and crack up--(takeoff from a rail ramp)--the fifth one flies--now see a man in centrifuge(testing man's cpacity to withstand rigors of space flight)--one in altitude chamber,same reason--tire test--sledracing over tracks,dummy is ejected--FALCON missile is launched--in flight--FALCON on drone plane hit--gantry crane lifts missile into position--missile fires--in flight------NOTE: there MAY only be a 40ft.cut stor[illegible] on this--caption was not clear--[illegible]ase check----------MISC.USA--USAF [illegible]

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Army-Navy aircraft cockpit features picture s on TV tube)	Issue Number 7667x7	

Subject	Cameraman
ANALOGUE TELEVISION PLANE (U.S.N)	MARQUETTE (Navy)

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
249 ft.	B.G. DUPE		Book No: 7407-8 caption FILED Can No. under X-Number

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(U.S.N.pilots climb into T2V-1 jet plane to demonstrate result of joint efforts of Office of Naval Research, Navy Bureau of Aeronautics and Army Signal Corps re:in flight TV picture--rear cockpit of jet, instrument panel--front cockpit with new instrument panel--jet takes off and flies --aerial pictures of terrain(shown in rear cockpit from pictures taken by instrument in front cockpit)-- another pic--miniature computer on board--long range cockpit----------see caption sheets, filed under X-number in reference files, for further details on this----------

Date of Event: Oct. 1957

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy T2V-1)--COMMUNICATIONS (Television)--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY(Signal Corps)--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment on plane, computer, etc)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(SNOW STRUCTURES--1957

Issue Number 7870x1

Subject: SNOW STRUCTURES

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft				HKN67260-3 no caption--stock shots material

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(and MISC.FOREIGN found on stock shot shelves--12/67--no captions--no other info--no time to trace properly

Date of Event: 1957

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SNOW--ICE--SCULPTURE--

SEE OVER

MISC. USA: (Airforce demonstrates air rescue of man from ground)

Issue Number 7683 x 7

Subject
OPERATION AIRLIFT (Rescue Tests)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133 ft.		N.G.DUPE		Book No:7424-5 no caption on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(U.S.AF.demonstrates air rescue of a man from the ground--picked up as plane (probably a Copter) flies past--please see film--there was no caption on this----------

Date of Event Nov.1957

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--RESCUE--AVIATION--DEFENSE(USAF air rescue of troops tested)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Plane comes in for a belly-landing)

Issue Number 7746x4 7746x4

Subject PLANE BELLY LANDING

Cameraman COX

BK NO: 7418-10--caption

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B. Rec.	Cuts
84ft				missing--film found in stock shots-12/67

Can No.

MISC.USA--(we had no caption at first but very likely this was at an airport

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/37

of plane landing with no gears operative--near-accident material

MISC.USA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(near-miss,plane belly lands)--LANDING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S., Misc. (1958-67)

CAROLINAS:(Windstorms take toll— 9/58) Misc.USA	Can No. 31-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WI[illegible] TAKE TOLL—E[illegible] U.S., JAPAN RIPPED BY STORMS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	1¼			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.:(CAROLINAS & VIRGINIA CAPE ss trees,pan to water—ou water,waves—ss trees & wind—ss broken 'fone pole—ss police fone—trees blowing—ss fallen tree—ss broken traffic light—ss damaged garage—ss damaged house—ss broken fence—ss shingles on house blowing—ss fence on car—ss damaged trees & house—ss damaged house—ss tree fallen on house—wipe to JAPAN:(rushing water—ss flooded streets—p more same—ss man crying—ss man praying over dead—pan damaged hou ss men looking—ss men carry body—pan damaged houses—

Date Takeup 9/29/5[illegible]

Used No.	Date

CAROLINAS—VIRGINIA CAPE—TREES—STORMS—HURRICANES—WATER—DISASTER—HL OF YEAR—COMMUNICATIONS—WRECKAGE—HOUSING—CAPS—JAPAN—TYPHOON—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST—WIND—

SEE OVER

VIRGINIA CAPE: (USA--ripped by windstorm 9/58)

Can No. 31-78

Roll No. 1

Subject: WINDS TAKE TOLL--EASTERN U.S., JAPAN RIPPED BY STORMS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	154		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.: (CAROLINAS & VIRGINIA CAPE: Date edited 9/29/58

ss trees, pan to water--ou water, waves--ss trees f[illegible] wind--ss broken 'fone pole--ss police fone--trees blowing--ss fallen tree--ss broken traffic light--ss damaged garage--ss damaged house--ss broken fence--ss shingles on house blowing--ss fence on car--ss damaged trees & house--ss damaged house--ss tree fallen on house--wipe to JAPAN: (rushing water--ss flooded streets--p[illegible] more same--ss man crying--ss man praying over dead--pan damaged house ss men looking--ss men carry body--pan damaged houses----------

Used No. | Date

CAROLINAS--VIRGINIA CAPE--TREES--STORMS--HURRICANE--WATER--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR--COMMUNICATIONS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--JAPAN--TYPHOON--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WIND--

MISC.USA:(11/58--U.S.Marines demonstrate new minesweeper)"A"story SOUND ON "C"

Issue Number 31-89-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION (B)SPACE MAN (C)TALKING BIRD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 3-87 (B) 3-87 (C)3-83				NONE

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(As USMC minesweeper:-

Release Date 11/6/58

ms fires cable,explosion--ss minesweeper comes ashore--cu cable launcher--ss fires cable--cable in air,lands,explosion ----------(B)WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO:(man on pole going up and down--ss same --cu man watches--ss man going up and down--ss man on vibrator board-- ms man vibrating--ss same man at instruments--cu headshot man vibrating --man puts on helmet--man in heat chamber--ms men at instruments--cu graph goes to 160 degrees--cu man in chamber--ss two astronauts-------- (C)ENGLAND:(ls house--cu sign--ss bird sanctuary--cu man & woman with mynah bird SOUND--2 more shots SOUND--them with bird SOUND--cu 2 birds

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in cage-SOUND-------

MISC.USA--U.SMARINES--MINESWEEPER--MINES--EXPLOSION--
WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONAUTS--DEVICES--
ENGLAND--SOUND(Bird talking)--BIRDS(Mynah)--

MISC.USA:(1958

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #239

Cameraman
HERDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #239

Description and Remarks "UP AND OVER"
MISC.USA — MISC.EUROPE——training horses for shows

Date of Event
1958

MISC.USA—MISC.EUROPE—HORSES—TRAINING(Horses)——SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1958

Issue Number
APPARENTLY NO CUTS

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #251

Cameraman
WM.MARTIN PRODUCTIONS INC

[NOTE: Be ever so careful of rights on this]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

Cuts Edno:?

Can No. see ref.folder under VV #251

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:——————————

Date of Print 1958

"TRAGEDY USA"——this is a story on juvenile delinquency in the U.S.--includes killing of one youngster by others who seem to be "typical American boy"-types——————————

MISC.USA--BOYS---CRIME(Youth)---SHORTS(BW)——————————

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(1958

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
"MAGIC RAILS TO YESTERDAY"
(B.W.FEATURETTE) 2 reel

Cameraman
LEDERER & VAIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				BkNos:7446-6;11 see ref.folder under title in B.W.Feats.

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA:(railroads in U.S.

Date of Rel.
1956

MISC.USA--RAILROADS----SHORTS(B.W.FEATURETTES)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(??date—Santa Claus arrives unidentified stock shot	Can No. 7695 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS ARRIVAL	? ? ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	20			

Description and Remarks

MISC.U.S.:(cu Santa Claus wave— pan 1958
another angle same—MS, Santa wave
to huge crowd—

Date of Event ? ? ?

MISC.US—CHRISTMAS STORIES—SANTA CLAUS—

SEE OVER

USA:(Missile production & trials stepped up--not lagging,say some experts--1/59)

Can No. 32-9

Roll No. 11

Subject DENY ROCKET LAG--ATLAS FIRING KEYNOTES U.S.MISSILE BUILDUP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(MICHIGAN:ss Chrysler Plant--mkrs TRT 1/29/59 ss int.assembly--pan men working--cu name--[illegible] Dupe No. [illegible] ss missile "JUPITER"--cu sign--pan "THOR" missiles--cameramen--ss unveiling at SANTA MONICA,CALIFORNIA--ss cameramen--ss missile being raised--ss sign--in THOR missile--ss ATLAS takes off at CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA------

USA--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--US GOVT SANTA MONICA,CALIF--USAF--US ARMY--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--TAKE OFF--ROCKETS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USA: (Supreme Court ends 116 day steel strike---11/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-90	1

Subject: BACK TO WORK---SUPREME COURT ENDS 116 DAY STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: USA: (ls steel mill---cars drive by---11/9/59 people into mill---more same---ss steel being poured---cu same---men at controls---steel in buckets on conveyor---men at controls steel being poured---cu same---ls exterior steel mill

Used No.	Date

USA---STRIKE---LABOR---FACTORIES---MACHINERY---U.S.GOVT---HL OF YEAR---INDUSTRY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USA:(Space exploration—[illegible]) - 1959	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS REVIEL OF 1959
SPACE: (A)SPACE EXPLORATION
(B)ROCKETS (C)U.S.ASTRONAUTS IN TRAINING

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)41 (B)33 (C)21	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(cu Russian moon,dissolve to pix of moon,zoom—ss animation—ms rocket lands on moon in animation—cu moon,flips over—ss animation,dolly in—USA:ms monkeys—ss capsule—cu monkey in capsule—ms man put cover on capsule—ls rocket on launching pad,fires——USA: Astronauts floating in space in test tunnel,ss—as same,man flips—

Taken on 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA—MOON—SCIENCE—ANIMATION—HL OF YEAR(Science)—TESTS—USA—MONKEYS—ROCKETS—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION—SCIENCE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1959

Issue Number
appparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #249

Cameraman
J.Haeseler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: ?
see ref.folder				see ref.folder

Can No. under VV#249

Description and Remarks "FUNNY FOUR LEGS"———— Date of Event 1959

Three bear cubs clowning around—get mixed up with a skunk,etc————[Note: Believe this was made up of library footage from a combination of earlier Haeseler material on lil bearcubs]

MISC.USA——BEARS(Bearcubs)—LAUGH PARADE—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(demonstration of new bomb decoy "quail"--2/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-16-

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW [illegible] "QUAIL" (B)POPE JOHN'S EULOGY TO ALOYSIUS CARDINAL STEPINAC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-62 3-58				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(ss plane in flight--cu same (Bomber-B-52 Stratofortress)--cu missile under plane--cu missile being released--scu missile in flight--ss same----

ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's Basilica--semi shot interior--cu candles around his (Cardinal Stepinac's)Red Hat which he never officially received because of Communist restrictions--semi same--semi Pope John 23d ls candles--ls Pope walking around candles--semi,same----

USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--TYPES PLANES--INVENTIONS--

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--STEPINAC--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--HAT--CANDLES--

Date of Events makeup 2/22/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. U.S.:(Ice Floes in River,flowing under bridge--unidentified but good shots--3/60) "A"story	Can No. 33-27	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)FIRE ON LOCKS (C)DRUNKOMETER (Film Fantasy)	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-93 (B)3-90 (C)3-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL:(AS Brazil--ss broken dam ~~makeup~~ over the Jaguaribe River--AS flooded area--ss same--ls dam--ss same--cu same--cu water flowing thru--AS flooded area--in USA:AS flooded area--aa same--ss ice floe--cu same--man watches--ice in water under bridge--cu same--ss same--(B)GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:(ls fire in whiskey plant--aa same--aa same--ss firemen on roof--cu same--ls fire--aa same--ss wall ready to fall--wall falls--ss fire,pour water--aa same--ss fire--(C)GERMANY:(man walks out of bar drunk--ss walk with girl--aa same--ss gets in car--cu try to put key in--cu driver--ss drives away--ss almost runs someone over--ss driving shot--ss drinks from bottle--ss gets in car--cu look in,device--cu starts car--cu light goes on--cu box--more same,box & light--ss car smoking--cu driver gets sprayed--aa same--ss drives out of bar--cu smoke & light--ss drunk walks with girl--

Date of Event 3/31/60

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-27-2

BRAZIL—FLOODS—~~MEXICO~~—AIRVIEWS—JAGUARIBE RIVER—DAM—WATER—

MISC.US.—ICE—BRIDGE—

GLASGOW,SCOTLAND—FIRE—FACTORY—DISASTER—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—

GERMANY—DEVICES—INVENTIONS—ODDITIES—LAUGH PARADE—CAR—DRIVER—
~~TRAFFIC—LIQUOR~~—R

USA:(4/60—Treasury Bond Trailer with Yul Brynner) SOUND

Can No. 33-32

Roll No. Trailer

Subject U.S. TREASURY BOND [illegible] SOUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Actor Yul Brynner on behalf of buying bonds—all sound———

Date of Event 4/18/60

USA—TREASURY DEPT—BONDS—BRYNNER—SPEECH(Brynner)—ACTORS & ACTRESSES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIS. U.S.A.: (Wake of wreckage by hurricane from Caribbean to N.Eng.)

Issue Number 33-75

3 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (PLANE WRECK-76 Escape Death (B) HURRICANE DONNA AFTERMATH (C) TRICK BIRD STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-50 3-79 3-80	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Makeup

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--ss airport Is plane & crowd--ss wreckage--ss same--cu plane upside down--ss firemen--cu wreckage--cu motor--ss wrecked plane--MISC. U.S.A.--ss fallen trees--3 more same--pan wrecked house--int. same--ss wrecked boat--2 more same--another pan same--2 more--ARGENTINA--ss man takes bird from cage--cu same--ss bird climbs on fingers--cu same--man kisses bird--bird on man's head--cu man--bird climbs up man's arm--ss man turns bird on stick--ss same grabs bird--ss tossing bird from hand to hand--ss bird plays dead--cu same--

Date of Event 9/15/60

SEE OVER

LONG ISLAND,N.Y.—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—AIRPORT(N.Y.-LAGUARDIA)
FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
MISC. U.S.A.—HURRICANE—WRECKAGE—TREES—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—
ARGENTINA—BIRD(CANARY)—STUNTS(Bird)—HUMAN INT.(Animal)—
LAUGH PARADE—

MISC. U.S.A. (J.F.Kennedy wins Presidential election)	Issue Number 33-90	Foreign Reel only

Subject KENNEDY ELECTED—	Cameraman HEARST —

Length	Neg.	Dupe 57	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC. U.S.A.—ls tape
parade thru streets—as Kennedy & wife in car—
ss ticker tape—as Kennedy & wife in car thru crowd—as same—
cu Kennedy & wife—cu Kennedy voting—ls Kennedy with crowd—cu same—
ls house—crowd—cu Kennedy & Johnson—

Mkeup
Date of Event 11/8/60

MISC. U.S.A.—KENNEDY—JOHNSON—

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.- (J.F. Kennedy elected to Presidency)	Issue Number 33-91	I

Subject **KENNEDY ELECTED! NEW U. S. PRESIDENT!** (SOUND)

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-553	Pos.	Cuts **None** Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.U.S.A.--cu sign "electio[n] day"--People voting pan--cu same--as same--more-- ss copter arrives--ss fire hall--lke votes--puts ballot in box-- Mamie arrives--she votes--crowd pan to bldg.--Kennedy & wife arrive-- he votes--Nixon & wife arrive--crowd--Cu Nixon & wife vote--ls bldg. Henry Cabot Lodge votes--ss bldg.--Johnson & wife arrives--cu ballot box--Johnson drops ballot in box--ss people in line to vote--as same- cu same--more people vote--ls bldg-photogs--cu new Press Secretary at machines--ss Time Bldg. sign--photogs outside Kennedy home--ss Kennedy & wife--photogs--cu Kennedy, wife & baby--ss Nixon & wife-- ls same--Nixon SOF--crowd cheering--people vote--as same--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/10/60

SEE OVER

(2) 3391-1

as newspaper stand--on newspaper headlines "Kennedy"--
int. reporters waiting for Kennedy--as same--crowd-
outside--Kennedy arrives--crowd applauds--Kennedy &
wife up to stand--Kennedy on stand--as same--photogs--
Kennedy S.O.F.--Kennedy & wife pose--

MISC. U.S.A.--ELECTIONS--VOTING--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--
NIXON--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--JOHNSON, L.B.--
SPEECH(NIXON CONCEDES)--SPEECH(KENNEDY)-- U.S.GOVT.--

MISC. U.S.A.: (June Allyson sells Savings Bonds)	Issue Number 33-97	Trailer

Subject: BOND TRAILER with JUNE ALLYSON

Cameraman: U.S.Treas.Dept.

Length	Neg.	Dupe 89	Pos.

Cuts: None

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MISC.U.S.A.—

Date of Event: Makeup 12/1/60

MISC. U.S.A.—ALLYSON—SPEECH(ALLYSON)—BONDS—U.S.TREAS. DEPT—

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (College football stars have thrilling season)	Issue Number 33 - 104	I N E-G

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960 (E)Summer Olympics (F) World Series (G) College Football Stars--	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 335	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY--Aerial view stadium--ms lighting flame--German gal Ingrid Kramer dives--backstroke race--freestyle--cu crowd in stadium--John Thomas high jump--Russias Robt.Shavlakadze clears bar--Thomas hits bar--score board--Ralph Boston broad jumps(slow motion)--Hurdle race finish Lee Calhoun butts tape--crowd--finish 400 Otis Davis winner--Wilma Rudolph wins 100 meter Dash--Don Bragg pole vault--PITTSBURGH, PA.--Pan crowd--cu Yogi Berra (Yanks) at bat--Berra hits home run--around third into home--crowd--Tony Kubek (Yanks) hit by ball--crowd--Bill Mazeroski hits home run -jumps-crowd--U. S. A. --football- Bill Hagberg of Minn. thru line gets away--ter[illegible]ic run for Jim Anderson of Miss[illegible] [illegible] of Navy intercepts [illegible] & runs

Date of Event Nov. 12/26/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-104-1

back--Kickoff Bill Wentz of Ohio State takes & runs for TD.

[redacted]

ROME, ITALY--OLYMPICS(Summer)--SPORTS HL of Year--DIVING-
TRACK--
PITTSBURGH,PA.--BASEBALL--PIRATES--YANKEES--
MISC. U.S.A.--FOOTBALL--HAGBERG,Bill--ANDERSON,Jim-
BELLINO,Joe--WENTZ,Bill--

USA:(Space & Defense aids developed by U.S.--Highlights of 1960) see below

Can No. 21-2 34-2

Roll No. 4 4

~~NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960~~

Subject: SPACE & DEFENSE: "TIROS" RECOVERY & THE BATHYSCAPHE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
49 42			

Cuts: none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~USA:(as of Tiros "Discovers"~~ Missile takeoff--as animation shot--as plane recovers capsule--as pickup--cu cable--as pulling in capsule---------IN THE PACIFIC: in the Marianas Trench, as USN's Bathyscaphe--as same--as of the Bathyscaphe underwater--cu scenery underwater--ls sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--as mil atmx control--as missile fired from sub----------

Date of Event: makeup 1/2/61

USA--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF--AT SEA--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--"USS GEO.WASH."

UNDERWATER--FEATS--

SEE OV

MISC. USA (EAST COAST) (Lashed by hurricanes)	Issue Number 34-83	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) Hurricanes--J.D.Rockefeller--German Flying Boat--Aero Bike	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-171			NONE

Date of Event 10/21/61

Description and Remarks

MISC.(USA) East Coast--
Norfolk, Va.--water around bldgs--telegraph poles down--cameraman taking pix--flooded city streets--W.U. boy with bikes Virginia Beach--wooden wreckage and tilted poles--water tank blown over--boardwalk washed away--wrecked homes--bathroom sheared off house--boat washed up beside house--Texas--3 shots wrecked homes--twisted rr--wrecked cars--2 shots--LAKEWOOD, N.J.--People entering train--John D helped from car-then train--kids look thru window of train--CITY ISLAND, N.Y.--Ls mothership "Schwabenland"--3 shots plane on deck--man at catapult controls--2 shots plane takeoff--BALTIMORE, MD--ls of plane climbs aboard manipulates controls--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-83-4

cu feet moving pedals—cu operator working steering bar—tail assembly being controlled—ls plane on ramp, starts up and collapses at 161 off the runway—no damage—

MISC.USA(EAST COAST)—OLD & RARE FILMS—HURRICANES—FLOODS—
LAKEWOOD, N.J.—ROCKEFELLER(J.D.)—
GOTY ISLAND, N.Y.—AVIATION(2 stories)—GERMAN AF—CATAPULT—
BALTIMORE, MD.—FEET(WORK PEDALS)—INVENTIONS(1936)—
ODDITIES(AVIATION)

MISC. U.S.A.: (Treasury Bond -xmas pix. featuring Donna Reed)	Issue Number 34-95	Trailer

Subject	Cameraman
SAVINGS BOND TRAILER — featuring DONNA REED	TREAS. DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	114			NONE

Description and Remarks

MISC.U.S.A.--med Donna Reed near Xmas tree-walks toward camera to train set-cu Donna-xmas tree in bg--med. she picks up U.S.Bond from toy train cu she holding $50 bond--med cu she puts bond back on toy train and train starts--cu train with Bond passes sign "Dec.1961" toward and under camera--closer shot sign "Dec.1964"-train passes sign in opposite direction--med cu sign "Aug.1968" train with Bond on it, passes toward camera--med Cu Donna Reed holding Bond-xmas tree in bg

Date of [illegible]up 11/22/61

MISC.U.S.A.--REED--BONDS(U.S.TREAS.DEPT)--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (Diving champs perform)	Issue Number 34-104	6

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (6 of 8) (Diving-events)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-546 (42)			NONE

Description and Remarks: MISC. U.S.A.-9 seconds
diving-montage—

Date of ~~filmsetup~~ ~~12/25/61~~

MISC. U.S.A.—DIVING—HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (Football provides spine-chilling thrills)

Issue Number 34-104 8

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (#8) (Football—and others)

Cameraman: Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-546 (107)			NONE

Description and Remarks: ~~MISC~~ MISC. U.S.A.—
Eagles vs Cleveland—Brown 105 TD run—
Ohio State—Church Bryant 62 yd. run zigzag—
thru players for T.D.
Ernie Davis running (Heisman trophy winner)
Dave Ramsey of Michigan 90 yard run——

Date Released 12/25/61

MISC. U.S.A.—FOOTBALL—DAVIS—TROPHY—HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)	Issue Number HMH 15 R 2	
Subject DOG FASHIONS		Cameraman HEARST

Length 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut HMH LIST-Folder #26 Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA--(doggie fashions--probably connected with motion picture but not sure--we had no information at all on this----please see film-------

MISC.USA--DOGS--FASHIONS(Dogs)--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event 1931

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)

Issue Number HMU 15 R 3

Subject "TOMBOY AND THE CHAMP" Premiere (?)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.			on this	

HMU LIST-Folder #26 no caption at all

Cap No.

Description and Remarks MSC.USA:(probably the premiere
f "Tomboy and the Champ" with Tony Randall starring--
lease see film as we had no captions at all----------

Date of [illegible]

ISC.USA--MOTION PIX--RANDALL,Tony-ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (From the Rockies to Tenn. snow & freezing prevail)	Issue Number 35- 5	4

Subject	WINTER FURY--STORMS WHIP ACROSS U.S.	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-1144		Can No.	

Description and Remarks MISC. U.S.A.--Tenn. snow around house--as same--more of same--ice on house--snow & trees--more of same--Kios on sled--Dallas snow around palm trees--cu same--car in snow--dog in snow--more of ~~xxx~~ same--kids on sled--Denver people in snowstorm--more of same--man wiping off car--pan of snow on house--cu same--man brushing snow--boy thru snow--3 kids fall in snow--ss snow on car and houses--

Date of Event Makeup 1/II/62

MISC. U.S.A.--Stock

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (Snow, sleet and Ice cover country)	Issue Number 35- 8	2

Subject	Cameraman
WORST WINTER— NEW STORMS HIT MOST OF NATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-76		NONE

Description and Remarks: MISC. U.S.A.—ss Kansas City men shoveling snow—ss men sweeping snow off car—aa same—ss men shoveling snow—ss pan snowed in cars—aa same—wipe to Chicago—ss trees & snow—man shoveling snow—ss snowed in cars—more same—aa same—wipe to San Francisco—ls snow on mts—ss kids playing in snow—more same—sliding down street—aa same—ss kids building snowman.

Date of Mixup 1/22/62

MISC. U.S.A.—SNOW

SEE OVER

IDAHO-CALIF: (Melting snows & warm spell causes widespread flooding)	Issue Number 35-I5	2 A

Subject A STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FLOODS— (B) CARRIER CONSTELLATION—(C) DOG SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-101 3- 61 3-86	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks IDAHO-CALIF.—hs flooded area in Idaho—same—ground shot same—air shot—wipe to Calif. flooded homes in LA—car flooded—ss flooded streets—wipe to Hollywood mud in streets—bike & car thru street-cleaning up—cu same—flooded street—tractor clearing mud—wrecked cars—cu same—more same—AT SEA—ls ship—ss same—missiles loaded—crew—missile fired—ss missile fired—another - 2 more—NEW YORK CITY—ls arena—crowd—ls arena—dogs parade- best of breed—crowd—ss winner parade crowd—cu winner-crowd—dogs parade-best of show—ss same-photogs—ss winner—cu winner—

Makeup

Date of Event 2/15/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-15-2

IDAHO-CALIF:—FLOODS—MUD—
AT SEA—"USS CONSTELLATION"— U.S.NAVY—GUIDED MISSILES—
NEW YORK CITY—MADISON SQ.GARDEN—DOG SHOW

MISC. U.S.A.(EAST COAST) Entire coast lashed)	Issue Number 35-21	I

Subject	Cameraman
K STORM HAVOC— EAST COAST HIT BY HEAVY GALES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-204		NONE

Description and Remarks MISC.U.S.A.—(EAST COAST) Date 3/8/62

SSvirvinia houses & snow--more same--ss same--
ss snow on car & parking meter--ss telephone pole down-cleaning snow on highway--cu same--ss snow & houses--ss N.Y.C.skyling--ss flooded street--ss same pan--ss high tide--airshot L.I. houses flooded--house in water--pan damaged house--another same--ss MASS.-waves breaking--more same--flooded docks--high tide-pan same--pan custom house--ss ASBURY PARK--Pier flooded--more same--ss damaged house--ss ATLANTIC CITY damaged piers--pan damaged houses ls Atlantic City--ls Steel Pier--pan same--
MISC.U.S.A.(EAST COAST)--STORMS--SNOW--FLOODS

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.(Most remarkable basketball player demonstrates skill)	Issue Number 35-21	2

Subject RESTRICTED
"WILT THE STILT"—CHAMBERLAIN SETS BASKETBALL MARKS
(RESTRICTED-Newsreel Use Only)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-126		NONE	

Description and Remarks MISC. USA.— ss Wilt stands up behind boy-optical Wilt in gym—ss Wilt lays up shot—ss Wilt stops shots—ss makes back hand shot—puts two balls in basket—ss on field-college—crowd—ss stops shot & dribbles down court—ss crowd—Wilt puts in rebound off board—crowd—ss puts in another rebound—Wilt & Russell-Pre—crowd—ss Wilt taps in rebound crowd—ss action on field—ss Wilt makes basket—

Date Released 3/8/62

MISC. U.S.A.—CHAMBERLAIN—BASKETBALL

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A.: (From peep shows to glorious Technicolor and its stars)	Issue Number 35-46	2

Subject	HAPPY BIRTHDAY--UNIVERSAL PICTURES' GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-408	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

& USA & EUROPE--title--birth- Makeup

Date of Event 6/4/62

Day Date--Thomas Edison in lab--drawing of Edison Kinetescope--riffling book pictures to create continued action--2 shots Black Maria model--Mutoscope ads starring Chaplin-Billy West, Ham & Bud, Bill Hart--Penny inserted in mach--W.S.Hart int action--villian smiles after viewing "flicks" --Bif Fort Lee production "Hiawatha" int modern studio--slate--Bickford & lion--camera & crew--lion makes cafeteria of Bickford--aerial view Universal Studio--Will Hays pres. Uncle Carl Laemmle with award-others in group--Cecil B.DeMille, Mary Pickford, Will Rogers (2 shots)--Mary & Uncle Carl--Rogers shakes with Laemmle's--luncheon in Laemmle's honor on sound stage--Edward Arnold and Otto Kreuger with 2 [illegible] table--DeMille & Jesse Lasky

SEE OVER

(2) 35-5-4

May Robson & King Baggot--May Robson--Binnie Barnes--night premier crowds--Clark Gable & woman--Jack Oakie & 2 women--Jack Warner--Wm. Powell & Carole Lombard--Marquee Shots: Spartacus-Back Street-John Gavin & wife & Anna May Wong--Still: Flower Drum Song Marquee--Flower Drum Song lobby display--Uneki arrives with man--Shiegeta & Kwan--still-Pajama Game marquee (french)--still: Lover Come Back marquee--Doris Day arrives--Touch Minkp-Tony Randall--John Saxon & Janet Lake holding card "Midnight Lace"--Ross Hunter & Julia Meade-Lane Turner and Man--Come September sign--Sandra Dee and Bobby Dariin Rock Hudson gets award--still: Operation Petticoat marquee--Cary Grant--Tony Curtis & Janet Leight--Still: Spartacus marquee--Bobbies--Kirk Douglas & wife--crowded lobby-Princess Margaret shakes with stars with Kirk at 383-with Milton Rackmil- with Mr. & Mrs. Abeat--Mr. Rackmil & Grant cut cake--cu Schneider--cu Rackmil--cu Grant--

MISC. USA--MIS. EUROPE--[illegible] MOTION PIX--ANNIVERSARIES--LABELLE--ANIMATION--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LION --BICKFORD..

U.S.A.(MISC): (Space jacket enables astronauts to maneuver inside ship)	Issue Number 35-53	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE PACK (B) WALKING ON WATER (C) FASHIONABLE MONKEY.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-63 3-71	Dupe. 3-67	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
A STORY				

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.(MISC)Group by plane--putting pack on back--pack on back--showing control box--cu plane takes off--men on plane with pack going around--same-going forward (2)--WASHINGTON,DC.--ls crowd & raft out of water--soldiers with water shoes on water-soldiers walking on water-soldiers on water with rifles--officers look on--cu soldier with gun--s soldiers & girl getting into water--cu girl with water shoes--(2) another girl water shoes--two girls water shoes--MUNICH,GERMANY--s woman with monkey--cu monkey with robe on--ss woman dressing monkey a-[illegible]--woman kisses monkey--ss man finding monkey at table--monkey asks food--monkey sticks tongue out--ss man and woman eating at table-cu monkey eating--ss monkey on desk--same--ms. walks monkey down-stairs--ss monkey in car--s monkey riding in car--ss same (2)

Makeup

Date of Event 6/28/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-53-2

U.S.A.(Misc)--INVENTIONS (A & B STORIES)--AVIATION (SPACE)--
ASTRONAUTS--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--SHOES--SOLDIERS--ODDITIES (CLOTHING)--
MUNICH,GERMANY--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--

MISC.U.S.:(Nine new Astronauts introduced to the nation--9/62)	Can No. 35-77 35-77	Roll No. 3

Subject SPACE PROGRESS--MORE ASTRONAUTS AND NEW DEVICES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	250			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: MISC.U.S.:(ss new Astronauts,seated--cu pan of new Astronauts,Test Pilot Neil Armstrong,AF Major Frank Borman, Navy Lt.Charles Conrad,Navy Cdr. James Lovell, AF Capt.James McDivitt, civvy test pilot Eliott M.See, AF Capt.Thomas Stafford, AF Capt.Edward White & civvy John Young--------crowd--astronauts pose outside--ls "GEMINI",space craft--cu same, 2 men inside--same,booster being joined--cu same--"doughnut" is the space station of the near future--same-shot,same--cu core--Astronaut getting in--int.,astronaut inside--he opens case--he gets on bunk--doors open on X-20 motion--another angle same--cu X-20--crewof X-20--closer of same--pan of X-20,space ship--[illegible] X-20, rocket on pad--rocket

Date of Event 9/62

SEE OVE

takes off--same--rocket drops away--1st stage goes--2nd stage goes--
X-20 circling globe--4th stage drops off--Z-20 in flight--X-20 landing
(same will be done by pilot at controls-)----------

MISC.US--ASTRONAUTS--PILOTS--ARMSTRONG--U.S.A.F--BORMAN--U.S.N.--
CONRAD--LOVELL--MC DIVITT--SEE--STAFFORD--WHITE--YOUNG--CROWD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--guided missiles--AVIATION--FEATS--ANIMATION--
BUILDINGS--TYPES OF PLANES(X-20)--LAUNCHING--

U.S.A.:(Eleanor Roosevelt dies--11/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-91	1

Subject: IN MEMORIAM--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT 1884-1962

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	248			NONE

Cuts Can No.:

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.(Flashbacks,ss shots of Roosevelt family--ss Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, FDR & his mother, Mrs.Sarah Delano Roosevelt--cu Mrs.Eleano & Mrs. Sarah--cu FDR--ss Roosevelts meet the Herbert Hoovers whom they succeeded to White House-1932--ss FDR & Hoover in car--ss same--ls Whi House--parade thru street--crowd--cu FDR & wife in car--ss girl scouts they wave from balcony--ss same--cu Mr.FDR talking--ss Mrs. R.with tro crowd--her with troops--woman takes pic--Mrs.R.into Red Cross hut--Mrs R. meets King George & Queen Eliz.-in ENGLAND--ls same--ss same--ss crowd in NETHERLANDS--ss Mrs.R.with Qu.Wilhelmina--cu Mrs.R.--ss Mrs.R meets P.M.Nehru in INDIA--ss Madame Pandit,Nehru's sister,put flowers

Date of Event: 11/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-91-1

on Mrs.R.--ss Sir Winston Churchill of England & Mrs. R.near grave of late Pres. FDR--ss same--ss Mrs. R. & kids--ss same--cu Mrs.R.,pan kids going inside--ss painting of FDR--cu same--ss Mrs. R. & Kids-----

U.S.A--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--ROOSEVELT,FDR--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT, Mrs.Sarah D--HOOVERS--WHITE HOUSE--PARADE--CROWD--GIRLSCOUTS--KING GEORGE--QU.ELIZ--ENGLAND--NETHERLANDS--WILHELMINA--NEHRU--INDIA--CHURCHILL--MONUMENTS--CHILDREN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEAD--PANDIT--

USA:(Golf matches 1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-104	1C

Subject: SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962
GOLF

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		60		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: USA:(U.S.Open--Jack Nicklau finish, hugs wife--club--ENGLNAD:(British Open--Arnold Palmer crowd pushing as Palmer plays--he sinks one--Arnold Palmer with cup----

USA--GOLF--NICKLAUS--ENGLAND--PALMER--TROPHY--HL YEAR--

Date of Event: 1962

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.A.:("WEATHERLY wins yachting race over Gretel of Australia—1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-104	1D

Subject: SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962
YACHTING

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		48		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(Pres. & Mrs.J.F.Kennedy watching—"Weatherly" of U.S. leading, pan to the "Gretel" of Australia—cameramen—both boats with spinnakers—Weatherly finishes,drops spinnaker—wife kisses skipper of "Weatherly",Bus Mosbacher———————

Date of Event: 1962

U.S.A.—YACHTING—"WEATHERLY"—"GRETEL"—KENNEDY—OSCULATION—MOSBACHER
HL OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

USA: (TRACK MEETS--1962)	Can No. 35-104	Roll No. 1E

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962 TRACK AND FIELD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

U.S.:(outdoor sprint,Frank Budd injured--CHICAGO,ILL:(Al Oerter of NY sets Discus record vs. Poland,204 ft. 10½ inches--discus lands--shot put record, over 65 ft.,Dallas Long--hammer throw record,231ft 10 inches to Hal Connolly of Boston--AAU mile,Jim Beatty wins--Russian Valerie Brumel wins Broad Jump of seven feet five inches----as Brumel--cu his------

Date of Event 1962

U.S.A.--BUDD--CHICAGO,ILL--OERTER--DISCUS THROW--SHOT PUT--LONG--FEATS-HAMMER THRON--CONNOLLY--BEATTY--RACE--BRUMEL--BROAD JUMP--TRACK MEETS--HI YEAR--

SEE OVER

USA: (Basketball—1962) Cinncinnati U. wins title)	Can No. 35-104	Roll No. 1F

Subject: SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962 BASKETBALL				Cameraman: HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe: 25	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S. (Jim Lucas of Ohio State makes goal vs. Cinncinnati—cheerleaders—Cinncinnati goal to win title———

Date of Event: 1962

U.S.A.—BASKETBALL—HL YEAR—LUCAS—OHIO STATE—CINNCINNATI U.—CHEERLEADERS—

SEE OVER

USA:(Flashbacks on life of Eleanor Roosevelt after her death in 1962)

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1E

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
MRS. ELEANOR ROOSEVELT DIES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	37			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(flashbacks--ls Mr. &
rs. Franklin D. Roosevelt on balcony--cu same--
s Mrs. FDR and Winston Churchill at FDR grave--cu Mrs. FDR &kids--
s same looking at picture--ss same-

Date of Event 1962

USA--ROOSEVELT--HL OF YEAR--DEAD--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--

SEE OVE

MISC.USA:(1962

Issue Number: no cuts - library material

Subject: "RACE TO SPACE" (B.W.Special)

Cameraman: library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
see ref.folder				library ref.folder in B.W.Specials

Description and Remarks: MISC.FOREIGN--MIS.USA--SPACE------library footage covering U.S. and Russia space race--covers chimps in space,Russian orbit and Scott Carpenter's first space ride and John Glenn's first space ORBIT ---------

Date of Event: 1962

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--SHORTS(B.W.SPECIAL)--HISTORICAL---

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)

Issue Number

HMU 5 p 1

Subject
MOTION PICTURE HEARING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? Ft.				

HMU LIST Folder #26
no caption at all
on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA: can only assume
his is a Government hearing on Motion Pictures--
lease check the film---we had absolutely no information

ISC.USA--U.S.GOVT--MOTION PIX(1963)----------

Date of Event
1962 or '63

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)

Issue Number: HMU 6 R 5

Subject: WORLD'S FASTEST HYDROFOIL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting	Can No.
? Ftg.					

HMU LIST-Folder #26 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.scs. of demonstration of fast new hydrofoil boat---------- Please see film--we had no caption at all on this)---------- MISC.USA--WATERCRAFT(Hydrafoil)--

Date of Event: 1962

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)

Issue Number

HMU 7 R 3,4,5,6,; HMU 8 R3,4,5 +HMU 9 R 1,2,3,4,5,

Subject KIRK DOUGLAS AND "SPARTACUS" (var.stories on both)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? Ftg.				Cap No.

HMU LIST-Folder #26 only HMU 9 R1,2 had caption-junked it after card made

Description and Remarks HMU 7 R 3,4: only indicates that story is on star of "Spartacus" Kirk Douglas-----HMU 7 R 5,6: (HOLLYWOOD,Calif: at Pantages Theatre,on the anniv. of premiere of "Spartacus"--no other information(apparently-1962)------HMU 8 R 3,4:(probably flashback material on the opening in 1961 of "Spartacus"----------HMU 8 R 5:(Probably of party on completing film in 1960 or 1961----------HMU 9 R 1:Kirk Douglas and wife arrive in LONDON,ENGLAND--MAY be sound of him--check film--(1960)-------HMU 9 R 2(more on "Spartacus"premiere---no indication of location----------HMU 9 R 3:(In London,12/6/60,a press re-

Date of Event 1960,1961 - 1962 Dec.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) HMU 7 R 3,4,5,6
HMU 8 R 3,4,5
HMU 9,R 1,2,3,4,5

CEPTION FOR Kirk Douglas at which he is presented a sword----------
---------HMU 9 R 4: (presume this is London premiere of "Spartacus"--
please check film----------
----HMU 9 R 5:"Man of the Year" Award, presumably this was given to
Kirk Douglas---please check film---we had no caption at all----------

MISC.USA--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AWARDS--DOUGLAS,Kirk--
LONDON,ENGLAND--RECEPTION--

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)	Issue Number HMU 10 R2 ~~HMU 10 R 2~~
Subject AWARDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7ftg.				HMU list-Folder #26 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(can only assume Date of Event prob.1962
that these are awards to motion picture stars--judging from the other types of material among which this was received----we ha absolutely no other information----------

MISC.USA--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES---

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)	Issue Number HMU 11 R 1	
Subject "GREAT IMPOSTOR" Probably Premiere		Cameraman HEARST

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity Can No.	HMU LIST-Folder #26 no information at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(this is probably on the premiere of "The Great Impostor"--please see film as we had no information at all on this--------(Tony Curtis starred,was probably there)---------

Date of 1962 ?

MISC.USA--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CURTIS,Tony--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)

Issue Number

HMU 16 # 1

Subject

BOND TRAILER WITH JACK LEMMON (Sound)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				

HMU LIST-Folder #26

Can NO caption-just shipping memo--jumbled to

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(this is a SOUND trailer with Jack Lemmon--assume it is a bond trailer since shipping memo was addressed to E.Halbert in Washington,DC------

Date of Event May 1962

MISC.USA--BONDS--LEMMON,Jack--SPEECH(Lemmon)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)

Issue Number: HMU 17 R 1,2,3 & HMU 18 R 1 | HMU 25 R 2

Subject: "TOUCH OF MINK" PREMIERE, CAKE CONTEST, QUEEN CONTEST & DORIS DAY/CARY GRANT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 caption only on 25e2-Nj unked it

Description and Remarks: HMU 17 R1:(premiere--no location or other information----------HMU 17 R2:(cake contest--no information on it----------HMU 17 R 3:(Queen contest--no information on it------HMU 18 R. 1:(General material on "That Touch of Mink"-no information----------HMU 25 R 2:(In Los Angele: Dodger Stadium, Yankees invite Doris Day and Cary Grant to re-create scene from the picture in which Mickey Mantle, Yogi Berra and Roger Maris are ousted from game due to Doris Day harassment of the Umpire---they talk with Yankee team and also with Angels team----------MISC.USA--MOTION PIX(1962)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--STADIUM(Chevez Ravine)-DAY, Doris--GRANT, Cary--MANTLE, Mickey--BERRA, Yogi--MARIS, Roger--CONTESTS

Date 1962 vent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)	Issue Number HMU 18 R 2,3	
Subject "BACK STREET" Premiere		Cameraman HEARST

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HMU List-Folder #28 no caption at all Can Ma this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Premiere of picture Back Street" Librarian's note on can "Theatre, lights,etc"---------

Date of Event 1962

ISC.USA--MOTION PIX(1962)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. U.S.A. see below	Issue Number HMU 25 K 3	
Subject CARY GRANT AWARD		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 no caption on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA--(actor Cary Grant gets an award--no indication of which one or for what--please see film---------

Date of Event Probably 1962

MISC.USA--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--GRANT,Cary--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Universal film has premiere)

Issue Number

HMU 25 p 5

Subject

"LONELY ARE THE BRAVE" (Probably the Premiere)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? Ftg.				

HMU LIST-Folder #26
No caption on this

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Premiere of "Lonely are the Brave"--no caption on this--starred Kirk Douglas----------

Date of Event 1962

MISC.USA--MOTION PIX(1962)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES---

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Universal film has premiere)

Issue Number

HMU 26 R. 1

Subject

"COME SEPTEMBER" PREMIERE (BEVERLY THEATRE)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 no caption on thi

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(probably the usual kind of premeire activity--no caption--no location other than name of theatre----------

Date of Ev 1962

MISC.USA--MOTION PIX(1962)--ACTORS & ACTRESES--

SEE OVER

USA: (Misc--shots of Marines hiking and also of teenagers hiking--2/63)

Can No. 36-15 ~~36-15~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: HIKE TO HEALTH--50 MILE JAUNTS NOT FOR EVERYONE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-117		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (Boy Scouts arrive at White House--int. with Pres. JF Kennedy--JFK gets picture and handbook, 2 shots--he gets a badge for brother Bob for his 50 mile hike--3 shots--ls U.S. Marines walking, 4 shots (somewhere in US)--kids walking--broken down walkers, 3 shots (tired, limping, etc)--night shot 4 hikers running last 150 ft.--girl running--crowd--su girl--2 shots she gets footbath----------

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON, DC--BOY SCOUTS--KENNEDY--PRESENTATIONS--U.S. MARINES--HIKING CHILDREN--USA--NIGHT SCENES--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIDWEST U.S.A:(Flooding of the Cumberland River causes havoc in Kentucky and West Virginia--3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-23	1

36-23 1

Subject

20,000 FEET--FLOODS AND WINDS DEVASTATE FOUR STATES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST U.S.:(AS damaged Bridge & river--cu sign "CUMBERLAND RIVER"--pan raging river--2 shots, Army 'copter on ground near rr track--road sign,Harlan & Pineville--ls homes damaged--people sit around damaged home--pan, mud around home,2 shots--cu sign "Church of Christ"--semi cu, show high water mark on Church Door--ls damaged homes--ss sweep mud from home--pan,boat tied to house--ls damaged Hamburger shop--ss man show where water reached high on window--take damaged food from supermarket,2 sho
MIDWEST U.S --AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RIVER--POSTERS--HELICOPTER--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--SANITATION--FOOD--DISASTER(Nature)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USA: (Misc.U.S.Churches at Easter time and St. Peters in Rome, Italy) 1963	Can No. 36-32	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER AROUND THE WORLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-284		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.: (1s sunrise--1s Church, 8 shots different churches--cu cross on facade of Church--bs statue, Blessed Mother overlook street--int. stained glass window--int. pan children's choir walk down aisle among congregation--pan people in Church pews, 2 shots--ext. Baptist Church--people out and greeted by Pastor, 5 shots--very hs pan St. Patrick's Cathedral (NY), 2 shots--ground shot, pan crowds, 2 shots--WASH. DC: (1s White House flag at half-mast (for "Thresher" crew)--cu same--1s & cu Supreme Court, same--other Govt. Bldgs, 3 shots, same--cu sign WALTER REED MEDICAL CENTER--1s flags parad in--1s crowd--people seated--vets in wheel chairs--1s of services, 2 shots--NATIONAL CATHEDRAL, 1s--choir boys walking, 2 shots--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

services in Church,4 shots--ls Rome,Italy,crowd--2 shots,as same--cu of Pope John XXIII on balcony--ls huge crowd below--as same,2 shots--Pope John blessing people----------

U.S.A.--SUNRISE--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--EASTER--CHURCHES(US misc)--STATUES--ART--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--ST.PATRICK'S--WASHINGTON,DC--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--BLDGS--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--ROME,ITAL CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--BLESSING--

USA:(Atomic bomb test and mushroom cloud??????library scenes)

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND 96-61 1

Subject TEST BAN PACT--EAST-WEST REACH HISTORIC AGREEMENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(atomic explosion and mushroom(SOUND)--atomic mushroom cloud--cu another explosion--cu smoke--ls atomic explosion--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(int.meeting--ms Andrei Gromyko, Russ.For.Min--cu same--ms W.Averill Harriman,US--cu same--ms Lord Hailsham,England--cu same--ls meeting----------

Date of Broadcast 7/63

USA--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SOUND(Explosion)--EXPLOSION--BOMB--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO--DEFENSE--JUL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA (EAST COAST):10/63--drought hits Eastern US)	Can No. 36-86	Roll No. 2

Subject DROUGHT CRISIS--FIRES WIDESPREAD, WATER SUPPLIES LOW				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg. 7-122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remark EAST COAST US:(2 shots of sun--pan down to burning tree--fire--pan down fire wardens to map--fire engine pulls away--past fire--fire--firefighting in woods--fighting fire--fire--sun--Croton Reservoir--Croton Dam,2 shots-rowboats way up on shore--same,pan to water--old gate house showing, 2 shots--stones that were once field boundaries,2 shots--pan same--reservoir----------

Date of Event 10/21/63

EAST COAST U.S.--DROUGHT--[redacted]--WEATHER--FIRE (Forest)--WATER--firemen and apparatus--DA[redacted]--NEW YORK STATE--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below)	Issue Number HMU 7 R 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDEN GLOBE AWARDS (Motion Pix)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? Ftg.				HMU LIST-FOLDER #26 No caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.scs. of actors & actresses at Golden Globe Awards--no caption so please see film for details----------

Date of Event 1969

MISC. USA--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES---

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (See below	Issue Number HMU 13 R 1	
Subject PREMIERE PIC "CHARADE"		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
? ftg.					

HMU LIST-Folder #26 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(no information at all on location,etc---please see film---------

Date of Event 1963

ISC.USA--MOTION PIX(1963)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Universal picture has premiere)

Issue Number: HMU 23 R 1,2,3,4

Subject: "THE THRILL OF IT ALL" Fashions and the Premiere

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
1ftg.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: #1,2:(Hat Fashions which we believe were tied in the "Thrill of it All"premiere buildup as this film came along with that on "Thrill"--we had no other information on it so please see film----------#3:NEW YORK CTY (per's Fashions ties in with the premiere,definitely--we had no info on that either except that it was held at Pier #95,probably aboard a luxury liner docked there------please check film----------#4:WESTWOOD,CALIF:(8/6/63---#4)---theater at dusk for premiere--crowd--cars pull up--tilt down from top of theatre--arrival Doris Day--[illegible].scs.her--she with hubby Marty Melcher--James and Mrs.Garner--Doris [illegible] choker with people in c[illegible]--[illegible] James Garner talk--Lloyd Brid-

Date of Event: 1963

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) HMU 23 R 1,2,3,4

s and wife--Barbara Stanwyck with Mr.Mrs.Slatkin--Steve/ Allen &
ife Jane Meadows--Tippi Hedren--Noel Marshall--Carol Lynley--Guy
cElvaine--Henry Fonda and daughter-in-law Susan--Angie Dickenson,John
axon and Joan Nettler--Produ cer Ross Hunter with Irene Dunne and Mrs.
acy Sinatra--Robert Cummings and family--Anne Miller signs autograph--
eter Mann with Candy Bergen--John Gavin--Tammy Grimes--Barry Sullivan
nd wife----------

ISC.USA--HATS--FASHIONS--MOTION PIX(1963)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
ESTWOOD,CALIF--

MISC. U.S.A. see below				Issue Number HMU 24 R 3	
Subject "IF A MAN ANSWERS" PREEM				Cameraman HEARST	
Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. HMU LIST-Folder #26 no caption at all on this	
Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(premiere of "IF A MAN ANSWERS"---no caption--see film--evidentally the usual preem activity--------				Date of Event 1963	

MISC.USA--MOTION PIX(1963)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES

SEE OVER

MISC. USA: (rationing during World War II--flashbacks)	Can No. 37-50	Roll No. X 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY WARTIME RATIONING	NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-194		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks USA: (people on line--depleted shelves--"sorry No Beef"--"Sorry No Butter"--people apply for gas ration cards--cu "A" card--ration stamps--butcher shop, points on meat--woman gives stamps--intlgrocery, exchange stampp for food, 3 shots--woman makes record os spending of cash and stamps--"Help Wanted"--proprietor's counting of stamps for report--gas station--punching ticket, pouring gas---pump show maximum purchase allowed, 3 gallons--empty highways--meat in icehouse for the GIs--sign "Meatless Tuesday"--housewives save fat--one turns in fat--another saves tin cans--dump scrap metal--freight, load of metal--gas station after ration ends--man says "Fill 'er Up". (silent)--pump unlimited amount--man tears up ration book--cars on road as usual-----USA--WAR--RATIONING--MONTAGE--FOOD--GASOLINE--

Date of Event 6/22/64

SEE OVER

U.S.A.:(Presenting the Presidential Candidates--Lyndon B.Johnson(Dem) and Barry Goldwater (Rep.) 10/64	Can No. 37-85	Roll No. Reel

Subject A PUBLIC SERVICE FEATURE: KNOW YOUR CANDIDATES THE 1964 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 12-507	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(ss dolly in on voting booth-- AV US town--aa same--ls pan,people line to vote--ss

Date of Event 10/64

int.pan down people in poll booths--cuballot dropped in box--ss dolly in on voting booth--lhs rally in hall--ss people clap-aa same--ss Sen.Barry Goldwater of Arizona waves--ss girls cheer-ss crowd seated--mls same, applause dies--cu aged man listen--cu youngman same--ss Goldwater talks-mls crowd applauds--ls ext pan down monument to bust of Abe Lincoln-- ss Barry rubs nose of Lincoln(good luck)--ss Barry look,walk off--ss Barry and wife on rear of train,Barry wearing conductor's cap--mls same-ss travel shot,rr tracks--ls crowd--SOUND Goldwater--ss he speaks(SOUND) more SOUND,mhs crowd,BG talks--travel shot,rr trks--travel,crowd--ss

SEE OVER

(2) 37-85-Reel

crowd--lhs crwod--ss pan same,Barry G.--ss crowd--(SOUND throughout all of these scenes til now)--ss Barry and wife,Peggy,wave to crowd--pan to crowd--end of BG SOUND--cu Goldwater signs,5 shots--cu sign "Youth for Goldwater"--ss BG,Jr.sign autograph--ss stretched out hands--cu BG,Jr. sign autograph--ss Mrs.BG out of car--ss same,into bldg--int.mls Mrs.G. on receiving line--ss Mrs.G.& daughter shake hands with women--ss same-- ss int.Barry arrives at rally--ss crowd--ss Goldwater--ss cheering crowd ss Goldwater waving--pan crowd--HRES.Lyndon B.Johnson waving from platform--pan crowd--cu crowds,hands--Johnson shake hands--ss shaking hands-- cu same--semi shaking with kids--cu same--pan barbeque--cu daughters-- barbeque--girl--pan crowd--to train,Ladybird--she waves--bs same--pan steel workers to LBJ--Mrs.LBJ waves-ls crowds--LBJ talks--ls pan,SOUND var.crowds,LBJ SOUND-CU LBJ shake-ls crowd-they wave-WH,walking-ss same-cu LBJ--walk in garden,see White House---U.S.A--POLITICS--GOLDWATER-- ELECTIONS--SPEECH(GOLDWATER)--FAMILIES(G)--FAMILIES(LBJ--JOHNSON-- SPEECH(JOHNSON)--CAMPAIGNS(REP.)--CAMPAIGNS(DEMS)--WHITE HOUSE--AUTOGRAP CROWDS(Misc)--PL YER

USA:(Johnson Humphrey win--11/64) (SOUND)	Can No. 37-89	Roll No. Reel

Subject THE JOHNSON LANDSLIDE (1964 Presidential Election)	Cameraman HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-514	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson talk(SOUND)--title--crowd going to vote--ms typss-- cu same--woman going into booth--colored folks voting--ls Flrrida,votin cu same--ls rural country--cu tape--more voting--types--into store--cu tape--man in booth--ls Chinatown in San Francisco,Calif--people coming out (Chinese)--cu voting--types--putting ballot into box--Johnson sign- crowds around polls--Johnson into room to vote--cameramen--signing papers--fotogs--LBJ put ballot in box--cu Johnson--Johnson with crowds outside--Johnson walks away--PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ls Sen.Barry Goldwater, Rep.Pres.Nominee--Goldwater with crowds--closer same--fotogs--signing papers--Mrs.B[illegible] out of booth,he walks in--feet of B[illegible]--comes out of booth AUSTIN,TEXAS:

Date of Event 11/3/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-89-Reel

he makes "V"sign--talks with people--ext.talk to crowd--woman opens curtain--zoom in showing Robert Kennedy name--ls Times Square--Sen. Kenneth Keating & crowds--ss crowds--cu Keating talking--crowd--Keating and Rockefeller(Nelson A.,NY Gov)--Kennedy & crowd--crowd--ls Kennedy & crowds--cu same--MASSACHUSETTS:(cu Edward "Ted" Kennedy sign--ls hospital--ls Ted Kennedy,bedridden temporarily with back injuries, and wife--cu Ted--kids walk in--cameramen--ms Kennedy & family--CALIFORNIA-pan crowds to George Murphy,former actor,Now U.S.Senator--crowd--ss Murphy--ls Capitol (WASHINGTON,DC)--line of voters--ms Secy of State Dean Rusk--ls crowd--Rusk signing--former Gen.Omar Bradley voting--ls colored voters--,3 shots same--ls more white voters--ls same--cu ballot box--ls White House--ls crowd with Pres.Johnson--Johnson and group walk onto stage--crowd--cu Johnson--cu Presidential seal--ms Johnson & VP elect Hubert Humphrey----------MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--MISC.TYPES--NEGROES--MACHINES--CAMERAMEN--GOLDWATER--KENNEDY,ROBERT--KEATING--ROCKEFELLER--KENNEDY,EDW--FAMILIES--MURPHY--THEATRICAL--[illegible]--BRADLEY--[illegible]--HL TRAF--

MISC. USA: (12/64--five-state flood-disastrous)	Can No. 37-104	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY DISASTER--48 DIE, BILLION LOSS IN FIVE-STATE FLOOD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-285		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WESTERN STATES, USA: (AV flooded industrial area in OREGON--ss same, pan to bldgs under-water--PORTLAND, ORE: bridge--pan another bridge--people look--put sand-bags--water over bridge, truck with gravel--water over bridge--CALIFORNIA: ss water around factory--AS flood--houses underwater--same, moving shot-another same--ls River--people & dog, rescued--ride by houses--cu people more houses under--another, 2 shots--people fed--kids look at paper--wall by food store--into, pan supermarket--underwater--another same--men out of market--man on telephone--ls river--sign "Russian River"--bldg, hi water mark--cu same--pan village, underwater--go by in boat--int. boat come in--people sit on bar stool--bartender in water--playing pool--ls ride by houses underwater--another same, two shots------MISC. USA: OREGON-CALIF--DISASTER--FL MT--WEATHER--FLOODS--HUMAN INT--WATER

Date of Event 12/24/64

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(1964--Hurricane Hilda and Alaskan Earthquake-disastrous quirks of nature)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. (4) DISASTERS

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 HURRICANE HILDA & ALASKAN EARTHQUAKE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 27ft 38ft	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(pan shot,hurricane Hilda shipping streets--cu same--cu canopy blows against building--cu same--cu men help elderly woman thru streets----ALASKA: (pan,crevice in snow after earthquake,pan up,show houses hang overside-is destruction in city--sa same,sidewalk split open--sa same----------

Date of Event 1964

MISC.USA--HURRICANE--HL YR--WRECKAGE--OLD PEOPLE--ALASKA--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTERS(NATURE)--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(Dock strike--1/65)	Can No. 38-5	Roll No. 2

Subject	STRIKE LOSS RISES--DOCK WALKOUT COSTS 25 MILLION A DAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-132		NONE

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST, USA:(pan hs piers and docks with cargo--cu cargo--truck going by--cu box marked "Argentina"--hs autos--ls same--freight cars--ls boat--people walking in pier--people pushing baggage trucks--ms same--woman with fur coat push baggage truck--ls ship "Argentine"--pan deck to swimming pool ships starter--ms empty chairs--dining room,empty--ms dishes--cu pots--cu sign "Eggs to order"--hs deck--ls ship

Date of Event 1/14/65

MISC.USA--PIERS--DOCK STRIKE--MONTAGE--NEW YEAR--PASSENGER SHIP--

SEE OVER

MIDWESTERN USA:(4/65--tornadoes,floods	Can No. 38-30	Roll No. 1

Subject RAMPAGING NATURE--MIDWEST HARD HIT BY SPRING DISASTERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-186	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN U.S.A.:(tornado wreckage,3 shots--Dept.store wrecked,3 shots--houses wrecked,2 shots--wreckage around,4 shots--wrecked cars--another same--more wreckage,4 shots--cu pan piano & wreckage--wreckage,4 shots--in CHASKA,MINNESOTA:floods--rail bridge & water,2 shots--pan city & water-houses under water--people moving--carload drive away--filling sandbags same,kids--houses underwater--putting bags down--sign HENDERSON,MINNESOTA pan washed out road--houses underwater-------MIDWESTERN USA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--FLOODS--CHASKA,MINNESOTA--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--MOVING--POSTERS(Sign)--HENDERSON,MINNESOTA--

Date of Event 4/12/65

SEE OVER

MIDWESTERN USA:(4/65--Pres.visits disaster areas)	Can No. 38-31	Roll No. 1

Subject HAVOC IN MIDWEST---PRESIDENT VISITS DISASTER AREAS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 282	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(flying over the wreckage---2 shots same--fly over trailer camp--pan trailers turned o er,2 shots--wreckage--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson visit trailer camp--more trailer wreckag--same,trailer chassis--wreckeage,3 shots--LBJ walks--riding by other wreckage,3 shots--wreckage,2 shots--LBJ inspects ruins--him by flag,pan down--cu him--LBJ walking to people him talk to people--woman crying--LBJ talks--plane flying over floods--Mississippi River--pan LBJ to river powerhouse--LBJ in rain--river--LBJ in rain--him walk--pan sandbags,two shots--St.Paul River,pan down t washout--water thru wal.,2 shots--highwater under bridge--2 shots------ MIDWESTERN,USA--JOHNSON--INSPECTIO--RECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--TRAILERS--

Date of Event 4/15/65

SEE OVER

NEW ENGLAND:(Easter services--4/65)	Can No. 38-32	Roll No. 1

Subject AROUND THE WORLD EASTER MORNING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-295	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,CALIF:(pan mountains to cross--ss services--ls same--cu Cross eflection in water--ss services--ss mountains--pan waterfalls--pan crowd at St.Peter's Rome,ITALY--ss Pope PaulVI being carried thru crowd ls thru crowd--ss Blessing crowd--ss crowd with umbrellas--ls Pope on alcony--cu same--ss crowd waving--pan NEW ENGLAND Church--cu sign--ss people going in--more same--pan up of church--ss people inside church-aa same,2shots--ls same--ss same--ss Church in New England--cu sign and people going in--cu Church--ls int.people praying--pan same--ss same--ls sign HOLLYWOOD,CALIF,at Hollywood Bowl--cu same--ls people walk--ss same--ss sunrise--ss Bowl & cross--ls same,pan--ss crowd--aa same--BLANCO,TEXAS:ss Church--sign,--ss Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson and Lady Bird

Date of Event 4/19/65

SEE OVER

is them with Pastor--ss walking with Pastor--ss Chuch--in NEW YORK CIT
AS Crowd at St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu Church--pan crowd AS--people
alking out-wAS crowds--ss same----------

YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,CALIF--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--
ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--NEW ENGLAND--HOLLYWOOD,CA
SUNRISE--JOHNSON--BLANCO,TEXAS--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--
AIRVIEWS--

MIDWESTERN USA:(6/65--flood toll heavy	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD TOLL HEAVY--KANSAS HARD HIT AS COLORADO DIGS OUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-123		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: MIDWESTERN U.S.A.:(AS flood at Denver Colorado--aa same--ground shot,rr yard damage--pan wrecked buildings and truck--pan men thru wreckage--ss wreckage--ss wrecked trailer--cu same--ss men thru wreckage--ss damaged truck--ss damaged car--ss damaged trailers--scu trailer turned over--pan water flowing--ss wreckage near water--ss water flows--AS flood in Dodge Cy, Kansas--4 more shots same----------
MIDWESTERN USA--FLOODS--DENVER,COLORADO-WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HL YR(DISMISC.CONVEYANCES(Trailers)--CARS--WATER--

Date of Event: 6/21/65

SEE OVER

EASTERN U.S.A.:(7/65--drought all around

Can No. 38-55

Roll No. 1

Subject THE WATER CRISIS--NEW EMERGENCIES FACE DROUGHT AREAS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-249		Can No. none

Description and Remarks EASTERN U.S.:((IB Croton Reservoir-- same,pan low water mark,2 shots--pan empty feeder tunnel--boat tied to stump,2 shots--pan Jerome Hill Reservoir, low water mark, 2 shots--Delaware River,no rapids--pan same,2 shots--rocks on bottom--vicinity of Delaware Water Gap,2 shots--sign "Jersey Wanaque Reservoir"--low water,3 shots--stones--sun,2 shots--man lets earth filter thru fingers--cattle,water hole,2 shots--well drilling--water--NYC skyline--Hudson River--East River,3 shots--people sitting at dock--Wash.Square wading pool empty--fountain shut off--watering wagon for horses--horse drinking--hydrants with straps on--same--dried parched reservoir,3 shots--------EASTERN U.S.A.--DROUGHT--WATER--

Date of Event 7/8/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.U.S.:(Scenes of Adlai Stevenson activities in retrospect after his sudden death--7/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-57 28-57	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ADLAI STEVENSON 1900-1965 SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-506		Can No. none

Description and Remarks MISC.US:(Flashbacks on life of UN Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson--him in library--title--Stevenson(SOUND)--album--sworn as Governor of Ilinois--dissolve to Capitol--at desk in shirtsleeves---Dissolve to 1952 convention--scu--Stevenson with John Sparkman,runningmate for Presidency--convention floor--Stevenson & Sparkmann,hands raised---pan face to shoe with hole in sole,Stevenson--campaign montage-1956--Stevenson & Dean Rusk--ls White House--ext.Sevenson,Rusk,U Thant and Pres.JFKennedy--fotogs--into White House--int.with Pres.LBJohnson--med.shotSteveson and LBJ--cu Stevenson--Johnson to Mike--ms Johnson--SOUND--Lincoln statue--ls int.Gen.Assembly UN--pan gallery--aa Assembly--U Thant SOUND--Steve shakes with delegates--SOUND--ls ext.flags--aa same--flag half mast

Date of Event 7/15/65

COVER

[illegible]--STEVENSON--HEARST REPORTS--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--U.S.A.
STEVENSON--CONVENTION--RUSK--[illegible]--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)

(2) 38-57-1

WHITE HOUSE--STATUE--FLAGS--SPEECH(THANE)--

MISC.U.S.A.:(12/65-Actor Walter Brennan embarks on Christmas bond-selling crusade)

Can No. 38-97

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject BOND TRAILER with Walter Brennan

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Title "A CHRISTMAS MESSAGE FROM WALTER BRENNAN"--fade-in med. Walter Brennan amid holiday decor, holds up Bonds--talks about them--SOUND---fadeout----

Date of Event makeup 12/3/65

POSTERS(Signs)--MISC.USA--BONDS--CHRISTMAS STORY--BRENNAN--SPEECH(Brennan)--ACTORS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. U.S.A. (Mervyn LeRoy party////

Issue Number

HMU 28 x 4

Subject

MERVYN LE ROY PARTY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				HMU LIST-FOLDER #26 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Party for Producer
rvyn LeRoy--please see film--we had no other
formation on this--probably in connection with one of his latest
lms----------

SC.USA--MOTION PIX--LE ROY,Mervyn--PARTY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of F 1935

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.U.S.:(1/66-Comedian -Actor Alan Young talking on U.S. Savings Bonds)	Can No. 39-5	Roll No. Trailer

Subject: TREASURY DEPT. U.S.SAVINGS BOND. TRAILER with Alan Young

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupl 161	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(SOUND of comedian-actor Alan Young talking re: U.S.Savings Bonds

Date of Event: makeup 1/13/66

MISC.U.S.--YOUNG--SPEECH(Young)--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

MISC.U.S.:(8/22/66-Airlines resume operations at airline strike ends after 43 days)	Can No. 39-68	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIRLINE STRIKE ENDS--DISPUTE SETTLED AFTER 43 DAYS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-84	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MISC.US:(dolly shot planes on field--int,people wait--ms children wait--cu people get tickets--aa same--mechanic look at plane--aa same--looking at wheels--people get on planes--people seated in plane--bs people wave--ms get on plane--cu same--bs people look,plane taxi--ms plane takeoff-GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL,aviation activity----------

Date of Event: 8/22/66 makeup

MISC.US--AVIATION--STRIKE--HL YEAR(News)--MONTAGE(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

MISC. U.S.A. (Smothers Brothers talk it up for U.S. Savings Bonds)	Issue Number 34-74-Trailer	

Subject	BOND TRAILER (With Smothers Brothers)	Cameraman ?

Length	148ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

MISC.USA--(med.Tom Smothers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1966

[illegible] on work bench--med.brother Dick Smothers enter pic,asks Tom what he's doing--Tom making "umbrella" of flat circle of wood on a stick--shows top of it to camera,it's a sign touting government bonds--mcu Brothers talk--cu Dick shows camera a handful of var.type bonds--med.them--(theme is "Save for a Rainy Day")-

MISC USA--BONDS--SMOTHERS,Tom & Dick--SPEECH(Smothers)--

SEE OVER

MISC.U.S.(outer space):(9/66-Pix taken from Gemini 11 show Astronaut Gordon riding nose of capsule,attaching tether,etc.)	Can No. 39-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	GEMINI 11's VIEW--SPACE PHOTOS ARE STUNNING SPECTACLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-369	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.US OUTER SPACE:(ss LCdr.Richrd Gordon riding nose of Gemini XI--return to capsule--attach tether--4 stills taken from Gemini XI--ls Carrier USS GUAM--copter takes off--ls chute thru clouds--ss copter pilots-chute coming down--cu lands in water--ss copter over capsule--ss capsule & frogmen--cu capsule--opening hatch--cu pilot in copter--first man out of capsule--2d man out--1st astro picked up--cu fotog--2d man picked up--approach Carrier (from copter)--copter lands--2 men out of copter & walking--

Date of Event 9/19/66

MISC.US(Outer Space)--GORDON--ASTRONAUTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--FEATS--SCIENCE--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--COPTERS--USS GUAM--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RESCUE--PILOT--U.S.NAVY--COMMAND--HL-

SEE OVER

MISC.U.S.A.:(11/66-Shots Mich.Gov.Romney, N.Y.Gov.Rockefeller,Charles Percy-Ill. Lurleen Wallace,& E.Brooke of Mass. voting on election day)

Can No. 39-91

Roll No. 1

Subject: ELECTION DAY 1966--VOTERS DECISIONS
CLIMAX CAMPAIGNS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.shots people vote-- put ballots in box--MICHIGAN:(cu pan to George Romney voting--out with wife--ILLINOIS:(Charles Percy out of car,walks--him voting--var. shots in CALIFORNIA of Ronald Reagan and wife--fotoge-- var.shots Calif.Gov.Edmund "Pat" Brown voting--Reagan victory crowd-- Reagan and wife--ALABAMA:(Mrs. Lurlene Wallace voting--2 shots with her husband,George---MASSACHUSETTS:(cu Edward Brooke signs--shots of him and wife voting--cu 2 shots,Brooke waves--NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,crowd-- Frank O'Connor with NY Sen.Robert Kennedy--O'Connor thru crowd--Nelson Rockefeller headquarters--Rocky and wife waving,crowds--more crowd-----

Date Shot: 11/10/66

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--MICHIGAN--ROMNEY--ILLINOIS--PERCY--CALIFORNIA--REAGAN--BROWN--ALABAMA--WALLACE--MASSACHUSETTS--BROOKE--NEW YORK CITY,--O'CONNOR--ROCKEFELLER--KENNEDY--CROWD(NY)-- HL YR--VOTING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.USA:(In Northwest--forest fire 1967 "A"story

Issue Number 40-71-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRES (B)SHIRLEY TEMPLE(C)DOUBLE SCREEN TV(D)TIN SOLDIERS (E)ESTEREL FASHIONS

Cameraman UPT

(A)73 (B)72 (C)61 (D)75 (E)102

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts See bk no.after each location -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)NEWST USA:(in Snoqualamie Nat'l Forest,AV fire burn at top of mt and below--smoke fills screen--fire--AV trees,smoke--AV swath cut thru forest by fire--ground,flames lick behind trees--closer view flames--man in truc watch--flames lick tops of trees--AV smoke--BkNo:34-2

(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF:(BkNo:34-22--ms Shirley Temple Black,former child star,at desk--press--cu her,pan to press as she announces her candidacy for political office--library shot she dance as child--with James Dunn--she get scroll in"Little Rebel"--cu her,child--cu today--

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:none)-- int.pan from conventional TV set to the double -screen (front and back) --[illegible].sc, same pic both sides--cu

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

controls--crowd looking at set--remote control--cu men look--crowd look

(D)KULMBACH,GERMANY:(BK NO:33-34--at Annual Tin soldier Fair,pan set of tin soldiers,advancing--cu pan cavalry--pan up 3 soldiers,Gen. Grant,Kaiser Wilhelm and WW2 German officer--man stoops over table,loo at soldiers--cu group soldiers,fifers,etc--hand move plastic model int group of tin soldiers--hand turns model around--man hold model,compare it to picture in book--xcu model & pic--cu models,officer on horse with sabre Charge!--pan Roman legions march thru city----------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:28-32--fashions by Jacques Esterel--dresses, collars,pants,boots--var.scs.models--coats,hand bags----------

(A)NW USA--FIRES(Forest)--(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF--TEMPLE(Shirley)--POLITICS PRESS--(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--INVENTIONS--(D)KULMBACH, GERMANY--Fair(Germany)--MODELS(Tin soldiers)--(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS

MISC.USA:(1967--Hurricanes

Issue Number
40-76-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
HURRICANE--EAST COAST LASHED; FLOODING WIDESPREAD

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK 10736-6
97ft				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST,USA:(pan beach, waves break--pan from beach,down to waves break over board on beach--cu waves pour out of sewer--med.floods street, pan up to cloudy sky--cu wind gauge--med.rain,wind blow,police direct traffic--man blown backward toward us--man wade street in ankle-deep water--med.small van thru flood--man sit on porch on flooded street-med.bs man smoke,gaze at flooded street----------

Date of Event
Sept. 1967

MISC.USA(EAST COAST)--FLOODS--HURRICANE--WIND--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(Border--1967

Issue Number 40-68-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

PRESIDENTS--U.S. AND MEXICO SETTLE BORDER DISPUTE

Cameraman UPI

ER NO:41-28,32

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82ft				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

US-MEXICAN BORDER:(crowd hold banner "El Paso and Juarez welcome the Presidents" Date 10/67
ms & cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of US and Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz in car--confetti all around--ms motorcade--sideshot car,both Pres.wave,secret service men walk alongside car--crowd--xcu them in car,see confetti--car thru heavy shower of confetti--crowd behind barricade,waves--ls,ext signing of the agreement--Diaz signs,pan to LBJ at other end of table--cu LBJ signs--crowd applause--mcu Johnson and Diaz Ordaz raise clasped hands--ls US & Mexican flags----------

MISC.USA(Border)--U.S.GOVT--MEXICAN GOVT--HISTORICAL--JOHNON--ORDAZ--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. USA:(1967--West coast)

Issue Number 40-92-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PRESIDENT TOURS MILITARY BASES

Camera Film UPI

bk no 43-22

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks WEST COAST,USAF(crowd,sign "Welcome Pres." at McConnell AFB in Kansas--Pres. Johnson shakes hands in crowd--crowd--aa him shake hands--press walks--he seated with officials--mcu dog by feet--LBJ looks on--jets fly overhead--(NATURAL SOUND OF JETS,5 ft)--he look up--Jets fly by(4 ft. NATURAL SOUND jets)-now aboard the USS ENTERPRISE,he with officers--cu sign "Air Intercept Control Area"--LBJ,officers--hs he watch--plane landon deck----------

Date Event Nov. 1967

MISC.USA(West Coast)--AVIATION--USAF--JET PROPULSION--JOHNSON,Pres.LB--SOUND(Jets flying)--AT SEA--USN--USS ENTERPRISE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

MISC.USA:(????date	Issue Number 7752x7	

Subject	Cameraman
WOOD CARVING (SHIPS)	?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? Found in stock shots-1967 Can No.
?ftg				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(assume that this is art work on ships or else may be wood models—please see film———found no information on this when film found on stock shot shelves in 1967—no time to spot it or trace further then——

Date of Event

MISC.USA—CARVING—MODELS(SHIPS)—ART—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

U.S. (by location)

ALABAMA

ALABAMA: (Henry Wallace campaigns throughout South)	Issue Number 5981x6; 5984x3	
Subject HENRY WALLACE CAMPAIGNS FOR PRESIDENCY ~~UNDER PROGRESSIVE PARTY~~		Cameraman SANDERS(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cut Bk Nos: 5284-8; 5285-1
200ft. + 500ft.				Can No. caption junked aft ~~or card made~~

Description and Remarks

ALABAMA:(5981x6: at GADSEN, ALABAMA: huge crowd, Wallace refuses to get out of his car--(crowds generally unfriendly)--in front of City Hall, banners--negroes in segregated, roped-off area--in BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: (at court house, crowds also segregated--again he stays in car--waves to crowd--refused to speak (blamed segregation)----------
-------5984x3: (LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS: (Wallace and party call on the Secretary of State to have his name put on ballot--group: R. W. Tucker, atty for Progressive Party; Clark Foreman, Nat'l Treas. of party; Wallace; C.G. "Grip" Hall, Sec. State of Arkansas--var. acts.---at Little Rock, meet on Capitol St-- shakes hands with people--at roadside stop, group eat

Dates: ~~Aug/~~Sept. 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5981x6; 5984x3

watermelon--in MEMPHIS,TENN:(public baseball diamond roped off and he speaks to mixed audience--booed but no throwing things,etc----in NASHVILLE,TENN:speaks on steps of War Memorial to mixed audience,quiet gathering--at KNOXVILLE,TENN pickets at the Negro Church from which Wallace spoke----------

ALABAMA,-WALLACE,Henry--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--NEGROES--CROWD(Alabama)--ARKANSAS--TENNESSEE--

ALABAMA:(11/66-Shots Alabama Gov.George Wallace with wife who is Democratic candidate to succeed him as they vote on election day 1966)

Can No. 34-91

Roll No. 1

Subject
ELECTION DAY 1966--VOTERS DECISIONS
CLIMAX CAMPAIGNS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.shots people vote--put ballots in box--MICHIGAN:(cu pan to George Romney voting--out with wife--ILLINOIS:(Charles Percy out of car,walks--his voting--var. shots in CALIFORNIA of Ronald Reagan and wife--fotogs--var.shots Calif.Gov.Edmund "Pat" Brown voting--Reagan victory crowd--Reagan and wife--ALABAMA:(Mrs. Lurlene Wallace voting--2 shots with her husband,George---MASSACHUSETTS:(cu Edward Brooke signs--shots of him and wife voting--cu 2 shots,Brooke waves--NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,crowd-Frank O'Connor with NY Sen.Robert Kennedy--O'Connor thru crowd--Nelson Rockefeller headquarters--Rocky and wife waving,crowds--more crowd-----

Date of Event 11/10/66

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--MICHIGAN--ROMNEY--ILLINOIS--PERCY--CALIFORNIA--REAGAN--BROWN--ALABAMA--WALLACE--MASSACHUSETTS--BROOKE--NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--ROCKEFELLER--KENNEDY--CROWD(NY)-- HL YR--VOTING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALABAMA: (1/68-Lurleen Wallace, wife of George Wallace, is elected to succeed husband as Gov. in November elections)	Gov. Can No. 40-2-1B 40-2-1B	Roll No.

Subject (HL of 1966) ELECTIONS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe 148-225	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN: 3 shots Gov. George Romney--ILLINOIS: 2 shots Charles Percy at polling place--MASSACHUSETTS: 2 shots Edward Brooke at polling place--NEW YORK Gov. Nelson Rockefeller after victory--CALIFORNIA: 2 shots Ronald Reaga after victory--ALABAMA: 3 shots Mrs. Lurleen Wallace at polling place--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

MICHIGAN--ROMNEY--ILLINOIS--PERCY--MASSACHUSETTS--BROOKE--NEW YORK--ROCKEFELLER--CALIFORNIA--REAGAN--ALABAMA--WALLACE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

ANNISTON, ALA. (var.shots at quarry--	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 1

Subject WORKS PROGRESS	Cameraman SANWALD(GOVT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407x2
94	82			Can No. 685

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

W.P.A.--BIRMINGHAM,ALA.

Date of Event 7-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ANNISTON, ALA. TORONTO, ONT.	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. kels

Subject	Cameraman
BISHOP STONEY CONSECRATED "LEAFS"TOP RED WINGS	SANDERS ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95-89 105-99				j

Description and Remarks: ls parade of bishops 3 shots Bishop James Moss Stoney walking--3 ls crowds out,2 shots Bishop--IN CHURCH OF ST.MICHAEL & ALL SAINTS:--Hockey final game goes to Toronto Maple Leafs 3 Red Wings 1--various shots angles of game and Detroit score,crowds Leafs score,crowds more game,and final score,group winners CUTS:ditto.

TORONTO:RELIOUS:STONEY:CHURCH:HOCKEY

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATMORE, ALA. EVANSTON, ILL. PHILA,PA.	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: GIRL FOOTBALL PLAYER: NWESTERN 20 N.D.0--PENN 22 CORNELL 20

Cameramen CROTCHETT TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length 90-38 109-105 158-154	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks in dressing roomflexes knee, put shoes on,semi cu makeup winks she is Luverne Wise--lipsticking,ls coach gives gang peptalk,cu girl--cheer leaders on field Atmore vs Bay Minette---action underway--and a score--cutin girls cheer leaders--cu coach sends her in,cu reports to ref,crowds team lined up and she boots conversion--NW VS ND:DeC pass to Clawson 28 yds for score crowds DeC run around end for 35 yds--DeC over from the 4--DeC punts,Hargraves takes it fumbles and NW recovery,crowds,Clawson off r.tackle for score--PENN VS CORNELL

Date of Event 11-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Franklin Fd:MaCullough pass good and Landsberg runs to the 3 trips--Landsberg thru for score--crowds, Murphy 60 yd run for score--almost stopped--crowds Murphy pass intercepted by Frick,returns 6 yds to 11,REagan over from the 1 yd line--crowds Reagan fades,runs instead for tieing touchdown,crowds,Reagan wide r.end run for 52 yds and brought down--then Davis boots field goal from the 28--Gifford reverse left end for 25 yds,Reagan off tackle for score--crowds, crowds carry goal posts,Carry Frick on shoulders--CUTS:add.football.

EVANSTON,ILL--PHILA,PA--FOOTBALL--GIRL--ATMORE HI SCHOOL

BAY MINETTE HI SCHOOL--NORTHWESTERN U--NOTRE DAME--PENN U

CORNELL U--STADII

(2) 12-931-3

AUBURN, ALABAMA: (Conduct experiments to put Army jeeps to use on farms)

Issue Number CS 7829x6

Subject ARMY JEEPS FOR FARM USE

Cameraman SANDERS

Length CS 80ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts shots-caption

Description and Remarks AUBURN, ALABAMA: jeep easily pulls a plow, cutting 16-inch furrow in 7 inch depth--var.elevated shots showing efficiency of the jeep that is now engaged in war but will help on the farm afterward--one jeep harrows plowed land while another pulls a two-row planter--mowing field of hay--jeeps leave barn pulling equipment to field--down the farm road--spread lime over field--loading jeep to haul milk and feed to market--farmerettes round up and drive cattle--on way to market--rural scs--farm boy calls for his date----------AUBURN,ALABAMA--FARMING--JEEPS--

Date of Event June 1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUBURN, ALA (CONFERENCE ON RADIO ACTIVE ISOTOPES)

Car No. 5556 x 3

Roll No.

Subject: CONFERENCE ON RADIO ACTIVE ISOTOPES

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen. scenes scientists confer at Alabama Polly Inst--int.Dr.R.Poor and Dr.Wm Pollard,group into lecture hall,Dr. M.Thomas,sm,group,Dr.A.Aehersold walks up Dr.ET Overman in lab demonstrates,test rabbit on scale,cms--classroom demonstration scenes

AUBURN,ALA.CONFERENCE:ATOMIC ENERGY:SCIENCE
ALA POLY INST:POOR:POLLARD:THOMAS:AEHERSOLD:
OVERMAN

Date of 11-16-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA	V 4 No 99	LOCAL

Subject: CAROLINA'S HUSKIES SULLY AUBURN TIGER CLAIM TO GRID TITLE

Cameraman: TYE SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	122			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: South Carolina kicks off to Auburn. Aurburn with ball marches up field to 11 yard line and then scores on a pass. Auburn very much ~~xxx~~ the better during the first half of the game. SC marches to Aurburn line and scores tieing touchdown. Other CUS of the play.

CUTS JUNKED

Also as: FOOTBALL—SO. CAROLINA U—AUBURN U

Date of Event 12-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 99	

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Can No. 203
V.5R. 888 1
LOCAL

Subject 125,000 PERSONS SEE GALA XMAS PARADE USHER IN HOLIDAYS.

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 833x5
100	89			Can No. 167

Description and Remarks shot looking down 19th St. NRA Eagle leading parade--shots of floats coming into camera--crowds--last float in parade Santa Claus in a sleigh with reindeers--crowds NITE SCENES WITH FLARES--Cuts;scenes additional as above.

Also as:CHRISTMAS--PARADE--FLOATS--SANTA CLAUS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 12-1-33

Used No.	Date
203	

SEE OVER

Form 2530 - 5M - 1 34 [illegible]

BIRMINGHAM, ALA	Can No. V 4 No 99	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: THRONGS INVADE CITY TO JOIN IN WELCOME OF HOLIDAY PAGEANT

Cameraman: TYE SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	101			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Street scenes of the annaul Christmas day parade, viewed by 100,000. Floats, mannikans and bands are seen parading by light of flares.

CUTS JUNKED

Also as: XMAS STORYES--PARADE--FLOATS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event 12-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 99	

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM ..., ALA.	Can No. 951 x	Roll No. 6

...RMINGHAM FIRE	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
165				

Description and Remarks scenes of ruins of Loveman's Dept.Store--all aftermath stuff showing the wreckage caused by fire....

Also as:FIRE--RUINS--

Date of Event 3-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. 3

Subject: BALLOON RACES (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				1081x4 / 349

Description and Remarks: 1st shot gen.view-at Legion Field--oxygen tanks being loaded--getting a balloon ready--next scene at 32 ft.down balloon takes off--cu winning flier--CUTS:Lts.Charles Kendall and H.T.Orville of Navy winners--NITE scenes ascending--var.shots preparations--Army crew,Nagy crew,Goodyear crew--Carl Lange,Verner Smith--Chas.Kendall,Orville--Lt.McCormick,J.P.Kirkendall--H.Hansen, James Case--Geo.Hineman,Milford Vanick--Lt.Gillespie,Lt.Hawkins,Capt.Flood -takeoffs.

Date of Event: 7-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BAILOONS--RACES--LEGION FIELD--LT.HAWKINS--CAPT.FLOOD--
LT.CHAS.KENDAIL--H.T.ORVILLE--NAVY--NITE--ARMY--CARL
LANGE--VERNER SMITH--LT.McCORMICK--J.P.KIRKENDAIL--H.
HANSEN--JAS.CASE--GEO.HINEMAN--M.WICK--LT.GILLESPIE
AVIATION

(2) 6-273-3

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. HILLY-BILLIES MUSIC SOUND SINGING ETC.	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No. 9

Subject "HOLINESS" CULT DEFIES SNAKE BITES	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1092x2
181	169			Can No. X 665

Description and Remarks 1s group man handing box with snake out to platform--Dodson handling snake--balance of story in natural sound HILLY BILLIES CHANTIN & SINGING & JUMPING ETC. IN THEIR SNAKE RITUAL--cuts:1s meeting singing & shouting--shots of individual characters--HH.Kirkland taking snake out of box,cu--people in holy trance--

SOUND--SNAKE--RELIGIOUS--REV.DODSON--H.H.KIRKLAND--MUSIC

Date of Event 8-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	Can No. V.6 R.297	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: HOWELL STARS AS ALABAMA BEATS GEORGIA.

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
97	85			

Description and Remarks: Alabama kicks to Georgia--
Howell of Alabama scores on long end run--
Alabama again scores--action on sidelines--
crowd shots--Alabama Tearm white Jerseys
U of Ga. dark red--CUTS:add.shots.

HOWELL--ALABAMA U--U OF GEORGIA--CROWDS
FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(WPA at work to ease job shortage--7/35--used in "35 YRS.AGO"--7/60) JULY 35

Can No. 33-57

Roll No. 3

Subject: CITY FIVE [illegible] Flivver. ...ane: New Flivver Plane: Flexible Glass: ...R.Legion Protest: WPA: Beer at 60¢ an hour

Contraband LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed ...ut of hangar--motor ... inventor Neil McGaffey tuning ...t, 2 scs--med.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis----LANGLEY FIELD,VA: ...s plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled land- ...ng gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,take- ...ff,headon & sideview----TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with ...ammer--2 shots,ls & cu,dop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass ...ttached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,no ...reak----NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots--crowd on fire- ...scapes--Leagion massed for parade,2 shots----------BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(...orkers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers ...ump cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu wornout ...ork shoes--children out of old schoolhouse--ls,new school--DALLAS,TEX.

Makeup 7/11/60

Date of Event 7/35 JULY 35

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ext of store,wign "ALL THE SCHMEPPES BEER YOU CAN DRINK,60¢ and HOUR"—int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around piano for song-fest————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & NAIL FILM—AVIATION(2 stories)—MC GAFFEY—INVENTION—TYPES PLANE—MOTOR—MONTAGE(Avintion)—
LANGLEY FIELD,VA—TAKEOFF—
TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DIVING
NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CROWD—AMER.LEGION—PARADE—VETERANS—
BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—WPA—U.S.GOVT—MONTAGE(laborers)—NEGROES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—
DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—NITECLUB—PIANO—FEATS—ODDITIES—

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 1

Subject WORKS PROGRESS

Cameraman SANWALD(GOVT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	82			1407x2 / 685

Description and Remarks bldg foundation of Boys' Industrial School--prying rock loose--wheeling stone--in the mixer--out of mixer--ls signing payroll--cu 'roll--boogie drinking water--cu feet--old fashion schoolhouse--new school house--kids playing ring-a-rosie--ls school house--CUTS:mixing cement etc.--barrows in action--at quarry at Anniston,Ala--var.shots at quarry--signing--cu negro holding drill--hammer hitting same--testing for loose stones--sharpening steel forge--schools--kids playing--leaving school.

Date of Event 7-27-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WPA--US GOVT--LABORERS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION-- CHOOLS
MACHINERY--EMPLOYMENT--CHILDREN--ANNISTON,ALA.--
QUARRY--INDUSTRY

(2) 7-376-1

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	Can No. V.7 R. 411	Roll No. ATLANTA.

Subject: XMAS CARNIVAL PARADE GREETS SANTA IN SOUTH

Cameraman: SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1505x8 Can No. 195
119	107			

Description and Remarks: thousands jam streets of Birmingham to view annual spectacle of Santa's arrival with all his floats--Queen's float--Santa Claus float--ALL NITE SCENES--CUTS:as above.

CARNIVAL--XMAS--PARADE--NITE--FLOATS--PAGEANT--SANTA CLAUS

Date of Event: 30-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	Can No. V.8 R. 503	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject VOLUNTEERS HOLD CRIMSON TIDE TO SCORELESS TIE	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1970x3 Can No. 520
101	89			

Description and Remarks kickoff, TENN TO ALABAM, DUNCAN kicks--CALDWELL hits left tackle for 5--crowds..punts,crowds, TENN TRIES PASS NG CROWDS, TENN punts, crowds, ALABAMA 10YD RUN TO 1 YD line,band marches on--CUTS: ditto

TENNESSEE U--ALABAMA U--FOOTBALL--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	V.8 R. 511	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
L.S.U. SMASHED TO VICTORY OVER AUBURN, 19 TO 6	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105	93			2018x1	530

Description and Remarks LEGION FIELD--crowds--16 yd gain by LSU back, crowds--runner out of bounds on 1 ft. line, crowds and Reed goes over for LSU--crowds--Milner of LSU goes 90 yds for touchdown--crowds LSU pass to Tinsley for score--crowds--Auburn man runs across field for score--CUTS: ditto.

LSU--AUBURN--LEGION FIELD--CROWDS.

Date of Event 11-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	Can No. V.8 R. 515	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ALABAMA BEATS COMMODORES IN LAST-HALF DRIVE	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2029x1
101	89		.	Can No. 710

Description and Remarks LEGION STADIUM--kickoff and var.shots of game--Alabama scores--Vanderbilt scores, more scenes and Alabama scores 14-6--CUTS:ditto.

FOOTBALL--ALABAMA U--VANDERBILT U--STADIUM--

Date of Event 11-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	Can No. V.9 R. 615	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ALABAMA GAINS NARROW VICTORY OVER GA. TECH.	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2560x1,2 1015 Can No.
90	80			

Description and Remarks LEGION FIELD:crowds, 25,000 Ga.Tech kicks off,Zivich (A) slams in no gain, crowds,Kilgrowtakes it to Tech's 3--crowds, Kilgrow pass to Warren for score CUTS:ditto,more football crowds.

[FOOTBALL--CROWDS--STADIUM--ALABAMA U GA.TECH.

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERMINGHAM, ALABAMA.	Can No. 10-711	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: TENNESSEE 13, ALABAMA 0

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	73			3133x2,3,980

Description and Remarks: parade, crowds, Cafego (Tenn) at r.tackle for 48,crowds Woodruff reverse to Hunter good for 6,Coffman takes it over, crowds,Cafego again,around end for 30-- crowds,Coffman thru r.guard and over--CUTS: DITTO.

TENN U--ALABAMA U--FOOTBALL

Date of Event: 10-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRMINGHAM(ALA.)BIG AIR SHOW) STUNTUNG ETC	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION: DC-4 IN EAST:FRENCH AIR SHOW: USA SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 3

Subject CAMERAMAN HAS DOUBLE VISION AT NOVEL CONVENTION	Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
61	50			

Description and Remarks: mirror scene and then one of the girls moves, bother turn, cu head cu of both, group of twins, parade scenes, cu 2 girls--cu two more, girls--2 guys and 2 little country girls--Billy & Jack Young in white--2 cute kids chewing gum, cus--
CUTS: ditto.
TWINS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 6-10-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRMINGHAM ALA. (TENN. GRIDDERS TOP ALABAMA 27-12	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: MINN. 13-0. STATE 7: MICH. 28-ILL. 0: CORNELL 33-SYRACUSE 6: TENN. WINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS OHIO

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. FT.WORTH, TEX. BELMONT PK,NY.	Can No. 13-987	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ATL AIR SHOW: WOOD WINS US GOLF OPEN: WHIRLAWAY TAKES BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman CROTCHETT LEDERER FORDHAM.

Length 112-102 95-91 91-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks air shot field unsteady,old and new type plane,girl gets in Pusher, joystocking--biplane upside down fast spins etc.smoke flying,2 shots,crowds,reverse motion crowds, parachute plane,down and undercarriage crashes--Craig Wood tees off, gallery,2 shots,Runyan sinks putt--gallery,Nelson sinks one,crowds,Wood long one,in,crowds long putt,pan crowd,cu of Winner Wood--HOSS RACE: crowds,parade out, closer shot Whirlaway,crowds, and they're off,crowds,leaves the pack,out,crowds and in the stretch leading and over--CUTS:add golf, Sarazen,Little,Nelson etal, ADD HOSS RACE:add airmeet

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

balloon catches fire,Br.planes Buffalo interceptor and Hudson Lockheed--U star Anne Nagle is hostess,Carolyn Cassidy is chosen Miss Aviation '41--Dinah Shore--Mike Murphy stunt pilot--Jack Huber in cutaway chute act.cu he

FT.WORTH,TEX.-BELMONT PK,NY-AVIATION-TYPES-AIRSHOW-STUNTS

PARACHUTE PLANE-GODF-WOOD-HOSS RACE-WHIRLAWAY-NAGLE-CASSID

SHORE-MURPHY-HUBER

(2) 13-987-2

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. (MINE STRIKE*)	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 1

Subject: VIOLENCE IN COAL STRIKE:LAUNCH DESTROYER USS FARENHOLT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINES

STAR JUNCTION,PA

Date of Event: 11-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. (RAF SLOGGING IN USARMY DAY PARADE..AUERS)	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. MID EAST. MONTREAL, CAN. ENGLAND.	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. LOCALS.

Subject: ALABAMA 8 TENN 0:TUNING UP TANKS: CANADA HAILS DIEPPE HEROES:LORD WOOLTON AT FOOD SHOW

Cameraman: SANDERS MGM ASSOC:GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98-92 158-150 134-126 50-42				junked no cuts 4652x3 330ft.

Description and Remarks: LEGION FIELD:crowds,Ala pass good for 23,crowds,Ala carries reverse 18-- crowds,cutback tackle to the 10,crowds run around l.end,crowds and pickup 20 yd line fore score--TANKS IN EGYPT:repair stations set up,wireless,test radio,Royal Electr.& Mchan. Engineers,greasing,tanks,trucks,gunnery test recoil heavy gun,test run,mile loose sand, thru it,great clouds swell libr cu folo shots full screen--sev.and cu driver & other out dusty--CANAD:crowds heroes,off train,one soldier kisses family, [illegible] kisses gal gals greet another--crowds,sev shots soldiers

Date of Event: 10-17-42.

Used No.	Date
OKAY	

SEE OVER

stretcher case,cus,gal talks to him,soldier arm in cast coffee,Min.Defense Power shakes hands,cu Rev.JA Sabourin, pan soldiers,fellow lighting cigarette for scot--Minister talk to end--RAF FOODDEMONSTRATION:walking shot,canteen with soldiers,at camp inspect food,cus etc.--shots of Lord inspects--CUTS:ditto.Lt J Counsel stretcher military cross arrivals,Pvt A.Ferguson--Black Watch,Sgt.Maj.Gouk--shots Lt.Col Menard wins Dist/Serv--Sgt Maj.Levesque--Bob Bowman radio correspondent and Capt.Ronald Murray--talk by Capt.D Francis--

EGYPT:MONTREAL,CAN:ENGLAND:FOOTBALL:ALABAMA:TENNESSEE:

TANKS:ENG.ARMY:WAR:HEROES:CAN ARMY:POWER:SABOURIN:FOOD:

INTERVIEWS.

(2) 15-129-LOCALS

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. (ALABAMA 25 TENNESSEE 7)

Card No. 18-444

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		-1	

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--. 10/30/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Iowa's kick blocked and runs back of goal .Ravensburg on it for another Indiana score--INDIANA BALL..George Taliaferry scoops up a fumble and is off on a 74 yd TD romp--

BIRMINGHAM,ALA.--STADIUMS--ALABAMA U,--TENN.U--
FOOTBALL--IOWA CITY,IOWA--INDIANA U.--IOWA U.--
HL SPORTS--

(2) 18-444-6

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: (Army & Navy put on thrilling air show)

Issue Number 5322x1, 2

~~5322x1,2~~

Subject: 12th ANNUAL NATIONAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman: CROTCHETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut NO: 4686-8
1300 ft.				Can NO: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA:(civilian and military pilots thrill record crowd of 300,000 at first National Air Show in town since the war--low ceilings and drizzling rain hamper show--var.formations,stunts,etc--among the guests were: Mex.Capt.Fernando Hernandez Vega;Cuban Capt.Efraim R.Hernandez; Fr.LCol.A.LaDousse; Br.Squadron Leader J.L.Mitchell;Paraguay Maj Lucio Ayala and Russ.LCol.A.Galkorsky--cus of visitors as they watch th show--Army shows off its new P80s--Army and Navy stage an "attack" on the airport---Movie Capitol celebrities present were:Mark Cramer of RKO and Miss Cletus Caldwell and Buddy Rogers of Comet Productions;Miss Jea Porter of MGM and Queen of the Carnival for 1946;Miss Frances Galbo of Chicago and Miss [illegible] Miss [illegible] of 1946"--posing in...

Date June 2, 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5322x1,2

front of new Aeronca Chum plane--cu Miss Aviation--cu Caldwell,Porter--
cu of Buddy Rogers and of Mark Cramer watching show--Bob Davidson,who
is Alabama dealer for Aeronca-------add.shots of the Aeronca Chum------

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--CROWD(Alabama,huge crowd)--
WEATHER--ROGERS,Buddy--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Air Show)--

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. (DEATH ENDS AIR SHOW) | Can No. V. 20 R. 47 | Roll No. 5

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. | 5

Subject	Cameraman
D[illegible] AIR SHOW	SANDERS:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	117		66?8x1 195ft. 55?1x2 200ft.

Description and Remarks: hellcats in formation,fold[illegible]
s,Curtiss pusher type, demonstrates, smoke
2 planes zig zag--one swoops down hangs on
limbs,crowds,bat man drops trails smoke,
drop then chute opens with jerk,crowds,plane
lying chutist drops and whirling down all the way
bom behind trees--CUTS:Gov.J.Folsom--Betty Skelton--
oker--J.Huber 2 mi chute drop--Briston-Landy acrobatics
n Mitchell chute,falls to doom,H.Ludwig in pusher
INGHAM,ALA:AVIATION:AIRSHOWS:TYPES:FORMATION FLYING:
IL S:DISASTER:MI. OF YR:PARACHUTISTS:FOLSOM:SKELTON:
:HUBER:MITCHELL:LUDWIG

Date of Event: 8-7-8,47

Used No.	Date

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA (GA.TECH 7 BAMA 14	Can No. V.50 R93	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MY 7:WISCONSIN 6 MICHIGAN 40	SANDERS. HESS EDWARDS SAVITT

Length 102-97 96 141	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) None Cans (B) H-5674x6 1650ft. Can No. -5674x6 1050ft. (C) 5676x2 450ft.

Description and Remarks: LEGION FD:Gilmer,Fraska pass,another o Morrow,another Cadenhead,Gilmer plunges-- rowds,Southard Tech to Mosley intercepts ardage,Glimer-Franko and again for td--CA N SNOW STORM:Girar of W loses ball on punt erges pass td,Derricotte takes punt and 7 lliott run,for 25,Chappius-Elliott,Chappius irard-Bennett gain,Embach reverse for Wis D:Rowan A.for 23,college joes buttons,Scott nd 11 more,Stuart over td,crowds,Evans-Mc 3,Minis-Littleton for 12,Dooney bulls it UTS:Elliott end run for 20,Elliott-Chappius erger td--Embach for 16--punts,Self ret.kickoff,pass in- erception by Derricotte--Chappius for 10--Elliott for 4--

Date of Event -15-47

Used Penty o

~~Chappius~~

-Yeges td--Wis

score--FRANKLIN

endrun 30,Row-

arthy Penn for

SLOW MOTION--

pass--Weis-

OVER

SEE OVER

ARMY-PENN:Minisi-McCarthy for 8,Dooney score--Scott for 30--punt--Minisi pass--othersScott for 8,Luongo for 16

CROWDS

BIRMINGHAM,ALA:PHILA,PA:MADISON,WIS:FOOTBALL:GA TECH:

ALABAMA: PENN U: USMA: ARMY: WISCONSIN: MICHIGAN U

STADII

(2) 20-93-3

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: (DYNAMITE GIRL)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 4
Subject: (C)GYMNASTS	Cameraman: FOX, HEARST, HARDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	78 53 89			JUNK

Description and Remarks: cowboy thrown from bare back [illegible] deo cowgirls--boy and girl [illegible] inda goofy--is Brahma bull [illegible] boy--another Brahma throws guy right away-- [illegible] hands or his back and bull goes away--is Brahma [illegible] irls and rider somersaults off and bull tries to gore him [illegible] to ground--another Brahma throws guy--Brahma jumping and [illegible] arnin[illegible] hat of and he's thrown, clowns try to wave bull [illegible] way--photo, runs in front of him--BIRMING[illegible]M, ALABAMA: cu [illegible] len [illegible] cutting on helmet TITLE--she gets into casket-- [illegible] as she [illegible] cks down--people standing by, one kid covers [illegible] face--[illegible] goes off and BOOM, guy runs into pic to [illegible] lying there is O.K., still somking--see what's

Date of Event: MAY-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] TITLE--[illegible] dance--angle 2 of as they come into camera waving ar s--cu same--cartwheel in front of camera--running handstand and over horse onto feet--cu gal doing same--running dive over horse and over onto feet--gal does same thing from different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse an roll over onto feet--another angle same--

AUSTIN,TEX.-- IRMINGHAM,ALA.**NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--COWBOYS AND COWGIRLS--STUDENTS--SPILLS--THRILLS--STUNTS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--HOME--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SWEDISH GIRLS--GYMNASTS--VISITS--DANCE--

(2) 21-145-4

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. (Dixiecrats hold their convention)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 1

Subject DIXIECRATS: GOV. THURMOND HEARS STATE RIGHTS SLATE

Cameraman SANDERS, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	132			5945x2,3

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALA: exterior Municipal Audit
fg Dixie flag--cu states ritht sign--
ill Murray--people going in--hs convention--
elegates with Ala.sign in fg--Miss.sign--hs convention
monstration--closer demonstrating, confederate flag--
monstration not Truman but Thurman--people platform--
Storm Thurmond and Fielding Wright together--back shot
ill--Thurmond speaks--everybody applauding--CUTS: add. on
ove scenes--
RMINGHAM, ALA.-CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--BLOGS(MUNICIPAL
DITORUIM)--EEAGS--POSTERS--THRUMOND--WRIGHT--DELEGATES
PEECHES--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CAMPAIGNS--

Date of Event JULY 16,1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA:(FAT MAN POLE SITTER)

Can No. 6264x 6x6x

Roll No. 5 5

Subject: FAT MAN POLE SITTER

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: CU. STORY

Can No.

Description: BIRMINGHAM, ALA.:Percy Coplon and family eating at table in their home--cu Percy--Percy weighing in before starting diet--cu scale and weight--heads for minature house on steel pole--kisses wife and goes aloft on ladder--enters house waves to crowd, 6x6 house--

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA--COPLON--STUNTS--FAMILIES--SCALES--CIRCULATION--CROWD--FOOD--

Date of Event: 9 PT 1-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: (Alabama-Tenn. play tie football game)

Issue Number CS 6208x2

Subject ALABAMA-TENN FOOTBALL GAME 7-7 tie

Cameraman SANDERS

BK NOS: 3991-2 captions filed for [illegible] numbers

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ftg.				[illegible]

Description and Remarks: [illegible] we filed a cut story on this game---please see film--we had no spotsheet for it----captions filed under X-number----------

10/15/69 ent

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA -FOOTBALL--ALABAMA U--TENN U--

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA:(1950- Air Carnival)	Can No. 23-355 23-355	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR CARNIVAL (B) PASSION PLAY (C)ST.LOUIS ZOO	(A) SANDERS (B) WELT IN FILMS (C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No.
6 96 65 95				(A) 6343 x 2 (B) 6329 x 6 (C) 6337 x 2,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: May 1950

Used No. Date

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA:(making with smoke acro- batics--4 jets in formation--peel off--guy, Don Edwards, hang by feet from plane--old type plane cavorting, Clem Honkal gal starts up on helicopter trapeze, Marilyn Rich--way up high--still gymnast stuff, cu hanging--way off indistance-- somersault stuff--CUTS:(parachutists, Jack Huber & Eddie Allen--jet assisted takeoff NG army jet plane--add. materia OBERAMMERGAU, GERMANY(LS village--2 shots bldg--pan down to large crowd--NATURAL SOUND over Pasaion Play--crowds watching--stage, play going on, 3 shots--CUTS:Add. same-------- ST. LOUIS, MO:(ls crowds--monk on stilts, checkered suit, maki turnabouts--kid reaction--2 monkeys jump rope--kids--monke

(2) 23-355-2

[illegible] & CU--kid applauds--teet[illegible]
dotter and monkey jumps--monkey on board lands on man's shoulders--monkey puts one foot on guys head and balances--grabs hold guys hand,balances upside down--holds on by one hand--CUTS:Add same----------

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--AVIATION--JETS--EDWARDS--STUNTS--HONKAMP--RICH--HELICOPTER--ACROBATICS--SMOKE--CALISTHENICS-HUBER--ALLEN--OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA,GERMANY--BUILDING--THEATRICAL--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--SOUND--CROWD--ST.LOUIS,MO--MONKEYS--ZOO--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: (Ben Hogan in golf win--1951 sports highlights)	Can No. 25-522	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1951	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
615	571			none

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Montage sports big year 1951--speedboats,auto--hoss racing--bobsledding--daredevil off car--skiing--diving--baseball,2 shots Giant team, Leo Durocher led--crowds--the pitch and Giants' Bobby Thompson hits Ralph Branca's pitch for a home run and jubilation for the Giants pennant wi for 1951--2 shots jubilation--he romps home and is mobbed by happy team mates and fans-----BASKETBALL:5 shots & crowd--crowd applauding for winning Kentucky team----HS of WEST POINT,NY:(2 shots of public relations man--Army team (football) runs out--Dick Kazmaier & team out (Princeton)--attempts pass but runs with ball--crowd reaction--he carr thru middle for TD----------CHURCHILL DOWNS, LOUISVILLE,KY:1 Kentucky Derby,reil shot-slo motion of winner "COUNT TURF" across,long shot--CROWDS for golf at BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA--Ben Hogan tees off--gallery folo--sinks final put

Date of E 1951

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

and cu him with trophy----BOXING At PITTSBURGH,PA:,knockout by the veteran negro Joe Walcott--Negro Ezzard Charles bandaged,getting upp-2 shots of Walcott--TRACK AND FIELD at NY's Madison Square Garden,hs-Rev.Bob Richards tops 15 feet in pole vault,jubilant----title SPILLS & CHILLS--waterskiing--one over and spills--downhill skiing and spills on snowy slops--jumping,nice shot--ski jump and spill--bobsledding,2 shots--crackup----RODEO,3 shots,nice spills------MADRID,SPAIN for the golding of the bulls--cu guys bowled over,and bull slides,looks around and Matador tossed-----hs AINTREE,ENGLAND for Grand National,over jump and spills--overhead--slo spills----------MOTOCYCLE MANIACS around tu turns--2 shots,spills--auto race, start crack up--cu smash up, hs at LANGHORNE,PA where many,many cars were caught in pile up----------

USA--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--MONTAGE(Sports)--SPEEDBOATS--HORSE RACE--BOBSLEDDING--SKIING--DIVING--BASEBALL--DUROCHER--DODGERS--GIANTS--BRANCA--THOMPSON--SPECTATORS--RIOT--BASKETBALL--CROWD--WEST PT NY--FOOTBALL--PRINCTON,U--WEST POINT--CHURCHILL DOWNS,KY--COUNT TURF--BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--GOLF--HOGAN--PITTSBURGH,PA--BOXING--WALCOTT--CHARLES--MEDICAL--BLDGS--NYC--RICHARDS--POLE VAULT--SPILLS--SNOW--RODEO--MADRID,SPAIN--BULLS--AINTREE,ENGLAND--SLO MOTION--MOTOCYCLE

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.: (Pres. Ike arrives in Birmingham, motorcycle & parade shots -Ike with Mayor Cooper Green--8/52)

Can No. 6945x

Roll No. 1

Subject

IKE [illegible] TO [illegible], BIRMINGHAM & LITTLE ROCK

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1044			1044

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks. Ike's plane at Miami waiting for take-off--pan shot people at Tampa airport Fla.--[illegible] CU plane hostess & steward--Ike getting bouquets from little girl--Ike greeting people, baby, shakes hands with Mayor Curtis Dixon, Ike leaves airport for plane Park--running shots kids waving--cut-ins Ike--cut-ins of motorcycle cop--crowds at Plant Park--shot Ike, crowds etc.--Ike waves goodby, leaves for BIRMINGHAM, ALA...arrival, greeted at airport--motorcycle & parade shots..g[illegible] ticker tape or confetti--City Hall, Ike with Mayor Cooper Green--crowds CU--interiors of Ike eating--Airline hostess Paula Reid--Hugh Scott, former Rep. Nat[illegible] chairman with Ike--George Sen. Carlson & Ike--

Date of Event 8/5/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mrs. Howard and Ike--Ike's sccy Mrs. Ann Whitman with Ike & Sen.Carlson--Ike puts on coat--LITTLE ROCK, ARK. Mayor Pratt Remmel & Ike--shot of MacArthur Park sign--Ike at MacArthur's birthplace in Little Rock--moving sho cut-in people etc.--shots of Ike crowds, cut-ins of [illegible] Speaking (silent)--Good cu little kid listening EISENHOWER

MIAMI, FLA.--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.--[illegible]
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--TYPES--AIRPORTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--NIXON--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--TICKER TAPE--CITY HALL--GREETING--FOOD--KIDS--SCOTT--CARLSON--HOWARD--WHITMAN--REMMEL--PARKS--BIRTHPLACES--MacARTHUR--

(2) 6945x1

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: (Close football game played at Legion Field)	Issue Number 27-621-3 B	

Subject	Cameramen
SPORTS: (A) DOG SHOW, France (B) MIAMI 13 AUBURN 14 Football	(A) ECLAIR (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
(A)95 (B)140	B STORY			outs junked (A)CSonly 7372x9	

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (dachshund walk fast--sign "Oute Longuer"--is dog show--2 poodles on hind legs, facing girl--lil poodle pose, 2 sc--lil terriers, two--fandy black poodle, 2 sc--white poodle in Lion cut--cu German Shepherd--spotted Great Dane--miniature pooch near telephone, wrestles with pen--cu chews on it--man at desk, dog on it--dog with pen and phone----------.

(B) BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: (Miami Hurricanes vs. Auburn Tigers, crowd --(A)pass intercepted by Don Bosseler(M)--pass from Carl Garrigus to Tom Pepsin in end zone (M6-0)--crowd--(M)Paul Hefti goes for 11 yds--Mario Bonfiglio(M)on good run to TD--crowd--(A)Joe Childress goes for 17 yds--(A)Dave Middleton carries, down close to goal--(A)Bob Freeman

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

over the top,TD--crowd--(A)Joe Childress runs for TD--stand up--crowd--
field goal,kicks,good and it wins it for Auburn--refs hands up--------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DOGS--DOG SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Dog articles)--HUMAN INT(
Animals,cute)--
(B)BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--MIAMI U.-AUBURN U.-

BIRMINGHAM,ALA: (Unbeaten Alabama beats Georgia Tech)	Issue Number 34-94	4A

Subject A STORY	FOOTBALL:— (A) ALABAMA IO GEORGEA TECH O—(B) WASHINGTON TE I7—UCLA I3	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		6-76 6-III		Can No.	

Description and Remarks BIRMINGHAM,ALA.—pan field Date of Event Makeup 11/19/61 11/20/

crowd—tramel passes to Wilson for I5 yds.—
Clark around right for 5 yds—Tramel passes to Wilson for 6 yds—
Freccia around right for TD—crowd—Davis kick field goal—crowd—
score board—LOS ANGELES,CAL.—crowd—Mitchell takes k.o. 90 yds
for TD—crowd—Heffner pass to Gutman for 36 yds—Gutman around R
for TD—crowd—Smith pass to Hicks to 5 yd.line—Haffner over for
crowd—Siler takes pitchout 25 yds. for TD—crowd—

BIRMINGHAM,ALA.—FOOTBALL—ALABAMA U—GEORGIA TECH
LOS ANGELES,CAL.—FOOTBALL—WASHINGTON U—U.C.L.A.—

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM,ALAMBAMA: (12/63—Auburn 10 Alabama 8 in football)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-98	3

Subject FOOTBALL: AUBURN 10 ALABAMA 8

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	10-129			NONE

Description and Rema BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA: 's field—crowd— Date of Ev 12/2/63

Mailon Kent of Auburn pass to Lucky Waid,12 yds— Auburn's Tucker Frederickson thru center for 7 yds—Auburn's Woody Woodall kicks field goal—crowd—Auburn kick by John Kilgore intercepted by Alabama's B nny Nelson but recovered by Mailon Kent,Auburn—crowd—Auburn's Mailon Kent pass to Frederickson for TD—crowd—Bama Benny Nelson runs 80 yds for TD—crowd—'Bama's Joe Namath thru for two points—scoreboard 10-8—————————

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—FOOTBALL—AUBURN U—ALABAMA U—KENT—WAID—FREDERICKSON—WOODALL—KILGORE—NELSON—NAMATH—

SEE OVE

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(5/66-Gov.Wallace's wife wind Democratic nomination for Governor)	Can No. 39-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALABAMA ELECTIONS--GOV.WALLACE'S WIFE WINS NOMINATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(2 shots, makeup Date of Event 5/5/66
capitol--int.Mrs. Lurleen Wallace walks down stairs--
int.she walks with Gov.George Wallace,her husband--lines of people vote
ms int.polling places--into booth,close curtain--is ext.Capitol-- the
Wallaces come out--various scenes of Mr.& Mrs. Wallace--------
BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--ELECTIONS--WALLACE--FAMILIES--MONTAGE(Voting)--
BLDGS(Capitol)--HL YR--

SEE OVER

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA!(1967--

Issue Number 40-78-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FOOTBALL: ALABAMA 37 FLA.STATE 37

Cameraman UPI

EK 10:37:16

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124ft				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks BIRMINGHAM,ALA:(crowd--A's Steve Davis punts to F's Walt Sumner,good,goes 75 yds and over for TD--Stabler pass to Dennis Homon,over for TD--crowd--F's Kim Hammond pass intercepted by Mike Ford(A) and goes for TD over tackle--Stabler pass to Homon for 55 yds to FSU for 1st down--Morgan makes TD for A from the 3--crowd on field----------

Date Shot Sept.1967

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--ALABAMA U--FLORIDA STATE U--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: (1967

Issue Number 40-86-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: FOOTBALL: Tennessee 24 ALABAMA 13

Cameraman: upi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bid#o: 41-7 Can No. -no cuts-
107ft.				

Description and Remarks: BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: (hs field, "U.S" formation—#18 Bubba Wyche passes to Vic Chadwick, 15 yd gain & downed on Alabama 1—Chadwick drives over left guard, TD—crowd—3d qu. #34 Richard Pickens, 5 yds—Chadwick take the ptichout from Wyche, throws 11 yds to Ken DeLong for TD—crowd—scorebd 14-7—#16 Dewey Warren holds as Karl Kremser kicks field goal, ref's hands up, good—scoreboard 17-7—#31 David Chatwood for A, takes pitchout around LE for 5 yds, 1st Down—#45 Ed Morgan over left guard for 1 yd, TD—crowd whoops it up—next play in progress, #12 Kenny Stabler pass intercepted by Al Dorsey, returns 31 yds to TD—over standing up, camera booms [illegible] FOOTBALL—TENN U—ALABAMA U

Date of Event: 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMP SIBERT, ALA: see SOLDIERS IN PREP. FOR GAS ATTACKS BY AXIS MORTARS FIRING see MEN CRAWLING UNDER WIRE PLUS GAS

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman LYONS: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMP SIBERT, ALABAMA (Smoke screen in air war)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-224	6

Subject	Cameraman
SMOKE SCREEN IN AIR WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
				201 x 4	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/9-10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOTHAN, ALA.	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BANTAM ROOSTER WINS AIR HONORS BY "BAILING OUT"	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	78			1641x2	285

Description and Remarks takes banty cock from plane puts on shoulder--cu cock on shoulder--rooster on plane, take off, pilot and cock inside--rear views, interiors flying high--plane in air, getting ready, shot of ground plane, rooster goes, cock falling--pilot Charles Miller, rooster alone, coming down, hits terra firma--CUTS: as above.

POULTRY--ODDITIES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS
MILLER--

Date of Event 8-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOTHAN, ALA(Five Brothers in Air Force)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1253x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-231-3

FLORENCE, ALA	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 4

Subject CHEAP POWER IN VIEW AS WORK IS RUSHED ON $22,000,000 DAM

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 780x3 Can No. 355
55	44			

Description and Remarks Various shots and angles of work in progress on huge dam at Muscle Shoals that is an integral part of the N.R.A. re-employment plan. CUTS Various shots of dam work as above.
" other views of laborers at work machinery drill used, hoists etc.
Also as: POWER--ENGINEERING-- LDG CONSTRUCTION--MUSCLE SHOALS
JOE WHEELER DAM--WILSOM DAM--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--DEVICES

Date of Event 10-11-33

No.	Date
V-188	10/14/33

SEE OVER

FT. McCLENNAN, ALA.
PIKESVILLE, MD.

Can No. 15-138

Roll No. locals.

Subject NURSES' HALL DEDICATED
MORE POLICE FOR MARYLAND

Cameraman SANDERS-TUG.NDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-84 87-79				JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: pan shot crowds,nurses among them,Catholic Bishop Donohue NY--crowds,head nurse Mary Gavin Capt--crowds,nurses--Am Pr.Colonel C.O'Connell--crowds unveiling tablet and cu same,2 shots holding pix--Nurse Julia Lide--2 shots of home,2 shots interiors,2 exteriors--MD:Pikesville Armory: handing out 2 bundles of diplomas,in. crowds applaud,inspection,cutin color guard--flags,2 shots men atten--right face,crowd applaud,start parade,officers & Gov.O'Connor look on,parade,flags,cu Gov salutes,parade,flags CUTS

Date of Event 11-15-42

Used No.	Date

See over

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PIKESVILLE,MD:NURSES:DEDICATION:DONOHUE:GAVIN:O'CONNE

LL

ARMORY:POLICE:GRADUATION:OCONNOR

(2) 15-138-LOCALS

GADSDEN, ALA. DUNEDIN, FLA.
GUADALUPE, MEX. CHICAGO.
RANDALLS IS., NY.

Can No.	Roll No.
14-24	2

Subject: NATL DEF MSE: DEDICATE NEW SHELL PLANT: AMPHIBIAN TANKS TEST: VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE: BABY RHINO BORN: ROXYETTES. HARDE.

Cameramen: SANDERS RUSSELL EHLERS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63-51 41-37				4271x1, 4270x4
60-56 61-57			RHINO, GIRLS: JUNK	4276x3, 885
91-87				

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Under Sec of War Patterson on stand.-sees shells and cu of plant, Gadsen--soldiers marching, int. officers etc. load on trucks, red hot ingot out forge, spins around, another spinner shapes it anew--along chute drops in 3 shots--FLA: amphibian tanks thru underbrush, 3 shots, out brush into water, 4 shots, flotilla on water, cut in officers inside, 3 shots group underway--MEX: ls of Guadalupe Virgine Shrine--crowds, see flags etc. inside Bishops parade, soldiers mitre off, altar scene, cutin clergy, group kneeling, cutin audience, altar, cutin clergy--

Date of Event: 10-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUADALUPE PRIVILEGED CHURCH
blessing knights,cu group soldats,knights kneeling soldiers saluting cutin bishops,knights leaving,crowds, bigwigs walking out--flags of the 21 Amer.Republics--
BABY RHINO BORN:Brookfield Zoo:--ls of rhino,crowds and cu thru bars,cus low shot lil one nursing,crowds,headcu mama--pan to lil feeding,shot thru wire--GAE FOSTER ROXYETTES at Island:Ordn.Replacement Training Center: lineup kicking,ls obstackes etc.--cu one going up,cu another,to top,climbing down 2 shots,into pipes 2 shots 2 climb out,officers standby 2 shots,andther cu climbing out--CUTS:add shots of above

DUNEDIN,FLA.-GUADALUPE,MEX.-CHICAGO-RANDALLS IS.,NY-NATL DEF-ARMS & MUNITIONS-INDUSTRY-FACTORY-PATTERSON-DEDICATION TANKS-GUAD.VIRGIN SHRINE-RELIGION-SO.AMERICA-HIPPOS-ZOO GIRLS-DANCING-OBSTACLE RACES. (2)14-24-2

GADSDEN, ALA. (ORDNANCE PLANT GETS "E")	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. locals

Subject MEXICAN HOUSING PROJECT — CONNON PLANT GETS E AWARD — OPEN HOUSE AT PLANT PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEX.: GADSDEN, ALA.: LONDON, ONT.

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GADSDEN, ALABAMA: SEE SOLDIERS PRACTICE FOR GAS ATTACK LOT OF ACTION. SEE SHELLS FIRE AND EXPLODE WITH GAS

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 6

Subject U.S. READY FOR GAS WARFARE

Cameraman LYONS: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	108			

Description and Remarks: GADSDEN, ALA: & exa ic, l r e d, c wl cu,o ro a e s t- troops on r d, walkin e l

Date of Event 6-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHATTERSVILLE [illegible]. (TVA DAM)	Can No. V. 10 ~~456~~ V. 10 - 456	Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TVA: CARAVAN THEN GRAND BLAST: PROCESSION: REARMAMENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TENN.

DAMS

Date of Event 2-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUNTERSVILLE,ALABAMA: (6/67--speedboat record try--"B"story

Issue Number 46-53-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS: (A)TENNIS UPDATE
(B)SPEEDBOAT RECORD TRY

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)83 (B) 78

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut? BK NOS:24-15,22 rspc

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)WIMBLEDON,ENG:(Manuel Santana serves in near court--Charlie Pasarella returns ball 3 times--P's point--crowd applause--P serves,volley & S lobs ball out--Zoom in crowd applause--long shot P serves,volley--S misses--meet at net,congrats--crowd applsue--they walk together as Pasarell won it----------(B)GUNTERSVILLE,ALABAMA:(ms jetboat "HUSTLER" fuelling--Lee Taylor,owner/driver in boat,puts on helmet--cu fancy steering gear--bs boat takes off,we get water on lens--ls speed by us--man,timing--closer pass as boat returns past us--didn't quite make Donald Campbell' 1964 record of 276.03(made 276 flat)----------(A)WIMBELDON,ENG--TENNIS--GUNTERSVILLE,ALABAMA--SPEEDBOAT--"HUSTLER"--

Date of Event JUNE 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA: (Democratic Vice Pres. candidate Sparkman listens to election returns)	Issue Number 6991x2	

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN SPARKMAN	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Roll No: 6919-12 Can No. caption junked af or card made
224ft.				

Description and Remarks HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(John Sparkman,Dem.VP candidate,getting returns at home of his son-in-law and daughter--his wife with him--makes concession speech after returns are in---------(believe this is silent)----------

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA--SPARKMAN,John--POLITICS--

Date Shot 11/4/52

SEE OVER

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA: (Army successfully tests heat-resistant nose cone)

Issue Number 7682x9

Subject: MODEL NOSE CONE TESTED

7682 x Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176ft.		F.G.DUPE		

Can No. Bk No: 7421-12

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE,ALA:(at U.S.Army's Ballistic Missile Agency,successful tests of heat-resistant nose cone for future space flights are held--scenes:firing of the re-entry and recovery missile--in flight--nose cone lands in water-buoys mark spot wherennose cone fell in ocean--parachute attached to nose cone under water--recovery of cone by U.S.Navy picket ship(unidentified)----------

Date of Event: 11/8/57

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT(tests for future)--GUIDED MISSILES(nose cone for space flight)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(U.S) AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA:(9/62--Pres.J.F. Kennedy tours)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-75	1

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR--CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane--Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun--ls missile display--pan from group to missile "Saturn"--Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad--ss Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra--closer shot, same--HOUSTON,TEXAS:(parade--ext.Rice U.Stadium--ls crowd inside--silent,Kennedy talk--cu same--ls crowd applaud--riding in car to manned spacecraft center--ls crowd--sign "Manned Space Center"--int. [redacted] Apollo 'Moonbug'--closer,same--pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles-Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini--JFK and capsule--Kennedy enters same--ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base--pan

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
ls Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--ls looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--VISITS--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON,TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(3/64--Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson visits space center)"A"story

Can No. 37-25

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS.JOHNSON VISITS SPACE CENTER (B)INDIANAPOLIS 500 PREPARATIONS (C)CIRCUS OPENS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length
65
77
126

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NONE
Date of Event
3/64

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(ls bs Mrs. Lyndon B.(Ladybird)Johnson enters building,Saturn rocket on display--ms Ladybird looks--ls same,man explains equipment--ls Ladybird and group walking--same,walk up to model of rocket--ls she talk with man,rocket in bg--LHS,group in fg,cone-shaped stmnctures bg--ms crowd--ext.ls,static tests--ms same--ms bs she and Mr.Webb look thru opening--ms front angle,onlookers--ls static tests------(B)INDIANAPOLIS IND:(ss entrance--ss empty stands--pan,men work--ss cable and ditch for cable(for closed circuit TV of Mem.Day 500)--cu pan,stand for TV camera cu same--ss people work on car--aa same--cu,pan car--ss car on track, riding--cu man times it--ss car around track----(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at

SEE OVER

Madison Sq.Garden,ls action of circus in three rings--crowd--cu clown--
llamas & zebras in rings,pan to center ring with elephants--crowds--
ls World's Fair Float--closer same--crowd--ls animal act--cu same--
cu kids look up--aerialists--ms juggler coming down-------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--JOHNSON--VISITS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED
MISSILES(Space vehicle)--MODELS--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--TELEVISION--AUTO RACE--
NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--MISC.ANIMALS--FLOAT--

JASPER ALA. (QUADRUPLETS BORN	12-842	1

WAR:RUSS TROOPS ROUTED:SUB URSULA:CAN.
TROOPS & HORE BELISHA:FR.ARTILLERY:WINDSOR:
GIRLS IN FACTORY : QUADRUPLETS BORN

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JASPER ALA. (FDR ATTENDS FUNERAL FOR SPEAKER BANKHEAD	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2

Subject: HOW NEWTON BAKER DREW LOTTERY IN 1917: FT. DIX: GUARD INDUCTED: KEEL FOR BATTLE SHIP: KNOX & MARINES: BANKHEAD RITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARIANNA, ALA.	Can No. 2409 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEGRO BAPTISMAL	Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
555				

Description and Remarks: Negroes gather in all sorts of contraptions--var.shots and angles of the devout being ducked by preaches in holy baptismal rite--cu's and ls getting holy after the ceremony, jumping up and down in excatacy etc.

BAPTISMAL--RELIGIOUS--NEGROES.

Date of Event 8-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAXWELL FIELD, ALA.	Can No. V.6 R.312	Roll No. 10

Subject: ARMY PILOTS IN THRILLING STUNT FLIGHT	Cameraman LYONS-FISCHER-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	71			1203x1,2,940

Description and Remarks takeoff of 3 Army Air Corps Trapezeers planes--squirrel cage--stunt flying--half rolls--tailspins,in V--loops--folo shots made in air of stunts--slow rolls, formations--landing,l.to r.Lt.W.C.McDonald Jr.,Lt.JH.Williamson,H.W.Hansell,Capt.CH Chennault--cu's of individuals..CUTS: add.shots of above.

U.S.ARMY--STUNTS--AVIATION--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--LT.McDONALD jr.--LT.JH WILLIAMSON--HW HANSELL--CH CHENNAULT--MAXWELL FIELD

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MAXWELL FIELD,ALA. PONTIAC,MICH FALMOUTH,MASS. BOSTON. FT. OGLETHORPE,GA. ENUMCLAW,WASH.	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 3
Subject: NATIONAL DEFENSE: FLYING CADETS GET WINGS:TRUCKS FOR ARMY GM:AA PRACTICE: 2USPLANE TENDERS LAUNCHED:6TH CAVALRY OPERATIONS: TENT FOR MUD MT.DAM	Cameraman SANDERS GEN.MOTORS TUGANDER SANDERS NELSON.	
Length 56-44 52-48	Neg. 62-58 71-67 156-152 58-54	Dupe
Pos.	Cuts 4074x2,1;4069x4; 4061x3,4,5 Can No. AA guns junk	

Description and Remarks: ls and cu lined up at planes, cadet officer gets diploma,backshot cadet his,give rousing cheers,rush away,one kisses dame,cu--G .M TRUC :assembly line,put on trucks along line,out bldg,swishing by us, up steep incline,elev.sev.thru rough mud puddles,etc. cu thru slime--C ARDS:tie candle on gun,ls take place at the guns,cu guy points aiming gun,target moving,lite candles,fire,ls practice,shot guns firing, backshot and front,shot guns,backshot,cutin predictor or finder,plane backwards get hit at beginning scene--2 US PLANE TENDERS AU CH D:shot Mrs.Wm Tarrant christens USS HUMBOLDT-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date
USA sign,	
over bumpy stuff	
cu	
ls take place	
and	

ls breaks bottle,down she goes, LAUNCHING USS MATAGORDA: cu Nancy Brand,she does the honors, cutin soldiers and down she goes--6TH CAVALRY DEMONSTRATION;trucks and cycles speed along,cycles etc.over bridge,ls off road into woods bantams over bridge,come to stop unties gun, setup anti-tank gun,opens truck,takes hosses,out,galloping along,ditto thru woods 2 shots,over the bridge,hosses, fire anti tank gun,blowup bridge--horses across stream,pull bantam across over the bumps,4 shots sev.angles over bumps drawing anti tank gun,leaps about 6 ft in air--TENT FOR DAM:laborers up in cable car 2 shots,getting out,tilt down in chasm,down in bottom,canvas start to move up,cutin ropes,canvas moving 2 shots,cutin ropes,etc.canvas again,cutin guys pull ropes canves billowing out from underneath,cu look down on it,elev.shot spread--CUTS:ditto Col Sneed and Maj.Hovey give wings--add shots other stories.

PONTIAC,MICH-FALMOUTH,MASS-BOSTON-FT.OGLETHORPE,GA.-DEFENSE ENUMCLAW,WASH-AVIATION--TRUCKS & CARS-ARMY-TARGET PRACTICE LAUNCHING--AA GUNS-NAVY-YARDS--TARRANT-USS HUMBOLDT-BRAND USS MATAGORDA-CAVALRY-MANEUVERS-EXPLOSIONS-THRILLS-TENTS

DAM PROJECT ENGINEERING SNEED HOVEY--Hosses=

(2) 13-964-3

MAXWELL FIELD, ALA (PLANES ROAR ABOVE FT. BENNING, GA. AS FDR VIEWS CADETS MAXWELL FIELD.	Can No. 15-182	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR TOURS WAR POSTS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
125	117				

Can No. 1139

Description and Remarks: EASTERN COAST: pass marines at attention FDR arrives in car, sev shots marines semi FDR looks on with Maj Gen. EP. Moses commandant of Island--sev. shots marines marching--FT. BENNING, GA: car arrives, chutist practice jump tilt to FDR in car, car goty chutists, lineup, cu FDR in car, artillery manouvers bombs explodes, on field, another shot blast, FDR in car, serious face, plane in chutists spill out FDR smiles, car arrives MAXWELL FIELD ALA: cadets linedup, car passes planes lineup, ls and cu plane warming up cu in car planes going by in air ls FDR in car, planes above

Date of Event: 4-43 (15th)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-G

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-182-1

– EAST COAST: PARRIS IS; SO. CAROLINA: FT. BENNING, G

ING: MAXWELL FIELD: USMARINES: MOSES: FDR: TOUR: PARACHUTES:

T AVIATION: MANEUVERS: USARMY: NATL DEFENSE

2,4

45

MOBILE ALA	Can No. 1- 67	Roll No. 14

Subject	Cameraman
PAJAMAS-FOR-MEN FAD INVADES THE SOUTH	Morris

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-29	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PARADE

Date of Event 8/15/29

Used No.	Date
67	8/21/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

MOBILE, ALA.	Can No. 706 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING RODEO	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks: boats leaving Dauphin Is. at daybreak--fishermen leaving--fishing boats--a fluke is harpooned--shots of the tarpon--more shots fishing boats--a cavalla,c.u.s same--a fishing boat

Also as:FISHING--FISH--FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 8-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MOBILE, ALABAMA: (Airforce Glider school in operation)

Issue Number 081x1

Subject: GLIDER SCHOOL (AAF 18th Army AF Glider School)

Cameraman: O.M.GOODMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1145ft.				BK NO:2913-10 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MOBILE,ALABAMA:(student glider pilots push gliders to runway--three-place gliders take off over gliders on ground as student pilots look on--students,instructors walk from time sheet toward flying line,get into glider--take-off of three-place gliders being towed by tow-planes--takeoff of triple tow from back--shot from air show three gliders in tow,showing takeoff and in air--glider doing loops and spins--series takeoffs and landings--camera takes a ride in glider--glider landing on runway----------MOBILE,ALABAMA--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--GLIDERS--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--

Date of E[illegible]/42

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOBILE ALA. (AZALIA TRAIL OPENING)

Can No. 5521 X

Roll No. 5

Subject: AZALIA TRAIL OPENING

Cameraman: CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT	STORY			Can No.

Description and Remarks: war, shots angles of festival [illegible] Ellis crowned by W. Bellingrath--outs [illegible] 17 mile ride. SHOTS OF FLOWERS.

MOBILE, ALA. FLOWERS: FESTIVAL

Date of Event [illegible]-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOBILE, ALABAMA:(Miss America welcomed by hometown-1950)

Can No. 23-394

Roll No. N.Orleans

Subject: MISS AMERICA WELCOMED BY HOMETOWN

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	80			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: (Front of Mobile hotel(name unknown)--Yolande Betbeze escorted--banner reading "MISS AMERICA"--in car--is parade in her honor--closer same--on her on throne--night scenes of fireworks--coming up (Yolande) under crossed swords--on balcony--------

MOBILE, ALABAMA--BETBEZE--BATHING BEAUTIES--HOTEL--BANNER--CAR--PARADE--NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--MONTAGE (under crossed swords)--

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOBILE, ALABAMA: (10/50--At Ladd Stadium-football game)	Can No. 23-394 ~~23-394~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
V. NDERBIL. 27 ALABA A 22	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	146 ~~155~~			Can No.

~~JUNKED~~

Date of Event ~~10-7-50~~ 10-7-50

Used No. ~~10-7-50~~ Date

(Mobile, Ala.--At Ladd Stadium--Ed Sales of Alabama passes and it's intercepted by Irwin Berry of Vanderbilt and he's downed--Bill Wade (V) pass, it's a long one caught by Bucky Curtis who goes over--crowd--Bill Wade pass and Curtis catches another long one--Wade pass again and a shoe string catch by Malcolm Cook in end zone--crowd--Bobby Marlowe (A) on long run and finally down--Ed Sales sneaks thru for TD--A's Butch Avinger makes TD pass to Al Lary and he's got it crowd--Wade back pass, hesitates, throws, Cook gets it and is hit--Wade pass caught by Curtis close to goal and Vanderbilt takes it 27-22----------

SEE OVER

(2) 23-394-3

MOBILE, ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--SALEM--VANDERBILT U.--
UNIV. ALABAMA--BERRY--WADE--CURTIS--CROWD--COCK--MARLOWE--
AVINGER--LARY--SCORE--

MOBILE, ALABAMA: (Transport plane crashes in Gulf taking 46 lives)

Can No. 26-441-2 B

Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BALTIMORE FIRE (B) PLANE CRASH (C) MARDI GRAS

Cameramen: (A) HEARST (B) FOX (C) SANDERS

Length: (A) 60 (B) 39 (C) 66

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe..

Pos.

Cuts: (A) CSonly 7041x7 (B) CSonly 7041x10 (C) 7041x13, 7043x5 - 800ft

Description and Remarks: (A) BALTIMORE, MD: (2 AV of waterfront fire (18 alarms)--fireboats' hoses work--boats alongside burning dock--debris, firemen spraying--ls scene, debris firemen--ls ruins, pier, boats--hi pan desolated area--(5-piers lost)----------(B) MOBILE, ALABAMA: (CG ship "BLACKHORN"--gear laid on deck and cu same, belongings, etc. from crashed Nat'l Airlines plane in Gulf of Mexico--stretcher, body carried, off deck to ambulance (46 died)----------(C) NEW ORLEANS, LA: (ls street, crowds--float "Rex 1953", names of states--vast crowd--masks--man dressed as girl--men dressed as hare girls--4 men dressed as can-can dancers--2 men dressed as animals--two zombies--clown "Glow-worm" flips lid--man dressed as woman, lifts skirt, show[illegible] back "Camille Conley", turns--with huge shotgun--

Date of Event: Feb. 1953

SEE OVE

(2) 26-441-2

ANOTHER CROWD SHOT------Cuts: additional scene----------
----------(D)

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--FIRE(Waterfront)--FIREBOATS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

(B)MOBILE,ALABAMA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger,46 died)--

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS PARADE--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--LAUGH PARADE--

MOBILE, ALA.:(TUlane-27 Vs. Alabama-7 --11/55) football--(A),

Can No. 28-724 3-724

Roll No. 5 5

Subject FOOTBALL (A) TULANE VS. ALA (B) ILLINOIS VS. MICHIGAN

Cameraman (A)SANDERS (B)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 79 81				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MOBILE, ALABAMA:(T's Gene Newton 11-5-55 pass complete to Al Cottrell for 12 yd.gain-- Cottrell over for 9-yd.gain to a TD--crowd--Newton (T) on a 32 yd.gain around right end--Ronny Quillian(T)goes fo 12 yd.just short of goal--over for TD, Quillian--crowd--It' Quillian again good for four yards--he again goes five yds to a TD----Tulane 27 Alabama 7----------

URBANA, ILLINOIS:(At Michigan Stadium,title--M's Brandff goes 18 yds to a TD--score 6-6--crowd--I's Mitchell goes 50 yards before he's tackled from behind and knocked out o bounds--I's Lindbeck pass to De Enfants offside, ng--crowd-- I's Mitchell takes lateral pass around rt.end for 68

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-724-5

yards to a TD----Illinois 25 Michigan 6

MOBILE,ALABAMA--U.OF ALA.--TULANE U--FOOTBALL--NEWTON--
COTTRELL--CROWD--QUILLIAN--URBANA,ILL--U.OF ILL--U.OF MICH
STADIUM--BRANOFF--CROWD--MITCHELL--LINDBECK--DE ENFANTS--

MOBILE, ALA.: (Miss Junior Miss contest)

Issue Number 35-26

2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NEW CARDINAL CREATED (B) KHRUSHCHEV RE-ELECTED (SOUND) ~~(C) JUNIOR MISS PAGEANT~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-114 3-60 3-61

Pos.

Cuts X NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY-- ms to knees-- cu same--ms helping u--ss crowd--hs procession--ms pope in chair-- cu altar--ms Pope on throne--Bs giving hats out--crowd--ls cardinals kiss ring--ms statue--cu cardinal kiss ring--cu picture--ls ceremony- MOSCOW, RUSSIA--Hs assembly--ss crowd--cu K applauding--hs crowd-- ms K speaking--cu same--ms crowd--MOBILE(ALA)--ls girls on stage ss same--cu girls parading--more same--crowd--ss winner being crowned--crowd--backshot winner--cu winner --

Makeup Date of Event 3/26/62

ROME, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS (CATH)--POPE JOHN XXIII--
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT.--KHRUSHCHEV--SPEECH (KHRUSHCHEV)--
MOBILE, ALA.--BEAUTY CONTEST--ALLEN

SEE OVER

MOBILE, ALABAMA: (Sellout crowd on hand for Senior Bowl football match)
C Story

Issue Number 40-4-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS
(A) BOXING (B) KARATE
~~(C) FOOTBALL (SENIOR BOWL)~~

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: (A) 2-3 (B)1-31 (C)1-32		(A)65-10 (B)60-8	(C)85-14	Can No NONE

Description and Remarks

(A)NAGOYA,JAPAN: crowd--zoom in on Masahiko "Fighting" Harada,Jose Medel boxing--crowd--Harada hitting Medel--cu action as fight ends--crowd--Harada's hand raised in victory--(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--ms Bonnie Schoen,man seated--cu man's hand on her kne e--cu Bonnie--Bonnie in action--mcu man bother Bonnie,she punches him--ms man pats her-she kicks him--bs man grabs her-she hits him with karate chop--(C)MOBILE,ALABAMA--hs crowd--(N)#21 Bob Grim(Oregon)thru line,25yds.--(N)#14 QB Coley Colehour pass to #24 Eppie Barney,TD--crowd--(S) #QB Terry Southall pass to Dick Reding,TD--pan crowd--(N) Grim runs to 15 yds.line--(N) Harry Wilson scores TD--

Date Makeup 1/9/67

(A)NAGOYA,JAPAN--BOXING--HARADA--MEDEL--CROWD--(B)NEW YORK CITY--SPORTS (KARATE)--SCHOEN--(C)MOBILE,ALABAMA--CROWD--GRIM--FOOTBALL--COLEHOUR--

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARNEY--CROWD--SOUTHALL--REDING--WILSON--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(Senior Bowl)
ADD:(A)JAPANESSE
(B)ODDITIES(Human)--ACTRESS--GIRLS--

MONROEVILLE ALA.	Can No. 11-824	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PIGS IS PIGS BUT EVEN A HOG CAN BE KING FOR DAY	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	junk
76	66			Can No.	

Description and Remarks crowning queen. pig gets crowned by queen, queen kisses fake pig--parade ls queen float, other shots parade--herd of hogs, ls and cu--sow and baby sucklings get free lunch--sucklings getting lunch--boy riding giant pig, walks away with big fanny shaking--Cuts-queen is Maggie Garrett of Uriah--pigs playing football--more same--

PIGS--CELEBRATION--PARADE--ANIMALS

Date of Event 11-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA	Can No. V.4 R. 102	Roll No. 8

Subject: FLIER GAMBLES LIFE AIDING RELIEF DRIVE

Cameraman: Fisher

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	40			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks: med.shot pan of plane in motion and there she goes, bam! what a crackup--Smith Blaine is seen coming out from underneach the rubbish--c.u.same

Also as: SMITH BLAINE--AVIATION--STUNTS---CRASH--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event: 4-11-33

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.102	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MONTGOMERY, ALA. (Grampton Bowl)	Can No. V.6 R.265	Roll No. 8

Subject: MOTORCYCLE RODEO (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: Fisher.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64				1054x5 / 309

Description and Remarks: autos coming at one another and they crash--crowds gather--motorcycle coming at plate glass frame and he smacks it--next coming thru board frame and he smacks it--thru the fire and he's thru and he lands on his beezer--he's lying on ground hurt, crowd around, crowds pick up Steve Fordyce, into auto & to hospital--
Cuts: add. shots Bob Fordyce crashing

MOTORCYCLES--STUNTS--THRILLS--FORDYCE BROS.

ACCIDENTS

Date of Event: 7-4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MONTGOMERY, ALA. SOUND NEGROES PRAYING	Can No. V.6 R. 280	Roll No. 8

Subject NEGRO BAPTISMAL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1008x3~~ 1118X2 Can No. 384
90				

Description and Remarks ls and cu of congregation singing before the actual baptising--ls and cu of negro women singing--preacher Billy Robinson in water with a deacon and the baptising has begun--ls and cu same--cu crowd on bank.....CUTS: as above.

REIIGIOUS--SOUND--BILLY ROBINSON--SINGING--NEGROES

Date of Event 8-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MONTGOMERY, ALA. NEGROES SING UNUSED SOUND TALKING	Can No. V.6 R.312	Roll No. 6

Subject PLANTERS BACK COTTON CURB IN BANKHEAD ACT	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1202x3,4 1200 Can No.
70	62			

Description and Remarks cu picking cotton--ls picking cotton--ls of A.J.McLemore owner of large plantation talkong of the South & Cotton--CUTS:shots cu and long of negroes singing and eating watermelons--negro, men women and children picking cotton

COTTON--A.J.McLEMORE--SOUND--SPEECH--SINGING--FOOD--NEGROES--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 8-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MONTGOMERY, ALA. & ROME, GA.	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. ATLANTA

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS RAVAGE SOUTHERN CITIES AFTER DOWNPOUR	FISHER-SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1618x4,5 Can No. 700
98	86			

Description and Remarks

AIRSHOTS Montgomery,Ala.--inundated var.air shots--ROME,GA.--shacks under water--cu same--cars moving thru water--putting people in boat,car ploughing thru--street scenes--main str.cars etc.--kitcheh--CUTS:boy scouts deliver foodstuffs etc.--soup kitchen at YMCA--inundated homes--also Salvation Army on job at kitchen--var.shots of Rome inundated.....

FLOODS--DISASTER--RUINS--AIR VIEWS--ROME,GA.--FOOD--SALVATION ARMY--BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 2-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MONTGOMERY-ELLIS

(CHICAGO) ELK CITY,OKLA.

Can No. V.10 R.657

Roll No. 7

Subject: 20,000 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOODS SWEEP THE SOUTH (SNOW STORM) BLIZZARD

Cameraman: SANDERS TRAYNHAM HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
51-41 57-52 57-52			

Cuts 2829x4,5,1,2

Can No. 2827x4

Description and Remarks

farmlands under, car going thru water, more farms, couple colored kids on bank, guys in rowboat, furniture on truck, crowds at bridge, crowd on bank watching water--CHICAGO along Mich. Ave. SNOW STORM--shovelling snow front of monument, hiway cars stopped shovelling out, truck pushing stalled car, plow going to work crowds going to Novena--OKLA trucks on hi-way digging them out, people abandoning cars, telegraph poles, cus individual cars left on hiway, ls girl in car, she runs window up, more cars on hiway--CUTS motor, train plane traffic standstill, trucks--buried cars...

Date of Event 1-7-8-38

Used No.	Date

FORM 2330 SM-1-38-U

In advices--

OUR LADY OF SORROWS CHURCH--sev.crowds shots people enter church--during the snowstorm--along Mich.Ave.at Tribune tower,at Lincoln Park,the Lake cutting up,numerous shots tied up traffic--traffic on outer drive--SELMA,ALA & MONTGOMERY,ALA.--more of flood,traffic,troops and hiway patrol warn motorists of danger,Coast Guard boats in service,negro refugees WETUMPKA,ALA--Coosa River postman delivers mail via boat--flooded homes--

CHICAGO--ELK CITY,OKLA--FLOODS--FARMS--SNOWS--STORMS--

BLIZZARD--AUTOS--TELEGRAPH POLES--TRAINS--AVIATION--TRAFF

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF SORROWS--RELIGIOUS--MONTGOMERY,ALA.

COAST GUARD--WETUMPKA,ALA.--COOSA RIVER**

(2) 10-657-7

MONTGOMERY, ALA. (Harvest-1890 Style)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1294x2 Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 10/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTGOMERY, ALA. (Scores die in Tornado)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88 ft	68			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA: (Brick laying divice--see details below)1949)	Can No. 7306 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRICK LAYING DEVICE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY, ALA.--(BOOKER T. WASHINGTON COLLEGE)--crowd--speakers stand--guests on stand, Ala. Comm. of Agriculture Haygood later speaking--Maj.Gen.Lewis Pick of Army Engineers speaking--demonstration..using small commercial model of brick laying device--workman laying eight inch brick wall--Miss Kitty McGlynn assisted by Virginia Lee lays a course of brick as Jane McFadden looks on--boy lays course blindfolded--Gen.Pick, in apron, laying brick--John Hodgson, promoter and backer, Gen.Pick and Paul Conner the inventor--gen.scene of demonstrations--laying round brick chimney--workmen using large device laying a solid 12" brick wall--

MONTGOMERY, ALA.--(BOOKER T. WASHINGTON COLLEGE--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--EXTERIOR--ATLAS--BRICK LAYING DEVICE--BRIDGE OF--COMMERCE--LABORERS--

OVER

9/29/49
Date of Event

Film No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-2-52-C

MONTG OMERY,ALABAMA !(3/65--civil rights parade----3/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-23	2

Subject: PUSH RIGHTS BILL--OPEN HEARINGS ON VOTE LEGISLATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-149		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s White House-- Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson signs Bill,Atty Gen.Nicholas Katzenbach looks on--3 shots same--cu of Pres.Johnson--7 shots of Atty General giving report(silent)--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(Rev.Martin Luther King,Civil Rights Leader,in Montgomery parade,2 shots--Clergy parade-bs same--3 shots parading--King parade--parade,pan up to Court House--police--policeman's club--crowds--2 shots King--crowds----------
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--KATZENBACH--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--
MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--NEGROES--KING--CLERGY--PARADE--POLICE--

Date of Event: 3/18/65

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(civil rights parade ends--3/65)	Can No. 38-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	THE SELMA MARCH--TROOPS GUARD RIGHTS MARCHERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-137	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SELMA,ALABAMA:(ls pan crowd in front of Church--cu Rev.Martin Luther King on steps--Nat'l Guard--police--picking up bags--King lead marchers--pan down street sign to kids--ss King marching--ls over bridge--ss same--cu military police--King marches--police & Marshalls--ss marchers--sign Montgomery--ms marching--ls marchers,cars go by--pan shot,farm--ss people resting---ss same--ms same,getting up--pan shot to marchers start agai ss marchers onr oad--going by guardsman----------SELMA,ALABAMA--PARADES--NEGROES--KING--HL YR--MONTGAMERY,ALABAMA--US GOVT--police--

Date of Event 3/22/65

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:([illegible]/65-Rev.Martin Luther King joins Civil Rights march in Montgomery)

Can No. 39-1

Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
PRES.JOHNSON INAUGURATED
SIGNING CIVIL RIGHTS LAW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		123		NONE	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--zoom shot Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson down steps--ls crowd--ms takes oath--NEW YORK CITY:(In Harlem,civil rights march by Negroes--aa same--crowd--marching--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(cu sign--ls mor marching by Civil Rights workers,white & Negro--same--Rev.Martin Luther King marching with crowd--aa same--by State Capitol--dissolve to Capit in WASH,DC:(int.Pres. Johnson signs CivilRRights Bill--cu same--aa sam cu Dr.King--ls Pres.Johnson & crowd---------WASHINGTON,DC--INAUGURATIO JOHNSON--HL OF YR--NEW YORK CITY--NEGROES--PARADES(Protest)--CROWD_- MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--KING--AUTOGRAPH--U.S.GOVT--

Makeup 12/31/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA.	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW WHEELER DAM TO STRETCH 6,000 (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.

Description and Remarks thousands of unemployed men are working here at Muscle Shoals rushing construction of Gen. Joe Wheeler Dam, key project now being carried on in Tenn. Valley--workmen preparing a great blast--over 5,000 sticks of dynamite placed in drill holes--the signal--fuse is touched off and here she goes--ls blast--CUTS: add. shots Tenn. River, Wilson Dam--

POWER--ENGINEERING--LABORERS--DAMS--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--TENNESSEE RIVER

Date of Event 3-7-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA. (WHEELER DAM)	Can No. V. TO R656	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TVA: CARAVAN TREK GRATE BLAST: PROCESSION: REAMBIENT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TENN.

D/MS

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA.	Can No. 2456 x	Roll No. 1
Subject JOE WHEELER DAM OPENED		Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498				Can No.

Description and Remarks flag raised,over newest TVA project dam at Muscle Shoals--var.shots of dam--huge transformers and the power plant--few gates open--crowds--Mrs.Jessie G. Wilson,prexy of Joe Wheeler Memorial Assn unveils tabletSpeaker Wm.B.Bankhead escorts party about dam--Dr.Arthue E.Morgan Chairman TVA,Miss Annie Wheeler daughter of Gen.and Bishop Charles Clingman--cu Gen.Joseph Wheeler Memorial tablet.

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	Date

PROJECT--DAM--WILSON--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--ENGINEERING--BANKHEAD--MORGAN--WHEELER--PLAQUE--UNVEILING

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA. (ALEMAN LEAVES STEWART FD: INSPECTS DAM: VISITS FARMER: LEAVES FOR HOME)

Can No. 5547x9, 5548x9, 5553x4 Roll No.

5554x5

Subject

ALEMAN LEAVES STEWART FD: INSPECTS DAM: VISITS FARMER: LEAVES FOR HOME.

Cameraman

MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA. FAIRFAX FD, KANS. PRIESTLY-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-5-47

Used No. Date

onto Sacred Cow, and ls ship de- parture--car arriving at Chickamauga Dam, TVA, poses with officials, inspects dam--Pres. looking over dam, ls, cu's dam--AIRVIEWS 2 TVA DAMS & TENN. RIVER--motorcade crossing Wilson Dam--down on the farm with farmer--with Mrs. Locker, baby. cu's Pres--in fields--cu's with farmer Loocker--cus--Fairfax Fd: trooping colors angles, honor guard--plane and party, boarding plane, taxi and takeoff.

WEST PT, NY: CHATTANOOGA, TENN: MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA: FAIRFAX FD, KANSAS: AVIATION: TYPES: DAMS: AIRVIEWS: FARMS: FARMERS: LOCKER: AIRPORTS: FLITES:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
NORTHPORT,ALA.	V.4 R. 26	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH LIST HITS 358 AS TORNADO WREAKS HAVOC IN SOUTHLAND	Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	102			Cuts 224x-5 Can No. 227x-3

Description and Remarks Northport,Ala.--shots of ruins with beds hanging in trees--cot on bales--negroes sitting in wreck homes--women cooking in wrecked kitchens--units of salvation Army,American Legion,Red Cross serving survivors
Also listed as:TORNADO RUINS--RUINS--CATASTROPHES--RED CROSS--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~3V .4 R.26~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NORTHPORT, ALA. (SMALL TOWN MEETINGS)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CITIZEN HOLD TOWN MEETING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARTIME
U.S.A.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOENIX CITY, ALA.	Can No. V.7 R. 385	Roll No. 2

Subject: JAIL BIRDS ROOST AT HOME UNDER NOVEL PENAL PLAN

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1431x4 Can No. 345
65	53			

Description and Remarks: colored man down steps, with girl, takes lunch kisses bye--walks off--another ditto, sheriff Geo. Cobb checking them in--ls of jail--barred window--cons lined up, sheriff checking em in--boys march out--reverse shot--cu sheriff--men wasting time, working with picks, shovels, hoes and rakes on hill--CUTS: int. police court in session Judge Ashby Floyd presides--lunch time--ODDITIES--PRISONERS--NEGROES--COBB LABORERS--FLOYD--[illegible].

Date of Event: 8-30-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

RAINSVILLE, ALA.	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. 5.

Subject TORNADO (HL(ØV	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44				1578x4 / 200

Description and Remarks 1s gen.view wrecked stores and houses--gable roof lying on ground side view house,out,bed showing--more shots of wreckage--house blown from chimney--wreckage..CUTS:ditto.

TORNADO--HURRICANE--RUINS--

Date of Event 1-18-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SELMA, ALABAMA: (3/65--Negro protest march--) SOUND	Can No. 38-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE SELMA STORY--PRESIDENT SEEKS END TO CIVIL STRIFE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7697x4, SOUND LBJ
		7-302		Can No.	NEWS

Description and Remarks WASHING ON, DC: (night sc, Capitol— Date of Event 3/15/65

ls int. Congress and Pres. Lyndons B. Johnson —ss int. blacony—3 shots, Congress—HARLEM, NEW YORK CITY: Harlem march, 2 shots— Sisters of Mercy march—crowd—marchers, 3 shots—pan crowd—SELMA, ALA: shot of Church, 3 shots—crowd—Rev. Martin Luther King talk to crowd— his talking—pan crowd lined up—King starts march—pan march—feet— marchers—police, pan to marchers—police—marchers standing—pan, them by police—marchers kneel—them in prayer, 3 shots—police—wife of a Congressman marches—marchers start back—them over bridge—feet—pa marchers to bridge—CUTS: all sound on LBJ speech to Congress re: CIVIL RIGHTS——WASH, DC—CONGRESS—JOHNSON—HISTORICAL—EL YR—HARLE NYC—NEGROES—PARADE—NUNS—KING—S LMA, ALABAMA—POLICE—RELIGIOUS—

SEE OVER

FOR [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHEFFIELD, ALA. (Muscle Shoals)	Can No. V.5R. 113	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT AT WHITE HOUSE FOR DEBT TALK WITH THE PRESIDENT	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100 - 420 528x8 - 535x4 Can No.
103	88			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--POLITCAL

Also as:BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--R.R.TRAIN--PRES.ROOSEVELT--PRES.HOOVER--UNION RAILWAY STATION--POWER--WILSON DAM--GOV. MILLER--MRS.CURTIS DALL--ENGINEERING

Date of Event 1-19-33

No.	Date
V.5R.113	

SEE OVER

SHEFFIELD, ALA. (MUSCLE SHOALS)	Can No. V. TO R656	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TVA: CARAVAN THRU GAP BLAST: PROCESSION: REARMAMENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TENN.

DAMS

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOWN CREEK, ALA.	Can No. V.6 R.303	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TVA INSPECTION (HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43				1173x4 / 385

Description and Remarks

ls car arriving secret service men,etc.--cutin 2 kids waving--ls elev.showing dam construction,Pres.in car in fg--ls works--ls lake--view showing water and part of dam--gen.view dam--back to dam with FDR. car--cu FD in car with Mrs.--car going down road,crowds cheering--
SUITS:at station,soldiers at atten,Congressman Byrnes,Mrs.FDR.and FDR.--Wheeler dam foundation--Wilson Lake--
PROJECTS--ENGINEERING--POWER--FDR & MRS--
BLDG CONSTRUCTION--DAMS--BYRNES--

Date of Event: 11-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA	Can No. 154 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BUILDINGS AT U OF ALABAMA	Cameraman Mathewson

Length 194	Neg. 194	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Tuscaloosa, Alabama--various buildings at U of Alabama

Also listed as: BUILDINGS (at U of Alabama)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TUSCALOOSA, ALA.	Can No. 4147 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST CONTINGENT BR.FLYING STUDENTS TRAINING	PARAMOUNT CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
595 408				Can No.

Description and Remarks issue uniforms to students, slog to classroom,in room,chief pilot Nelson circles field,commanding officer Burnham explains chute,students to planes,instructors, 69 ~~ea~~rolled--

BR.ARMY--AVIATION-US ARMY--TRAINING--

Date of Event 6-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUSCALOOSA,ALA.:(TCU-21 Vs. Alabama-0--10/55...(A) See below)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) TCU VS. ALABAMA
(B) BOXING

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 86 121				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(cont'd--TCU's Jim Swink romps for 65 yd gain to a TD--got ball on a handoff--crowd--Alabama fumble and recovery made by Jim Swink--Ray Taylor gains fifteen yards, down--Jim Swink crashes thru again for a TD--crowd--on a handoff,Swink's off to his right,cuts in to avoid tackle, brought down--another handoff and Taylor is on his way for a 14 yd gain,down--pitchout received by Swink and he goes around end, down sidelines and over,just on the corner for TD--Score TCU 21 Alabama 0----------ENGLAND:(RAF & USAF men in boxing go--shot of teams--Sylvester Banks of St Louis against ropes--bounces off and opponent Peter Spearma forces him thru ropes,onto apron,start count--roll back OVER

Date of Event (A) 10-8-55 (B) 10-7-55

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-717-4

under, to feet-get signal to fight again--action, Banks fight hard, throws bolo punch, etc.--Spearman tags him again, left & right--more--ringside shot, fighting--shot in corner, Spearman finishes it as ref calls it a TKO-----crowd shot--USAF Frank Davis with RAF Johnny Cunningham, sparring, mixing--Yank folos him but no blow yet--Davis throws one--tag with flurry of 'em--delayed action, sits down on canvas & ref. sends Davis to neutral corner--Davis wins it-------cu Heavyweight Joe Hemphill, USAF, & Belgian flier Nokin--mixing it, cutin handlers looking on--Hemphill hitting him left & right and Nokin goes down, rolls over and he's out--ref stops fight, handlers come in and carry out Nokin-------

WEMBLEY

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA--CROWD--STINK--FOOTBALL--TAYLOR--ENGLAND
BOXING--RAF--USAF--BANKS--SPEARMAN--DAVIS--CUNNINGHAM--
HEMPHILL--NOKIN--SPILLS(Boxing)--

F.C.U.--ALABAMA U---

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA: (6/63--two Negroes first to enroll at Alabama University after some turmoil)	Can No. 36-49	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALABAMA STORY--NEGROES ENROLLED AS GOVERNOR YIELDS

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-224			NONE

Description and Remarks: TUSCALOOSA, ALBAMA: (ls University Building--crowd--Gov. George Wallace talks (silent) --crowd, Deputy Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach arrives--talks to Governor--as same--cu Gov. talks (silent)--ss crowd--Dep. Atty Gen. leaves cu guards--ss same--ls guard & building--pan guards to bldg--as Brig. Gen. Henry Graham of federalized Nat'l Guard arrives--talks to Gov--fotogs, pan to Gov.--crowd--Wallace leaves--crowd--negro student James Hood arrives--negress Vivian Malone arrives--WASH, DC: (ls White House--ss Pres. J.F. Kennedy, silent--SOUND JFK----------TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA--HD YEAR--CROWD--WALLACE--U.S. GOVT--KATZENBACH--U.S. ARMY--GRAHAM--HOOD-MALONE--NEGROES--WASH, DC--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--SPEECH (Kennedy)--EDUCATION--

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUSCALOOSA,ALA:(Alabama wins football game over Florida--10/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-87

Roll No. 3 A

Subject
FOOTBALL
(A) ALABAMA 17 FLORIDA 14
(B) U.S.C. 26 CALIFORNIA 21

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-100 6-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(1s field--crowd--Date of Event 10/29/64
(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Don Knapp,gain--Spurrier thru middle,6 yds--John Feiber,TD (FLA 14 ALA 7)--crowd--(A)Steve Bowman thru middle for 4 yds--him again;same,30 yds,TD--(14-14)--scorebd--(A)Les Kelly around left end,6 yds--Dave Ray Hicks field goal--scorebd, A 17 F 14----------L.A.CALIF:(1s teams on field--crowd--(C)Craig Morton pass to Tom Blanchfield,10 yds--Morton to Jerry Bradley,45,TD--scorebd C 21 USC 14--(U)Craig Fertig pass to Mike Garrett,15 yds--Fertig pass to Garrett,45 yds,TD--scrbd C 21 U 20--(U)Fertig pass to Garrett--crowd--ss clock,1 min.--(U)Fertig pass to Rod Sherman,22 yrds TD,Crowd,pan--scoreboard (U) 26 (C) 21----------TUSCALOOSA,ALA--FOOTBALL-ALA.U-FLA.U-SPURRIER-KNAPP-FEIBER-BOWMAN-KELLY-RAY-HICKS AMP.CAL-USC-CAL.U-MORTON-BLANCHFIELD-BRADLEY-FERTIG-GARRETT-SHERMAN

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(5/67---Football training)"A"story	Issue Number 40-37=3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)ALABAMA FOOTBALL (B) JR.WELTERWEIGHT BOXING

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 49 (B) 82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts -no cuts- BkNos:16-28;16-4	Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA:(spring practice of the Crimson Tide--see intergrated team members,first time in history--no squad, zoom back as team breaks for exercise--team exercise--cu coach Paul Bear Bryant--teams listens,zoom to cu of Andrew Pernell--injured man Tucker(sidelined temporarily) watch practice--Doc Rone in huddle,coout and into scrimmage----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:16-4--Paul Fugi,Japanese American ex-Marine from Hawaii mixes it with Italian Sandro Lopopolo---ref.separates--crowd--clinch,ref.separates

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-27-3
--crowd--Lopopolo stagger away,down--ref.make him take the mandatory count--furious fight as Fuji tops lopopolo--very happy Fuji and handlers----------

TUSCALOOSA,ALABAMA--FOOTBALL--NEGROES--HISTORICAL--
(B) TOKYO,JAPAN--BOXING--

TUSKEGEE, ALA. SOUND TALKING - CHOIR SINGS	Can No. 3333 x	Roll No. 2
Subject ROOSEVELT VISITS TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE		Cameraman NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
776 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Tuskegee choir singing
GOOD NEWS--FDR arriving--var.crowd shots--
he addresses students--more choir singing.

TUSKEGEE (COLLEGE)
FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--INSTITUTIONS--
SINGING.

Date of Event 3-30-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUSKEGEE, ALA.	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. LCL (1C1)

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO FLIERS GET WINGS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	118			Can No. J

Description and Remarks: Col.Fred V.Kimble presents wings to class,sev.shots ls and group pose congrats,walking to planes, 2 cus,2 shots trainers,taxiing,backshot,takeoff,in air etc.3 planes in air--CUTS:landings etc. cus Capt.Davis,L.Custis,C.DeBow,M.Ross,cu Roberts--

NEGROES:TYPES:AVIATION:SCHOOLS--NATL DEF. GRADUATION:KIMBLE:ARMY:

Date of Event: 3-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WETUMKA ALA. (FLOOD-COOSA RIVER)BOAT MAIL	Can No. V. I0 R657	Roll No. 7

Subject 20,000 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOODS SWEEP THE SOUTH: STORMS(SNOW)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY ALA.

FLOODS

4-7-8-38
Date of Event $*&***#

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALASKA

ALASKA:(scenics--story #4--1934

Issue Number

5556 x 5

Subject
GOING PLACES #4

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under CP #4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov.1934

(1)"MEMORIES OF THE AZTECS"-cuts 2493x7 junked
(2)"A CITY WITH A PAST"--Malta--cuts returned to owner
(3)"FISHERMAN'S PARADISE"--cuts 2494x2 junked
(4)"MT.CRILLON EXPEDITION"--cuts 5556x5 selected scenes filed--Alaskan adventure story--probably some good scenics

ALASKA--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

ALASKA(SETTLERS) leave for Alaska)	Can No. 1321 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MINNESOTA FAMILIES SAIL FOR ALASKA	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
584				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIONEERS---SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: ST.MIHIEL(SHIP)--TYPES--
DOCKS--

5-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

IN ALASKA.	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS GUARD ALASKA	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	63			4612X3	470 FT.

Description and Remarks: soldiers marching thru thick fog, manning gun, come arunning, mail from home--2 shots, P-40s on field (Warhawks) loading plane with ammunition 2 shots, pilots run to planes, jump into cockpit, planes werm up, taxiing, takeoff, overhead shots CUTS: Flying Tigers in Alaska, insignias on planes etc. Maj John Chennault in command son of AVG commander in Burma.

NATL DEF:WAR:USA:USAAF:SOLDIERS:AVIATION TYPES:MAIL:CHENNAUL

Date of Event: Sept. 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALASKA.	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 8

Subject	ALEUTIAN BASE CHECKS FOE	Cameraman HEARST(SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4614X3
82	74			Can No. 770 ft.

Description and Remarks loading huge bombs on Consol- 9-42.
idated B-24 bomber,pilots out of houses, var.shots loading,look over maps,climb aboard,pilot signals okay,taxi shot,takes off,in the air,over snow capped mountain, 2 shots in air flying with bomber from other plane,over water sev.shots--CUTS: add shots also C-46 cargo carrying transport unloading cargo,big tires,oxygen for pilots and supplies in gen to men--

WAR:NATL DFF:BOMBS:AVIATION:TYPES:US ARMY:
US:AF:AIRVIEWS:CARGOES:HL OF YR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALASKA.	~~11~~ Can No. ~~161~~ 16-167 ~~16-1611~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	ARCTIC ARMY KEEPS WARM	Cameraman	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74-	68			4719x4,170	

Description and Remarks fur bearing troops with parkas at atten,as dog team comes into camp--Wilkens and party shake with lead dog,Wilkens looks over furcoat--troops marching thru snow 4 shots,punting on the snow,ala kendo--with sticks,bayonet practice on dummies--3 shots guy does a pratfall,troops charing into camera,cross the field,into aurora borealis,the midnite sun--CU S:ditto... also shots of Col.Gaffney.

[redacted]

WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

USARMY:DOGSLEDS:WILKENS:SNOW:ARCTIC:GAFFNEY (WAR):NATL DEF

(2) 16-161-2

ALASKA:(1943

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #125

Cameraman

FOREST SERVICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

Cut BK NO:3022-6

Can see ref.folder under VV #125

Description and Remarks "YUKON OUTPOST"---------

Date of Event 1943

scenics in Alaska--mountains,forests,glaciers----

ALASKA--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Alaska)--

SEE OVER

ALASKA
(SEV. SHOTS HUGE SNOWDRIFTS PLANES IN BG-SNOWCAPPED MTS IN BG)

Can No. 16-179

Roll No. 4

Subject BOMB JAPS ON KISKA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	60			Can No. 238

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS (SNOWBOUND)

Description and Remarks

pushing snow around, planes bg--officer in jeep, on sentry duty, mask on face, planes bg, cooks come out hut, group officers with [illegible], su same, ls camp, ls P-38s in air, several of them, su they go overhead, shot of Fort in motion, huge snowcapped mts in bg, su same--CUTS: ditto.

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS(ALASKA)--ALASKA--SNOW: WAR:NATL DEF USARMY:USAAF:TYPES:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALASKA: BOMBERS FROM ISLE OF ADAK OVER KISKA	Can No. 16-195	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KISKA JAPS	SIGNAL CORPS USAAF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				JUN	

Description and Remarks: ISLE OF ADAK: takeoff base: bombers
eo ,3 shots t keoff,B-24 Li
off P-38s--also P39 Ai-
in air passing 2 shots--
--closer shot flying over
t, pilot look down on
bombardier adjust
shots,pilots look down,
Kiska, low,bursts on edge
, fin ,more firing gun flak,pilot control--
a 3 landing in water
ANCHORAGE.

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date
goo cuts	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-D PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALASKA:(1945

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #144

Cameraman

H.Wright

see ref.folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. BkNos:4364-10; 4335-8;4319-8 see ref.folder VV#144

Description and Remarks "GO NORTH"----------

Date of 1945

in Alaska--scenics ----apparently pretty stuff--------

ALASKA--SCENICS(Alaska---SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALASKA(SHIP BREAKS IN HALF ON ALASKA REEF)	Can No. 19-478	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP BREAKS IN HALF ON ALASKA REEF	NELSON-HEARST AAF(LYONS)--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	98			

Description and Remarks

Front of SS YUKON
[illegible] Cape Fairfield in Johnstone Bay--
flying c[illegible] over ship--relief plane overhead--
men pick up supplies out of water--LS rescue boats--CU
rescue boat pulling couple life boats full of survivors--
SEATTLE, WASH...NIGHT..LS relief ship SS ALASKA--survivors
waving coming to port--2 Coast Guard officers with
portfolio, they are to conduct inquiry to determine cause of
wrec.--2 scenes survivors coming ashore, kids,men and women-

MARK ALASKA--AIR--SS YUKON--SHIPWRECKS--RESCUES--
DISASTERS--SURVIVORS--SEATTLE,WASH.--NIGHT--SS ALASKA--
COAST GUARD--

Date of Event 3/4-13/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALASKA: (Pilots scramble for planes in defense alert)	Issue Number 6600x1	
Subject ALASKA DEFENSE ALERT (USAF)		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
341ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 5929-2 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks ALASKA:(in the Arctic defense line,USAF planes(F-80 "Shooting Stars")--pilots resting,playing ping pong,etc--bell rings,they run--putting on chutes --running to planes--plane taxiing--scenes of alert as jets fly by, firing guns--ground forces firing all types of weapons in snow--rifle grenades,etc.----------

Date of April 1951

ALASKA--ARCTIC--DEFENSE(US)--TRAINING(US Military)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS-- AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-80"Shooting Star"jets)--IN FLIGHT-- MONTAGE(USAF on alert)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

ALASKA (Hollywood personalities arrive for movie premiere)	Issue Number SS 7793x2	

Subject "ALASKA" (Production footage-unreleased)	NELSON & TRAYNHAM
	Bk Nos: 6215-6; 6223x2;

Change after each scene below	NEG.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6225-6, found in stock shots material-no folder

Description and Remarks: ALASKA-view plane notes, in flight, 21 ft---4 aerial of Seattle and coastline, 7 ft---closer same, 9 ft---aerial view above clouds, 6 ft---another smoooth shot above clouds, 12 ft---AV river snaking way across earth, 11 ft---closer AV river, 8 ft---AV river, 6 ft---3 aerial views unidentified city in Alaska, 24 ft---AV int. plane, shoot thru plane's front window of snowcapped peak, 7 ft---3 similar scs., 24 ft---good shot of a crater-like mountain, 11 ft---shoot out plane's side door, mt. peaks jut thru clouds, 15 ft---another, 6 ft---2 scs. thru pilot's window, of mountains, 19ft---2 diff. scs of mts. from plane, 23ft---4 scs. meter-wing section, mt. in bg, 40 ft---[illegible], seen out side window, 7 ft---

Date of Event: June 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) SS 7793x2

3 scs of mountain,32 ft----4 AV above clouds,36 ft--AV terrain,8 ft----mt.range below,8 ft----another same,9 ft----5 scs.mountainous terrain,18ft----2 int.shots from pilot's cockpit,17 ft----mountain range,AV,10 ft----boat material in Alaska: mountain range,from boat,10ft----from wheelhouse,mountain range, 10 ft----side shot mt.ranges,8 ft----2s mountain ranges,10 ft----car motoring material,Alaska: caravan of cars down road,8 ft----2 travel shots mt.range from moving car,16 ft----train material of Alaska: 7 scs.travel shots, mt terrain--several shots train up track thru mountains, 61ft----

(NOTE: This material was shot in connection with Alaskan Premiere of Univ.Pic. "World in His Arms"---was considered for a short and then only above scenes were filed)----

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--AIRVIEWS(Seattle)--AIRVIEWS (Alaska)--SHORTS(Prod.ftg-unreleased)--ALASKA(Airviews)--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Alaska)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN(Alaska)----

ALASKA: (Senior Airforce non-com still recruiting after 45 years service)	Issue Number 7236x2	
Subject OLDEST NON-COM RE-ENLISTS		Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 108ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6598-4 caption junked aft:
				Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks ALASKA:(at Alaskan Air Command HQ,Elmendorf AFB,69yr.old Horst W."Pop" Tittel is honored by Maj.Gen.George E.Acheson,Commanding Officer,and officers of the staff--Born in Germany July 30,1884 saw service as folos: Enlisted Coast Artillery 1908--transferred to Aviation Sect. Signal Corps 1917--during WWI,made temporary Captain,reverted to NCO after same war--in WW II,was with 55th Bombardment Wing,went to temp. rank of Lt.Col.again reverted to NCO grade at end of war--plans to re main on active duty as long as physically fit----------

Date of Exp. 1/16/54

ALASKA--U.S.A.F.---ODDITIES(Human-oldest)--TITTEL,Horst W.--OLD PEOPLE.

SEE OVER

ALASKA NAT'L.GUARD:(Two Eskimo Scouts receive Navy wings for rescue of Naval Airmen--Wash.D.C.-11/55-(B) see below")

Camera 28-729

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ENGLAND (B)ESKIMO SCOUTS (C)SANTA CLAUS (D)VARIETY CLUBS AWARD

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 45 25 67 100			

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WILTON, ENGLAND:(45 mi.outside London, wreckage of train--pan--cu debris--Bobbies at wreckage--wreckage,twisted cars--cars lying on side--cu and ls wreckage (10 died,100 injured)--

WASHINGTON,DC:(one eskimo ,Sgt. Clifford Iknokinok gets USN wings--cu Ikonkinok--pan to fellow Eskimo Scout Master Sgt. Willis Walunga of Alaska Nat'l Guard--Walunga gets wings from Navy man--2 shot,Ikonkinok & Walunga--honored for saving lives of 11 Navy Airmen shot down by Russ. MIG over Bering Sea----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Santa parade--diver on float--cu Popeye the Sailor--kids watch--pushing big float--Viking boat--cu Capt.Nemo--2 shots,octopus,pipe in mouth--

Date of Event 11-55

Take No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-729-2

x high shot down on sea dragon--kid in scared awe- dragon, closer shot--Santa waving--kids wave back--Santa waving----
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,people seated--med.ls dais,Steve Allen U-I star of "Benny Goodman Story" & radio & TV personality,etal--SOUND--crowd--SOUND cu Steve Allen & Nathan Golen,Variety Club Official who presents "Personality of the Year" Award to Steve--crowd clapping--presentation,hand plaque to Steve--cu plaque--Steve holding it----------
(A) ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--RUINS--FOR.POLICE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--ESKIMO--IKNOKINOK--MEDAL--USN--WALUNGA--PRESENTATIONS--ALASKA NAT'L GUARD(Army)--RESCUE--CEREMONIES--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CHILDREN--
(D)DINNER--ALLEN--MOTION PIX--ACTOR--CROWD--PLAQUE--

ALASKA:(Sentinels of Defense--Scorpions jet fighters..12/55)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. 5

Subject: SENTINELS OF DEFENSE (Scorpions-planes)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	95		

Cuts 751 1x7,220 ft. cuts

Can No.

Date of Event: Dec 1955

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(Scorpion F-89 taking off--AF Sgt. with map and headset, radar--push numbers on table--triple A Officers, defense--in flight, over mountains, two planes--angle of two, mts.--on cockpit, 2 aboard--firepower shot, rockets go off--three planes leave vapor trails-more trails, high up--angles squadrons, in formations--four, and they peel off, loot on loops and down-CUTS:all add.material on Air Center operations, radar, more on planes in action, releasing rockets, etc.----------

ALASKA--DEFENSE--MAP--~~XIRXERNXER~~--RADAR--USAF--MOUNTAINS--F/89--JET PROPULSION&-ROCKETS)--WEAPONS--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALASKA:(Arctic Sentinels..Operation Dewline..Radar Base..AS mountainous terrain of Eastern Can.& flatlands of Alaska & Western Can.--4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-30	1

Subject: ARCTIC SENTINELS--BUILDING RUSHED ON RADAR DEFENSE

Cameraman: PATHE (DD)& HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			p--7535 x 1,953f

Cat. No. Junked 08-7535x6

Description and Remarks: U.S.A & CANADA:(shot of Arctic wasteland--AS train of sleds,tractor & buildings on top--lowshot sleds along--tractor bulldoze building road--grader working,sev.shots--drilling holes to test ice for landing strip--derrick raising radio tower--group of buildings--U.S.Secy of Defense Charles E. Wilson walks with Can.Min.C.D.Howe and ~~[illegible]~~ Air Vice Marshall Wray--group by plane,bigger group--Hon Ralph Campney with Wilson--plane taking off--AS village and other near dewline operation--see road thru wasteland--shot of installation--- CUTS;all add.shots same on building & airviews area--show typical mountainous terrain of

Date 4-26-56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Canada & flatlands of Alaska & western Canada--hauling gravel for roadways and airstrips--early construction site showing Eskimo dogs and type of housing used by workers--building steel tanks for storing fuel--preinsulated panels measuring 16'x28'x10' put into place--more aerial shots of wastelands----------

U.S.A.---CANADA--WEATHER--ICE--SLEDS--TRACTORS--CONSTRUCTI
AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio tower raised)--WILSON--
U.S.GOVT--HOTE--WRAY--CAMPNEY--TYPES PLANE--TAKEOFF--
AIRVIEWS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MOUNTAINS--ALASKA--DOGS--HOUSI

ALASKA: (New telephone cable system laid by Army Signal Corps & A.T.& T.)	Issue Number 7597x8	

Subject ALASKA SUBMARINE TELEPHONE CABLE	Cameraman BELL SYSTEM NEWS FILM

Book No.7243-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe 158ft	Pos. & 158ft.	Cuts CAPTION Filed in LIBR.REF.FILE"Telephone"

KETCHIKAN, ALASKA: (totem sc-- Dec.1956

Description and Remarks Date of Event

Superimposed map of Alaska--fade totem, leaving map--pan down from SKAGWAY, Alaska to SEATTLE, WASH, hold--ANIMATION: cable drawn in to north--fade in black cable to SKAGWAY then zoom to field from Ketchikan to Seattle--draw in second cable south to Port Angeles--pop on and off signal between Port Angeles, Alaska and Seattle--cut to ms ship at dock (Army cableship ALBERT J.MYER)--dissolve to ls ship moving up coast--dissolve to aboard ship, cable moving (payed out cable at rate of 7 miles per hour)--cut to cu cables into water--cut to ls, bay--cut to aerial of city of Ketchikan--dissolve to aerial shot of the ship--dissolve to animated map--superimpose hands over map--ms operator room---ALASKA--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--U.S.ARMY--HISTORICAL SHIPS, MISC.(Cableship)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALASKA: (Army Engineers study mechanics of ice cliffs and ramp formations)

Issue Number 7599 x 2

~~7599 x 2~~

Subject: ICE CLIFF

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407 ft.		FG Dupe		Can No. caption junked af

BOOK NO: 7247-7

card made

Description and Remarks

ALASKA1(U.S.Corps of Army Engineers study mechanics of ice cliff and steep ramp formation,perpetuation and measurement of the forces involved to determine the best techniques of constructing storage tunnels and how best they can be utilized--scenes: engineer in "bosun's chair"being pulled to top of ice cliff--place markers into ice cliff to determine how much ice cliff shifts each day--surveyor at work--in portable testing lab beneath ice and snow,engineer checks recording instruments----

ALASKA--ICE--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event 12/7/56

SEE OVER

ALASKA:(visited by NY's Catholic Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman--12/57) "B"story	Can No. 30-105	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject FRNS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRCRAFT CARRIER B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C)JET AIRLINER (D)PVT TEDDY BEAR (E)CHRISTMAS PAP PLATE DC-7

Camera(s) (A)ECLAIR(B)HEINST (C)KELSON(D)MARIANI (E)LEDERER(F)ECLAIR

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-43 (B)3-30 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-33 (F)3-53 (F)LIDO OPENING NG			all junked (A)CS 7691x12,(B)CS7691x Can No. 5 (F)CS 7691x4

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(title--riding up bow shot--hs deck of Fr.Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change against rudder--hs from deck,see pier,--air shot carrier in dock---------- (B)ALASKA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY,title--him and group in parkas--Spellman,mcu,walks past camera--with kids in schoolroom various angles----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--headon & sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--headosc--fotogs--takeoff--2 sc.flight----------BROOKLYN, N. Y.---- XXXXXXXXXXXX(title--on deck,wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tangled on rope,gets down peers into porthole,down--cu scratches neck on standpipe--walking with keeper

Date of Event DEC 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-105-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(B story):(title--headon shot of Jap plane DC-7----Shinto Priests on scaffolding,rites--cu them,more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs.George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--"LIDO"sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--ls stage,dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--2 sc.dancing----------

(A)FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR.NAVY--[redacted]--"CLEMENCEAU"--
(B)ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD
RENTON, WASH. (C)[redacted]--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--
(D)[redacted]--BEAR--U.S.ARMY--[redacted]--BROOKLYN, N.Y.
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--
(F)PARIS FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--CHEVALIER--DANCING--SAGAN--NIGHT CLUBS--

ALASKA: (Becomes 49th State—1/59)	Can No. 32-2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
49th STAR—ALASKA STATEHOOD, NEW FLAG, OFFICIAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (ls white house— ms Pres. Dwight David Eisenhower & Vice President Richard M. Nixon sit down—ss cameramen—cu Ike signing Alaska into statehood, pan up to re resentatives from Alaska—cu flag-making factory—ss girls making flags—scu same—cu flag which now has seven rows of seven stars—ss hanging up flags—ss girl sewing flag—ss girl & man showing flag—

WASHINGTON, DC—HL OF YEAR—ALASKA—WHITE HOUSE—EISENHOWER—NIXON—AUTOGRAPHS (Signature)—CAMERAMEN—FACTORY—FLAGS—POLITICS—LABOR—GIRLS—

made up 3/6/59
Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

ALASKA:(U.S. & CAN. FORCES TRAINING SESSION--3/63)	Can No. 36-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB-ZERO WARFARE--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

ALASKA:(Transport plane takes off--int.men sitting down in plane--int.cu backshot of pilot's head--AS,countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext.shot from another plane,med.men jumping--ls same,2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area,2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as,same,past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F@100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes---(this exercise shared by U.S.ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS,Military--LANDING (Vcry long shot)--FORMATION,long shot--TYPES PLANES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALASKA:(1964--hit by disastrous earthquake--)	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. (4) DISASTERS

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 HURRICANE HILDA & ALASKAN EARTHQUAKE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups. 27ft 38ft	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(pan shot,hurricane Hilda whipping streets--cu same--cu canopy blows against building--cu same--cu men help elderly woman thru streets---ALASKA: (pan,crevice in snow after earthquake,pan up,show houses hang overside ls destruction in city--sa same,sidewalk split open--sa same----

Date of Event 1964

MISC.USA--HURRICANE--HL YR--WRECKAGE--OLD PEOPLE--ALASKA--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTERS(NATURE)--

SEE OVER

ADAK, ALASKA: (Pres. F.D. R. Pays a visit)	Issue Number 4860 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
FDR IN THE ALEUTIANS (Alaska)	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
92 ft.				Cue No.	BOOK NO: 4239-4 Ception junked after card made

Description and Remarks ADAK,ALASKA:(var.scs. of visit Date of August 1944
of U.S.Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt to the U.S.Naval Base in the Aleutians at Adak--there was no spotsheet with this material so will have to see film for actual content----------

ADAK,ALASKA--U.S.NAVY--TOUR--ROOSEVELT,Pres.Franklin D--U.S.GOVT--WAR (tour as a result of same,1944)--

SEE OVER

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS. (ANDREANOFF IS) (ALASKA)	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY PUSHES TOWARD TOKYO IN ALEUTIANS

Cameraman: PATHE (SIGNAL CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
123-113				4635X3	755 ft.

Description and Remarks: cu troops on transport, choppy seas, ls convoy, sev. shots, disembarking, 3 shots into assault boats in rough sea--boats unloading men come ashore, Jeep, 2 shots artillery, supplies via daisy chain, 2 shots, camp shots pup tents, very bleak, cooking stove etc. around campfire--CUTS: sign 2640 mi To Tokyo--Brig Gen Landrum cus on Is--supplies on beach, etc. ls gen views.

Date of Event: Oct. 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:NATL DEF:HL OF YR:CONVOY:USARMY:MARINES:
SOLDIERS:NAVY:MISC BOATS:LANDRUM:

ALEUTIAN IS. (KISKA) ALASKA.
HONGKONG, CHINA & (CHUNGKING, CHINA) 15-

Can No. 15-142

Roll No. 2

142-2

Subject: JAPS AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS: BOMBING HONGKONG (1st)

Cameraman: LIBRARY: NEWS OF DAY SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
226	216			4684x1,2	717ft

Description and Remarks: ls rainbow over airfield, ls and cu Libr. shots loading huge bombers on bomber marked for Kiska--cleaning turret guns, bombers in air, 2 shots, objective Kiska, shot of bomber bombs dropping in slow motion swell cu montage shot--planes are Flying Forts and B-24s--shot of bomber, bombs dropping, hits down below in target area, bombers in air, planes below grounded, on way home we go--HONGKONG: fliers standing around bomber B-25s--watching sev. men putting Tiger picture on plane, another plane with lions head with Uncle Sam's hat--

Date of Event: 10-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot of Maj.Gen.Chennault,Gen.Haynes(Caleb) and Col.Scott-cu Chennault,bomber takes off,in the bomber with pilots--shot of prop and rough terrain below,bombers in air,shot of terrain below very rough steppes,bombers in air,looking out of bombay,bombs fall,cu explosion (Libr)below,bomber in airxshot below see hits,bombers returning to field,landing 2 shots,pilots walking with from planes,pilot jumps out cockpit,pilot kisses plane,getting chow,guy digging in to sandwich,one runs over to chuck wagon,getting sandwich cu same,cu guy eating,bb cap on--CUTS:16 mm kodachrome pix Kiska enlarged--cutins bombardiers & gunners planes--air shots bombers enroute,bombing,bursts below,hits--add.Gen. C.Chennault,Haynes,Col.Robt Scott--B-25s takeoff China--flying along--dropping bombs--hitting Kowloon--Haynes & Maj DE Bailey controls--Capt.B.Burnum--volleyball etc. also shots FFs and B-24s takeoff Alaska.

CHUNGKING:HONG KONG:ALEUTIAN IS:RAINBOW:WAR:HL OF YR:
OMBINGS:TYPES:FLITES:AIR:AVIATION:CHENNAULT:HAYNES:SCOTT:
MTS:USAAF:FOOD:JAPAN:JAP ARMY

(2) 15-142-2

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS (ALASKA)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 4

Subject: BOMB JAPS ON KISKA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	60			

Can No. 238

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS (SNOWBOUND)

Description and Remarks

on the airport huge snowdrifts [illegible]
pushing snow around, planes bg--officer in jeep, on sentry, duty, mask on face, planes bg, dogs come out hut, group officers with pups, cu same, ls camp, ls P-38s in air, several of them, cu they go overhead, shot of flying Fort in motion, huge snowcapped mts in bg, cu same--CUTS: ditto.

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS(ALASKA)--ALASKA--SNOW: WAR: NATL DEF: USARMY: USAAF: TYPES:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALASKA: SHOTS OF US TROOPS ON (ALEUTIAN) ISLANDS TROOPS LEAVE ~~BOAT AND SWARM ASHORE~~	Can No. 16-188	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1006x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS: US PLANES TAKE OFF FROM ADAK AND GO OVER TO BOMB KISKA, SHOTS OF BOMBS AND AIRVIEWS ETC

Can No. 13-195

Roll No. 2

Subject: KISKA JAPS

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS USAAF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	1s: 1[illegible]	WORK RADAR		JUN

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: ISLE OF ADAK: takeoff base: bombers [illegible] 5-43 ... takeoff, 3 shots takeoff, B-24 Lib... flight taking off P-38s--also P39 Air... ...bers in air passing 2 shots--... Kiska Island--closer shot flying over vo... ...ter, pilot look down o... ...s Kiska--bombardier adjust si... ...s, shots, pilots look down, bombs drop in... Ki... below, bursts on edge ..., more firing, more fin, more firing gun flak, pilot control--... ...s: ... a... ...s landing in water, splash... K: ... ISLAND: ... ACK ACK: ... OF ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALEUTIANS ISLANDS: US TAKES OVER ATTU SEE DEAD JAP SOLDIERS AND EQUIPT THEY LEFT. SEE OUR FLAG RAISED

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 2

Subject

ATTU IN U.S. HANDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	74		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN IS(ATTU)Is ground operations landing party,cu sam,Jap barge shots,Jap equipt,instruments etc,look over jap rifles,wounded on stretcher with captured Jap officers sword on him,2 shots soldier out foxhole,another cu,4 shots firing cannons,sev.shots dead japs,Amer flag flying over Attu--CUTS:sirshots shor--warships out Holtz Bay--fleet & transp PBY crews in air,test guns,cus,gs unload etc.--artillery,dead japs,Genview Messrs --Rear Adm.[illegible] Kinkaid,Lt Gen.Buckner,Lt Col.Verbeck [illegible]:ALEUTIAN IS:WAR:FL OF VR:US [illegible]

Date of Exp. 5-46

Used No.	Date

line Is Attu
s unloading
supplies

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2250—10M—5-45-S

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALEUTIAN IS (JAP POSITIONS IN KISKA BOMBED BY US NAVY)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1115x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-31-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALETUTIAN ISLANDS) ATTU AMERICAN DEAD HONORED)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALEUTIANS ISLANDS: US TROOPS AND NAVY LAND ON ATTU. BSHIP FIRES AND HITS JAP INSTALLATIONS. SEE TROOPS ADVANCING.	Can No. 103L x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ATTU MATERIAL	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(USN)

Length 1346	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ATTU: TROOPS LAND...climb ...see ...later firing...see ...troops in foxholes, ...out and advance...gen view of shoreline and valley...see troops with captured JAP flag. ...1 ...off Attu firing at Jap position ...ammo as they hit direct...see Rear Adm Buckell and other looking at charts ...10mm ...later firing. JAPS LEAVE US ADVANCE ATTU: GUNS: BATTLESHIPS: US ARMY: FLAGS: ROCK-ALEUTIANS IS: JAPAN: USN: FLEET: INVASION: GUNS:

Date of Event 6/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALEUTIANSISLANDS:OFF THESE IS.
ON A TRANSPORT SOLDIERS HAVE EASTER
~~SERVICES. CUS AND LS OF THEM~~

Can No.	Roll No.
1025X	4

Subject: EASTER SERVICE ON ARMY TRANSPORTS AT SEA

Cameraman: SEAFST(USAF FORCES)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: Off Western Aleutian
[illegible] of troops on ship in religious service
[illegible] were covered mountains in [illegible] paper
[illegible] lilies made from purple [illegible] and there to
soldiers...other use of Easter service [illegible]
[illegible] at Schmalein to be.
AT SEA:ALEUTIANS ISLANDS:US ARMY:RELIGION:
EASTER:MOUNTAINS:TRANSPORTS:CHURCHES:

TRANSP CUTS:

Date of Event 5/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALEUTIAN: JAPS DRIVEN OUT OF ATTU...SOME MAKE LAST STAND..SEE CAPTURED JAP MATERIEL AND PRISONERS. SWELL SCENIC PROD. SHOT

Can No. 1053x1, 2

Roll No. 1054x7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1053 x1, 2; 1054 x 7

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS(all in a soldiers day)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-275-4

ALEUTIANS, ALASKA (OPERATION SUB ZERO)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] WISCONSIN	V.20 R. 13	1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SUB ZERO	PATHE SIG.CPS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215	209			Cuts 5487x1 504ft. Can No. 5486x4 1001ft.

Description and Remarks: ALEUTIANS(ALASKA)--trucks & tanks bogged in mud--OPERATION WILLIAM--[illegible] snowy wastes TASK FORCE FROST:ANCHORAGE, [illegible] bivouac area, showing huts, men in pup tents in snow--[illegible] rope, cu snake charmer, ls same--WISCONSIN: mines & [illegible] of Task Force Frost in wastes, ski troopers thru snow--[illegible] thru, eating rations, cu's NITE MANEUVERS with flares--[illegible] thrower, firing tracers etc--CUTS: Weasel--helicopter [illegible] troops--snake explode mines--cu devices--ADD SHOTS.

[illegible] AGE ALASKA: ALEUTIANS: WINTER MANEUVERS: US ARMY: SNOW: [illegible] TRUCKS: TENTS: HUTS: ROPE: WISCONSIN: NITE: SKI TROOPERS FLAME THROWER: HELICOPTER: MINES: EXPLOSIONS.

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AMCHITKA IS: US TROOPS SWARM IN AND LEAVE BOATS SHOTS OF SOLDIERS GOING ON SHORE

Can No. 16-188

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1006x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA: (Rescue squadron simulated helicopter rescue)	Issue Number 6222x3	

Subject	Cameraman
SIMULATED COPTER RESCUE	FATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				Bk no: 4867-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ANCHORAGE, ALASKA: (var. types of rescue shown--plane forced down in mountainous area--three were "injured"--start a fire, store oil and branches nearby for "smoke smudge"--Gibson Girl radio set up and attached to tree--SOS letters 20 ft. high tracked in snow and tracks then filled with gree branches for contrast vs. snow--planes take off, fly parallel from last known area of contact with "downed" plane--see smoke rising thru trees-fly close to make sure it's not a trapper's camp--in crash camp, when planes are heard, oil and branches are poured on fire--plane nears, smoke grenade fired--search plane radios nearest land station--land rescue parties start out with Weasels or dog-sleds used according to condition

Date of Event April 1946

SEE OVER

both are used here for demonstration--Weasel vehicle is equipped with rado for contacting planes--camp next sights a L-5 aireraft,equipped with skis--Weasel nears scene and not sure of exact spot,fires double green flare meaning "Where are You?"--camp fires double Red Flare in reply "Here we are"-Wacsel arrives in camp and rescue and medical teams go to work--rescue team improves the camp and makes ready for long stay since all can't be taken out together--dog sled arrives and crew assist weasel team--copter arrives,hovers,then lands--loading injured for removal----------

ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--RESCUE--PLANE CRASH(Demonstration,rescue,etc)--AVIATION--DOGS--RADIO(Communications)--

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA (OPERATION SUB ZERO) ALASKA - WISCONSIN	Can No. V.20 R. 13	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SUB ZERO	PATHE SIG.CPS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5487x1 504ft.
215	209			Can No. 5486x4 100ift.

Description and Remarks: ALEAUTIANS(ALASKA)--trucks & tanks 1-47 up snowbanks--bogged in mud--OPERATION WILLIAM--ls snowy wastes TASK FORCE FRIGID:ANCHORAGE, ALASKA:bivouac area,showing huts,men in pup tents in snow--frozen rope,cu snake charmer,ls same--WISCONSIN:mines & tanks of Task Force Frost in wastes,ski troopers thru snow--tanks thru,eating rations,cu's NITE MANEUVERS with flares--flame thrower,firing tracers etc--CUTS:Weasel--helicopter landing troops--snake explode mines--cu device--ADD SHOTS.

ANCHORAGE ALASKA: ALEUTIANS:WINTER MANEUVERS:US ARMY:SNOW: MUD:TANKS:TRUCKS:TENTS:HUTS:ROPE:WISCONSIN:NITE:SKI TROOPERS FLAME THROWER:HELICOPTER:MINES:EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA: Rugged groups man outposts.

Can No. 22-293

Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S. DEFENSE-RUGGED GROUPS MAN ALASKAN OUTPOSTS

Cameraman: LYONS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 79				Can No. 6203x6, 790 ft.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event: Oct. 1949

Reel No. 3 Date

[illegible] Anchorage, see godforsaken road--- dif. types houses, tents, trailers, etc. dingy gal [illegible] garbage---wood with tent house---ls and cu house, hole in window---inside house, couple people---water running all the time---reach with dipper into reserge water ls pump foreground, man walking in bg---slow pan area---
CUTS: All add. same---
ANCHORAGE, AL[illegible]---U.S. ARMY---ROADS & HIGHWAYS---HOUSING---WATER---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA: (stopoff point for Can. Transports on Korea Airlift--1/51)	Can No. 24-922	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Camera
[illegible] AIRLIFT UNIT CUTS ROLLING	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6514x3,800ft. appx.
110	102			Can No.	

Description and Remarks: TACOMA, WASHINGTON: (At McChord Field, is pr[illegible] loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for Korea--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--shot of Mt. Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--Alaska Field, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, cu Sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS: (Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt. Flt./Lt. Robert Coates--1st crew walk to plane and board--MCU cockpit--

Date of Event: 1/10/51

Date:

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-422 -CANADA

Var.air s[illegible] Pa[illegible] (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
ls North Star in air--ms Truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo,Japan----------

Dom.

TACO'A,[illegible]--CAN.AF--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--WAR--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--
ALASKA AIRPORT--CLOUDS--TOKYO,JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATION--FUEL--CAN.[illegible]EN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA: (6/52-Ann Blythe, co-stars arrive Anchorage for premiere of "World In His Arms"-attend barbeque, meet Gov.)	Can No. 25-572	Roll No. 4

Subject	ARCTIC PREVIEW--'WORLD IN HIS ARMS' HAS ALASKA PREMIERE	Cameraman	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	held
	8-183			Can No.	

Description and Remarks ANCHORAGE, ALASKA: (actors, stars down from plane, 2 shots--Ann Blythe, star of pic, off plane--Palmer Lee, actor, & actress Kathleen Hughes arrive--Blythe reception committee--she with Maj.Gen.Wm.D.Old of Alaskan Command and Gov Ernest Greuning--Buddy Hackett & Jeanne Cooper--group others arriving--downtown traffic, 2 shots--theatre, lines, GIs--sign "World in His Arms"--shot down street, lines of GIs--notables arrive--Ann Blyth and here date for the premiere--GIs look on--Ann on dais with date--people in line, civilians--ls crowd at theatre--crowd mill around--barbecue in valley, ls, mt. scenic--food cooking--gal take bite, Ann watches--guy give gal a helping--Ann getcrab claw--gen.shot barbecue---ANCHORAGE, ALASKA--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BLYTHE--LEE--HUGHES--OLD--GREUNING--HACKETT--COOPER--TRAFFIC--CROWD(Alaska)--BARBECUE--SCENICS--FOOD--MOUNTAINS--

Date of Event 6/52

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA: (Three Alaska Mt. peaks in eruption)	Issue Number 7141x8	
Subject: ALASKAN MOUNTAIN VOLCANO		Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148ft.		FG DUPE		bk no: 6477-5 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ANCHORAGE,ALASKA:(near ther[illegible] Date of Film: July 1953

Mount Spurr and two nearby peaks in eruption--huge clouds of drifting ash obscure the sun and cast a pall over the city--visibility at Klemdorf AFB is zero--volcanic ash deposits are removed from the base with special cleaning equipment such as brushes, water hoses and shovels--jet engine is mounted on a truck and used as a huge blower. Air hoses were used on all the equipment to be certain than no volcanic ash deposits remained--------AV volcano--airport scenes--sweeping runway--jet on truck----------
ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--VOLCANO--AIRPORT(Klemdorf,Alaska)--SANITATION--

SEE OVER

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA: (7/58—Jubilation Day as Alaska reaches Statehood)	Can No. 31-53	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JUBILATION DAY—ALASKA HAILS STATEHOOD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ANCHORAGE, ALASKA (ss sign—cu same—cu newspaper—ss group reading paper— ss group putting paper on wall—cu newspaper—cu kids with banner—cu girl withstar—ss same on ladder—ss putting star on flag—cu girls riding in car, waving—ss bull with sign—ss crowd in street—ss men piling up wood—ss same—ls bonfire—ss same—ss same—cu flag—cu sign (STATE of Alaska)

Released 7/3/58

Used No.	Date

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA—U.S. GOVERNMENT—PRESS—POSTERS—4TH OF JULY—CELEBRATIONS—BONFIRE—CROWD—

SEE OVER

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA@(new state of the Union proclaimed during 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	C

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(C) ALASKA HAILS STATEHOOD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	30			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALASKA: (cu man reading paper-- cu girl with banner--es of ANCHORAGE, ALASKA--ls same-- es bull with sign --es girls in car cheering--ls city & flag--cu flag-- ANCHORAGE, ALASKA--U.S.GOVT--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR(News)--GIRLS--SIGN--FLAG--PRESS--

Release 12/2/59

SEE OVER

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA: (30,000 line main street to hail President Eisenhower)	Issue Number 33-48	I

Subject	IKE IN ALASKA—ENROUTE TO JAPAN DESPITE MOB THREATS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-79	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ANCHORAGE, ALASKA—ls parade in street—Pres. Ike waves from car—crowd cheers—Ike in car thru crowd—ss stone (museum)—Ike, int. looks at animals—ss same—Barbara, Ike's daughter-in-law talks to Eskimo girl—cu boat, pan to Ike—Barbara looks at coat—Ike walks outside—

Date of Event 6/13/60

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA—EISENHOWER—VISITS—FAMILIES—

SEE OVER

ANCHORAGE,ALASKA:(Digs out after earthquake wrecked town--4/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	1

Subject

ALASKA DIGS OUT--REBUILDING RUINS IN WAKE OF 'QUAKE

Cameraman

H. ALT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-307			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/64

ANCHORAGE,ALASKA:(ls wreckage--cu same,pan--wreckage in st--3 shots,same--marquee down on theatre--ls bldg--Penney Bldg ruined(Dept.Store),man working--ms crane--cu crane working--pan,car to bldg--ms ruins--tower down,pan to wreckage--pan ruins--cu cranes,crevass--ms man putting hand and arm into crevass--people looking--cu hole,pan to house--ls house--ms one in gully--KODIAK,ALASKA:ruins--ms same,snowing--boat ruined,snowing--as ruins--as car over,2 shots--mls boat turned over--pan debris,up bldg--SEWARD,ALASKA:ruins--barrels of debris--ls burning tank--cu houses smoke cu same--ls wreckage--cu same--ls ruines--LS ELLENDORF AF BASE:--int. ruins--5 shots,same--supermarket,canned goods on floor--ls goods on floor--cu same,man picking up,cleaning(where possible) cans-- as same sweeping up--as same--ANCHORAGE--HOUSE--EARTHQUAKE--TURNAGAIN--ANCHOR

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

U.S.A.

ALASKA: ATTU IN THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS IS CAPTURED ..INVASION BARGES-[illegible] AND EQUIT SHOWN. CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 1

Subject ATTU ISLAND CAPTURED

Cameraman HEARST
PARA: PATHE(UoN) per. 10/70

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
#7	89		

EOIZ & MASSACRE BAYS

Cuts 1026xl, [illegible] 1026xl 2163t

Can No.

Description and Remarks ATTU(ALEUTIAN ISLANDS)--[illegible]
[illegible]orts on the way--2 shots,dese[illegible]
[illegible]--
[illegible]--- on going down ladder
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ATTU: US FORCES LAND ON ATTU SEE LEFT EQUIPT OF JAPS ..SEE OUR FLAG.	Can No. 16-196	Roll No. 2

Subject ATTU IN U.S.HANDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 82	Net 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	10ft
				Can No.	

ALEUTIAN IS(ATTU)Is ground b[illegible]

Description and Remarks

landing party,ou same,Jap barge 5 shots,Jap equipt,instruments etc,look over jap rifles,wounded on stretcher with captured Jap officers sword on him,2 shots soldier out foxhole,another ou,4 shots firing cannons,sev.shots dead japs,Amer. flag flying over Attu--CUTS:sirshots shoreline Is Attu --warships out Holtz Bay--fleet & transports unloading PBY crews in air,test guns,cus,gs unload[illegible] supplies etc.--artillery,dead japs,genview Massacre Bay--scouting--Rear Adm.TC Kinkaid,Lt Gen.Buckner,Lt Col.Verbeck

ATTU:ALASKA:ALEUTIAN IS:WAR:HL OF YR:USN[illegible]:
INVASION:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:AIR:KINKAID:BUCKNER:VERBACK

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATTU: (ALEUTIAN IS) RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES FOR AMERICAN DEAD)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATTU: TROOPS LAND AND GUNS SET IN PLACE SEE THEM FIRING, SOLDIERS WITH JAP FLAG OTHER SOLDIERS IN ACTION CUS OF ROCKWELL	Can No. 1035 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ATTU MATERIAL	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(USN)

Length 1298	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ATTU: TROOPS LAND...climb ridge..see 155mmguns,later firing..see stretcher bearers..troops in foxholes,come out and advance..gen view of shoreline and valley..see troops with captured JAP flag. see battleship off Attu firing at Jap position see smoke as they hit direct...see Rear Adm Rockwell and other looking at charts ..40mm guns maned,later firing. JAPS LEAVE US ADVANCES

ATTU:GUNS:BATTLESHIPS:US ARMY:FLAGS:ROCKWELL:ALEUTIANS IS:JAPAN:USN:FLEET:INVASION:GUNS:

Date of Event 6/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATTU: YANKS LAND ON ATTU AND FIRE AT JAP POSITIONS...CAP JAP ~~GUNS AND PRISONERS~~	Can No. 1053x1,2	Roll No. 1054x7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1053x1,2; 1054x7

ATTU, ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, ALASKA (Digging out on Attu)	Can No. 17-263	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ATTU	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	5[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ground--one [illegible] soldier slides [illegible] soldiers climbing out [illegible] etc --2 soldiers shovelling snow [illegible] over roof and window [illegible] by another soldier and [illegible] into the other soldier on roof [illegible] down roof and falls across [illegible] used and about [illegible] equipment [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-263-3

BARTER ISLAND, ALASKA: (Giant Globemaster brings helicopter and cargo)	Issue Number 29-47-3	
Subject FAR NORTH RADAR BASE SUPPLIED		Camera HEARST(DD)

Length 6-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks BARTER ISLAND,ALASKA:(In Date 6/2/56

pperation Dewline,Globemaster cargo plane in flight-
cu pilot--mts. below,rugged--spinning prop,mts.below--landing shot--
ls copter out of nose--parts moved on snow--assembling--attach part of
rudder--2 officers in parkas--copter hover over--huge crate--man hold
hook--man signals--hook attached--eskimos look--copter away with the
load--inside copter-pit--arrive of Dewline site(secret location)--
ls copter hovering over area--give lowering signals--crate on ground,
copter leaves----(NOTE:Very good AV of mts.in this story)----------
BARTER ISLAND,ALASKA--NATIONAL DEFENSE--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--
MOUNTAINS--MONTAGE(Supply)--U.S.A.F.---

SEE OVER

IN ALASKA (DUTCH HARBOR)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH HARBOR RAIDED BY JAPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4538X3
136	128			Can No. 230 FT.

Description and Remarks: Column of smoke flames, boat burning,3 scenes,storehouse smoulder-ing--damaged hut soldiers quarters metal igloo,bomb crater,damaged vehicles 3 scenes damaged boat steam still up,4 shots--CUTS: add shots.

WAR HL OF YR:BOMBINGS:FIRES:USARMY:USNAVY SHIPS:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:AVIATION.

Date of Event 6-3-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EIELSON AF BASE,ALASKA:(North Pole flight patrol--5/52)"A"story & 6861x11 SOUND ON (B)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-562	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTH POLE FLIGHT (B) TRUMAN at Americans for Dem.Action dinner (C)WARNER STUDIO FIRE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(DD) (B) LYONS,TUGANDER (C) JOHNSON

Length	(A) New 70 (B) 70	(C) Dupe 39	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6861x11, 250 ft. (B) 6866x1,2 & 6861x13, (C) 6861x10 1000 ft

Description and Remarks: EIELSON AF BASE,ALASKA:(look down on B-29s on field--fliers out bldg--takeoff--pilot look out--barren land--thru ports at terrain below,rugged--more wasteland,mountainous,2 shots --motor revving--blister shot,man shoot sun--north pole--sighting sun--barren wasteland--CUTS 6861x11(add.same------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls diners at Americans for Democratic Action dinner at table--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tenn--Mrs. Kefauver--Pres.Harry S.Truman and W.Averill Harriman--Mrs.Harriman--applause,stand up--CUTS: 6866x1,2:Speech material (Truman)--6861x13:(Sen.Hubert Humphrey of Minn attending--var.long,gen.scenes of dining room with members applauding and listening to the President------(C)CHATSWORTH,CALIF:(smoking bldg

Date of Event: 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-562-2

on Warner Bros.lot,studio ra[illegible]d by fire,sets,etc--Jack Warner,boss--
more ruins----------

(A) EIELSON AF BASE,ALASKA--U.S.A.F--ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC--TYPES PLANES
(B-29s)--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE--SCENIC--CAMERAMEN--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--DINNER--POLITICS--KEFAUVER--
HARRIMAN--FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--

(C)CHATSWORTH,CALIF--FIRE(Movie Studio)--WARNER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--
RUINS--

ELMENDORF AF BASE,ALASKA:(4/64 digs out after earthquake)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	1

Subject

ALASKA DIGS OUT--REBUILDING BEGINS IN WAKE OF 'QUAKE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 307				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/64

ANCHORAGE,ALASKA:(ls wreckage--cu same,pan--wreckage in st--3 shots,same--marquee down on theatre--ls bldg--Penney Bldg ruined(Dept.Store),men working--ms crane--cu crane working--pan,car to bldg--ms ruins--tower down,pan to wreckage--pan ruins--cu cranes,cravass--ms man putting hand and arm into crevass--people looking--cu hole,pan to house--ls house--ms one in gully--KODIAK,ALASKA:ruins--ms same,snowing--boat ruined,snowing--aa ruins--aa car over,2 shots--mls boat turned over--pan debris,up bldg--SEWARD,ALASKA:ruins--barrels of debris--ls burning tank--cu houses smoke cu same--ls wreckage--cu same--ls ruines--LS ELMENDORF AF BASE:--int. ruins--5 shots,same--supermarket,canned goods on floor--ls goods on floor--cu same,man picking up,cleaning(where possible) cans-- aa same sweeping up--aa same--ANCHORAGE--RUINS--EARTHQUAKE-TURNAGAIN-SEWARD

TURNAGAIN ALASKA:

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

MADE IN U.S.A.

FAIRBANKS, ALASKA (Russian pilots waiting for the planes from Canada to fly them to Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-358	7

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-358-7

FAIRBANKS:ALASKA:(Arctic Defense--
see below for details)

Can No. 23-330 ~~23-330~~ 1

Roll No. 1

Subject ARCTIC DEFENSE--U.S. AND CANADA JOIN IN WINTER MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 126				Can No. 6281 x 2, 3 & 6282 x 1

Location and ~~ALASKA~~:(OPERATION SWEETBRIAR):::: Date of Event 2-22-50

Used No. Date

Quonset huts, sign "ARMY HDQ"--Canadain HQ flag--men going into quonsets, flag--group of Army officers CU Brooke Claxton, Can. Defense Minister--Can. Chief of Staff Foulkes and U.S. Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--group of three Generals--Airfield, planes zooming by, 2 shots--tent area with plane over--AA gun in action--plane coming in fast--field piece fires--transport planes overhead--As terrain, very rugged and snowy--jumpers out--observer on ground with mike--L3 troopers landing--machine gun crew firing bursts--paratrooper hits hard--riflemen with sten gun, fire running thru snow, 2 shots--back on road, motor equipment

SEE OVER

FORM 1930-Rev. 8-52 CUTS: Add. Material Same

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-330-1

DONJEK RIVER, YUKON--FAIRBANKS, ALASKA--AIRPORTS(Whitehorse Air Base)--OPERATIONS(military)--POSTERS--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CLAXTON--FLAGS(misc)--FOULKES--STEINHARDT--TYPES OF PLANES(Vampire Jet Fighter-RCAF)--TYPES (U.S.F-80 JETS)--AA GUNS--IN FLIGHT--SCENICS--PARATROOPERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--YORK

FAIRBANKS, ALASKA: (8/67--floods

Issue Number
40-67-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: ALASKA FLOODS--FAIRBANKS CALLED DISASTER AREA

Cameraman: UPI

Bid No: 32-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-77				Can No. 20 cuts-

Description and Remarks

FAIRBANKS, ALASKA: 13 killed, thousands homeless and est. $200Million damage as Cheno River overflows its banks--AV flood--AV river under bridge--aboard rescue boat, flooded house, people on mound--man, boy on shoulder. walk thru water--hs flooded cars, people near--2 walk from car in ragi water--AV flooded forest--AV line from copter to rescue basket below, woman in basket--cu pilot in copter--cu woman on rescue line below co ter--2 AV flooded homes----------

Date of Event: Aug. 1967

FAIRBANKS, ALASKA--FLOODS--AIRVIEWS(Alaska Flood)--DISASTER(Nature)--[illegible]--AV[illegible]--[illegible](Copter)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT.GREELEY,ALASKA:(Army digs in for Defense of Arctic--2/56)	Can No. 29-18	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE OF ARCTIC	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FT.GRELY,ALASKA:(snow whips by--vehicles roll--snow--tank pulls trailer--vehicle--sev.sc.ski troops--planes drop supplies by parachute--man scans sky--more chutes--troops with supplies, sled--2 sc.tents,snow--guys stand in snow,rifles--vehicles in snowstorm----------

Date of [illegible]/56

Used No.	Date

FT.GREELY,ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--SKI--SNOW--MISC.VEHICLES--TANK--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--U.S.SOLDIERS--PARACHUTES--SLED--TENTS--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--WEATHER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

JUNEAU, ALASKA.	Can No. 3220 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: PATTERSON SURVIVORS (camera running too slowly)

Cameraman: LT.RICKETTS(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 lav. dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: various shots of rescue survivors etc.--rescue boat Lt.Commdr. R.Sarratt of the Haida...

SS PATTERSON--RESCUES--SARRATT. SHIPWRECK

Date of Event: 12-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KISKA (SHELLED BY THE UNITED STATES FROM AIR AND WATER)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY SHELLS KISKA	Cameraman (USN) PATHE

Length 71	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1115x4 Can No. 295ft.

Description and Remarks: ALEUTIAN IS: (KISKA)U.S. warships plane in air, observer, 2 shots warships stream along, Kiska sighted, guns firing, 2shots, shells explode on island, more gun firing, 6 shots, swell, shells explode on island, homeward bound, mission accomplished--CUTS: cruisers & destroyers etc.

USN:ALEUTIAN IS:KISKA:ALASKA:FLEET:WAR: BATTLESHIPS:JAPAN:

Date of Event 7/31/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KISKA (Back in our hands)
ALEUTIAN IS., ALASKA

Can No.	Roll No.
16-221	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

KISKA, ALEUTIAN ISLANDS (GEN. Dewitt, Corlett and Maj. Gen. Pearkes meet)

Can No. 1283X

10 Roll No.

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KODIAK, ALASKA: (Scenes of volcano taken from 10,000 feet)	Issue Number 7051x7	

Subject	Cameraman
VOLCANO (Trident, Kodiak, Alaska)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 ft.				BK NO: 6383-6 caption junked [illegible] card made

Description and Remarks KODIAK, ALASKA: (scs. of Trident Volcano shot from plane flying at 10,000--volcano blew up thru cloud layer, reached about 30,000 ft.--next day, one large blast black smoke and ash rising thru cloud layer foloed by second one about 8 miles further from first--we flew between the two at 10,000 ft and we see the two merge into one mass of smoke and cloud--we were hit by ash and got smoke inside the plane(don't know if this shows in pic)--thri day, layer of cloud lifted and we went much closer to crater and shot active volcano--we shot Katmai volcano which was quiet, see water in crater----------KODIAK, ALASKA--VOLCANO--

Date of Feb 16, 1953

SEE OVER

KODIAK,ALASKA:(4/64--digs out after earthquake)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	1.

Subject	Cameraman
ALASKA DIGS OUT--REBUILDING BEGINS IN WAKE OF !QUAKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7.307				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/64

ANCHORAGE,ALASKA:(ls wreckage--cu same,pan--wreckage in st--3 shots,same--marquee down on theatre--ls bldg--Penney Bldg ruined(Dept.Store),pan working--ms crane--cu crane working--pan,car to bldg--ms ruins--tower down,pan to wreckage--pan ruins--cu cranes,cravass--ms man putting hand and arm into crevass--people looking--cu hole,pan to house--ls house,--ms one in gully--KODIAK,ALASKA:ruins--ms same,snowing--boat ruined,snowing--as ruins--as car over,2 shots--mls boat turned over--pan debris,up bldg--SEWARD,ALASKA:ruins--barrels of debris--ls burning tank--cu houses smoke cu same--ls wreckage--cu same--ls ruines--LS ELMENDORF AF BASE:--int. ruins--5 shots,same--supermarket,canned goods on floor--ls goods on floor--cu same,man picking up,cleaning(where possible) cans-- as same--SEE OVER sweeping up--as same--ANCHORAGE--RUINS--EARTHQUAKE-TURNAGAIN-KODIAK--

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—4/60—H PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ELMENDORF AF BASE--U.S. YEAR--DISASTER--DESTRUCTION--

MT. MC KINLEY, ALASKA: (Air Force & civilians struggle to rescue climbers)	Issue Number 33-44	I

Subject	Cameraman HEARST
MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS RESCUED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
		7-106		Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. MC KINLEY, ALASKA—
ls Mt. McKinley—3 shots Air-mountains-snow-air shot snow—shot from inside plane-Mts. & snow—air shot camp—shot from plane dropping supplies—air shot mts.—cu dropping supplies—air shot camp—air shot plane shadow on snow—closer shot mts.—2 air shots approaching home base—ls plane lands—cu same—cu carrying wounded woman—same—

Mukoop
Date of Event 5/30/60

MT. MC KINLEY, ALASKA—RESCUE—MOUNTAINS—SNOW—AIRLIFT—
[illegible]GE(Airlift)

SEE OVER

NINANA, ALASKA.	Can No. V.9 R. 574	Roll No. 5

Subject ICE BREAK BRINGS FORTUNE TO FAR NORTH BUS DRIVER	Cameraman DELANO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
60	50			

Description and Remarks hi shot of mountains,cu ice breaking,cu of fellow who won bet, more ice,sev.shots people on banks ice going downstream,air shot of river and Fairbanks(Chena River)--Mervin Buster Anderson winner of $80,000.

AIR VIEWS--ICE--MOUNTAINS--RIVERS--
ANDERSON.

Date of Event 5-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NOME, ALASKA.	Can No. V.6R.244	Roll No. 4

Subject SIBERIAN RESCUE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman (Whaley) ROUST AIRWAYS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks Capt.M.P.Slepneff, one of Soviet rescue fliers getting an Amer. flag from citizens of Nome--off on rescue flight--at Chamber of Commerce--he folds up flag--plane taxiing off, men guiding him on skis--plane takes off--airshot as plane flys away over barren wastes leaving Nome--

CAPT.M.P.SLEPNEFF--AVIATION--AMER.FLAG--
FLIGHTS--RESCUES--AIR VIEWS--ICE(BERGS ETC)--

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

NOME, ALASKA.	Can No. V.6R.246	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. OF ILL-FATED RUSSIAN EXPEDITION RESCUED BY AIRMEN	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166	153			1002x2 dupe / 125

Description and Remarks Soviet freighter Chelyuskin headed by Prof. Otto Schmidt--ls ship plough-ing thru ice--cu bow--cutin men at wheel--bow cutting ice--extreme cu Capt.--ship running on ice--cutin man up in crows nest--ls ship stuck fast in ice--men climbing over side--ls men digging out ship--cu--men pulling away sleigh of chopped ice--ls ship with digging still continuing and preparing for blasting--cu setting off fuse--3 blasts--men camping on snow--lighting small stove in snow hole--cu sleigh dogs--

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

opening canned food--cu explorer eating out of can--
rescue plane across ice in Alaska taxiing to camera--
Capt.Schmidt getting out--Capt.staggering away from
plane--Capt.Slepnoff Russian pilot & crowds around

EXPEDITION--S.S.CHELYUSKIN--PROF.OTTO SCHMIDT--
ARCTIC--ICE--BLASTING--RESCUES--CAPT.SLEPNOFF

(2) 6-246-1

NOME, ALASKA.	Can No. V.6 R.291	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
$2,000,000 FIRE (HIGHLIGHTS)	ROUST AIRWAYS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
43				

Description and Remarks

is gen.scene showing desolated town of Nome, famous for its gold mining days of '98--charred wreckage, vault of local bank--var.shots of charred wreckage...etc...ruins down to water's edge--couple look over car--
FIRE--RUINS--DISASTER

Date of Event 10-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NOME,ALASKA:(9/34—fire which virtually destroyed the city—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/59) SEP. 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-72	4
32-72	4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:King Alexander ~~assassinated—Nome Fire—Typhoon in Japan—~~ beauty Contest in NYC—Cellophane hairdos

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY

Dept.	Pos.	Cuts
213	206	Can No. none

Description and Remarks: MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(hs & lowshot of King Alexander arriving for visit—hs he get in car—2 shots sitting in rear of car with Fr.For.Min. Barthou—car along street,crowds waving—crowd milling about—cu of him lying in back seat cops and people shoving (mobs)——NOME,ALASKA:(4 shots of fire which flattened Nome——OSAKA,JAPAN:(2 shots,wind & rain—people running & scurrying about—2 shots people wade thru water,carry injured 2 shots downed poles & houses—homeless at waterfront—capsized liner—NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn—4 shots 3000American beauties parading—HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(cellophane curls & hairdresser spraying solution on the girls heads—2 shots spraying one girl's hair—cu this one,girl' finished hairdo—3 shots,coloring & dusting of girl's hair—cu of ~~finished hair~~

Date Aired: September 1934 SEP 34

Used No. 9/7/59 Date

SEE OVER

MARSEILLES,FRANCE--ALEXANDER--ASSASSINATION--HL OF YEAR--VISIT--CAR--
FR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWDS--

NOME,ALASKA--FIRE--RUINS--DISASTER--

OSAKA,JAPAN--TYPHOON--NATURE--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST--RUINS--

NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--CONTESTS--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--GIRLS--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES--BARBER(Hairdresser)--

NOME, ALASKA: (Navy Icebreaker smashes through ice and snow to visit Eskimo village)

Issue Number 6341x2

Subject: ICE BREAKER TAKES NAVY TO TINY ESKIMO VILLAGE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
446ft.				BK NO: 5689-3 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

NOME,ALASKA:(village of Ukivok,south of the Bering Straits,is visited by the USS BURTON ISLAND,ice breaker which crushed thru ice as thick as eight feet(four feet ice and four feet snow covering it)--see Eskimos who call this the "ship that leans against the ice"--Eskimos climbed aboard to visit the ship that amazed them as the first ship to ever get thru--travel shots in ice covered boat,nearing land--Eskimos fishing thru ice--Cmdr.Jack E.Gibbon,Skipper of the Burton Island,meet Father Tom Cunningham,Catholic Missionary and an American Schoolteacher and his wife(only Americans on the Island)----------NOME,ALASKA--ICE--ICE BREAKER--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--U.S.NAVY--FEATS--ESKIMOS--ICEFISHING.

Date Shot: May 23,1950

SEE OVER

POINT BARROW, ALASKA.	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject: WILEY POST AND WILL ROGERS KILLED IN ALASKAN CRASH

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	69			1414x2	305

Description and Remarks: Renton field--at Seattle, Wash--test plane before takeoff to Alaska & Siberia--checking compass--gen.cu's Post and Rogers in hangar--gen. scene in and around place--takeoff and return--cu Post--CUTS:as above. AVIATION--FLIGHTS--RENTON FIELD--POST ROGERS--SEATTLE,WASH.--

Date of Event: 8-6-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

POINT BARROW, ALASKA: (Joint Navy-Airforce oceanographic explorations at North Pole)

Issue Number
6849x3
~~6840x3~~

Subject
POLAR REGION TESTS BY JOINT U.S.NAVY AND ~~U.S.A.F. OPERATIONS~~

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
692ft.		FG Dupe		Bk No: 6178-5 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks
PT.BARROW,ALASKA:(members of "Operation Ski Jump" building their first igloo --R4D-oceanographic research plane, and P2V prepare for reconnaissance flight over polar wastes with wheels and skis on planes--R4D takeoff--sea smoke looking very much like fog which occurs only in sub-zero temperatures--plane flying over old ice--R4D landing and testing ice--members of "Ski Jump"using chain saw and ice auger to bore thru almost 4½ feet of ice--mechanics working on plane's motor and putting shield around prop to keep bitter cold from freezing motor--emblem painted on P2V plane--map showing ice islands T-1,T-2 & T-3 which this crew is keeping under surveillance--B-29 flying over rugged terrain on recon

Date of Event
April 1958

SEE OVER

flights--one of the ice islands where weather observations may be set up----------

POINT BARROW,ALASKA--WEATHER--ICE--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.---
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.military)--

SEWARD, ALASKA (first group of farm pioneers reach Alaska)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 4

Subject FIRST GROUP OF FARM PIONEERS RACHES ALASKA	Cameraman Sinkey-Lystad.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-ret. S-1334x3,315 Can No.
64	52			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIONEERS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: R R STA.--HOTEL--USS ST.MIHIEL GLACIERS

5-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SEWARD,ALASKA:(4/64--digs out after earthquake)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	1

Subject: ALASKA DIGS OUT--REBUILDING BEGINS IN WAKE OF 'QUAKE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-307				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/64

ANCHORAGE,ALASKA:(ls wreckage--cu same,pan--wreckage in st--3 shots,same--marquee down on theatre--ls bldg--Penney Bldg ruined(Dept.Store),pan working--ms crane--cu crane working--pan,car to bldg--ms ruins--tower down,pan to wreckage--pan ruins--cu cranes,cravass--ms man putting hand and arm into crevass--people looking--cu hole,pan to house--ls house--ms one in gully--KODIAK,ALASKA:ruins--ms same,snowing--boat ruined,snowing--as ruins--as car over,2 shots--mls boat turned over--pan debris,up bldg--SEWARD,ALASKA:ruins--barrels of debris--ls burning tank--cu houses smoke cu same--ls wreckage--cu same--ls ruines--LS ELMENDORF AF BASE:--int. ruins--5 shots,same--supermarket,canned goods on floor--ls goods on floor--cu same,man picking up,cleaning(where possible) cans-- as same--sweeping up--as same--ANCHORAGE--[illegible] EARTHQUAKE-TUNAGAIN-KODIAK--SEWARD--ELMENDORF AF BASE--U.S. NAVY--DISASTER--DAMAGE--

SEE OVER

SKAGWAY, ALASKA: (11/62--Railroad Buffs visit old frontier)	Can No. 35-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRIP TO YESTERDAY--RAILROAD BUFFS VISIT OLD FRONTIER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ALASKA: (LS OF MOUNTAINS--ship arriving at SKAGWAY, ALASKA, 2 shots--passengers debark--ls Main street of Skagway--semi-old bldgs--1899 sign on bldg--passengers board train--cu dog wearing glasses--pan, countryside--train moving--train rounding edge of cliff--train along White Pass--passengers off train--hs launch coming up Miles Canyon, 2 shots--2 girls wave ls White Horse, ALASKA--pan sternwheelers, 2 shots--Sam McGee Cabin--cu Yukon, ALASKA Museum--picking up piece of gold--pan, girl to moose-head--train leave White Horse----------

SKAGWAY, ALASKA--MOUNTAINS--MISC. SHIPS--STREET SCENES--BUILDINGS--SIGN--RR TRAIN--DOG--ODDITIES--WHITE PASS, ALASKA--WHITE HORSE, ALASKA--RESIDENTCE--YUKON ALASKA--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 11/62

SEE OVER

TAMWORTH, ALASKA: (Dog sled race—1/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-5	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) NEW HAMPSHIRE DOG RACE (B) SKI JUMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 ~~3-88~~ 3-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TAMWORTH, ALASKA: (ss man with dogs—cu dog, pan to another dog—ss start of dog sled race—ss of dogs running—ss sled past camera—ls of dog sled running—sa same—ls crowd watching—ls sled over lake—ss winner, Dr. Roland Lombard of Wayland, Mass., past finish line—cu winner, pan to dog——— (B) ISHPHEMING, MICHIGAN: (ls hill—semi shot, takeoff of ski jumper—in flight—takeoff—flight—sa same—ss judge with flag—ss Art Tokle, takeoff—lands, pan crowd—cu him—ss Ansten Samuelstuen takeoff—flight—lands—crowd—SS Samuelstuen on skis, winner———————— TAMWORTH, ALASKA—DOG SLED RACE—DOGS—LOMBARD—WINTER SPORTS—

ISHPHEMING, MICHIGAN—SKI JUMP—[illegible]—TOKLE—SAMUELSTUEN—

Date of Event

Used No. 1-Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TURNAGAIN,ALASKA:(Digs out after earthquake wrecks town along with large part of state of Alaska)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	1

Subject
ALASKA DIGS OUT--REBUILDING BEGINS IN WAKE OF 'QUAKE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2-307				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
ANCHORAGE,ALASKA:(ls wreckage--cu same,pan--wreakage in st--3 shots,same--marquee down on theatre--ls bldg--Penney Bldg ruined(Dept.Store),man working--ms crane--cu crane working--pan,car to bldg--ms ruins--tower down,pan to wreckage--pan ruins--cu cranes,cravass--ms man putting hand and arm into crevass--people looking--cu hole,pan to house--ls house,--as one in gully--KODIAK,ALASKA:ruins--ms same,snowing--boat ruined,snowing--as ruins--as car over,2 shots--mls boat turned over--pan debris,up bldg--SEWARD,ALASKA:ruins--barrels of debris--ls burning tank--cu houses smoke cu same--ls wreckage--cu same--ls ruins--LS ELMENDORF AF BASE:--int. ruins--5 shots,same--supermarket,canned goods on floor--ls goods on floor--cu same,man picking up,cleaning(where possible) cans-- as same sweeping up--as same--ANCHORAGE--RUINS--EARTHQUAKE-TURNAGAIN-KODIAK--

Date of Event
1964

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YUKON ALASKA(LANDING & TAKEOFFS)
AIRSHOTS

Can No. 3491 x

Roll No. 1

Subject SURVEY OF BC*-ALASKA HIGHWAY
(AERIAL ROUTE)

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
776 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA ETC.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

YUKON & FAIRBANKS, ALASKA.	Can No. ~~15148(148)~~ 15-143	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
ALCAN HI'WAY IS DEDICATED BY U.S.-CANADA	HEARST:NATLFILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4669 x 7
55	45			Can No. 175ft

Description and Remarks: ls and semi cu ceremony,Amer. flag hoisted,Amer.and Can.flags cross one another on Soldiers Summit,2 shots guys in uniform,cutin gal,cutin ribbon,men applaud cu sign on truck,First Convoy to Fairbanks-- trucks pull out,2 shots along the road-- CUTS:Hon Ian Mackenzie--cu Brig.Gen.O'connor-- add shots.

ROADS HIGHWAYS:DEDICATION:CANADA:FLAGS: USARMY:TRUCKS:HL OF YR:MACKENZIE:O'CONNOR.

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YUKON:(Arctic Defense--see below for details)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-330	1
23-650	1

Subject: ARCTIC DEFENSE--U.S. AND CANADA JOIN IN WINTER MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1261				Can No. 6281x2,3 & 6282 x 1

Date of Event: 2-22-50

Used No. | Date

YUKON AND ALASKA (OPERATION SWEETBRIAR):::: Quonset huts,sign "ARMY HDQ"--Canadain HQ flag--men going into quonsets,flag--group of Army Officers CU Brooke Claxton,Can.Defense Minister--Can.Chief of Staff Foulkes and U.S.Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--group of three Generals--Airfield, planes zooming by,2 shots--tent area with plane over--AA gun in action--plane coming in fast--field piece fires--transport planes overhead--as terrain, very rugged and snowy--jumpers out--observer on grou with mike--L3 troopers landing--machine gun crew firing bursts--paratrooper hits hard--rifleman with gun, fire running thru snow,2 shots--back on road,motor equipment

CUTS: Add.. material come

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-330-1

DONJEK RIVER,YUKON--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA--AIRPORTS(Whitehorse Air Base)--OPERATIONS(military)--POSTERS--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CLAXTON--FLAGS(misc)--FOULKES--STEINHARDT--TYPES OF PLANES(Vampire Jet Fighter-RCAF)--TYPES (U.S.F-80 JETS)--AA GUNS--IN FLIGHT--SCENICS--PARATROOPERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

WHITE HORSE, ALASKA: (11/62--visited by railroad buffs)	Can No. 35-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRIP TO YESTERDAY--RAILROAD BUFFS VISIT OLD FRONTIER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ALASKA: (LS OF MOUNTAINS--ship arriving at SKAGWAY, ALASKA, 2 shots--passengers debark--ls Main street of Skagway--semi-old bldgs--1899 sign on bldg--passengers board train--cu dog wearing glasses--pan, countryside--train moving--train rounding edge of cliff--train along White Pass--passengers off train--hs launch coming up Miles Canyon, 2 shots--2 girls wave ls Whte Horse, ALASKA--pan sternwheelers, 2 shots--Sam McGee Cabin--cu Yukon, ALASKA Museum--picking up piece of gold--pan, girl to moose-head--train leave White Horse----------

SKAGWAY, ALASKA--MOUNTAINS--MISC. SHIPS--STREET SCENES--BUILDINGS--SIGN-RR TRAIN--DOG--ODDITIES--WHITE PASS, ALASKA--WHITE HORSE, ALASKA--RESIDENTCE--YUKON ALASKA--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 11/62

SEE OVER

WHITE PASS, ALASKA: (11/62--visited by railroad buffs)	Can No. 35-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRIP TO YESTERDAY--RAILROAD BUFFS VISIT OLD FRONTIER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALASKA: (LS OF MOUNTAINS--ship arriving at SKAGWAY, ALASKA, 2 shots--passengers debark--ls Main street of Skagway--semi-old bldgs--1899 sign on bldg--passengers board train--cu dog wearing glasses--pan, countryside--train moving--train rounding edge of cliff--train along White Pass--passengers off train--hs launch coming up Miles Canyon, 2 shots--2 girls wave ls Whte Horse, ALASKA--pan sternwheelers, 2 shots--Sam McGee Cabin--cu Yukon, ALASKA Museum--picking up piece of gold--pan, girl to moose-head--train leave White Horse----------
SKAGWAY, ALASKA--MOUNTAINS--MISC. SHIPS--STREET SCENES--BUILDINGS--SIGN--RR TRAIN--DOG--ODDITIES--WHITE PASS, ALASKA--WHITE HORSE, ALASKA--RESIDENTCE--YUKON ALASKA--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 11/62

SEE OVER

ARIZONA

ARIZONA.	Can No. V.8 R. 438	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM TAKEN OVER BY GOVERNMENT	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	36			1641x1	365

Description and Remarks 1s dam--2 shots, man opens switch box, presses button, 1s man, machinery starts turn--1s water coming out--close shots water, 2s dam with water spouting--CUTS: Lee H. Dana govt. engineer does the talk--towers--add. shots same.

〈DAM--GOVT--ENGINEERING--PROJECT--DANA--

Date of Event 2-10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARIZONA (ARMY BOMBERS FLY THRU GRAND CANYON AIR VIEWS SWELL	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 5

Subject: SPECTACUL FLIGHT THRU CANYON & OVER BOULDER DAM

Cameraman: ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
124	114			

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM NEV.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARIZONA:(1940	Issue Number 7724x1,2	
Subject PETRIFIED CAVE & SLIPPING S IDING CITY		Cameraman MRS.CARLTON GROAT

Length ? ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NOS:2505-6,7 captions filed Can No.

Description and Remarks GOODFELLOW BRIDGE,ARIZONA Date of Event rec'd 11/40

ses var.articles of clothing such as hat
left year ago by H.B.Stetson and children's clothing has
now turned to stone--var.scs.of the phenomenon--------
inJEROME,ARIZONA--city buildt on a hill and the city is
slowly slipping down teh mountainside--it's a mining town
----var.scs.-------see captions for more details------
(found in stock shots--1967

ARIZONA--NATURE--CAVES--STOCK SHOTS--LANDSLIDE--MOUNTAIN--

SEE OVER

ARIZONA:(Small concrete block marking the point where the states of Ariz., New Mex., Utah & Colo. 6/43)	Can No. 7429x	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
40'				

Description and Remarks

NEW MEXICO--ARIZONA--UTAH--
small concrete block marking the point where the states of Ariz., New Mex., Utah and Colo. meet..site is also an Navajo Indian Reservation--var. scenic shots of the site..the closest place is some 100 miles away--scenes of ruins of bldg., 100 ft.from site, when originally built thought to be on the 4 corners--.. car driving around block, driving thru 4 states in ten seconds...driver climbing onto marker, pivoting around on marker--

COLORADO--NEW MEXICO--ARIZONA--UTAH--ODDITIES--
HISTORICAL--GEOGRAPHICAL--SCENIC--

Date of Event 6/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARIZONA:(Ike in South West--10/10/52) (SOUND)	Can No. 6971x	Roll No. 8

Subject
IKE IN SOUTH WEST
ARIZONA AND SALT LAKE CITY

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169			169	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARIZONA - SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH..
CU Ike waving to crowd as he steps down from plane--crowd--MS Ike waving to crowd from car--crowd--MCU Pat Hurley and Ike on speakers stand--crowd--MCU Ike with statue of donkey on back of American public.. cu same..statue reads "20 LONG YEARS"--cu crowd applauding--SOUND SPEECH by Ike--

ARIZONA--SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--WISENHOLTER--POLITICS--CROWDS--HURLEY--SPEECH(IKE)

Date of Event 10/10/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARIZONA: (Baseball clubs start spring training)	Issue Number 35-20	3

Subject PLAY BALL!--Spring Training--N.Y. Yankees--Houston Colts--S.F. Giants--N.Y. Mets.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 4-I98	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks FLORIDA--Yankees run on field--ms Ford & Arroya--Robin Roberts pitching--cu Lanz & Tresh--ms Mantel at bat--crowd--Maris at bat--crowd--cu Maris & Mantle--ARIZONA-cu sign COLTS 45's--ms craft & Richards--ms Ullbricht pitching--Shanty pitching--Farrell pitching--J.McDaniel at bat--ms McDaniel fielding--Taussig at bat--ms ss combo, Bidding & Amalfateno--cu bats GIANTSpan back to players--cu pan Kuenn, Mays, Aleu brothers--pitchers Pierce,Lemay,McCormick,Larsen--Kuenn at bat Mays at bat--ms METS (Florida) ls Casey & coaches--cu Casey talking Rx Craig pitching--Hook pitching--dp combo-Mantilla to Neal--ms Hodges at first--another shot dp combo--Zimmer & drake--Hodges catches ball--cu Stengel--

Makeup
Date of Event 3-5-62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-20-3

FLORIDA--BASKBALL--ARIZONA--N.Y.YANKEES--TRAINING(BASEBALL)--
HOUSTON COLTS--S.F. GIANTS--METS--

ARIZONA:(Stunt man, Paul Mantz,killed filming movie--7/65)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT FLIER CRASHES--PAUL MANTZ KILLED FILMING MOVIE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-60		none

Description and Remarks ARIZONA;(plane prop--stunt flier Paul Mantz--Mantz in plane,buzzes field--tries again-- plane splits--plane turns over--wrecked plane----------

Date of Event 7/12/65

ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MANTZ--DEAD--HEARST-- IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

ARIZONA:(1967--"F"story

Issue Number 40-85-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO HQ (B)LAY PARTICIPATION(C)V-STOL PLANE(D)ETRUSCAN CHARIOT(E)RELIGIOUS DISPLAY(F)STOCKING FISH

Cameraman UPI

(A)51 (D)41
(B)105 (E)86
(C)57 (F)57

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts EKNOS:40-26; 29,32; 40-3;13;24;4 respctv

Can No no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs

Date of Event 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(at St.Peter's Basilica,int.ms Synod of Bishops,procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair,carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--ms woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope speaking;(silent)--gen.vt meeting of World Congress of Catholic

SEE OVER

Laymen,seated— addressed by American woman,Mrs.Jean Shields—ms
Bishops listen(first time ever addressed by a woman)—mcu her tal
(silent)—MCU Clergy listen—(she asks for more laymen participat
in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)—she smilin
group listens———————————————————————————————————

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane
is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or c
small runways are available(vertical-type of plane)—fly over dec
carrier,hovers—land—come in for landing on ground,hits,taxis———

(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY:(tomb of an Etruscan Prince or oth
nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot,dating back 2700 y
hs archaeologists scraping chariot—var.scs.same—cu chariot—cu
of handle—hs look down on Chariot———————————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Buddhists festival—2 scs.Japanese women dan
waving fans—women with tambourines—dancing men,swords,fans—gen
ladder display—people in stands applaud—gen.vu pattern by peopl
stands(flowers)—pan of crowd form pictures—Japanese writing and

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen--girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns--ls stands,formation of words "World Peace"----------

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL,ARIZONA:(hs man and fish in net,pass to C-46 plane--ls int.plane,men pass to tank--cu same,dump into tank--bs pilot--AV dam--AV Lake--fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to re-stock it--ls fish land in water--C46,another fishdrop--med.shot,fish drop into water----------

(A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS(Belgium)--(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)-- (C)DALLAS,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-type,V-Stol)--(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)-- CROWD--JAPANESE------(F)ARIZONA--FISH--ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)--

ARIZONA:(1967

Issue Number
40-103-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
SNOWSTORM--HUNDREDS TRAPPED IN SOUTHWEST

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74ft				-no cuts-

IN NO:47-22

Description and Remarks

ARIZONA:(pan,snow on mountains--
2 sc.snow-laden trees--ice on rocks--cacti in snow--
sign "WATCH FOR PEDESTRIANS" deep in snow,we pan to road edge--snow
plow working--thru windshield of plow see deer run across road and
climb up snow mound--deer look at us;stand still(hungry so little
older than normally)--2 scs/run down road (Who needs YOU,you don't
have nothing to eat!)----------

Date of 12/21/67

RIZONA--SNOW--BLIZZARD--DEER--HUMAN INT(Animals)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

APACHE TRAIL, ARIZONA	Can No. Vol 3-8	Roll No. 4

Subject State takes steps to preserve native cactus curiosities	Cameraman Freeman

Length T 9	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Apache Trail, Ariz.

Date of Event 1/16/31

See PLANTS(CACTUS)

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 8	1/24/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARROWHEAD, ARIZONA	V 5 No 116	1

Subject: BLIZZARD MAROONS 1000 AUTOS

Cameraman: LEHMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	67			Cuts 330 Can No. 543x3

Description and Remarks: Scenes at Arrowhead lake as Rotary snow plow digs thru drifts. Closer shot with plow coming toxx camera. Lineuo cars in snow marooned. Tractor digging out stalled autos. Scene shot of snow covered mountains. Workmen digging out cars

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: BLIZZARD--SNOW PLOWS--SNOW--AUTOS--TRACTOR--LABORERS--MISC.MTS.(SNOW COVERED--STORM--

Date of Event: 1-30-33

No.	Date
V 5 No 116	

SEE OVER

BEND, ARIZONA: (1935---story #2

Issue Number

~~1327x3,4~~

Subject: GOING PLACES #10

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: May 1935

(1)"GREEK GLORY"---cuts returned to owner

(2)"AMERICAN LADIES"---cuts 1327x3,4 filed---evidentally see sheep on the hoof and then Navajo Indian women shear them and then process the wool and spin and make it into various articles---in Zuni, New Mexic and in Bend, Arizona---

(3)"FISHERMEN'S PARADISE"---cuts returned---

BEND, ARIZONA---ZUNI, NEW MEXICO---INDIANS---INDUSTRY(U.S.)---SHORTS(BW)---

SEE OVER

BISBEE, ARIZONA.

Can No. V.9 R.548

Roll No. 2

Subject PUSHMOBILE RACE ON MOUNTAIN ROADS GIVES KIDS A THRILL

Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 219lxl Can No. 440
72	60			

Description and Remarks lineup, they're off, var. shots down curves, guy has a little difficulty steering--three of them piled up, more off side of road, two coming close toward finish and winner flagged--cu of winner: Red Gannon and Clyde Gilman--shaking hands winners showing dough they won--CUTS: Continental Divide Monument in bg--

RACES--AUTO RACE--GANNON--MONUMENT--
THRILLS--CHILDREN--MTS.--PUSHMOBILE RACE

Date of Event 3-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BISBEE, ARIZ.	Can No. V.9 R. 576	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject	REAL COPPER CLOTH MAKES ITS BOW AT NOVEL STYLE SHOW.	Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2310x5 Can No. 255
54	44			

Description and Remarks VARious shots and angles of bathing girls dressed in copper bathing suits,posing on the beach,sev.angles--
CUTS:ditto.

STYLES--FASHIONS--BEAUTIES--

Date of Event 3-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BISBEE, ARIZONA.	Can No. 2161 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject BURROGRAMS	Cameraman GROAT.

Length 301	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks homes built on shelves on mt-side--messenger boys delivering telegrams have to ride burros;motorcycles and bikes are out as incline is too steep--leaving telegraph offices,delivering messages at houses etc.

HORSE(BURROS)--ODDITIES--TELEGRAPH BOYS.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BISBEE, ARIZ.	Can No. 2175 x	Roll No. 445,6,7

Subject SACRAMENTO PIT	Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks largest and deepest man-made pit--started in 1917--area of pit,35 acres,1700 ft.long and 512 ft.deep--

MINES--GOLD(ORE)--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 3-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BISBEE, ARIZ.	Can No. 2193 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAND OF THE STONE GODS	GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
767				Can No.

Description and Remarks

wonderland of rocks--rocks as thick as trees in a forest and tower into air--var.shots of the rock trees towering 100 ft.in air--area in which the rocks are are 2 to 3 mi. wide and 12 mi.long--

ROCKS--TREES--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Box Canyon, Arizona	Can No. ~~2-~~ 2-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Coolidge dedicates grat dam named in his honor	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 2118			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Coolidge

Date of Event 3/4/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 21	3/12/3[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

CASE GRANDE, ARIZONA: (Giants in spring training--3/64)	Can No. 37-18 37-18	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPRING IS HERE--BASEBALL GIANTS BEGIN TRAINING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARIZONA: (ss giant team on field, followed by dog carrying glove--cu Mgr. Alvin Dark, Whitey Lockman, Larry Jansen, Harry "Cookie" Lavagetto which is the coaching staff--cu pitchers Jack Sanford, and other (unidentified), Bob Bolin, Don Larsen, Bob Shaw, Bob Hndley and another--cu 3 spectators--cu catchers, Tom Haller & Del Crandall--Jim Hart at third--Jose Pagan at short--Jim Davenport at 2nd--Willie Mays makes famous basket-catch--ls battery practice--Willie Mays bats--Orlando Cepeda batting--Willie McCovey bats--crowd--ss team----------

ARIZONA--BASEBALL--DOG--DARK--LOCKMAN--JANSEN--LAVAGETTO--SANFORD--SHAW BOLIN--LARSEN--HENDLEY--SPECTATORS--HALLER--CRANDALL--PAGAN--DAVENPORT-MAYS--CEPEDA--MC COVEY--TRAINING--HART--

Date of Event 3/2/64

SEE OVER

CASA GRANDE, ARIZONA: (2/64—Giants Spring Training	Can No. 7696 x 1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS SPR. NG TRAINING - 1964	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans NO: 7462-4 Can No.
			800	

Description and Remarks

CASA GRANDE, ARIZONA: (cu Mgr. Alvin Dark, Whitey Lockman, Larry Jensen, Cookie Lavagetto on bench, 2 shots—cu them—ls team run on field, Bob Shaw pitcher (#29) followed by springer spaniel carrying glove, both go to mound—med cu Shaw take glove from dog, dog sits, watch him pitch—med cu dog runs off caera, Shaw watch (bs)—dog back in pic, Shaw throws ball, dog chases, bring it back—Shaw pitch, dog sits behind him, watches—ls sev. quick shots of players—ls batting cage, Orlando Cepeda (30) bats—cu Cepeda on baseline, catches ball—bs stands, Willie McCovey leaning over, catches ball, runner crosses first base—ls fielder, run for ball, cover third—player Jim Davenport cover second (#12), catch, throw—med. cu. Jose Pagan, ss—bs of

Date of Event: none 2/28/64

SEE OVER

(2) 7696x1

Pagan--cu 3 players--cu batter Orlando Cepeda(see catcher Del Crandall Cepeda swings,misses,swings again--ls headon Willie Mays at bat,attempt swing sev.times--closer same--ls field,Willie McCovey runs to base into pic--ls field Bob Shaw crosses base--ls field,player into pic,cross bas chase ball--Billy O'Dell covers base,catches ball--Willie McCovey into pix,scoops ball,base runner to 1st--Willie McCovey in pic,fg,another player cross base--groups players with bats--3 players, Mays, McCovey & ?--ls fielder--cu Pagan--longer shot same--ls batting cage, Tom Haller #5 batting--ls Orlando Cepeda bats--medpitcher on mound,cus they step up and pitch--Catchers Tom Haller,Del Crandall don equip--cu batter McCovey in cag--hs filed--spectators,2 shots--cu same--cu from waist down,Cepeda scoops ball,fuller shot to cu--follow shot ground ball--mcu Del Crandall--shot "Motor Inn" sign,"San Francisco Giants Operating Francisco Grande, pan to motel--CUT STORY:team run on field followed by dog with glove-cu Dark,Lockman,Jansen,Lavagetto--mcu pitcher Jack Sanford(#33) then another(unidentifiable),Bob Bolin (#42),Don Larsen(#18) Bob Shaw (#29),Bob Hendley (38) and another--spectators,cu--catchers Haller & Crandall don gear--Jim Hart(#16)--cu ss Jose Pagan(#15)throws ball--Jim Davenport(12)run to base,catch,fire it--ss Willie Mays(24)

(2) 7696 x 1

makes famous basket catch--is batting practice--cu Mays bats--be Gradnagl, catcher, & Orlando Cepeda (#30) bats--cu in cage, Willie McCovey (#44) bats--spectators--team-group shot, with bats, swinging, talking, etc.----------

CASA GRANDE, ARIZONA--SF GIANTS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DARK--LOCKMAN--HANSEN--LAVAGETTO--SHAW--DOC--ODDITIES--HUMAN INT(Animal)--CEPEDA--MC COVEY--DAVENPORT--PAGAN--GRANDALL--MAYS--O'DELL--HALLER--GRANDALL--SPECTATORS--SIGNS--SANFORD--BOLIN--LARSEN--HART--

CHANDLER,ARIZONA:(Trainees learn the newest methods of escape with New seat ejector--2/51--(C) back)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)SUB LAUNCHING (C)SEAT EJECTOR

Cameraman (B) EDWARDS (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 86 66 83				ALL JUNKED (A) CS6544x6

Description and Remarks

MADRID,SPAIN:(1s parade,men on horseback dressed in light uniforms,Moorish Guards--carriage by with Stanton Griffis & Spanish [illegible] in dk uniforms--crowd--men in light uniforms--crowd--men in dark uniforms--carriage by and cu of the military Officer accompanying Mr. Stanton Griffis,New US Amb.to Spain--crowd and one girl waves Amer.flag--carriage halts in front of Palace--1s Palace--entire party walking along corridor of palace,2 shots--Griffis shakes hands with Generalissimo Franco ????? Franco shakes with Griffis aide--entire party down steps inside palace----------GROTON,CONN:HS sub"K-1"which is an anti-submarine--photogs getting lift on crane--hs sub--

Date of Event FEB.1951

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-436-2

woman poised with bottle--(Mrs. Willis Manning Thomas, USN widdw)--smacks champagne bottle on ship and down she slides along ways--crowds--sub in water----------

CHANDLER, ARIZONA:(At Williams Airforce Base, HOS man seated-goes up--American officer with other NATO Officers--cu Fr. emblem on man's shoulder--Ntherlands patch--US Sgt. takes seat--ls tower, tilt--cu shell, as man assembles it--strapping man in, getting set--from him strapped tilt up to tower and shoot him up--looking down tower as guy comes up toward the camera--man strapped in and he goes up fast----------

MADRID, SPAIN--US GOVT--SPAN. GOVT--PARADE--GRIFFIS--DIPLOMAT CEREMONIES--CROWD--BLDG--FLAG--TYPES PEOPLE--FRANCO--
GROTON, CONN--USN--SUBMARINE--CAMERAMEN--CHRISTENING-THOMAS-CROWD--CHANDLER, ARIZONA--USAF--EJECTOR SEAT--DEMONSTRATIONS NATO--EMBLEMS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
LAUNCHING--AVIATION

COOLIDGE, ARIZONA(DROUGHT RAVAGES ARIZONA)

Can No. 14-522 | Roll No. 2

19-522x 522 2

Subject: DROUGHT RAVAGES ARIZONA

Cameraman: HAYTHORNE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	103		

Cuts 5362x4
Can No 305 ft.

Description and Remarks

COOLIDGE--LS dry lake with [illegible] trenched--closer shot floor of lake, [illegible] and cracked--CU Coolidge dam showing [illegible] ks--spillway, see high water marks and [illegible] r--CU SUCTION PUMP OR STRAINER--Cactus and [illegible] r in desert--CU steer lying on ground dead--[illegible] g calf lying on ground--man walking thru deep [illegible] scenes cracks in dried mud of irrigation [illegible] n sticks knife in crack to depth of crack--[illegible] ying to get water from pump--LS pump--[illegible] out of pump--water filling irrigation ditch--[illegible] on scenes used and filling barrel with [illegible] from pump--CU cattleman wiping brow--

Date of Event 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...sign "GILA RIVER" showing ...dry river in EG--sdi. shots Coolidge Dam--water in irrigation ditch--

COOLIDGE, ARIZONA--DROUGHT--WATER--WEATHER--
WATER SUPPLY--CATTLE--RIVERS--DAMS--

CORTARO, ARIZ.	Can No. Vol.7R.327	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BOY FLIER BAILS OUT AT 200 FT.	MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	41			RETURN

Description and Remarks views of completely demolished pursuit plane--var.shots--removing broken tail of plane--cadet Frank Cook rolling up chute--cu same--big head cu Cook

AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--CHUTE JUMP--FRANK COOK--

Date of Event 1-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FORT DEFIANCE, ARIZONA	Can No. V.rR. 184	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS MODERNIZE RESERVATIONS WITH NE ' DEAL MILLIONS	MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
95	84			

Description and Remarks Several shots of Indians constructing roads. FADE Indians building wall to prevent erosion. FADE Group of Indians spreading poison for pararie dogs. FADE To L.S. of Indians conservation camp. Two cu's of Indians eating dinner. CUTS Scenes as above.

Also as: RESERVATIONS--INDIANS--BLDGS CONSTRUCTION ROADS--CAMP--FOOD

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

SEE OVER

FORT HAUCHUCA, ARIZONA: (New Drone Plane is tested---10/55..(C) see back of card.)	Can No. 28-722	Roll No 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RADIOLOGICAL LAB (B) DOODLE BUGS (C) NEW DRONE PLANE	Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) LEDERER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
5 72 56 54				(B-C) Junked (A) 7503x1, 593 ft (C) CS 7503x4

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ext. of bldg. at S.F. Navy Yard, lab. for defense against atomic radiation--int. hall, dedication ceremony--crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners, new CO of new lab--ms Adm. Albert G. Mumma, Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners--hallway, man come down in protective suit--sign "RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot, he enters--sign "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus, keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F. Covell, builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer, with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel, lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanis light goes on--smoke--cu charred paper--room, scientists

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

gadgets-----CUTS.all add.material on instruments,research, etc--ls & cus of Dr.Paul C.T.Tompkins & Adm.Frederick Furth look over a display--some montage material(scientif or machinery)----------WALNUT CREEK,CALIF: inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in doodlebugs(scoote like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in single-file,ls folo down strip--officers look on--hs formation and criss-cross--four officers lie down and kids on motor scooters approach,shy away at last minute--another hits ramp--officers raise up and look relieved--cameraman being driven and kids on scooters split on either side going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of scooters----------FORT HUACHUCA,ARIZONA: med.ls drone,man work on it--puts in camera--puts on catapult--officers look on--nose of plane & BG--push plunger, detonate--she takes off--operator,box--plane tilts wing-- shot of terrain being taken (from pilotless plane) plane winging on picture----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-- USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CEREMONIES--MINERS--MUMMA--

(MORE)

 28-722-V

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--SIGNS--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--MONTAGE(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA,ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

FLAGSTAFF, ARIZ.	Can No. 2-56	Roll No. 5

Subject Indians make whoopee-Squaws in tug-of-war add to redskin festivities	Cameraman Kunselman

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 69	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See INDIANS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 56	7/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA	Can No. V.5 R. 162	Roll No. 8

Subject: INDIANS ATTEND GREAT POW-WOW

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	90			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks: l.s. Indians heading toward town in head-dress--c.u. group on horseback set for big race--start bareback race--cutin old brave on horse watching race--other angles as horses come into a finish--semi view squaws having tug of war--c.u. same--l.s. and cus of squaws with their papooses in contest--CUTS RET.
Also as: INDIANS--HORSE RACE(BAREBACK)--MEETINGS

Date of Event: 7-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(1967--Lunar bugg tests--1967--"F"story

Issue Number 40-78-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

~~NEWS IN BRIEF:~~(A)QUEEN MARY RETIRES (B)PACIFICATION(C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING (D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER,SOLO FLIGHT (F)LUNAR BUGGY

Cameraman See UPI

Log after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	see bk no.after se location

~~(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-4~~ Sept.1967

6/11 pan shot of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--look down on huge crowd on pier--2 women wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls fireboat shoots water--ss QM sails--Status of Liberty--sailing by--under Verranzano bridge

(B)RURAL VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(st.sc.--soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, hear cries--ls shoreline home--Marine dives off bridge,relaxation--cu women wash clothes--Marines with Viet kids,swimming

BkNo:36-23-- --82 ?

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3—53ft—Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith—out of Church—we zoom in on the two of them—they kiss—we zoom back,they kiss again—cu her—ms them,they kiss———————————————————

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14—51 ft—during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside—2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag—cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Caracas Venezuela—marchers carry wreat—statue of Bolivar,ms—honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime———————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2—59ft—actress Susan Oliver,flying on three years,is off on solo flight to Russia—she onto field—cu her—she gets weighed—she with equipment—plane rev up—cu instrument pane—she in plane—takes off———————————————————

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21—64 ft—full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters—zoom in,foto held in man's hand—cu pic, point out sites—man into [illegible]—cu Explorer—vehicle in

(3) 40-78-2

and out of crater--shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls--vehicle in and out of craters---(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)---QUEEN MARY---CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA---U.S.MARINES---VIETNAMESE---CHILDREN(Visits)---
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF---WEDDINGS---RUSK,Margaret---SMITH,Guy Gibson Smith---
(D)WASHINGTON,DC---DEMONSTRATONS---US.GOVT---OAS---
(E)OLIVER,Susan---AVIATION---
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA---LUNAR---MISC.CONVEYANCES---TESTS---SPACE FLIGHT---

GILA CENTER, ARIZ.	Can No. V.8 R. 522	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject	Cameraman
HM GOOFY GADGET LAUGH PARADE (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	45 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hank Polokis inventor showing the Rube Goldberg contraption he invented to keep cool as he walks about during the heat wave--cu of feet, new fangled, tilt of hat, hands etc. walking shots.

INVENTIONS--STUNTS--ODDITIES--~~HL OF YR~~
POLOKIS--LAUGH PARADE

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GILA CENTER, ARIZONA: (Air conditioned clothes invented)

Issue Number 34-44 — 3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR at Tomb of Unknown Soldier-Gov. Landon Nominated-Radio & Telegraph centennial-RR Crossing Barrier-Air Conditioned Clothes

Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-202			None

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON, VA.--audience in amphitheatre-FDR on arm of naval officer--Gen. Pershing seated--Civil War veterans--Army honor guard--wreath at tomb--ls tomb, wreath & honor guard do rifle salute--CLEVELAND, OHIO--speaker on rostrum--5 angles demonstration on floor by delegates--ext. crowd on steps of Capitol in Topeka--Landon comes down steps greets running mate Knox--crowd waving--Landon & Knox pose--NEW YORK CITY--m putting gram of drawing on cylinder--sev. shots cylinder revolving--receiving room--taking it off cylinder--comparing received copy with iginal--MASAPEQUA, L.I., N.Y.--cars pass over rr tracks--train in stance coming [illegible] tracks--barrier comes from crowd at rr crossing--

Release Event 5/29/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu sign "Automatic RR Barrier"--med ls of barrier out of ground across road with traffic stopped--side angle car pulling up to barrier--ls car standing up to barrier as train passes crossing--cu barrier lowers itself after train passes--shot of crossing--and cars cross track in safety--GILA CENTER,ARIZONA--med shot of man removing suit coat and turns showing his air condition method of hoses, etc. --cu of his back too--cu his feet with bellow attached to each shoe --side angle from waist up showing hose leading up under his hat--cu of his feet walking on bellows--inventor walking down street toward camera--again puts on suit coat in summer sun-Inventor Hank Palakis air condition invention a success

ARLINGTON,VA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENT--PERSHING--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--ELECTIONS--LANDON,ALF.--KNOX--TOPEKA,KANSAS--
NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS(TELEGRAPH)--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--
MASSAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y.--BARRIER(RR)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN(N.Y.)--
GILA CENTER,ARIZONA--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--PALAKIS,HANK--

GRAND CANYON, ARIZ.	Can No. V.5 R.145	Roll No. 6

Subject: HOPI TRIBES DEDICATE INDIAN WATCHTOWER WITH STRANGE RITUAL

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1080 Can No. 627x1
78	67			

Description and Remarks: Various angles of Indian ceremonial dances. Tilt down of new watchtower, to dancers. Med. shot squaws watch. Med. shot tom tom drummers. Cu one drummer. Shots of feet, etc. CUTS: Ls of new tower. Three squaws and two bucks on edge of canyon watching dances. Squaw preparing flour for celebration. A silhouette in the Watchtower showing the dancing Indians passing camera. Hollyman places sacred flour meal in hands of dancers.

Also as: DANCES--DEDICATIONS--INDIANS--MISC. BLDGS(INDIAN WATCHTOWER)--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event: 5/13/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.145	5/17/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA	Can No. 617 x	Roll No. 7

Subject STOCK SHOTS GRAND CANYON	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
181	181			

Description and Remarks various stock shots of Grand Canyon

Also as:SCENICS--

Date of Event 5-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: (Scenes of the Colorado from the No. Rim of the Canyon)

Issue Number 7401x1,2 (6618x3?)

7401x1,2 (6618x3?)

Subject LAKE MEAD & GRAND CANYON

Cameraman ROBERT CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1403ft + 122ft. respectively				BK NOS: 1425-3, 1426-7 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks LAKE MEAD, NEVADA: (Colorado River--cu shimmering water--var.sc.same--approaching Boulder Canyon, the dam is at Black Canyon--Cliff shots over 1500 ft. up from water--around bend--in the gorge, the Virgin Lake--impressive "Temple Bar"--up thru mountains--approach Grand Canyon of Arizona and into Canyon--pan Lake Mead boat----------GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: (var.scs.of Colorado River from North Rim of Gran Canyon----------

Date of Event 9/30/36 & 10/36

LAKE MEAD, NEVADA--DAMS(Lake Mead)--SCENICS(COLORADO)--GRAND CANYON, ARIZ --SCENICS(Arizona)--

(NOTE: If Grand Canyon Scenes are missing from 7401x1,2 TRY 6618x3--there was some sort of mixup)

SEE OVER

GRAND CANYON, ARIZ.	Can No. V.9 R. 608	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SHIVA TEMPLE IS EXPLORED BY MAN AFTER 35,000 YRS.	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	108			Cuts 2523x1,2 Can No. 1100

Description and Remarks AIR SHOTS OF GRAND CANYON PRETTY AND BEAUTIFUL SHOTS GOOD STOCK MATERIAL TAKEN IN SLOW MOTION SHOWING CLEARLY AND DEFINITELY FOLIAGE, TERRA FIRMA ETC. BELOW VAR. SHOTS OF THE TEMPLE--river below--CORKING SHOT OF TWA PLANE FLYING OVER THE GRAND CANYON--var. shots plateau--CUTS: ditto.

SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--RELIGIOUS--BLDG(SHIVA TEMPLE--
AIR VIEWS--TYPES(TWA PLANE)--
SLOW MOTION--

Date of Event 10-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARIZONA. GRAND CANYON (ARMY BOMBERS FLY THRU IT	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 5

Subject: ILLUSION OF BOMBERS GOING INTO PEAKS. SPECTACULAR MASS FLITE OVER BOULDER DAM ETC

Cameraman: ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
124	114			

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM NEV.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAND CANYON ARIZ. (ARMY BOMBERS FLY THRU GORGES	Can No. 12-864	Roll No. 1
~~U.S. NOSE COUNT BEGINS. FOREIGN LEGION OFF:~~ Subject: US FLEET MANEUVERS: TORPEDO BOAT: ARMY BOMBERS: PA. FLOOD: COAST FAIR:	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: (1948

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #173

Cameraman: Castle Films

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				Edlo: 5116-2 see ref.folder under VV #173

Description and Remarks: "CALL OF THE CANYON"——— Date of 1948

Grand Canyon, Arizona——scenics———

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA—SHORTS(BW)—SCENICS(Arizona)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA (INDIAN CHURCH) Cat. No. GRAND CANYON No. 5767x3; 5766x4; 5766x3; 5766x1,2

Subject: INDIAN CHURCH AT GRAND CANYON

Cameraman: JOHNSON
FOX HEARST PARA
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2855				

Ean No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-13-48

Title No.

Miscellaneous scenes helicopter landing, taking off, 4-13-48 Havasupai Indian woman with baby--Indians tieing loads on pack horses--helicopter on rim of canyon--Don tries to take off, but fails--with load lightened, takes off--flying over canyon--sev. scenes news men going down canyon trail horseback --2 shots helicopter arriving at Havasupai Point--unloading parts of Quonset Hut church from truck--heli takes off with first load of metal for bottom of canyon--flying in canyon--back going down to Indian camp--along bottom of canyon--bottom of canyon--airviews taking off from Gr. Canyon rim--scenes descending into canyon--Pilot Fred Brown in cockpit--shots secondary canyons--shots vegetation--area where tribe lives--Indians--crowds at Havasupai--shot helicopter

FORM 2550—15M-9-46-S U. S. A.

landing and taking off--Indians watching--shots tribe me
ers--shot Bishop Arthur Kinsolving conducting service--cu
and genviews--scenes loading parts on heli. Indians watchi
and making mix-landing, taking off-Arch. Deacon J. Rockwood
Jenkins--helicopter loading--model of finished church--ai
views Canyon--heli. departs--ponies--party on ponies on tr
--trail shots descent into canyon--trail shots looking do
at ponies--helicopter takes off.--conducting services in
church--crowd arriving --CU Indian types

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: CHURCHES: RELIGIOUS: AVIATION: HELI-
COPTERS: INDIANS: HORSES: NEWS: NEWSPAPERMEN: AIRVIEWS:
BOWNN: KINSOLVING: MODELS: CEREMONIES: SCENIC--

(2) 5767x3; 5766x4; 5766x3; 5766x1,2

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: (Havasupai Indians accept U.S.Medical care)	Issue Number 6604x1,2	

Subject	HAVASUPI INDIANS GET HEALTH CARE	Cameraman	T.BURNEY

Length	793ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 5829-2 caption junked aft

Can No. made

Description and Remarks GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(medical caravan with x-ray truck,doctors,nurses,cars and photo unit on highway heading for barren land on rim of the Canyon--carvan rounding curves near canyon--Indians signing up for x-ray--Dr.L Lull greeted by Tribal Council Chairman Harlow Uqualla and Sec.Reed Watahonigie--Councilmen and Dr.Salisbury with Dr.Lull inspect xpray truck--doctors meet Tom Dodge,Indian lawyer and advisor--cu Dodge--Guide Lemuel Paya--taking blood tests--3 yr.old get blood test--old folks await treatment--hs village--crowd around hospital--school class arrive for blood tests--var.scs.Indians arriving for tests--hs truck and pan shots valley---(Indian requested U.S.Health Dept.to come in)--SCENIC(Arizona)--

Date of Exp. Mar.1950

SEE OVER

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: (Two airliners collide over canyon, non survive)	Issue Number 29-54-1	

Subject	Cameraman
128 DIE IN WORST AIR DISASTER	MARQUETTE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-60				cuts junked ONLY 7555x2

Description and Remarks GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(thru lane window,terrain-- 2sc burned-out spot in the anyon where plane crashed--plane flies over(see from air)--bumpy air, urned out spot below,debris--section of plane seen on side of hill--is urned out spot on hillside----------

Date of Event 6/30/56 6/30/56

RAND CANYON,ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SCENIC(Arizona)--HL OF YR.

SEE OVER

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: (1967--"F"story

Issue Number
40-91-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRAIN WRECK (B)[illegible] ANNIVERSARY (C)VOLCANO (D)PIANO TEACHING (E)HAILE SELASSIE (F)URANIUM MINE

Cameraman
UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
(A)50	(D)77				Cut EK. NOS: 43-8, 14; 16; 11;
(B)51	(E)72				Can No. 41-27; 43-4; 9 rspctv
(C)54	(F)66				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON, ENGLAND: (51 killed, 111 injured, 12 coach pass. train derailed--nite sc. wreck- gen. vu wreckage, rescuers--int. wrecked train, bobby crawls out of hole in train--people look--gril brought from train by bobby and civvie --ambulance near--litter ease to amb--gen. sc. rescue work--stretcher----

(B)MOSCOW, RUSSIA (50 yrs. of Soviet rule, hs massed crowd in Red Sq Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot, youth, flags--crowd applaud --surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc. largest missile (intercontinental)----------

(C)MOUNT KILAUEA, HAWAII Mt. Kilauea volcano bursting, lava flows, ls--

MOUNT KILAUEA, HAWAII:

Date Nov. 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on,each at individual piano--hs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev.students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard,talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays,makes notes in her own book,plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays,smiles--hs all kids playing pianos----------

(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA,ENTR.AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation,with visiting Kenya Pres.Kenyatta--they in car,past crowd--crowd applause--large pic of Selassie on poster,pan down to crow

(3) 40-9L-2

—cu they in car Sela sia in [illegible] ct. [illegible]liament, guard in fg—int. [illegible]arliament, ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands—cu attendant stands—as Kenyatta and Selassie seated—GV Assembly—cu Selassie speaking, pan to Mrs. Kenyatta—Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech———

(F)GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: (on south rim, uranium mining operations now underway where once was a copper mine development—ls Grand Canyon, pan to "orphan" mine—cu man at controls of hoist—ls hoist descending, ext—ext. descending shot from elevator—ore car moving thru mine—2 sc. small shovel at front of ore car, scooping—ore dumped from car within mine—ext. shot ore down chute onto pile—ore pile picked up by skiploader—cu driver—ore dumped into truck from skiploader—ls mining area, bldg. tower in bg———————————————————

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND—TRAIN WRECK—(B)MOSCOW, RUSSIA—WEAPONS—PARADE—COMMUNISTS(Russia)—(C)HAWAII—VOLCANO—NITE SCS.(Hawaii)—FIREWORKS(Eruptions resemble)—(D)LOS ANGELES, CALIF—MUSIC—ELECTONICS—EDUCATION—CHILDREN(Calif)—TEACHER——(E)ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA—ETHIOPIA GOVT—SELASSIE, Haile—KENYATTA, Pres—KENYA GOVT—GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA(F)—MINING—MONTAGE(Mining)—HISTORICAL(mining in Grnad Canyon)—

IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA: (testing of new uniforms for desert troops 9/51--"C" story, no cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-492	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) TESTING UNIFORMS

Cameramen: (A) TUGANDER (B) FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER (C) DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 54 (B) 74 (C) 90			

(A) Cuts 6727x7, 280ft. (B) Cuts 6728x7, 6730x1, 6726x6, 1464ft. cuts (C) Cuts Junked

Date of Issue: 9-51

Description and Remarks

(A) WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA: (Lord Mayor of London Sir Denys Lowson seated with officials--cu him--2 shots crowd--ls William & Mary University--med. British Flag--Lord Mayor with map, 2 shots--procession--the Lord Mayor doffs his hat------CUTS: Mayor Henry M. Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson--shots of var. ceremonies--procession--Brit. flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D. Rockefeller 3rd speaks (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes--cus of Lowson, Rockefeller & Stryker----------

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: 2 unidentified men take the original

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-492-3

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall showing crowd--Vinson opens door--mcu cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table--Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage-----CUTS:Add. same--1s to rt,Dr.G.M.Kline of Bureau of Standard and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Libr. of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress--putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gilles of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air - var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air -

(3) 24-192-3

IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA: (sand dunes, med. soldiers in rank-- formation of troops getting orders--man with new uniforms with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage, etc. 2 shots-- troops on reconnaisance formation--advancing over dunes-- ls looking up dunes, they're coming down, one falls--bazooka team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru sand--in sand, see them dimly----------

(A) WILLIAMSBURG, VA--VISITS--LOWSON--CROWD--BRIT. FLAG--MAP-- PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STRYKER--ROCKEFELLER--COSTUMES-- WOMEN--HL OF YEAR--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS-- TRUMAN--VINSON--KLINE--KREMER--EVANS--GILLES--CREITZ-- TESTING--

(C) IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S. ARMY--SAND--DESERT MEDICAL--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE (Sand dunes & sandstorms)-- STORMS--

KINGMAN ARIZONA (AIRPLANE BONEYARD)	Can No. 19-492	Roll No. 3
Subject: AIRPLANE GRAVEYARD	Cameraman: JOHNSTON	

Length	Neg.	Dupes	Pos.	Cuts 5268x1,2 Can No. 1300 ft.
94	69			

Description and Remarks: KINGMAN---AIRSHOT Kingman Army [illegible]d..MASTS OF FOUR ENGINE BOMBERS [illegible] POOL--closer shot flying low over [illegible]r--GP mass of planes on field--closer shot long [illegible] planes--shot thru mass props--mass of motors [illegible]ail out on field--plane marked PRETTY B. BY--another [illegible] FA OUT--another LOVELY LADY(135 missions)--[illegible]her marked BELL'S BELLE --another BELLS BELLS--[illegible] of plane on field--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible]g preserving plane with oil--props lined up--[illegible] full of planes--crew of SWOOSE standing [illegible]e plane--CU SWOOSE in air--AV'S Los Angeles,Calif.??

~~standing below Sweeney,Capt.Harold "Red"~~

Date ~~4/5/46~~ 4/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-492-3

[illegible], Crew Chief, Capt. Howland Boone, Gunner, Major Harry [illegible], Navigator and Col. Frank Kurtz, pilot--

[illegible]--AVIATION--[illegible]--AIR--TYPES--[illegible]--U.S.AAF--FLIGHTS--[illegible]LIGHT--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--BOOKS--[illegible]CHAMBER--KURTZ--

LAKE HAVASU CITY,ARIZONA:(1967--"A story

Issue Number 40-97-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)SPEEDBOAT RACE
(B)SKI JUMPING

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 68
(B) 72

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts EKNos:45-12;19 respctvly
Cmts No cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LAKE HAVASU CITY,ARIZONA(

Date of Event Nov 61967

28 outboard motorboats start two day race— ls view of Colorado River—boats pass us—boats bounce along—good cu of T414 passing us—another bounce along alone0-AV folo two boats,sun's reflection on water—(preceding scene:boat "VULTURE"bouncing along)—another vu,two boats bounce along—very close shot from air foloing big boat—crowd watch—U6,Mike Reagan(son of Gov.Ronald Reagan)bounce along all alone in lead—judge's stand,timer—finish,U6 passing the field, passes 122 and other—Reagan in boat at end of race,kisses gal,smiles—

(B)SAVALEN,NORWAY:(preview of 1968 Olympics,ls hill—Bjorn Wirkola of Norway takes off—cut to crowd panning withhim—pick him up as he lands but loses balance on flat and spills--judges,crowd—Poland's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-97-3

Josef Przybyla takes off,floats thru air and hits base of jump safely—at top of hill,Bent Tomtum of Norway in crouch,goes down hill—woman fotog pans,folo him—off jump,floats and hits safely with good form—cu him smiling———————————————

(A)LAKE HAVASU CITY,ARIZONA—SPEEDBOAT RACE—REAGAN,Michael—
(B)SAVALEM,NORWAY—SKIING—OLYMPICS(Trials)—WIRKOLA,Bjorn—TOMTUM,Bent

LUKACHUKA, ARIZ.	Can No. F.4-2.8 V.4 R.8	Roll No. 8 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY FLIERS SUCCOR SNOWBOUND INDIANS FACING STARVATION	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	135			Can No. 171 & 2

Description and Remarks

Lukachuka, Ariz.--Shots of men hooking bomb apparatus to packages of food and then to planes--6 planes in air--over settlements dropping bombs on ground--planes fly home

Also listed as: U.S. ARMY AIR CORPS--SNOW--BLIZZARD--INDIANS--IN FLIGHT.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
F.4-2.8	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LUKE AFB, ARIZONA: (New type of precision flying adopted)

Issue Number 26-506-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTER FUNERAL (B)THUNDERBIRDS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 55 (B) 72	B STORY			(A)7186x6, 7187x1, 2, -1700ft.- (B)7188x4, 450ft.

Cat No.

Description and Remarks (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(NITE) marching troops,parade--crowd look--casket of Mayor Ernst Reuter on carriage--cu police--placing casket on bier--sad woman--ls of bier,flowers--big crowd--another same--cu his family,wife veiled--ls line people--bs bier with guards--closer people passing,weeping--ss police at casket---CUTS:7186x6:(shots of Reuter's empty desk in his office,surrounded by flowers for fallen leader--shots of his home with people around--half-mast flags on bldgs----------7187x1,2:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on torchlight procession,etc--official mourning ceremony in front of City Hall--Present were:W.German Fed.Govt Pres.Theodore Heuss,US High Commissioner James B Conrant and Mayors of

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-506-2

var.W.German cities---wreath laying,etc--Konrad Adenauer makes speech (silent)----------

----------(B)LUKE AFB,ARIZONA:(USAF "Thunderbirds"precision flying--officers watch--formation overhead--WAFS look up--flying behind them,see ground below--shot fromcockpit--four lined up--make new formation--alongside of them,see markings--low flying overhead----CUTS: 7180ft: (additional footage on same----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--FUNERAL--NIGHT SCENES(Germany)--FIRE(Torchlight)--
--REUTER,Ernst--HUMAN INTEREST--HEUSS,Theodore--CONANT,Jas.B--
--ADENAUER,Konrad--
(B)LUKE AFB,ARIZONA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FORMATIONS--

MESA, ARIZONA:(3/52--Chicago Cubs spring training)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-542	CHCIAGO LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CUBS AND WHITE SOX GET GOING	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description CUES Remarks MESA,ARIZONA:(calisthenics,leg exercises--coaching staff with Phil Cavarretta, mgr--catchers--Paul Minner pitch--Bob Rush pitch--two third basemen--Dee Fondy try for first--Eddie Miksis in on double play with Roy Smalley--Hal Jeffcoat practice sliding--Hank Sauer drives one--------WHITE SOX at LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(team run out on field--Mgr. Paul Richards--the Latins in lineup--Guillermo Miranda, Hector Rodriguez, Minnie Minoso, Luis Aloma--catchers,three--Saul Rogovin and Billy Pierce, best pitchers--they pitch--Gu Chico Carrasquel at short--he makes a play--Minnie Minoso & Paul Richards--Eddie Robinson make play at first--Ray Coleman hits one------MESA,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CUBS--CAVARRETTA--MINNER--RUSH--FONDY--MIKSIS--SMALLEY--JEFFCOAT--SAUER--WHITE SOX--L.A.--RICHARDS--MIRANDA--RODRIGUEZ--MINOSO--ALOMA--ROGOVIN--CARRASQUEL--ROBINSON--COLE

Date of Event Mar.1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MESA, ARIZONA: (Baseball club begins spring training)

Issue Number: 7269x2

Subject: SPRING TRAINING CHICAGO CUBS

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
579ft.				BK NO: 6527-2 captionjunked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MESA,ARIZONA:(var.scs of the team and manager Phil CeVarretta--catchers work out,inculding Joe Garagiola--cus each--Pitchers work out--rookie pitchers too--bunting practice with ball on throwing machine in fg-----

MESA,ARIZONA--CHICAGO CUBS--TRAINING(Baseball)--GARAGIOLA,Joe--BASEBALL--

Date of Event: 3/2/34

SEE OVER

MESA, ARIZONA: (Baseball..Chicago Cubs spring training--3/56)	Can No. 29-20	Roll No. CHICAGO

Subject	Cameraman
CUBS TRAINING	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	66			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: MESA, ARIZONA: (team run on field, girls roping them--coaches Ray Blades, Dutch Leonard & Pepper Martin, ropes thrown by girls from Mesa High School Rabbettes--cu Stan Hack, mgr.--pitching staff, cu Bob Rush toss one--Sam Jones throws--Warren Hacker toss one--Paul Minner throws--catcher Hobie Landrith--play on field, show off new first baseman Dee Fondy--Hank Sauer hits one--Ernie Banks ditto--Monte Irvin next swings-------

MESA, ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--CHICAGO CUBS--FEATS (Rope twirling)--BLADES--LEONARD--MARTIN--GIRLS--HACK--RUSH--JONES--HACKER--MINNER--LANDRITH--FONDY--SAUER--BANKS--IRVIN--

Date of Event 3/1/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARICOPA CO., ARIZONA.	Can No. V.8 R.458	Roll No. 10

Subject COWBOY TRAINS HIS PET MULE TO BEE REGULAR PAL

Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1744x5, Can No. 330
63	51			

Description and Remarks Pinky Gist cowboy with pet mule--mule's rear on chair as they dine--cu mule eating--leading mule away--guy sits mule on lap(lap mule)--kisses mule--pracing away rear shot--CUTS:ditto.

COWBOY--GIST--ODDITIES--MULE--STUNTS--

Date of Event 5-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARKED TREE, ARIZONA	Can No. Vol 3-12	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Red Cross rushes relief in effort to aid drought victims.	Crochett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	122			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DROUGHT

Date of Event 2/1/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3m12	2/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NOGALES,ARIZ.	Can No. V.4-R.21	Roll No. 6

Subject: CHINESE FLEE MEXICO LABOR BAN; DEPORTED FOR ILLICIT U.S.ENTRY

Cameraman: McFerland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	87			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Nogales,Ariz.--Shot of street with Mexico on onesdie and U.S. on other--courthouse--inside yard with crowd of men taken prisoner--in courtroom--c.u. of Judge Fred C. Jacobs--long line of men walking across vast plain

ALSo listed as: COURT--CRIME--HUMAN--PRISONS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.21~~	

SEE OVER

NOGALES, ARIZONA. (MEX.WARPLANES TO GUARD LOWER	Can No. COAST) 14-42	Roll No. 2

Subject: ATION ON WAR ALERT:WOMEN VOLS:CONGRESSMEN CORS:MEX. WARPLANES US:2ND EAGLE SQUAD:WILLKIE DC:DEF.STAMPS BUY PLANES:NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED: FLAGS FOR US.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF

Date of Event: 12-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NOGALES, ARIZONA: (Korean Waifs get Welcome from Arizona--3/56) (SOUND)

Film No. 29-28

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA WAIFS GET (SOUND) WELCOME FROM ARIZONA

Cameraman UNIV. STUDIOS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. junked

NOGALES, ARIZONA:

Description and Remarks ~~MNIKKMMXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Is Gov. Ernest MacFarland and group of Korean Children who were brought here by Col. Dean Hess to star in U-I picture "BATTLE HYMN"--closer scene of children while Gov. is talking, they pay little attention (do not understand) & there is a cute scene of little girl about 3 yrs. old showing how big her dress is on here--SOUND when Gov. tells them to take their "honorary citizenship papers" back home with them--they all bow & thank him in Korean language--wave certificates

NOGALES, ARIZONA--MAC FARLAND--KOREAN CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST (Cute scenes)--SPEECH (MacFarland)--

Date of Event 3-12-56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.	Can No. 2-45	Roll No. 5

Subject: Form motorcycle escort to greet visitors--Expert riders drill in amazing exhibition.

Cameraman: Kunselman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	58			

Description and Remarks

See MOTORCYCLE COPS.

Date of Event 5/27/30

Used No.	Date
V2 45	6/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PFOENIX, ARIZ.	Can No. 2- 94	Roll No. 5

Subject Thousands witness crash at State Fair auto race feature.	Cameraman Wasielewski

Length T 9	Neg. 29	Dupe 34	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Phoenix, Ariz.

See AUTO RACE

Date of Event 11/15/30

Used No.	Date
V2 94	11/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PHOENIX, ARIZONA	Can No. Vol 3 17	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Cloudburst traps suburban residents floods city traffic.	Groat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	61			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FLOOD

Date of Event 2/14/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 17	2/25/31

SEE OVER

OVER

PHOENIX, ARIZONA.	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 9 TV

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT MAIDS GREET SPRING TRA-LA-LA-LA!	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1696-1 Can No. 325
74	62			

Description and Remarks lineup girls dancing--pass-
ing across screen--ring-around-a-cactus
one girl dancing from the brink--CU:
add.shots of dance etc.

DANCING--GIRLS--CACTUS

Date of Event 3-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA.	Can No. 1717 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject COLORED BATHING BEAUTY CONTEST	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
397				

Description and Remarks John Henry Lewis, light heavy champ of world presents trophy to Blanche Thompson the winnah--shots of contestants parading before judges' stand-- cu's one wiggling her way past and the jedge says she's in--ls and cu's contest

NEGROES--LEWIS--THOMPSON--BEAUTY CONTEST TROPHY

Date of Event 4-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOENIX, ARIZONA.	Can No. X 1718 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject Oriental Dancing.	Cameraman Groat

Length 376	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Keep cool while learning to dance, watching reflection on water--pro dancers--this was made at Wrigley's Arizona Biltmore Hotel pool, 12 miles out on desert--

DANCING--POOL--

Date of Event 4-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA.

Can No. 2599 x

Roll No. 4

Subject STOVES KEEP THEATRE GOERS WARM WHILE WAITING

Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks RIALTO THEATRE--oil stoves on side walks to keep people warm that are waiting line to enter theatre--var.shots of would-be audience keeping warm

THEATRICAL--(BLDG)RIALTO THEATRE--
ODDITIES -- STUNTS.

Date of Event 12-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NR. PHOENIX, ARIZONA. (VALLEY OF THE SUN)	Can No. 2602 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SUN TAN QUEEN	Cameraman GROAT.

Length 502	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks In the Valley of the Sun: artist using dif. shade crayon on backs--painting picture of Kathleen Roddy queen --cu's and ls.

ARTISTS--PAINTING--ROLDY.

Date of Event 12-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOENIX, ARIZONA.	Can No. 2857 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARIZONA XMAS TREE	Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks use cowboy Santa for reindeer--desert burrow as reindeer--dress cactus all up and Santa arrives hands out presents to girls--burrows get cones--santa gets kiss--

XMAS--TREE--

Date of Event 12-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOENIX, ARIZ. (SPORTS: BASEBALL: GIANTS TRAINING) HAVANA, CUBA, NYC.

Can No. V.20 R.16

Roll No. 5

Subject BASEBALL: GIANTS--DODGERS TRAINING: BASEBALL ST. JOHN 80 HAWAII 37

Cameramen U.S. MARCHMAN FOX HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57-52 53 112				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Giants onto fied, cu Mel Ott ng up, cu Mize, cu Voiselle, ls cu Hartung Dodger bats, ls SWISH: DODGERS: Lip & El Brancho cu lip, pitchers, cu Koiby--ls fielders, cu Reese, cu Kaiser, Walker with 3 men, cu Dixie, bats--HAWAII-ST. JOHNS Hawaii team--elev. start game, St. John scores--Hawaii down ct--passing and score--Hs applause, St. John scores--vets--dribble down, miss then Sts score--CUTS: ditto PHOENIX, ARIZ: HAVANA, CUBA: NYC BASEBALL: TRAINING: OTT: DODGERS: RICKEY: WALKER: MAD. SQ. GARDEN: U HAWAII: ST. JOHNS U

Date of Feb 9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PHOENIX, ARIZ. (Giants Spring Training) Underlined	Can No. 23-333	Roll No 3

Subject (A)TRNG(B)FITE(B)BOSTON BRAVES TRNG(C)GIANTS TRNG(D)YANKEES TRNG

Cameramen SANDERS LEDERER HEARST EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg. 72 59 40 56 116	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CUTS BELOW

Description and Remarks

(A)TRNG:Bull runs into arena--guy charges bull and Poole vaults over--bull charges to fence--now bullthrower at work,care--bull tosses him into air and gores him--another tossed -gs same--cu and hishot,next?--BRADENTON,FLA group players(GIANTS)--med same--cu Billy Southworth,mgr--Dormie Roy pitching--Vern Bickford pitching--Warren Spahn pitching--Johnny Sain pitching--Bob Elliot at bat--Sam Jethroe,negro,cu he bats--Willard Marshall,ex Giant bats--Sid Gordon,ex-Giant,batting--PHOENIX,ARIZ.:cu bat swings into camera--Leo Durocher calling team out--team running out of dugout--Leo and coaches,Herman Franks #3,Fred [illegible] #6 [illegible] #14 and Leo[illegible]

Dated Book 1950

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—7M—9-49(D)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-333-3

Sheldon Jones pitching--Clint Hartung pitching--cu 4 colore players l to r Monte Irvin, Kenny Washington, Hank Thompson and Ford Smith--cu Eddie Stanky and Alvin Dark double play combination--Thompson at plate--dp play Stanky and Dark--ST. PETERSBURG, FLA: group shot Yanks--cu Casey Stengel--mishot crowd watching--Ralph Houk does some fancy dan stuff with bat and ball--Joe DiMaggio with bat--takes a swing--NEW YORK CITY: int. Madison Sq. Garden--fite between Albert Anderson & Mario DeSantis--tags him, bounces off ropes--slugging away.. clinch--guy watching--fighting, Anderson tags him and DeS. goes down--cameraman thru ropes ready to shoot--same fite..DeS. gets tagged down he goes, mouthpiece out, ref to his side--crowd applauds--Flyod Roberson Vs John Boutilier..they mix it up, Boutilier taking beating, still taking punches, feeling his man out--crowd shot--mixing it up--cu fite--Tom Priestley with eyemo poised and ready--action again--Boutilier starts to go to town..tossing him--and now a look around ringside...say, there's...no it can't be..why sure it is. It's none other than Frank George,

(3) 23-333-3

outfielder after him,in corner,pummel him...mixing it--other kid hanging on--other down between ropes,statr count it(s ourtains on the apron**CUBS:[illegible]88x4..200ft: add bull fit--5891x8..400ft:(BRAVES)Southworth talking to his boys--cu coach Bob Keely,Bucky Walters,John Coney, Jimmy Brown--around skin Calisthenics,Southworth leading--outins calisthenics--1 to r catchers Del Crandall,Paul Burris and Walter Linden--Earl Torgerson at bat--6889x5. 500ft:(GIANTS)practicing covering first base--Durocher flams them out to first--Perrer ball--pitchersBill Miller #32,Sal Maglie #41,Lon Sleater 49,Oswald Kolve #39,George Bamberger #38,Dorer Bowman #40,Ford Smith no NO.,Richard Sadair #27--catchers; Sal Yvars #5, Sam Calderon #20, Wes Westrum #9,Bill Tomkinson.#41,Ray Muell-r #8--cu pitchers Harry Jansen,Clint Hartung,Kirby Higbe,Monte Kennedy, Sheldon Jones,Hank Behrman,Jack Harshung,Rudy Rufer--infielders,Nanny Fernandez,Bill Jennings,Bob Hoffman, Jack McGuire,Babe Williams,Jack Harshman,Rudy Rufer,

(4) 23-333-3

cameramen taking pix of infielders Burke, Thomson, Rigney and Carl Lafata--[illegible] SCOTT:(YANKEES)Joe DiMaggio arrives at camp and greets autograph hounds--Team coming onto field & crowd shot--Stengle talking to Yanks--pitchers warming up--pepper ball--left hand batting practice--ditto righties--DiMag at bat--shot team's heavy hitters--Dan Topring feeding the iron pitchers--four pitchers--closeups rain which cancelled practice--5987x1,2...1487ft(GLOVES) add.fite betwenn Al Anderson & DeSantis--160bl class with Harry Bradlow taking on John Hogan Facciolo..Harry wins by decision,action packed 1st round--add.Boutilier fite--heavyweitht bout with Norvel Lee taking decision over Gilmore Newkirk--

SPAIN--BULFITE--THRILLS--BRADENTON,FLA.**BASEBALL--SAIN--SOUTHWORTH--BOY--BICKFORD--SPAHN--ELLIOT--JETHROE--GORDON--MARSHALL--PHOENIX,ARIZ.**DUROCHER--RRANKS--FITZIMMONS--HOLLENBACK--JONES--HARTUNG--NEGROES--IRVIN--WASHINGTON--THOMPSON--SMITH--STANKY--DARK--ST.PETE,FLA--STENGEL--CROWDS--HOUK--DIMAGGIO--NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--ANDERSON--DeSANTIS--ROBINSON--BOUTILIER--PRIESTLEY--GEORGE--

(5) 23-333.3

KEELY--WALTERS--CONEY--BROWN--CALISTHENICS--GRANDALL--
BURRIS--LINDEN--TORGERSON--MILLER--MAGLIE--SLEATER--KOLWE-
BAMBERGER--BOTTMAN--ADAIR--YVARS--CALDERON--WESTRUM--
TOMPKINSON--MUELER--BEHRMAN--HARSHUNG--RUFER--REYES--
JENNINGS--HOFFMAN--MCGUIRE--WILLIAMS--HARSHMAN--KRAMER--
PRESS--LOHRKE--RIGNEY--LAFATA--TOPPING--MACHINES--
HAIN--FACCIOLO--BRADLOW--LEE--NEWKIRK--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Models wear clothes of cacti in "Touch me not" styles)

Issue Number 3770x3

Subject: HAZARDOUS MODELING

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403ft.				bk no; 5638-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(in the Camelback Mountains,fashions made of various forms of cactus in "Touch me not" fashions--girls shown in archway of real and huge Sahuaro cactus--cactus hat of Arizona Barrel cactus and a prickly-pear playsuit----------

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--CACTUS--MODELS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--FASHIONS(made of cactus)--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of 3/8/50

SEE OVER

PHOENIX, ARZONA: (Yankees spring training--3/51)--(C) bas[illegible]

Can No. 24-436 [illegible]56

Roll No. 3 [illegible]

Subject
(B) PHILLIES TRAINING
(C) YANKEES TRAINING

Cameraman
(B) SANDERS
(C) LEDERER

Length 6 119 117

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) 6552x1, 6554x2 781ft.
(B) 6549x4 (C) 6563x1, B+C combined 780ft.

Description and Remarks: LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK: (Olympic Bobsled trials--polishing runners on sled--2 man sled going away--another two man takeoff--7 shots, around turns--finish--cu Stan Benham, new record--takeoff, 4 man team--6 shots very fast around and around--crash--(EQ PIX ACTUAL CRASH) crowds around sled--Lester Curley on stretcher, injured--2 more shots around turns--into finish and guys run around and gang up on brakeman, Stan Benham again--CUTS: All add. material on contest--checking sleds by officials etc----------CLEARWATER, FLORIDA: (with the Phila Phillies at Spring Training, group shot, sign "FIGHTING PHILLIES"--ms owner, Robert Carpenter and Mgr. Eddie Sawyer--

Date of Event: Mar. 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-436-3

cu Carpenter--Tom Casagrande working at third base--cu him--Robin Roberts, pitching--Jim Konstanty pitching--Bubba Church, pitcher--Batters Jones--Eddy Waitkus hits--Andy Semenick hits----------CUTS: more on practice of Phillies--team out of clubhouse, on run--group shot of coaches & officials, Perkins, Earnshaw, Carpenter, Sawyer, Cooke-(first names not available)--teammembers jumping over camera as they run from clubhouse--pep talk to team by Sawyer--other pitchers Miller & Meyer--practice, Sisler, Ennis & Hamner with mascot, Eddie--Casagrande is $40,000 bonus-------

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Yankee team hold up letters "NINETEEN FIFTY CHAMPS"--Casey Stengal tries on a Stetson--Phil Rizzuto, Shortstop, tries on Stetson also Larry "Yogi" Berra, Catcher--Stengal talks to rookies, Jim Robertson, Gil MacDougald, Tom Morgan, Andy Carey, Bob Weisler, Mickey Mantle--cu each rookie ran shot--2 shots Joe DiMaggio holds bat to camera----------

CUTS: more on practice sessions--Batters Hank Bauer, Bill Johnson & Ralph Houk, Gene Woodling, Cliff Mapes, Joe Collins, Johnny Mize, Hank Workmas & Berra--calisthenics, "see-saw" routine--Pitchers, Eddie Lopat, Vic Raschi, Allie Reynolds--

(3) 24-436-3

LAKE PLACID,NY--BOBSLEDDING--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--OLYMPICS
SLED--BENHAM--THRILLS--ACCIDENT--CURLEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
CROWD--CLEARWATER,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--
PHILLIES--CARPENTER--SAWYER--CASAGRANDE--ROBERTS--KONSTANTY
CHURCH,Bubba--JONES--WAITKUS--SEMINICK--PERKINS--EARNSHAW--
COOKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CITIES(Camera)--MILLER--MEYER--SISLER
ENNIS--HAMNER--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY YANKEES--STENGEL--
RIZZUTO--BERRA--ROBERTSON--MAC DOUGALD--MORGAN--CAREY--
WEISLER--MANTLE--DI MAGGIO--BAUER--JOHNSON--HOUK--WOODLING--
MAPES--COLLINS--MIZE--WORKMAN--CALISTHENICS--LOPAT--RASCHI-
REYNOLDS--MONTAGE(Baseball)--MONTAGE(CAMERA)

PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Kid rodeo—11/51 "C"story,no cuts)	Can No. 24-511 24-511r	Roll No. 3C 3

Subject **SPORTS:** (A) JOE LOUIS visits Japan
(B) BILLIARDS exhibition—Holland
(C) KID RODEO

Ownership (A) THE HEARST (Hartau)
(B) POLYGOON
(C) TOM BURNEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)61 (B)77 (C)72	6			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis gets off plane—fotogs—Joe & lil girl greeter—in car talking—good cu Joe—ls crowds,in Ginza—Joe waving to crowd—confetti down— Joe out car,Shriner folo—marquee, "WELCOME JOE LOUIS". reception————(B)exhibition trick stuff, ls scene—trickey drew shot,two cushion—far end hit,one ball back,three cushion—four cushions in one corner,plenty spin—cu next—play,long drew shot,folo rail,bounce—hi english,catch rail twice—slo motion:jumps low english shot,finally back————(C)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(2 lil girls all dressed up for party—kid slow,get up on big horse—slim and lil gal—ls arena, sign "JUNIOR RODEO"—couple railbirds watch—kid rides and falls off heifer—kid's hand on grip rope—lil tough spill for lil girl(not too bad)—now lil gal spills—kid kinda stuck in rope but fre

Date of Event 11-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-511-3

spill--on kid look on--kid out and off,2 shots--

TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--BOXING--NEGRO--CAMERAMEN--JAPANESE--CROWDS--POSTERS
RECEPTIONS--

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--BILLIARDS--STUNTS--

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--CHILDREN--RODEO--INDIAN INTEREST--HORSES--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Williams Air-force Base) Maneuvers)	Can No. 6627x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AERO[illegible]TS SALUTE NEW JET FIGHTER PILOTS	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]		335		

Description: PHOENIX, ARIZ. (WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE) CU pilot putting on mask--CU Jet blast from F-80 Shooting Star--take-offs, various angles--formation overhead--shotx of field--planes taxiing--VERY GOOD FOLLOW SHOT OF TAKE-OFF--foreign airmen looking up--AV formation, various shots--AV planes banking away--shot of planes in air, showing exhaust--SEM ODD VIEW OF PLANES THRU WINDOW OF PLANE ..ALSO SHOWS REFLECTION OF INSIDE OF PLANE--crowd looking on & acrobatics overhead--AV formation of 4 ..bank away from camera--
PHOENIX, ARIZ.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES--JETS--U.S.A.F.
MONTAGE--FLIGHT--AIR FORMATIONS

Date of 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(3/52--Giants baseball team in spring training--3/52)"C"story

Can No. 25-541 ~~25-541~~

Roll No. 4C X

Subject SPORTS:(A) COYOTE HUNT
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES
(C) GIANTS SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman (A) [illegible]aT E(NF3)
(B)MARKHAM-EDWAR
(C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 90 60				(A) 6&19 x 15, 350ft (B)(C)cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(2 snowmobiles along fast--1s snowmobiles--coyote on run in front of snowmobile--snowmobile thru brush--coyote running,hit--dead coyote--snowmobile by--coyote with snowmobile in pursuit--int.mobile--2 shots crew with live coyote--put gun barrel in mouth------CUTS:more same--hunters check guns in Abernethy,Sask,Canada,sev.shots--shots them leave town--tracking shots,various angles--CHildren look at dead animals------various tracking,killing,capturing shots----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(1s Mad.Sq.Garden--fight,(175 lb.class) Floyd Patterson & Harold Carter--ref.steps in--stops fight--loser Carter lead to corner--applause--in 147 lb. class between Ernest Anthony & Albert Andersen,good fight--cut in excited gal spectator--more action,winning--crowd--slugged--Down,

Date of Event March 1952

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

goes Andersen and Ernest Anthony wins it----------(C)PHOENIX,ARIZ: Manager Leo Durocher talk to squad--Jim Hearn pitch--Sal Maglie pitch--Larry Jansen pitching--Bob Hoffman & Davey Williams--little Indian sign dance(to hex other teams)--outfielders group, Monty Irvin, Willie Mays, Charles Diering and Don Mueller--[illegible] Thompson swings--Leo look on--ditto Thompson----------

(A)ABERNETHY,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--COYOTES--HUNTING--SNOWMOBILES--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--PATTERSON-CARTER--REFEREE--ANTHONY--ANDERSEN--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

(C)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--NY GIANTS--DUROCHER--HEARN--MAGLIE--JANSEN--HOFFMAN--WILLIAMS--DANCE--IRVIN--MAYS-DIERING--MUELLER--THOMPSON--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (New York Giants begin spring baseball training)

Can No. 26-446-3 A

Roll No.

Subject: SPORTS: (A) INDIANS SPRING TRAINING, GIANTS SPRING TRAINING, DODGERS SPRING TRAINING (B) KIDS BOXING

Camera: (A) JOHNSON & SANDERS (B) EDWARDS & HARTMANN

Length (A) 182 (B) 144

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) Cleve 7058x2 Giants 7062x2, Dodgers 7058x1 (B) Cubs Nglkd

Description and Remarks

(A) TUCSON, ARIZONA: (lineup 6 players of Cleveland Indians just back from tours of military duty--Mgr. Al Lopez dresses them up, drills them--Bob Lemon pitching--Mike Garcia pitching--Luke Easter hits--Al Rosen bats--Dale Mitchell bats--double play combo Rosen catches ball--throws and Doug Hansen takes it--Harry Simpson slides, tagged out, Hansen throws to Luke now at PHOENIX, ARIZONA: for Giants, lineup plays tossing ball--catchers lineup--outfielders same--Sal Maglie pitches--Hoyt Wilhelm pitching--Leo Durocher, Mgr and coaches Shellenback, Fitzsimmons and Franks--Monte Irvin at bat--cu Durocher----------now at VERO BEACH, FLORIDA: for Dodgers, Mgr. Chuck Dressen tal[illegible] staff cu him--lineup player tossing

Date of Event Mar. 1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ball--Russ Meyer pitching--Joe Black pitching--double play combo,Don Zimmer to Jim Baxes--Jackie Robinson and Pee Wee Reese kneel--play at home plate,Roy Campanella takes catch--ex Billy Cox--Gil Hodges at bat-Carl Furillo catches fly ball--kids watch thru fence--Duke Snider hits, runs----------CUTS:as listed above,additional material on all three teams--see captions in folder for names and more detail----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square BOYS' CLUB, boys weigh in-ex scale;kid -49 lbs---in the ring with ref.get instructions--crowd--in and action,one kid nailed and runs away but then run back with fish ready and belts opponent--tussle continues--one kid advances,other ward off blow but finally pushed down--gets up and it ends on bell as drew--lift up kids,a drew--crowd--8 yr.olds"atomweights"Johnny Bowes and Dick St.John--action--kid reels back,out ropes,gets up--crowd--he more actio --colored kid out thru ropes,head first--ref.wipes off gloves--resume boxing--feathers fly--separate--then clash again--flurry of action--

down and ref takes over--crowd--Dick wins it,him with Tommy Loghran----

(A)TUCSON,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING(Baseball)--CLEVELAND INDIANS--
--LOPEZ,AL--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY GIANTS--DUROCHER,Leo--VERO BEACH,FL
--BKLYN DODGERS--HODGES,GIL--CAMPANELLA,Roy--DRESSEN,Charles--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--BOYS--SPILLS(Boys' boxing)--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Memorial clinic named after labor leader is dedicated)	Can No. 26-453-2 D	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW PLANE(B)ATLANTIC CITY FIRE(C)VAN FLEET RETURNS(D)GOMPERS HOSPITAL (E)PICKFORD BOND DRIVE

Cameraman: (A)FOX(DD) (B)SEELEY(C)LYONS-TUGNDR (D)BURNEY(E)TUGANDER

Length (A) 44 (B) 43	(C) 42 (D) 70 (E) 80	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (D)7077x5, 325 ft. all cuts junked but Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)CALIFORNIA:(over the Cal. desert,new USAF rocket plane Bell X1A nuzzled to belly of B-29 (mother plane)--released--drops down,glides--rocket motor cut on--away we go--look up at it,trail of smoke----------
----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Hotel Strand,smoking,water poured on--hoses thru window--pan to people on top floor(next door)--street,look up--3 hs down on hosing----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(PARADE OF TROOPS IN march past,saluting--cu General James Van Fleet,retiring,salutes--hs he and parade--parading troops--Van Fleet and Gen.Lawton Collins and Undersecretary of the Army Earl Johnson--Van Fleet and Collins shake then Johnson--med.three--

Date: March 1953

SEE OVER

----------(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Samuel Gompers Memorial Clinic--station wagon outside,sign on it--people seated,listen--GOVERNOR Pyle speaks (silent)--applause--actress Laraine Day with little kid,tap on door to open it--bring other crippled children in,set in chairs--lil girl walk under own power--rolling,or carrying kids,some walking--door swings ope and they're home---------CUTS: Additional same--Union workers who contributed much to the new home welcome the kids,etc----------
----------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,4 yr.old GJudith Gertrud Rasheta walks to door--fotogs--she puts Poppy on Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,he talks to her--ss same--he hand her donation for the Poppy --cu same,she takes it--he picks her up,sets her down,pats her---now Ike sits,puts on glasses,he signs application for "Bond-A-Month" plan-- cu same--pan to Mamie,he smiles at her--takes off glasses--looks at actress Mary Pickford--still of her during WWI--gives her application and shakes hands with her----------

(3) 26-453-2

(A)CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(X1A,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--
--AVIATION--
(B)ATLANTIC,CITY,NJ--FIRE--HOTEL(NJ)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("E"story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--PARADE--COLLINS,
Gen.J.Lawton--JOHNSON,Earl--
(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--HOSPITAL(Home)--CHILDREN(Arizona)--HANDICAPPED--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DAY,LARAINE--
(E)WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHILDREN(D.C.)--BONDS--
--PICKFORD,Mary--U.S.GOVT(Treas.Dept)--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (First jet turbine auto engine tested)

Issue Number 27-535-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)EXPERIMENTAL CAR(C)FROGMEN(D)DOLLS (E)PET LION

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)GEN.MOTORS(C)ECLAIR (D)NEA&GRI...IDI(E)TRAYNHM

(A) 69 (C) 41 (B) 50 (D) 61 (E) 69

Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts lkd (B)Conly7236x5 Can No.(C)Conly7236x4 (D)7236x13 (E)7236x3

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Army Pvt. Ernest West gets Medal of Honor from Pres.D. D.Eisenhower--cu,medal--Ike shakes West's hand--Lt.Edward Schowalter gets same,shakes--Navy Corpsman William Charette gets his,shake,they smile--Ike with the three men----------

Date of Event (January 1954)

----------(B)near PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Is "Firebird"jet turbine auto,mechanics--cu engine,started up--racing driver Mauri Rose in cockpit,put cover up--Rose shakes head--car rolls away--car--car on turn past us--down the stretch,past us and away--(200 MPH--not yet manufactured,this is strictly experimental)----------

----------(C)FRANCE:NATO frogman drops off raft during maneuvers--now

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-535-2

another--two frogmen jump off--one carried by current ducks under another--he dives--"snatch" pickup--another frogman picked up in run and "snatch" maneuver by patrol vessel after a mock sabotage operation----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(group of dolls of thirty-six nations lined up pan them--2 scs people look--dancing dolls--Japanese doll,parasol--another Japanese doll with fan--Mrs.Therese Dupuy,wife of Can.Amb,looks up at doll--she with a three-faced doll(cry,sleep,smile)--crowd looks mountie doll and Indian doll--doll at her vanity--lil girl look at doll--Dutch dolls,2 sc,with windmill in second shot----CUTS:7736x13:added material on the dolls,etc----------(E)HENSCHER,ILLINOIS:(Miss Bobby Porter combing mane of her 325 lb.lion pet--ls cage,mother Mrs.Pearl Porter knitting outside and Bobby and her brother Bill in cage with lion--inside,Bill tries to open "Qiem Babb'el mouth,lion don't wanna,roll lion over,duck away from paws--feeding him meatballs with a fork--fotog outside,shoot--Bill brushes lion's teeth--Bobby hugs lion--lion in big yawn--family scene----------

(3) 27-535-2

CUTS: 7235x31(Additional material on same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDALS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--

(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--AUTOS(New,unusual)--TESTS--ROSE,Maurl--

(C)FRANCE--NATO--MANEUVERS(Joint Nato)--FROGMEN(Types,Misc)--

(D)ROME,ITALY--DOLLS--DUPUY,Mrs.Therese--COSTUMES--

(E)HENSCHER,ILLINOIS--LION--FAMILIES--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (N.Y.Giants begin spring baseball training)	Issue Number 27,550-B	

Subject	SPRING TRAINING (A)CLEVE. INDIANS (B) GIANTS	Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
(A) 62 (B) 46	B STORY			(A)7263x3,550f (B)7264x1,700f

Description and Remarks (A)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(Mgr.Al. Lopez on stagecoach--is baseball team pulls coach-- sign--four right-handed pitchers,Mike Garcia,Early Wynn,Bob Lemon & Bob Feller--cu of each--Bob Feller and Hal Newhouser pose,look at b 1st base group,Rocky Nelson,Luke Easter and Bill Glynn--Al Lopez wi whip----------

----------(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(1s field,NY Giants baseball team on f --Mgr. Leo Durocher and coaching staff--mcu Durocher--Willie Mays a Charlie Fowler do manual of arms with bats(just returned from serv --cu Mays--Don Liddle, Johnny Antonelli,Jim Constable and Johnny Mc (left handed pitchers),pitching--cu Liddle and Antonelli----------

Date March 1954

(2) 27-550-3

(A)TUCSON,ARIZONA--BASEBALL(Both stories)--CLEVELAND INDIANS--TRAINING--"B" too
--Lopez,Al--FELLER,Bob--LAUGH PARADE(team pulling stagecoach)--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY GIANTS--DUROCHER,Leo--MAYS,Willie--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (N.Y. Giants ball club in spring training)

Issue Number 28-653-5

Subject SPRING TRAINING: (A) GIANTS (B) CLEVELAND INDIANS (C) ST. LOUIS CARDS

Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B) MARQUETTE (C) SANDERS

Length (A) 72 (B) 52 (C) 45

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7420x3,650 ft. (B) 7420x2,650 ft. Can No (C) cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (team run out on field--pitchers lob 'em in--cu hand holds ball, pan up to NY Giants' Lefty Gomez--Johnny Antonelli throws--Sal Maglie wipe brow--Don Mueller and Monte Irvin each at bat--Dusty Rhodes swings--Willie Mays in field, catches fly--Mgr. Leo Durocher surrounded by tribe of real Indians--crowd--(Gag shots, Indians tell him how to win pennant) --Durocher talk with Chief--cu Chief--Indian still talks, Durocher brush away----------CUTS: all add. material same, training and Indians---------(B) TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Mgr. of Cleveland Indians Al Lopez with gal, doffs hat, waves--cu Lopez smiles--man feels biceps of pitchers--as same, grabs Bob Feller's--cu coach Mel Harder with Feller--pitcher throws,

Date February 1955

SEE OVER

t's Bob Lemmon--pepper game--cu Al Rosen in game--3 scs.Ralph Kiner, arryDoby and Al Smith--hs field--------CUTS:additional same--includes ookie pitcher Herb Score--gal is "Miss Tucson"----------
--------(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(St.Louis Cardinals team throwing--pitcher om Poholsky--pitcher Floyd Wooldridge--owner August Busch and Mgr.Ed tanky together--pepper game,ls Harry Elliot and Stan Musial--batter its--bareheaded Musial scoops grounder,tosses it--Tom Alston at bat-- lex Grammas and Gary Blaylock,action,pitcher comes to cover base after rounder to Grammas--whole team out of dugout----------

(A)BASEBALL(All 3 stories)--TRAINING(Baseball(all 3 stories)--NY GIANTS --PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MACLIF,SAL--MUELLER,DON--MAYS,WILLIE--DUROCHER,L --INDIANS(Tyrus people)--
(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--LOPEZ,AL--FELLER,BOB--[illegible] --KINER,RALPH--SCORE,HERB--
(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--ST. LOUIS CARDINALS--STANKY,ED--MUSIAL,STAN--

PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Baseball..spring training..Giants..3/56--(D) over)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) WES SANTEE (B) BOWLING (C)YANKS TRAIN (D)GIANTS TRAIN (E)~~DODGERS TRAINING(Except Milwaukee,Boston & Chicago)~~

Cameraman RKMA (B)EDWARDS (C)SANDERS (D)MARQUETTE(C)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)90 (B)52 (C)59 (D)67 (E) 89	4			all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,hs track meet--Wes Santee,track after warms up, cast camera--pan back,crowd standing--gun off and race is is on,3-man race--he three run,Wes in lead by large margin- owshot,Wes alone around turn--crowd applause--slomotion of the finish--crowd applaud--him standing,cu--Pole Vault,pole in--Don Bragg of Villanova hits height,clears bar,drops down,hit--very happy--he set record of fifteen feet 5¼ in.- he hugs some man--judges measure--shot of him with pole---- (B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(At Bowling Congress,automatic pin better--angle whole gang rol s at one time--pins and strike u pins down--backshot toss ball and strike,another toss-- shot thru pins and ball hits for strike--man rolls & strikes

Date of Event MARCH 1956

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 29-20-3

esture after strike, body englis--another roll and ou pins
ver--sideangle entire place, alleys----------
C)ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA:(team runs on field--Casey Stengal
uns (slowly)--is pitchers, five or six--ou Tommy Byrne toss--
aury McDermott--Yogi Berra squatting, catcher--batting prac/
ice, Bauer outs--Joe Collins covers first base--Phil Rizzuto
hortstop stand, smile--Gil McDougald outs--thru screen, Micke
antle takes out----------
D)PHOENIX, ARIZONA:(crowd--Bill Rigney, Giant's Mgr., throws
ut some balls--Whitey Lockman catch couple balls--Johnny
ntonelli pitching--Hoyt Wilhelm pitch--Wes Westrum patching
ohnny Mize batting coach, with four men & ou--Johnny Mize--
lvin Dark, 2 shots, hitting--Dusty Rhodes batting--Willie May
ings----------
E)VERO BEACH, FLORIDA:(At Dodgertown, team exercising(title)--
ending exercise--Walt Alston watching, smile--pitch staff
nd nearest is Carl Erskine and Don Newcombe--Johnny Podres,
shots--batting, Duke Snider, 2 outs & runs--Roy Campanella

swinge -Carl Furillo swinge--Gil Hodges swings--Randy Jackson,ex-Cub--Walter Alston looking smugly confident--

(A)NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--MADISQUARE GARDEN--SANTEE--MILE RACE--CROWD--LOCOMOTION--POLE VAULT- BRAGG--[illegible]X-FEATS--JUDGES--

(B)ROCHESTER,NY--BOWLING--MONTAGE(Bowling)--DEVICE--

(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA--BASEBALL(3 teams)--TRAINING(3 te STENGEL--NY YANKEES--BYRNE--MC DERMOTT--BERRA--BAUER,Hank-COLLINS--RIZZUTO--MC DOUGALD--MANTLE--

(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--CROWD--RIGNEY--LOCKMAN--ANTONELLI-WILHELM--WESTRUM--MIZE--DARK--RHODES--MAYS--NY GIANTS--

(E)VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--CALISTHENICS--ALSTON--ERSKINE--NEWCOMBE--[illegible]--PODRES--LODGERS--SNIDER--CAMPANELLA--FURILLO--HODGES--JACKSON

PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Baseball spring training starts..N.Y.Giants get work out.. 3/57)

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. N.Y.

Subject GIANTS START 1957 WORK OUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75	69			junked

Description and Remarks

PHOENIX, ARIZONA:
shot thru screen,pitch and swing--
Dick Littlefield pitching
Wes Westrum and Bob Schmidt--
Foxx Gentleman also at 3rd--Bill
Hank Sauer at bat--rookie Andre
takes off--Willie Mays hits--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA--NY GIANTS--
LITTLEFIELD--
GENTLEMAN--RIGHT--SAUER--

Date of Event 3/5/57

Udd. No.	Date
pitch--two	
out field at	
makes si	
hat--t	
G--U	
IPSON--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (San Francisco Giants baseball spring training--3/58--"B" story	Can No. 31-19 31-19	Roll No. 4B 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) GOLDEN GLOVES-Chi. (B) BASEBALL (Spring Training)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-122 3-105				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (hs arena--start of bout vs. Louis Coleman of Chi. & Don Hodge of Wichita--action--crowd--action against ropes--crowd--cu action--ss action & end of bout with winner Don Hodge---crowd--Hodge, ss--crowd--2nd bout, Kent Green of Chi. and Loomis Oglesby of K.C., knockdown of Oglesby--crowd--action, he's down again--crowd--ss winner Kent Green---------- (B) BRADENTON, FLORIDA: (ls sign "Braves"--cu same--gen. shot team warming up--cu Warren Spahn pitch--cu Bob Rush, pitch--ss double play Felix Mantilla and Red Schoendienst--cu Hank Aaron batting--ss Eddie Matthew cu same--cu Del Crandall catching--ss Red Schoendienst batting--cu sam wipe to PHOENIX, ARIZONA, cu sign "Giants"--ss Mgr. Bill Rigney & coaches cu Hank Sauer bat--cu Ray Jablonski bats--cu Bobby Thompson bats--crow cu Johnny Antonelli pitching--cu Ruben Gomez pitch--ls of field----------

Shot on location on 3/6/58

Lead No. Date

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--BOXING--COLEMAN--HODGE--CROWD--GREEN--OGLESBY--

BRADENTON,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--SPAHN--RUSH--
MARTILLA--SCHOENDIENST--AARON--MATTHEWS--CRANDALL--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--
[illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS--RIGNEY--SAUER--JABLONSKI--
THOMPSON--ANTONELLI--GOMEZ--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Town turns out to welcome local boy Steve Allen)	Issue Number 33-35	2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) NEPAL KING—(C) NEW SUB—(D) STEVE ALLEN HOMECOMING

Cameraman HEARST

Length D STORY	Neg. 3-62 3-62	Dupe 3-57 3-55	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LAR, IRAN—air shot city—travel shot wrecked town—ss tents pan to wrecked bldg.—more bldgs.—ss wreckage—cu same pan—ss woman with child—moving stretcher—ss into plane—man with child—WASHINGTON,D.C.—King & woman down ramp of plane—greeted by Pres. Eisenhower & others—honor guard—Ike & King in car leave airport—motorcade—GROTON,CONN.—ss shipyard—cu sub—crowd—Mrs. John Davidson & daughters—crowd—she christens sub—sub into water—PHOENIX,ARIZONA—ss Phoenix signs—Steve Allen & Mrs.(Jane Meadows) off plane—crowd—they wave—crowd—Steve greets kids—crowd—Allens in car drive away—cu Allens in car—

Mixup

Date of Event 4/28/60

SEE OVER

LAR, IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--VISITS--NEPAL GOVT.--MAJENDRA, KING--
RATNA, Queen--EISENHOWER--
GROTON, CONN.--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"U.S.S. TULLIBEE"--
LAUNCHING--
PHOENIX, ARIZONA--ALLEN, Steve--MEADOWS, Jane--MOTION PIX--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Betty Goldwater, daughter of Sen. Barry Goldwater, weds—6/64) "A" story

Can No. 37-52

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GOLDWATER WEDDING (B) LYNDA B. JOHNSON CHRISTENS SHIP (C) ROBERT KENNEDY IN BERLIN (D) FIREWORKS DISPLAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 3-53 (B) 3-35	(C) 3-111 (D) 3-101		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (ls Trinity Episcopal Cathedral—ms people enter Church--ms Sen. Barry Goldwater and daughter, Betty, into Church--backshot same—ls Church ms crowd waiting—fotogs--ms Bride, Betty Goldwater, and groom, Richard Arlen Holt, into car----(B) BROOKLYN, NY: (ms Lynda Bird Johnson and sister Lucie Baines Johnson in fg escorted by officers down steps—ls ne.. troop ships—ms sisters on platform—cu Officers saluting--ms christening of USS AUSTIN—ms crowd—cu Lynda pass camera—(C) BERLIN, GERMANY: (ls crowd pan—ss sign "John F. Kennedy Platz"—cu walking shot, Robert Kennedy—cu crowd waving--scu Robert Kennedy, U.S. Atty Gen, wife and three children—closers them—ss crowd waving—side shot RFK, others near mike--pan from mike to JFK plaque—cu plaque, JFK face—ss same—ls pan crowds—side—

Date of Event 6/29/64

SEE OVER

shot,RFK at mike,talking (silent)--cu same--ss same,pan crowd--cu Robt Kennedy walking--ms thru crowd,American flag--ms head on Kennedy walk past thru crowd--ss same,waves--longer same,crowd--------(D)Montreal, QUE,CANADA:(ls zoom in fireworks,celebration symbol(feast of St.Jean Baptiste)--ls huge crowd,pan to fireworks--ms bursting flare--ms crowd leave due to rain--ss same,sign "St.Helene Island"--cu people under shelter,rain on roof--ls fireworks resume--cu same--ms crowd--ls rocket shoots up--ss same--cu same--ms crowd--ls zoom in fireworks simulating Niagara Falls--ss pan people watch in fg,firework in bg----------

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--WEDDING--GOLDWATER--HOLT--CHURCH--HL YR--POLITICS--

(B)BROOKLYN,NY--JOHNSON--CHRISTENING--USS AUSTIN--CEREMONIES--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--FAMILIES--VISITS--PLAQUE--RECEPTION GERMANS--FLAGS--HL YR--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIREWORKS--RAIN--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (7/64--Goldwater relaxes before starting Pres. campaign)

Can No. 37-58

Roll No. 2

Subject: GIRD FOR CAMPAIGN--JOHNSON RELAXES, GOLDWATER HOME

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-137		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (at Airport, ls crowds--cu flag--Sen. Barry Goldwater, GOP Pres. Candidate, plane arrive--crowd--him and wife off--crowd--they walk--crowd--Mrs. G. gets flowers--crowd (night)--Goldwater kisses women--Sen. & Mrs. G. into car--car leaves--JOHNSON CITY, TEXAS: cu pan LBJ ranch--ls ranch--cu flags--ls reporters--cu Johnson talking, pan to reporters--ms Pres. LBJ talking (silent)--Johnson walks--ls him pose by tree--closer same--pan cameramen to Pres. & Mrs. Johnson posing----------PHOENIZ, ARIZ--COLDWATER-CROWD--FLAG--FAMILIES--NIGHT SCENES--JOHNSON CITY, TEX--RESIDENCE--JOHNSON--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--

Date of Event: 7/20/64

SEE OVER

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (3/65--testing cars for "500" race)	Can No. 38-21	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
READY FOR "500"--RACERS TEST CARS FOR INDIANAPOLIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-66	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (ss putting tire on car--cu same--driver put on safety straps--truck pushing car on track--ss car racing around track--ss same--head on, same--ss car past clockers--ss man test tires--cu man testing for heat cu man test for tire wear--ss man look at papers--Driver is Mario Andretti----------

Date of Event 3/11/65

PHOENIX, ARIZONA--RACING CARS--TESTS--RUBBER--TIRES--ANDRETTI--MONTAGE--AUTO RACING--

SEE OVER

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Experts test tires for running of Indianapolis 500 race)

Issue Number: HMU 29 R1

Subject: FIRESTONE TIRE TESTS

HMU 29

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900ft.				Can No.

HEARST

HMU LIST-FOLDER #26

caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date Event

PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(testing tires particularly for running in the Indianapolis 500 this year--var. scs. of tests at Phoenix Int'l Raceway,mounting tires o n rims,etc--Mario Andretti,test driver,ready to take off--var.tracks shots running--ran average of 118 mph----------

3/8/65

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--TIRES--TESTS--ANDRETTI,Mario--MONTAGE(Tire tests)--

SEE OVER

PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(3/66--auto race) "B"story	Can No. 39-25	Roll No. 4 B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)BOBBY HULL HOCKEY STAR (B) AUTO RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-222 3- 85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ms Bobby Hull of Chicago Black Hawks hockey team signs autographs--makeup 3/24/66 int.coming in door--ms going down steps--cu crowd--ms Hull up and sign autograph--ls crowd--hs game--Hull in action shot--cu crowd--ms Hull falls and slides on ice--more shots of Bobby Hull---------(B)PHOENIX, ARIZONA:(ss track--ss Mario Andretti in car #1,cu A.J.Foyt in Car #2--ss Jim Elreath in Car #3--ss Roger Ward in car #24--crowd--start race--ss race--ls winner Jim Elreath take lead--ss flag finish--crowd on fie cameramen--cu Elreath and wife----CHI,ILL--HULL--HOCKEY--CROWD--AUTOGR SPILLS--BLACK HAWKS--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--AUTO RACE--ANDRETTI--FOYT--ELREA WARD--FEATS--MISC.FLAG(finish flag)--

Date of Event 3/24/66

SEE OVER

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (experiment with body freezing to control cancer til [illegible] found--1967 "B" story

Issue Number 40-10-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE ORDAINS PRIESTS (B) FROZEN BODY (C) AIRBOAT (D) NUCLEAR SHIP

Cameraman U P I

Length (A) [illegible] (C) 52 (B) 53 (D) 83

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (in the Sistine Chapel, pan Pope Paul VI approach Altar, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--he seated--15 Priests to be ordained, prostrate before Altar--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--ms onlookers--Pope with hands upraised, new Priests in fg--is ceremony--tieing of hands (symbolic) of new Priests----------

Date of Film Jan. 1967

----------(B) PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (the Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in possible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--trailer--man work on chamber--man work on valve--cu hand works valve, int. of chamber--cu look down on girl smiling--is girl in tank--2 scs. she being wrapped in foil by attendant (demonstration

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading "Skull & Crossbones" & "M.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand on controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,we thru water,look at other boat around bend----------(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(ls of USS STURGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor-reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu element lowered--man at controls-ms turbo/generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--

LUKE FIELD, (PHOENIX,ARIZ)	Can No. 4547 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LUKE FIELD DEDICATION	MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Luke Field, dedicated $5,000,000 field named for Frank Luke jr. ace War flier--balloon buster, bronze statue of Frank on capital grounds, replicas of some his medals, cu his photo, mother still alive Mrs. F. Luke 75 yrs old--puts flower into vase--balloons sent up for ships--hitting with prop shots, Maj. Gen. Barton K Yount c.o. West Coast Air Corps training center dedicates field, at mike--Gov. Osborn of Arizona--at mike, planes, crowds, Mrs. Luke with son Charles looks at planes.

Date of Event 9-29-41 World

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPORT:LUKE JR:MEDALS:YOUNT:OSBORN:DEDICATION:USARMY

(2) 4547x4

PISINIMO, ARIZONA: (1967--"B" story	Issue Number 40-74-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A to G) see titles below				Cameraman UPI
See bk. nos. after each bk no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. title below Can No no cuts

Description and Remarks:

(A)"LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED" Sept.1967
Date of Event

~~LARGEST, ITALY~~ BkNo:35-14--73ft--oil tanker "MYRINA" is launched--sideshot, down ways--as tilt up, show size--ls down ways, men run toward her--sideshot in water--against pier--tug pulling it----------

(B)"INDIAN CHURCH ART"--PISINIMO, ARIZONA--BkNo:35-10--93ft--2 sc. road sign--Church, cross on top of cactus--pan up to cross--people into Church--cu woven mat with swastika-like emblem which was ancient religious symbol--mobiles on ceiling--cu Crucifix--pan down to Virgin of Guadalupe--cu plain cross--LAST SUPPER mural on wall(Indian faces) 2 more scs. same--ms bible on table--Priest, procession out----------

SEE OVER

(C)"JAPAN FLOODS"—MISC.JAPAN—BkNo:NONE—79ft—street flooded,pan to other end of street—cu store,water thru door—cu rushing water—man on cycle,thru water—man walk thru flooded store door—int.hands reach into water behind counter—cu hands out of water with canned goods,pan put cans on upper shelf with others—flooded st.pan to rescue from upper portion of house near balcony—flooded house———————

(D)"HIPPIE FASHIONS"—LONDON,ENGLAND—BkNo:35-13—42ft—in a psychedelic Chelsea Showroom,gal dance,wearing scarf bra and scarf around shoulders—wild hair—bearded hippie model—cu dance—another male in frock coat,etc—gal in one piece minipants suit—male,sleeveles coat and fancy shirt———————————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:"INVENTORS SHOW"—BkNo:35-16—66ft—boat inventio —"Amphi-cat"can go on sand,snow,woods,water,swamp—Flying Sub,flies and also submerge to ten feet—hoist—sub in water—Hydrofoil with outboard motor—one man scoots around in water,very sharp turns,fast speed———————————————————————————

(F) "TWIN GORILLAS—FRANKFURT,GERMANY—BkNo:35-8—53ft—twins handed to human twins Alice and Ellen Kessler,gorillas diapered—

gorilla acting up a bit,gal holds onto him--gal gets help controlling the imp--still try to calm him--fotog wear facemask--girls bottle feed the baby gorillas----------

(G)"MISS AMERICA"--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BK NO:35-17--39ft--gals in evening gowns,parade--cu same--in bathing suits--gals pose--winner from Kansas is Debra Dene Barnes----------

(A)BELFAST,IRELAND--TANKER--
(B)PISINIMO,ARIZONA--ART--CHURCH(Arizona)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)JAPAN--FLOODS
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
(F)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--GORILLLAS--
(G)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Beauty)--BARNES,Debra Dene--

PRESCOTT, ARIZONA	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WHITE MEN STAGE INDIAN SNAKE DANCE WITH ALL THE TRIMMINGS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	71			800

Can No. 657x3

Description and Remarks L.S. of citizens of Prescott Arizona staging their annual dance in makeup and all. Cu of dance. Cut in ~~x~~ shot ~~x~~ of "squaws" wathhing. Additional shots of dancing. Extreme cu of men dancing with snakes in their mouths. CUTS Various other Indian dances as above

Also as: DANCE(INDIAN SNAKE(OO INDIANS--SNAKES--TYPES.

Date of Event 6.11.33

Used in No.	Date
V-154	6/17/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

REDINGTON, ARIZONA

Can No. V.5R. 156

Roll No. 6

Subject: FRONTIER EPOCH ENDS AS NEW ROADS DOOM KID COWBOY SCHOOL

Cameraman: MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
) 60	49			RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Semi view of kids riding to schoolhouse. Cu of little girl getting off very high horse. L.S, of kids going to desks in sun outside school house. Cutin of teacher ringing bell Late pupul trying to get mule started Several shots of kids modeling with clay CUTS As above

Also as: CHILDREN--SCHOOL--COWBOY--ART

Date of Event 5/26/33

Used in No.	Date
V-156	6/24/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SACTAON, ARIZONA.	Can No. 2839 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT. RECLAIMS LAND FOR INDIANS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
352				

Description and Remarks shots fleet tractors doing work, sev. shots--virgin desert Pima Indians driving tractors thru brush--cu same--indians burn brush, feeding horses hay--indians grinding wheat--cu same action--wheatfield--typical injun sqaw and pappoose--cu making basket--drawing bucket from well

RESERVATION--GOVT--INDIANS--TRACTORS--GRAIN(WHEAT)

Date of Event 4-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALT RIVER, ARIZONA.	Can No. V.7 R. 336	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-JAPANESE FEELING BRINGS BOMB THREATS	McFARLAND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Ø76	68			return

Description and Remarks 1s State Capital--cu State Representative Harry J.Sullivan,also author of Alien Land Bill--cu sign "no japs etc"--working in lettuce field--school children in front of Japanese hall--cu kids lined up before teacher--J.Tamura--cu same--Tamura talking to farmers--ls japn who had his home bombed--med.shot same--head cu baby--cu of 3--

CUTS:add.

JAPANESE--CAPITAL BLDG*-H.J.SULLIVAN--FARMS--VEGETABLES--INDUSTRY--J.TAMURA--

Date of Event 3-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SALT RIVER VALLEY, ARIZ.	Can No. V.8 R.450	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MILLIONS OF HEADS FALL IN BIG DRIVE--HEADS OF LETTUCE	GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No. 1711x4 3[illegible]0

Description and Remarks 18,000 acres of head lettuce harvested in valley--gathering lettuce with fleets of tractors--icing and packing --ls field,trucks and picekrs--pickers at work--onto trucks--into packing house, yd full of trucks--sorting andboxing-- refuse carried off,icing--lids on by machines--going thru chutes--CUTS:ditto

VEGETABLES--FARMS--TRUCKS--MACHINERY INDUSTRY--LABOR--

Date of Event 3-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY, ARIZONA	Can No. 929 x	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject	Cameraman
DUDE CIRCLE Z RANCH HOLDS RODEO	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390	390			Can No.

Description and Remarks dudes and dames on a ride into the wild, wild woods--they try to get the knack of whirling a lasso--fat lady trying to mount a poor hoss--2 cow-punchers and loading platform are employed--riding, the bucking broncos, lassoing calves, roping, steer riding--hog-tieing etc.--hard-boiled punchers have a good laugh--to the swimming pool
Also as: RANCH--RODEO--COWBOYS--SWIMMING POOL

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

GASABE, ARIZONA.	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LIQUOR SMUGGLING	Cameraman MCFARLAND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
550 ft.				

Description and Remarks US.Treas.Dept...Customs Bureau...U.S.Arizona Sonora Mex.Border side--cowboy rides across,with customs agent he declares bottle,man okays it--stopping car with hootch under hood--patroling the border--U.S.Mounted Customs--spot a smuggler--capture him,seize liquor--line up of captured men.

LIQUOR--CUSTOMS--TREAS DEPT--MEX.BORDER--U.S.GOVT--SMUGGLERS

Date of Event 12-18-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SELLS, ARIZ. (PLANTING THE DESSERT GRASS SEED BY AIR)

Can No. 5449 X

Roll No. 17

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Cut story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

loading cans of pellets, into truck, onto airplane--cus, takeoff of plane, pilot gives Roger, lays screen of pellets, cus disseminator--in flite laying pellets.

SELLS, ARIZ.: AIRPLANE: AGRICULTURE: ODDITIES: AVIATION

Date of Event 6-17-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEMPE, ARIZONA.	Can No. V.8 R. 453	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EDUCATION IS NOW ON THE UP AND UP FOR COLLEGE GIRLS	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	83			1721x4

Can No. 305

Description and Remarks: girls pointing to hill(they are co*eds of State Teachers College) on their way--starting up steep,sev. shots nearing top--cu nearing top,reaching top,wave,lock arms,etc.--CUTS:var. shots enroute at top etc.

GIRLS--STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE--MT. CLIMBING....

Date of Event 4-19-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEMPE, ARIZONA.	Can No. 1697 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CO-EDS PLAY TENNIS ON ROLLER SKATES	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
412				

Description and Remarks Arizona State College--co-eds play tennis on skates--overhead scenes, ground shots all angles of play--Annabel Sedleck left and Adalaide Cheney right are winners of game--

ARIZONA STATE COLLEGE--TENNIS--
ODDITIES--GIRLS--ROLLER SKATES

Date of Event 3-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEMPE, ARIZONA.	Can No. 2875 x	Roll No. 2

Subject COLLEGE GIRLS FIRE DEPT.	Cameraman GROAT.

Length 406	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks State Normal Collage--
on fire truck--in action etc.--Evily
Tomlinson fire chief.

STATE NORMAL COLLEGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
GIRLS

Date of Event 4-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOMBSTONE, ARIZ.	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 6

Subject: "helldroado" fete revives activities of old timers of '79

Cameraman: Kunselman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	82			

Description and Remarks

See HELLDORADO FETE

Date of Event 10/16/3

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA.	Can No. 2153 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	WORLD'S LARGEST ROSE BUSH	Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks white Banksia,a English Rose--50 yrs old,40 in.in circumference and 8 ft.height--over trellis 30 By 40 ft.--

Date of Event 3-18-37

Used No.	Date

FLOWERS--ODDITIES

SEE OVER

TUCSON, ARIZ.	Can No. V.4 R. 2A	Roll No. 8

Subject: CO-ED ROUGH RIDING COURSE INAUGURATED AT STATE UNIVERSITY

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83	71			Rel.

Description and Remarks: Tucson, Ariz.--l.s. of troops of girls riding along road--various shots of girls riding free style through valleys, up hills, galloping, etc.

Also listed as: WOMEN--U OF ARIZONA--HORSE--HORSEMANSHIP.

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 2A	

SEE OVER

TUCSON, ARIZ.	Can No. V.5 R.152	Roll No. 2

Subject: MRS. ROOSEVELT SETS A NEW PRECEDENT BY FLYING TO WEST COAST

Cameraman: JACK MC FARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	56			Can No. returned cuts

Description and Remarks: Med. shot of plane taxiing in. Med. shot Mrs. Greenway and Mrs. R. getting out of plane. Cu of Mrs. Greenway, Mrs. Roosevelt and her son Elliott, in shirt sleeves. Ls of crowd around plane. Elev. shot of Mrs. Roosevelt away through crowd. CUTS: returned.

Also as: MRS. F. D. ROOSEVELT--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--MRS. GREENWAY--ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT--CROWDS

Date of Event: June 6.

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.152	6/10/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TUCSON, ARIZONA	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STATE STUDIES CACTUS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
m 58	47			240

Can No. 684x8

Description and Remarks

Various scenes of cactus plants in desertas State University scientists study their growth. Cu of one baby more than forty feet high and two hundred years old.

CUTS AS ABOVE. CACTUS--PLANTS--DESERT--SCIENCE--

Date of Event 5/9/33

Used in No.	Date
V-164	7/21/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TUCSON, ARIZONA.	Can No. V.5 R. 210	Roll No. 4

Subject CONSTRUCT PIPE LINE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45				Can No. RETURN.

Description and Remarks laying pipe line--ls men digging--laying section pipe--welding it together--ls machine cleaning pipe--cu same--tilt up showing large section pipe already made.

Also as:PIPE LINE--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--ENGINEERING--

Date of Event 12-12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TUSCON, ARIZONA	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AIR FLIGHT WITH BOMBERS	Cameraman Lehman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
561	561			

Description and Remarks Tuscon, Ariz--bombers flying thru San Gorgonia Pass Mts. in b.g.--var. views bombers in formation flying in V style--c.u. one of bombers near the camera-ship--landing at Tuscon Army Airport--l.s. officers putting up pup tents--unpacking bed roll & preparing for nite in field--cooks prepare evening meal--pork chops for supper--men knocking down tents preparing to leave

Also as: TYPES--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S. ARMY--CAMPS--FORMATION FLYING--TUSCON ARMY AIRPORT--FOOD--

Date of Event 2-25, 26-37

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TUCSON, ARIZONA	Can No. V.6 R.219	Roll No. 2

Subject ED DESPRADOCH CAPTURED BY PCLICE AFTER RAID OF TUCSON.	Cameraman McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN. Can No.
98	87			

Description and Remarks crowd outside court-(Pima County)--boys being sworn in 1 to 6 as [illegible] caption--the judge C.V. Ellig--[illegible] locks over guns etc.placed on desk--cut back to a football boys sitting,John Gillinger, Harry Piermont,Chas.Makley, Russel Clark--[illegible]--fade--house where they were captured--2 of armored cars captured--ls sheriffs, officers,cops etc.posing with arsenal--cu trying on bullet-proof vest--ls guns

Date of Event 1-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as:GANGSTERS--CRIME--PIMA COUNTY COURT--JUDGE C. V.BUNDLING--WEAPONS--JOHN DILLINGER--HARRY PIERPONT** CHAS.MAKLEY--RUSSELL CLARK--AUTOS(ARMORED CARS)--POLICE INVENTIONS(BULLET PROOF VEST)

(2) 6-219-2

TUCSON, ARIZONA (Dillinger Gang in Pima County Court)	Can No. V.6 R. 221	Roll No. 3

Subject DILLINGER & GUNMEN UNDER ARMED GUARD (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 905x5,336,906x3 Can No. 189,907x7,244
63				

Description and Remarks MICH.CITY,IND.--GANGSTER

Date of Event 2-1-34

Used No.	Date

CRIME--DILLINGER--MICH.CITY PRISON--PIMA COUNTRY JAIL--PIERPONT--MAKLEY--CLARK--BELTON--FRED TICKETT--MARY KINDER--R.R. TRAIN--CONGRESS HOTEL--NITE SCENES--AUTS (POLICE CARS)--POLICE(COPS & DICKS)

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.238

TUCSON, ARIZ.	Can No. V.6 R. 245	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMED POSSES SCOUR STATE IN WIDE SEARCH FOR CHILD'S KIDNAPERS

Cameraman: CONNELL MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	79			RET.	340--991x3

Description and Remarks

photographed of kidnaped girl --is Roskruge School where June Robles attended--showing re-enactment of crime--kid walks cross street and she is put into auto and driven away--ls of her home--press shooting her uncle and Gov. Moeur as they shake--deputies searching,rifles etc.--Uncle Carlos Robles--+-emobs form at sheriff's Office to ready hourly bulletins--CUTS:armed citizens and Amer.Legion members comb all suspected haunts for clews--

Date of Event: 4-28-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

KIDNAPING--SCHOOLS--ROBLES FAMILY--CRIME--
RESIDENCE--[redacted]--GOV.MOEUR--PRESS--MANHUNT--
AMERICAN LEGION--POLICE

(2) 6-245-1

TUCSON, ARIZ.	Can No. V.6R.249	Roll No. 2

Subject: JUNE ROBLES FOUND ALIVE IN DESERT PIT AFTER 19★ DAY SEARCH

Cameraman: MCFARLAND-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	93			RET.	

Description and Remarks: cu little gal--sequence of the cactus--posting bulletins--cu Gov. Moeur--ls photogs shooting Gov. and Carlos Robles--Robles shakes with Gov.--ls of Roskruge School--shot of empty seat in school--

KIDNAPING--ROBLES--CACTUS--GOV.MOEUR--PRESS--ROSKRUGE SCHOOL--

Date of Event: 5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TUCSON, ARIZONA	Can No. V.6 R.250	Roll No. 9

Subject ROBLES KIDNAPERS SOUGHT AS GETTLE CAPTORS GET "LIFE"	Cameraman LEHMAN--FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-1008x10,515 Can No. 1006x5,758
242	211			

Description and Remarks ls Robles home--group whole family--cu kid--FADE--ls hole where she was found--cutin family looking on--men looking for clues--ls men looking over box where she was tied--var.shots of box--chain and iron stake--cu of legs showing mark left by chain--cu girl--cutin cameramen & crowd--kiss dad & ma--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--Gettle with glasses--Mrs.with family--house where G.was held--investigator J.Southard and B.Brewister who rescued Gettle--prisoners: l.to r.Jas.Kirk,Larry Kerrigan,Roy Williams--posing

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

Kirk fingerprinted--K. then Williams--group of cons--
Gene Biscailuz,sheriff--2 police cars inCUTS: Jean,her
dad Fernando,sis Sylvia & ma--Carlos Robles--

KIDNAPING--RESIDENCE--CRIMINAL--LOS ANGELES--GETTLE FAMILY
PRISONERS--JAS.KIRK--L.KERRIGAN--ROY WILLIAMS--GENE
BISCAILUZ--POLICE CARS--AUTOS(police)--ROBLES FAMILY.

(2) 6-250-9

TUCSON, ARIZ.	Can No. V.6R.297	Roll No. 9

Subject WILD HORSES (HL)	Cameraman MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURNED Can No.
58				

Description and Remarks ls thru trees, horses in bg--cu horses--shot at border sign reads "Avoid penalty, report to Customs, vehicles must be inspected"--ls horses running thru village streets--cu men counting herd go by--thru streets--ls horses running thru sagrebrush--ls out on the plains--extreme ls same...CUTS as above.

HORSES--U.S.CUSTOMS--DESERT

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TUCSON, ARIZONA.	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 8

Subject CATTLE ROUNDUP (HL)	Cameraman McFARLAND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET Can No.
48				

Description and Remarks ls cattle all over place, hills in bg--another ls ragged hills with peak--cu view cattle--back to ls--cu rancher this is Roy Gill owner--back to cattle, angles same, cu--ls and cu--shots of cattle...

CATTLE--COWS--ROUNDUP--ROY GILL.

Date of Event 11-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TUCSON, ARIZONA	Can No. 977 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RIDERS OF THE CACTUS GROUP	Cameraman CONNELL

Length 407	Neg. 407	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks lineup of co-eds of U of Arizona, artist J.Martin Moody in fg--angles and cu's of Maj.M.Garr presenting silhouette cutbuts--Mary Robertson outstanding pupil of the year with silhouette--ls horses thru Sahuara Grove--angles--group taking slide on hillside--sunset silhouette of group--sev.angles team hurdling--ls and sev.angles Roman riding--
HORSEMANSHIP--U OF ARIZONA--J.MARTIN MOODY--
SILHOUETTES--ART--MAJ.M.GARR--MARY ROBERTSON--
HORSES--

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TUCSON, ARIZONA.	Can No. 999 x	Roll No. 5

Subject YAQUI INDIAN CEREMONIES	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546	546			Can No.

Description and Remarks fanatical dancers present grotesque masks--cu scenes Judas, prior to burning--Yaqui Empire Flag--crowds--religious procession--dancers in action--"Yaqui Pasquala" dance--

INDIANS--RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES--MASKS--FLAGS--DANCE

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2536—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TUCSON, ARIZONA.	Can No. V.7 #. 331	Roll No. 8

Subject DILLINGER TRINKETS AUCTIONED	Cameraman McFARLAND.

Length 1x 61	Neg. 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. return

Description and Remarks crowd shots jewelry in cu-
ls same--cu flock of jewelry--cutin
crowd--auctioneer holding up his
watch--crowds--piling sale dough on
table--sheriff Maurice Hedderman hold-
ing Dil's tommy gun--CUTS:as above.

DILLINGER--JEWELRY--AUCTIONEERING--
WEAPONS--M.HEDDERMAN

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TUCSON, ARIZ.	Can No. 2706 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OLD LIQUOR STILLS TURNED OVER TO BOYS	MCFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306				Can No.

Description and Remarks liquor stills taken in raids are turned over to school for evidence--cutting the stills--U.S.Marshal Tom Mills seeing load of stills--sev.angles destroying stills--interiors boys in manual training class working on copper articles--cu's--

LIQUOR--MILLS--DISTILLERY--SCHOOLS
STEEL(METAL)

Date of Event 4-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUCSON, ARIZONA. (PROTECTION SPECIAL)	Can No. V.10 R.	Roll No. 645

Subject GEN.PERSHING ANSWERS THE LAST ROLL CALL.

Cameraman CONNELL LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	122			2851 x6 / 150

Description and Remarks LS DESERT SANITARIUM--CU PERSHING ON BORDER 1916,leading cavalry, war scenes montage no. pix of General ends with Armistice,cu Pershing in France. back shot watching troops go by--arrival at barge office,NYC gets into car with Wanamaker--doughboys marching,Pershing riding up 5th Ave.--retiring from Army not in uniform,last pix...CUTS:Dr.Davidson physicain--hospital--police officers guard--

PERSHING--HL OF YR--HOSPITAL--WORLD WAR--OLD FILMS--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--CELEBRATIONS--DAVIDSON

Date of Event 1-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 5M-7-38-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUCSON ARIZ. (GEN.PERSHING ILL)	Can No. V. I0 R659	Roll No. 2

Subje WORLD WIDE NEWS:FDR CHAT:DOCK FIRE PERSHING: CONTRIBUTIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-I7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M-5-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUSCON, ARIZONA (U OF ARIZ. COLLEGE RODEO	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. 4 TU

Subject SPORTS: POLICE BOXING BOUTS: BIKE RACE HI WHEELERS:COLLEGE RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUCSON, ARIZONA: (1940—

Issue Number

cuts turned back to cameraman

Subject

GOING PLACES #83

Cameraman

Herbert

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.mcs.in ref. folder under GP #83

Description and Remarks

DATE: 1940

TUCSON TRAILS"—Tucson, Arizona—scenics ——cuts 3891x1,2,3; 3892x1,2,3 returned to Herbert 9.49————————

TUCSON, ARIZONA—SHORTS(BW)——

SEE OVER

TUSCON, ARIZONA(air WAC mechanics)

Can No.	Roll No.
1878 X 1472 X	99

Subject	Cameraman
AIR WAC MECHANICS	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ON, ARIZONA(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--
[illegible]s on field--plane named
[illegible]AC--War shots girls working on planes--
[illegible]rking on parachutes--WACs in Beauty Parlor--under
[illegible]er etc.--

[illegible]ON, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--WAR--
[illegible]HINERY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BEAUTY PARLOR--WACS--

Date of Event 1944 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUCSON, ARIZONA: ("La Fiesta de Los Vaqueros" rodeo)	Issue Number CS 4945x4	
Subject TUCSON RODEO		Camera: EARCEY
		BK NO: 4117-1

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Cancard made

Description and Remarks: TUCSON,ARIZONA:(we filed a cut story on the "La Fiesta De Los Vaqueros "Tucson Rodeo--no spotsheet,please see film----grand entry parade--usual rodeo material----------

Date of Event: 2/19-20/44

TUCSON,ARIZONA--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--PARADE(Rodeo)--

SEE OVER

TUSCON, ARIZONA (putting super-forts back into flying shape)

Can No. 21-168

Roll No. 1

Subject: "DEPICKLED" SUPERFORTS MADE READY FOR ACTION

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	101			5958x10

Can No. 579ft

Description and Remarks:

TUSCON, ARIZONA: (DAVIS-MONTHAN AIR BASE) shot from tower--hishot group planes on field--shot wheels, jacked up--tyres insignia, decorations, bombs, victory marks--sweater girl and name Severly--Weary Rebel--Hell Birds, with malice toward some- spraying steam on flaps, grease off--work on prop, motors-- front on shot, hot water spray--spraying wing next nacelle wiring off nose glass--shot see tail as we pull away-- pulling planes away and ride past line of planes 2 shots-

CUTS: add shot depickling

TUSCON, ARIZ--U.S.A.F.--INSIGHIA--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)-- U.S. DEFENSE--GLASS--CHEMICALS--

Date of Event 8/3/48

Used AUG. 3-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUCSON, ARIZONA: (CLEVELAND INDIANS SPRING TRAINING-1950)	Can No. 23-332 23-332	Roll No. 4 4

Subject: SPORTS: (A) BASKETBALL-GLOBETROTTERS (B) CLEVELAND INDIANS SPRING TRAINING (C) BOSTON RED SOX SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman: (A) EDW. HARDE-MARK (B) TOM BURNEY (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: (A)(B) Junked Can No. (C) 6290 x 2,300ft
6 115 90 69				

Description and Remarks: WHITE PLAINS, NY: (At County Center, ting around rosie, fancy passing, tricks, etc--now fancy stuff, playing, passing fancy--crowd laughing--dribbler in action, down on knees, etc, tricks, scor etc--crowd roars--fancy play, really baffling--basket------ TUCSON, ARIZONA: 2 shots of group with Lou Boudreau, mgr. of Indians, Shelley Winters, Dan Duryea, Jimmie Stewart--Shelley catching and throwing ball--Tris Speaker, Indians coach, hitting ball--backshot Speaker, Duryea fumbles ball--CU Stewart--Boudreau shows Shelley how to bat--Jimmie pitches and arm hurts him--Shelley at plate, swings, misses-Shelley misses again----------

Date of Event: all 3 stories on 3-5-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-332-4

SARASOTA,FLORIDA--(Joe McCarthy, Manager, with players--CU Joe--lineup tossing ball--Mickey McDermott pitch,CU--Ellis Kinder pitch--CU Mel Parnell--Parnell pitching--rookie Tommie Wright trying to break in,at bat,swings--Bobby Doer at plate--Ted Williams--head CU--swings--CUTS: Add.same---

WHITE PLAINS, NY--GLOBETROTTERS--BASKETBALL--ODDITIES--NEGROES--STUNTS--CROWD--TUCSON,ARIZONA--BOUDREAU--BASEBALL--WINTERS--DURYEA--STEWART--SPEAKER--ODDITIES(Sports)--SARASOTA,FLORIDA--MC CARTHY--MC DERMOTT--KINDER--PARNELL--WILLIAMS--WRIGHT--DOERR--CLEVELAND INDIANS--BOSTON RED SOX--SUMMER SPORTS--

TUCSON, ARIZONA: (B-29s coming out of hibernation for use in Korean war-1950--see over&6381x5,6)

Can No. 23-370 23-380

Roll No. 1 1

Subject TH KO... ANKS BA... SAVAGELY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman PATHE (DD) DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
272	264		

Cuts Can No. See below (end of release story)

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (wounded aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma, fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med soldier looking over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners, med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER", 2 shots--Brit. Adm. W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm. Arthur D. Struble--them together--Is carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel--hits--med. wrecked plane--corsair hits deck, bounces, keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON, WASHINGTON: (at Puget Sound Navy Yard, ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-370-1

TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts
ome out of hibernation--high pan med B-29's--ou motors
covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani
up wheel--rip it off sign,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:1s crat
of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat
with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--
slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS:Pathe 6380x
U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca
captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges
found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used
by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3
pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off
at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st
trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but
pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4:
BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seamen loo
over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet
tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

(3) 3370-1

F.KING:6381x6 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hemler,representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmour add.material on these operations----------

(4.) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG.NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON,WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON,ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT.SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S.FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Cleveland Indians spring training--3/51)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. CLEVELAND LCL

Subject: BATTER UP! (ENDING)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	98			6550x3, 4921t.

Description and Remarks: TUCSON, ARIZONA: Cleveland Indians baseball spring training, team busts thru paper screen--Manager Al Lopez and Veep Hank Greenberg Coaches Jake Flowers, Red Ruffing, Al Simmons, Mel Harder, pan across--new pitchers advised by Bob Feller, they are: Dick Rozek, George Zuverink, Jesse Flores & LeRoy Wheat--cu Bobby Feller--Bob lobs in a slow ball--Flores pitch--Early Wynn pitch--catchers, Ray Murray, Dick Kinaman, George Tebbetts, Jim Hegan--outfielders--cu Larry Doby--sliding practice, 2 shots--Ray Boone batting--Steve Gromek, pitcher--Luke Easter batting--CUTS: (Pep talk by Lopez--Calesthenics--at practice Mitchell--Wilt Nelson, Harry Simpson, Bob Kennedy,

Date of Event: 3/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and Allie Clark----Infielders, Al Rosen-Harry Malmberg-
Bob Wilson-Fred Marsh----------

TUCSON, ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MONTAGE(Baseball)--
CLEVELAND INDIANS--STUNTS(Busts thru paper screen)--
LOPEZ--GREENBERG--FLOWERS--RUFFING--SIMMONS--HARDER--
FELLER--ROZEK--ZUVERINK--FLORES--WHEAT--WYNN--MURRAY--
KINAMAN--TEBBETTS--HEGAN--DOBY--BOONE--GROMEK--EASTER--
MITCHELL--NELSON--SIMPSON--KENNEDY--CLARK--CALESTHENICS--
ROSEN--MALMBERG--WILSON--MARSH--

TUCSON, ARIZONA: (3/52--Cleveland Indians baseball spring trai ing--)

Can No. 25-542 (25-542)

Roll No. CLEVELAND LOCAL

Subject: INDIANS BEGIN 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	66			CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TUCSON, ARIZONA: (run through Tucson sign--Hank Greenberg and Al Lopez--Mike Garcia pitch, no ball--lineup catchers--Bob Feller pitch-Al Rosen and Luke Easter pose--Luke Easter hits one out--coaches--Al Rosen hits one--fielding play----------

Date of Event: March 1952

TUCSON, ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--LOPEZ--GARCIA--FELLER--ROSEN--EASTER--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Cleveland Indians begin baseball training progam)

Can No. 26-446-3 A

Roll No.

Subject SPORTS: (A) INDIANS SPRING TRAINING, GIANTS SPRING TRAINING, DODGERS SPRING TRAINING (B) KIDS BOXING

Camera (A) JOHNSON & SANDERS (B) EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 182 (B) 144	A STORY			(A) Cleve 7058x2 Giants 7062x2, Dodgers 7058x1 (B) cuts Nkd

Description and Remarks (A) TUCSON, ARIZONA: (lineup 6 players of Cleveland Indians just back from tours of military duty--Mgr. Al Lopez dresses them up, drills them--Bob Lemon pitching--Mike Garcia pitching--Luke Easter hits--Al Rosen bats--Dale Mitchell bats--double play combo Rosen catches ball--throws and Doug Hansen takes it--Harry Simpson slides, tagged out, Hansen throws to Luke--now at PHOENIX, ARIZONA: for Giants, lineup plays tossing ball--catchers lineup--outfielders same--Sal Maglie pitches--Hoyt Wilhelm pitching--Leo Durocher, Mgr and coaches Shellenback, Fitzsimmons and Franks--Monte Irvin at bat--cu Durocher----------now at VERO BEACH, FLORIDA: for Dodgers, Mgr. Chuck Dressen talks to staff, cu him--lineup player tossing

Date of Event Mar 1953

SEE OVER

ball--Russ Meyer pitching--Joe Black pitching--double play combo,Don Zimmer to Jim Baxes--Jackie Robinson and Pee Wee Reese kneel--play at home plate,Roy Campanella takes catch--cu Billy Cox--Gil Hodges at bat-Carl Furillo catches fly ball--kids watch thru fence--Duke Snider hits, runs----------CUTS:as listed above,additional material on all three teams--see captions in folder for names and more detail----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square BOYS' CLUB, boys weigh in-cu scale,kid -49 lbs---in the ring with ref.get instructions--crowd--in and action,one kid nailed and runs away but then run back with fists ready and belts opponent--tussle continues--one kid advances,other ward off blow but finally pushed down--gets up and it ends on bell as draw--lift up kids,a draw--crowd--8 yr.olds"atomweights"Johnny Rowe and Dick St.John--action--kid reels back,out ropes,gets up--crowd--hs more actio--colored kid out thru ropes,head first--ref.wipes off gloves--resume boxing--feathers fly--separate--then clash again--flurry of action--colored kid pushed or crowd--more action--white kid knocks colored kid

down and ref takes over--crowd--Dick wins it,him with Tommy Loughran----

(A)TUCSON,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING(Baseball)--CLEVELAND INDIANS--
--LOPEZ,AL--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY GIANTS--DUROCHER,Leo--VERO BEACH,FL
--BKLYN DODGERS--HODGES,GIL--CAMPANELLA,Roy--DRESSEN,Charles--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--BOYS--SPILLS(Boys' boxing)--

TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Cleveland Indians beging spring baseball training)	Issue Number 27-550-3 A	

Subject	SPRING TRAINING (A)CLEVE. INDIANS (B) GIANTS	Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 62 (B) 46	A STORY			(A)7265x3, 550ft. (B)7264x1, 700ft.

Description and Remarks (A)TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Mgr. Al. Lopez on stagecoach--is baseball team pulls coach--sign--four right-handed pitchers, Mike Garcia, Early Wynn, Bob Lemon & Bob Feller--cu of each--Bob Feller and Hal Newhouser pose, look at ball--1st base group, Rocky Nelson, Luke Easter and Bill Glynn--Al Lopez with whip----------

Date March 1954

----------(B)PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (1s field, NY Giants baseball team on field --Mgr. Leo Durocher and coaching staff--mcu Durocher--Willie Mays and Charlie Fowler do manual of arms with bats (just returned from service) --cu Mays--Don Liddle, Johnny Antonelli, Jim Constable and Johnny McCall (left handed pitchers), pitching--cu Liddle and Antonelli----------

SEE OVER

(2) 27-550-3

"B" too

(A)TUCSON,ARIZONA--BASEBALL(Both stories)--CLEVELAND INDIANS--TRAINING--Lopez,Al--FELLER,Bob--LAUGH PARADE(team pulling stagecoach)--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY GIANTS--DUROCHER,Leo--MAYS,Willie--

TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Cleveland Indians in spring baseball camp)	Issue Number 28-653-5 B	

Subject SPRING TRAINING: (A) GIANTS (B) CLEVELAND INDIANS (C) ST. LOUIS CARDS

Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B) MARQUETTE (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 72 (B) 52 (C) 45	B STORY			(A) 7420x3, 650 ft. (B) 7420x2, 650 ft. Can No (C) cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (team run out on field--pitchers lob 'em in--cu hand holds ball, pan up to NY Giants' Lefty Gomez--Johnny Antonelli throws--Sal Maglie wipe brow--Don Mueller and Monte Irvin each at bat--Dusty Rhodes swings--Willie Mays in field, catches fly--Mgr. Leo Durocher surrounded by tribe of real Indians--crowd--(Gag shots, Indians tell him how to win pennant) --Durocher talk with Chief--cu Chief--Indian still talks, Durocher brush away----------CUTS: all add. material same, training and Indians----------, (B) TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Mgr. of Cleveland Indians Al Lopez with gal, doffs hat, wave--cu Lopez smiles--man feels biceps of pitchers--ms same, grabs Bob Feller's--cu coach Mel Harder with Feller--pitcher throws,

Date February 1955

SEE OVER

TUCSON,ARIZONA:(Baseball's spring training--the Cleveland Indians getting in shape--2/56)

Can No. 29-19

Roll No. 3

Subject: LID'S OFF ON BASEBALL'S SPRING GRIND (Cleveland Indians)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	75			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TUCSON,ARIZONA:(hs field--Al Lopez and Hank Greenberg--Al Rosen at bat--Jim Busby in to catch--pitching staff & Mike Garcia lobs one in--Cal Maglie and Herb Score--motion & tosses--Herb Score toss one in--two guys,Don Mossi & Ray Narleski--Bob Lemon toss one, sidearms one--shot of catcher Jim [illegible]--team runs---

Date of Event: 2-28-56

Used No. / Date

SEX TUCSON,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--[illegible]--LOPEZ--GREENBERG--GARCIA--ROSEN--BUSBY--MOSSI--[illegible]SKI--LEMON--HEGAN--CLEVELAND INDIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUSCON, ARIZONA: (Baseball spring training --Cleveland Indians..3/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) BRAVES & INDIANS TRAINERS-MARQ
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES (NY) (B) EDWARDS-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 135 134	132 131			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks BRADENTON, FLORIDA: team trots on field--is on field--Mgr. Fred Haney and coaches--cu Haney--Johnny Logan, Danny O'Connell double play--pitcher Juan pizarro, rookie--rookie pitcher Dick Gra... Gen a Conley pitch--Warren Spahn pitches--Bob Buhl pitch... four sluggers--swish to TUSCON, ARIZONA: (put Indian head-dress on Cleveland Indians' Mgr. Kerby Farrell--gen. shot field--pitchers Big Four Bob Lemon, Early Wynn, Herb Score ... Mike Garcia and each--catchers with coach--Eddie Stanky, coach slide, kicks ball out--Rocco Colavito bats--Vic ... at bat, ... swings--NEW YORK, NY: (At Madison Square Garden, is ring and first bout of 112 lb. class, ...

Date 3-4-6-57

Date No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LeFebvre and Charlie Kennett, tags him around--off balance, t
then fight back and lowshot of same thing--winner LeFebvre
is aggressor and tees off on Kennett, against ropes, pummel
away and then ref separates them and then hishot bout, &
Kenneth throws punch--down on knees, slips, wipe off gloves-
crowd--hs of winner LeFebvre bores in with hard right--lose
stunned, stands there, then falls down, refs and winner to the
corner--crowd------second bout. 135 lb class Vincent Shomo
and Jimmy Biggs, ls exchange blows--med. shot fight, sparring-
left to jaw--folow with right and then go into clinch--
lowshot, hit with left, flat on back, then gets up--spectator
with cigar, read lips says "Get up, ya bum"--look for kill,
moves in, punching--toss one short to head but Biggs is
pushed to ropes--hs mixing and missing, Shomo tags him and
down he goes on back and ref says all over, hand draped over
rope-take out mouthpiece of loser Jimmy Biggs----------

(A) BRADENTON,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MILWAUKEE BRAVES
HANEY--LOGAN--O'CONNELL--PIZARRO--GRABOWSKI--CONLEY--SPAHN-
DUHL--TUSCON,ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--FARRELL--LEMON--
WYNN--SCORE--GARCIA--STANKY--COLAVITO--WERTZ--

(B)NEW YORK,NY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BOXING--LE FEBVRE--
KENNETT--SPILLS--SHOMO--BIGGS--REFEREE--SPECTATORS--CROWD-

TUCSON, ARIZONA: (1967--"B"story

Issue Number: 40-103-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)OIL FIRE (B)PLANE CRASH (C)SCULPTURE (D)HYDROFOIL BOAT (E)QUINT WEDS (F)BIRDS STARVING

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
(A)68 (D)50 (B)60 (E)55 (C)44 (F)43				Cut Nos: 47-27; 20, 24; 47-19; 46-24; 47-17; 46-9 respectively - no cuts

Date of Event: Dec. 1967

Description and Remarks: (A)EL SEGUNDO, CALIF: (lightning sets off oil refinery fire--thick billowing black smoke rising--hard hats watch, pan to flames, thick smoke--same from behind parked truck, pan up cloud of smoke overhead--flames & heavy smoke swirling--white smoke from chimney combing with heavy black smoke from fire (good shot apparently)--people watch--cloud of smoke over factories (B)TUCSON, ARIZONA: (nite scs--firemen on scene pour water on blaze--DAY SCS: pan shopping center where AF plane hit after pilot & other man aboard ejected after trying to land it on golf course--debris, bldg--[illegible] debris--[illegible] produce on shelves, burned--burned frame [illegible] debris, charred--debris lying [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

people walk among debris----------

(C) NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park,ls derrick lowering big piece(2 to total work) of art work into place--cu workmen manipulate curved part of same--man in controls of derrick--cu curves section moved in place-another sectin in derrick cable--Park Comm.August Heckscher looks on--(this is part of "Sculpture of the Month"project to exhibit NY's cultu al talents)--sign marked "UPSTART"[name of the work] 1967 by Clement Meadmore on loan to the City of New York"--big thing finally set into place and positioned--cu pan down of piece of curved work to foundatio

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(cu new USN hydrofoil gunboat named "TUCUMCARI"--slowly moves out,foils lowered to allow least resistance-cu Capt.in cabin,headset on--NATURAL SOUND OF ENGINE,6 ft--fast runnin shot,away from us--look out from shore,comes into pic,fast pass us--hs look at boat from stern as it goes away from us--steering handle, pilot's hands on same--hs it speeds along,cuts reflection of sun in water(scenic shot)--lowangle as it continues under full speed----------

(D)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA (Ina Maria Be allo and her father down

aisle—pan statue of Christ on Crucifix to couple [Groom is 23 yr.old Franco Diligenti who is one of quints born and then hidden from the public by his father who was determined to raise them without notoriety and he was wealthy enough to do it without help)—cu they at altar—we pan to them holding hands—ms look down aisle toward altar—cu as he puts ring on her finger,we pan to both of them—guests at Church, dolly shot—they down aisle toward us,after ceremony—int.they smile, congratulated———(Unfortunately,father is now estranged so probably that why no family pix)———

(F)AUSTRALIA:(two scs.gen.vu birds swarm thru trees in flight—pan look at flight—gen.vie birds—ls birds landing near dam,seeking water during worst drought in Australia's recent history—cu birds hover over water[so crowded they can't get down]—ms many birds by water—at shoreline,dead birds,some dehydrated,others killed in the crush to get to water—ms full screen of hundreds of birds over water—
(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF—FIRE(Oil)—SMOKE(white,black mixing)—
(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—FIRE(Shopping Center)—
(C)NYC—ART—HISTORICAL (D)SEATTLE,WASH—USN—HYDROFOIL—(E)BURMA
ARMS AGREEMENT—DIL[illegible]TI—QUINTS—[illegible](F)AUSTRALIA—BIRDS—

VAIL, ARIZONA.	Can No. V.6R.238	Roll No. 5

Subject	C.C.C.BOYS CLEANING CAVES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman CONNELL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 292 Can No. 969x3
57				

Description and Remarks: boys on way to cave--entering cave, crawling thru cave, scrubbing sequence--CUTS: var. shots washing stalagmites--

Also as: REFORESTATION--C.C.C.--CLEANING--CAVES--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA	(LOCKHEED 2 SEATER JET) 5750x	2

Subject	Cameraman
LOCKHEED 2 SEATED JET PLANE (SCHEDULED TO BE SHOOTING STAR)	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493'				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Plane coming out of han-- [illegible]r--var. angle shots--pilot getting into cockpit raising & lowering the canopy. CUs of cockpit. [illegible] take-off--scenes plane in air--mechanical canopy opening--Gen. Thos. Darcy walks to plane, speaks with pilot T. Levier--Gen. Darcy is commander of Williams Air Force Base, Arizona--man in civilian clothes, H.L. Hibbard, V.P. in charg engineering at Lockheed.
BURBANK, CALIF--AVIATION--HANGAR--LEVIER--DARCY--HIBBARD--WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA--TYPES--AIRPORTS FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 1/9/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

WILLIAMS AIR FROCE BASE, ARIZONA: 3/52—graduation of foreign pilots after U.S. training—3/52) "B"story	Can No. 25-544	Roll No. 28

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IWO JIMA ANNIVERSARY (B) JET PILOTS (C) "STEEL TOWN" DEBUT	(A) FOX (DD) (B) PARA (DD) (C) TRANHAM

Length	(A) Neg. 81 (B) 60 (C) 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

IWO JIMA, PACIFIC: (B-26 landing at airstrip—shot of cliffs and men walk toward caves and in caves, 3 shots—wrecked tank—shoreline, waves, gls—waves bree wrecked landing craft—another sumberged craft—the Monument, soldi with hat off, read inscription, 3 shots—the beach——(B) WILLIAMS ARIZONA: (misc. flags in parade—foreign troops march, closer—4 jets cus individuals—sideshot, armbands, Denmark, Netherlands, Belgium—Fr int. stage, graduation—2 shots, get diplomas from base commandant, Co B. Mayden—group with banner, Wms. AF Base——(C) DETROIT, MICH: (snow, searchlights in fg—marquee "DETROIT WELCOMES PREMIERE STEEL TOWN" Sheridan arrives- John Lord, same—Howard Duff, same—ext. crowd marq Duff at mike-Sheridan talking to man at mike-looking up at stand, s

Date of Event 3/52

SEE

(2) 25-544-2

Howard Duff, John Lund, Ann Sheridan and Producer Goldstein--crowd--marquee World premiere-Color by Technicolor----------

(A)IWO JIMA, PACIFIC--ANNIVERSARIES--MONTAGE--MONUMENT--WAR--

(B)WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA--GRADUATION--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT--BOMBERS--MAYDEN--MISC.TYPES--EMBLEMS(Armbands)--PARADE--

(C)DETROIT, MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--POSTERS(Signs)--SHERIDAN--LUND DUFF--GOLDSTEIN--

YUMA,ARIZ.	Can No. V.4-R.46	Roll No. 4

Subject	HUNDREDS IN PERIL AS COLORADO RIVER RUNS RIOT THROUGH DESERT	Cameraman CONNELL--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1,000-ft 287 x 8
131	120			Can No.	298 x 3

Description and Remarks

Yuma,Ariz.--- Laborers & steam shovels load rock into flat cars--train runs along overflowing river--shots of rushing water--dumping rocks into river creating a dam

ALSO LISTED AS;-COLORADO RIVER--FLOODS--
RAILROAD TRAINS--MACHINERY

Date of Event 6-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.4	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

YUMA, ARIZONA (Hoboes get bum's rush from Calif. into Arizona)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOBOES GET BUM'S RUSH IN VIGOROUS CALIF. DRIVE	FREEMAN CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1618x1,2,3 Can No. 1490
98	86			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HOBOES--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: POLICE--UNEMPLOYED--HUMAN BRIDGE--NITE--FINGERPRINTED--AUTOS R.R.TRAINS--U.S.CUSTOMS

Date of Event 2-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YUMA, ARIZONA: (Ancient Prison-2[illegible] 1/36)	Can No. 7292 x 7292 x	Roll No. 1 1
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman CONNELL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
656				

Description and Remarks

YUMA, ARIZONA--ANCIENT PRISON AT YUMA HAS [illegible]
bad man record of only one escape in 33
years of service..built for territory of
Arizona in 1876 by Federal Gov't..carved out of solid
granite rock and interlaced with hand worked steel..
var. shots of prison..steel bunks..cu ring in floor..
ventilation hole in ceiling--floor side walls & ceiling
showing steel.in granite--shot of double doors opening..
cu hinge mechanism opening door--shot cemetary--
YUMA, ARIZONA--PRISONS--U. S. GOV'T.--CEMETARY--

Date of Event 1/7/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YUMA, ARIZONA:(9/52--heat resistance tests by U.S.Army on humans) "A"story	Issue Number 25-597-2A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION SCORCHER (B)TRUMAN AND WIVES (C)WHEELBARROW RACE	Cameraman (A) DEPT.DEF. (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER

Length	(A) 77 (B) 55 (C) 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

YUMA,ARIZONA:(tents and wind indicators--2 shots,int.strapping temperature gadgets--putting on jacket,bottles on hips--pan,desert--he walks off,2scs--observer with binocs,2 scs--he removes jacket--med cu,man takes off cap,see temperature gauge on forehead,wires--takes drink of water------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman down steps with woman--big crowd gals applaud--HST speaks,bs him speak(silent)--cu pan some of the women --HST with group of wives of Theatre Owners----------(C)PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA:(old codgers alongside plaque "Placerville,Inc.-1854-Hangtown"--old men talk--2 scs.town,signs--lineup barrows--blunderbuss signals start--pad dash in "Wheelbarrow Race"--dig with shovels,fill bags-

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

past us with barrows loaded--obstacle course,over fence--la same,contin
us on--drag barrows over rocks--over board obstacles--winner dash home--
winner--2 old men look,shrug (so what? attitude)----------
(A) YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--HEAT--DRINK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--WOMEN
(C)PLACERVILLE,CALIF--SIGNS--WHEELBARROW RACE--MONTAGE(Western)--
--OLD PEOPLE--COWBOYS--

YUMA, ARIZONA: (Army tests clothing and equipment in hot temperatures)	Issue Number 7167x6	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY HOLDS OWN HEAT WAVE TEST	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
304ft.		FC DUPE		Can No.	BK.NO: 6512-6 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

YUMA,ARIZONA:(At the Army Quartermaster Corps Test Center where temperature averages 120degrees(air) and 140 degrees(sand)--man looks at thermometer registering over 100 degrees--two copper dummies-named GI Joe and GI Jake stand day and night testing absorption of heat by light & dark uniforms. Human subjects "wired"for specific tests,join the dummies for live reactions--scientists checking subjects--soldier wired for treadmill 12 mile hike--during the "hike"gets water as the rate of dehydration is studied--diff.types field uniforms given "inferno"test in the sand dunes--squads march out to area of sand temperature of 140 [illegible] to show combat tactics to aid in developing best types of

Date of Event 9/2/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7167x6

clothing and equipment in extreme temperatures.....

YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--UNIFORMS--HEAT--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--

YUMA, ARIZONA: (Baseball team starts spring training)

Issue Number 7269x3

Subject BALTIMORE ORIOLES SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman Marquette

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446 ft.				Bk No: 6626-10 caption junked aft Camera made

Description and Remarks YUMA,ARIZONA(Gen.scs.team-- var.scs. during practice--pitchers,catchers,etc-- welcome rookies to club---coaching staff at work----------

YUMA,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--ORIOLES--TRAINING(Baseball)--

Date of Event 1/1/54

SEE OVER

YUMA, ARIZONA: (Airforce holds its first air-to-air rocket meet)	Issue Number 7320x2	

Subject	YUMA ROCKET MEET	Cameraman	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6701-3 Caption junked af
255 ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks YUMA,ARIZONA:(At Yuma County Airport in 115 degree heat,USAF held its first air-to-air rocket meet--establishing shot of score board--loading B-45 tow target plane--loading rockets--B-45 and F-86D--air-to-air shots of rocket firing--Maj.Waclawski and his team(first man to shoot down a target--he's from the EasternAir Defense team)--formation of Spad (which is WW I plane at 110 mph) and F-51,F-86 and F-100 showing four generations of AF fighter planes----------

YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANE(Var.USAF)--AVIATION--ROCKETS(Weapc

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

YUMA, ARIZONA: (Yuma Air Base, supersonic sharpshooters...10/55 (A)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 78			

Cuts on both junked
(A) No. CS 7500x11
(B) CS 7499x12

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA: (Jets--air shot, hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF Rocket Team"--sign "West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion--another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points, man congratulated--group with Major Richard I. Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Haneda Airport, plane arrives--down off ramp, signs of welcome--Del Webb, Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr. Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain OVER

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE([illegible] ROCKETS)
RAIN--

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS (TORNADO)	Can No. V.20 R.45	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO:BALLOON SUITS:GARDEN PARTY:PAINTED CROTCH SUITS:WALSH	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 27-72 59 56 73 66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	JK--JK--5565x4 80ft. 5565x5 50ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ght Fd:tractor type landing gear, Date of Event 27-47
plane in air,comes in for and landing,cu tractor type gear, Date
plane starts roll,takeoff,leaves ground--TORNADO:var.
shots angles wreckage,poles,body in ambulance,crying women
ruined homes--JAPAN:ls site,pan jap hillside,Army men pass
peasant,tips hat,pacing off circle,map of Canada,pointer
where balloons landed,cu bomb,back to Japan,gas tanks-PARTY
party,girls,Royal Family,Queen,Mother,ls party,K.2,2 prin-
cesses,2 shots--PAINTED BATHING SUITS:parade,midriffs,cus
artist painting designs on suits--CUTS:ditto
DAYTON,O.ARKANSAS:JAPAN:LONDON,ENG:MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:TYPES
INVENTIONS:DEVICES:TORNADO:RUINS:HURRICANE:JAP.ARMY:BALLOON
BOMB:PARTY:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:MARY:ELIZ:PRINCESS ELIZ.
MARG.ROSE:GEORGE:BATHING SUITS:STYLES:FASHIONS:ARTIST

OVER

SO. ARKANSAS, ARKANSAS	Can No. 145 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD AT SMACKOVER CREEK	Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70		70		Can No.

Description and Remarks So. Arkansas, Ark.
various shots of flood near Smackover creek

NOTE: If any footage is used, cameraman is to receive full credit

Also listed as: FLOOD

Date of Event 12-19-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ARKANSAS: (Presidential candidate Henry Wallace campaigns)

Issue Number: 5981x6; 5984x3

Subject: HENRY WALLACE CAMPAIGNS FOR PRESIDENCY ~~UNDER PROGRESSIVE PARTY~~

Cameraman: SANDERS(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Nos: 5284-8; 5285-1
200ft. + 500ft.				Can No. caption junked aft ~~as cond made~~

Description and Remarks: ALABAMA:(5981x6:at GADSEN, ALABAMA:huge crowd,Wallace refuses to get out of his car--(crowds generally unfriendly)--in front of City Hall,banners--negroes in segregated,roped-off area--in BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(at court house,crowds also segregated--again he stays in car--waves to crowd--refused to speak (blamed segregation)----------5984x3:(LITTLE ROCK,ARKANSAS:(Wallace and party call on the Secretary of State to have his name put on ballot--group:R.W.Tucker, atty for Progresaive Party;Clark Foreman,Nat'l Treas.of party;Wallace; C.G."Grip"Hall,Sec.State of Arkansas--var.scs.---at Little Rock,meet on Capitol Steps,shakes hands with people--at roadside stop,group eat

Dating: Aug/Sept.1948

SEE OVER

watermelon--in MEMPHIS,TENN:(public baseball diamond roped off and he speaks to mixed audience--booed but no throwing things,etc----in NASHVILLE,TENN:speaks on steps of War Memorial to mixed audience,quiet gathering--at KNOXVILLE,TENN pickets at the Negro Church from which Wallace spoke----------

ALABAMA,-WALLACE,Henry--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--NEGROES--CROWD(Alabama)--ARKANSAS--TENNESSEE--

BENTON, ARKANSAS: (Hunting dog has double nose)

Issue Number 7356x1

Subject: DOUBLE-NOSED SETTER

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
406ft.				BK NO: 2389-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BENTON,ARKANSAS:(John E.Glenn shows his ten-month old setter whom he's training for hunting--"Dub" is unusual in that he has a double nose clearly split with two sets of nostrils--he's only been training three weeks so still gets signals crossed--var.scs.training----------

Date of 5/20/40

BENTON,ARKANSAS--DOG--ODDITIES(Animal)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRYANT, ARK.	Can No. V.4-R.14	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Pig goes rabbit hunting--Prize porker gains renown as champion game-retriever	Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	77			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Bryant, Ark.--In farmyard with D.I. Carmichael, his dog and pig starting on trail--sighting a rabbit--man shoots--pig retrieves it--man running--takes rabbit from pig--returning home a happy band

Also listed as: D.I. CARMICHAEL--PIG--HUNTING--DOG--ODDITIES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.14	

see over

	Can No.	Roll No.
Blytheville, Ark.	V.5R. 156	4

Subject	Cameraman
ODD FAMILY HAS NAMES ALL BE* GINNING WITH O	Mrotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
71	60			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Various scanes and angles of the family group. From L to R : Oza Odra, Oda, Mrs. Mittie Allison, then Ola and Ora and Osa and Odath and finally Olan. Semi view of group sitting on grass. Cuts As above

Also as: ODDITIES--ALLISON FAMILY--

Date of Event: May 21

Used in No.	Date
V-156	6.24/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BLYTHEVILLE ARK. (DIXIE'S FIRST COTTON PICKING CONTEST	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: NAVY 12 - PRINCETON 6: COTTON PICKING CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON N.J.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLYTHEVILLE, ARK.(COTTON PICKING CONTEST	Can No. 14-20	Roll No. 1

Subject: PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS:CAVALRY:
SESSA SUEVIVORS:MCPHAIL ETC:DESTROYERS LAUNCH:
COTTON PICK:WOMEN DIG IN:GOODWILL RITES:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLYTHEVILLE, ARK.	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 6

Subject	NAT'L COTTON PICKERS VIP	Cameraman GOODMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	58			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: they're off,men picking cotton 4 shots,winner picking, the finish,contestants sacks for weigh in,winner Rastus Eliga Gordan winner,stuffs dough in his pocket whatta grin,roll is too big for pocket--

CUTS:ditto.

NEGRO:CONTEST:COTTON:GORDAN

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLYTHEVILLE, ARK. (COTTON PICKING CONTEST)	Can No. 5450 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONTEST	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68				

Description and Remarks

227 entries--7th ann.NCPC--
contest underway,indiv.cus
McCall runner up Miss America
gem Shinault wins--gets $1,000.

:BLYTHEVILLE,ARK.:SHINAULT:McCALL

Date of Event 1-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLYTHEVILLE, ARK (TRUMAN arrives At Blytheville enroute to fair)

3577x2, 3577x3

Subject: TRUMAN AT AMERICAN LEGI N FAIR

Cameraman: FOX CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
907				Zan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-7-48

Truman arrives at Blythe ille, Ark. enroute ~~10-7-48~~ fair--at fair--makes 14 yr.old Bobby Golpin an eagle scout ~~makes~~ hands with eagle scouts--Julius Kohn presents hat--uman and hat--entering first Baptist church for services--fter poses with LR: Gov Phil Donnelly, Dr. DK Foster, Frank riggs--with John Snyder--visits fair and watches races--cu track stand--crowds--Fort Knox wins with Jockie Monroe up Truman gives cup to Monroe--talks--leaving--

UNo. Date

ARUTHERVILLE, MO: BLYTHEVILLE, ARK: FAIRS: SCOUTS: GOLPIN: OHN: CHURCHES: DONNELLY: FOSTER: BRIGGS: SNYDER: HORSERACING: NROE: FORT KNOX (HORSE):

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(Cotton picking contest--10/57) "B"story

Can No. 30-83 ~~30-83~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B)COTTON PICKERS ~~(C)BUTLER (D)NEW RAIL FRONTIERS(Canada)~~

(A)TSCHANDER-FOX(DD) (B)HALL (C)MARKMANN, ~~HARDE,HEARST~~ (D)FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-43 (B)3-67 (C)3-66 (D)3-54			

Can No. (A) 2667x1,6-500ft (D) 2665x14, 90ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shakes with Charles Wilson (retiring) Def.Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense and Ike congrats him--Dept.of Defense seal--McElroy at desk CUTS:Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr.Mrs.David Dimling (married daughter & husband)& P.K.McElroy & M.L.McElroy,his brothers----------also shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries,for names,see captions----------(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(title--is the ~~the pickers--girl picking.-youngest,boy of 12,~~ I told and

rest all junked

Date of Event 10-57

Used	No.	Date

OVER

3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

picking--cu his hands,picking--oldest which is a white man picking--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands, him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stands by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite--Boyd talks toward camera----------

(3) 30-83-2

VANCOUVER,BC:title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track,more rugged terrain--le,see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DIMLING--HL OF YR(Politics)--

(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)--OUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(3/64--pilot lands B-52 without tail)

Can No. 37-19

Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION EPIC--PILOT LANDS B-52 AFTER LOSING TAIL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(ls B-52 in flight--ms rear of plane without 50 ft.tail which had been blown off in air turbulence--cu as same--Pilot Charles Fisher cu controls--ls plane dips down for landing--cu pilot at controls--plane lands--ls same,chute opens (to slow it down)--cu pilot Fisher--ls tailless plane on ground--closer same---(this was a test flight of the bomber)----------

Date of Event: 3/5/64

BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--FEATS--FISHER--B/52--HIGHLIGHT OF TAR--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CAMDEN, ARK.	V.3-R.102	1

Subject	Cameraman
RUIN AND DESOLATION FOLLOW IN WAKE OF MIDNIGHT TORNADO	Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	75			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Camden, Ark.--Various angles of church ruins--a hotel blown down-other buildings ripped to bits--and a tree bent over a house

Also listed as: STORMS--RUINS--TORNADO

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.102	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CAMP CHAFFEE, ARKANSAS: (Elvis Presley, teen-age singer, inducted into army, gets his uniform--3/58) "C" story	Can No. 31-25 31-25	Roll No. 2C 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) QUEENS (Liz & Juliana) (B) SLAG (C) ELVIS A PRIVATE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-81 (B) 3-93 (C) 3-44				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AMSTERDAM HOLLAND: (ls "BRITTANIA" yacht--as same--ss Queen Elisabeth of England and her husband Prince Philip Mountbatten, Duke of Edinburgh, waving from yacht--crowd--ss Queen shakes hand with Queen Juliana and kisses Princess Beatrix--ss guards on horses--ss pan two Queens in coach--~~marguerite~~--ss pan Duke and Beatrix in another coach--ss guards--cu flags--ss group on balcony--crowd cheering--ss group on balcony waving----------(B) HOLLAND: (ls molten rock poured down hill--cu same as truck dumps rocks--cu putting rock in barrow--ss machine carrying rock--pan machine--ss spray--as sane--cu same--cu man working--cu wool out of machine--man examines wool--cu wool thru machine--ss wool packed on hand truck----------(C) CAMP CHAFFEE, ARKANSAS: (pan shot of soldiers & Elvis Presley, teen-age singer--cu sign "CLOTHING--[illegible]

mixup E3/27/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 31-25-2

Elvis being measured--ss Elvis putting on uniform--ss him with unifor
on--cu same----------

(2 stories)
HOLLAND--"BRITTANIA"--YACHT--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--
QUEEN JULIANA--CROWD--BEATRIX--COACH--FLAGS--

INDUSTRY--ROCK--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

CAMP CHAFFEE,ARKANSAS--U.S.ARMY--PRESLEY--UNIFORMS--

CLARKSVILLE, ARKANSAS: (Cotton experimental station burns grass and weeds from cotton in one operation)	Issue Number 3147x3	

Subject	Cameraman
FLAME THROWING CULTIVATOR	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
385ft.				BK NO:(4477-2) caption junked after cadd made

Description and Remarks

CLARKSVILLE,ARKANSAS:(four burners are the flame-throwers and buckets on a rotary protect the young cotton from the flames so grass,weeds burn wi excess cotton planted--the machine is still in the test stage--it burn one gallon fuel per hour----------

Date of Event 7/24/45

CLARKSVILLE,ARKANSAS--FARMING--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

CONWAY, ARKANASAS.	Can No. V.1 R.218	Roll No. 5
Subject [illegible] DATE BUREAU HIGHLIGHTS(	Cameraman CROTCHETT.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50				Can No.

Description and Remarks Leo "Ch[illegible]s" St[illegible]tts, st[illegible] at Hendrix Colleg[illegible] starts a date bureau--young man applying for a woman--cu identification cards--pass[illegible] agent pix of girl--cu agent dialing lass' phone #--feller having a hellova-time getting dough by, flips agent a coin--agent in turn bites it to see that it's ok--bounces it thru pockets it--fade out and in--feller walkin' down street with gal.

Also as:HENDRIX COLLEGE--ODDITIES--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 1-[illegible]-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CONWAY, ARKANSAS: (Arkansas woman tapestry maker--3/42)	Can No. 7426x	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] WOMAN TAPESTRY MAKER	Cameraman O.GOODMAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
499	499			

Description and Remarks

CONWAY, ARKANSAS--LS & CUs Mrs. Hetty Smith Heater working on Arkansas Dogwood tree pattern tapestry--putting finishing touches on peacock design--various shots Mrs. Heater at work--Mrs. Heater standing by a tapestry of Indians, cu tapestry--cu-s tapestry called Texas Longhorn and Sand Hills of Texas Panhandle--Mrs. Heater dyeing her threads in dye t at she makes herself from leaves and herbs--gathering flowers and leaves for her dyes--shots of other tapestrie

CONWAY, ARKANSAS--WEAVING--ART & ARTISTS--WEAVING--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 3/9/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND, ARK	Can No. V.3-R.70	Roll No. 1

Subject GRATEFUL POPULACE REPAYS DROUTH DEBT TO STRICKEN CITIES	Cameraman Crotchett

Length 90	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND, ARK-- Harvesters work in fields and pick corn and other products-- parade of men with filled baskets--loading foodstuffs into trucks-- trucks depart for stricken cities in Okla that helped out Ark. last year

Also listed as: MOTOR TRUCKS, HARVEST, VEGETABLES

Date of Event 8-22-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.70	8-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLAND, ARK	V 5 No 106	2

Subject: MIDNIGHT HURRICANE UNROOFS 30 HOMES, DEVASTATES TOWN

Cameraman: EARL CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	81			Can No. Returned

Description and Remarks: Various shots of the wreckage caused by a terrific storm which wrecked town, tearing roofs off houses and bending them out of shape.

CUTS RETURNED

Also as: HURRICANE--RUINS

Date of Event: 12-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 106	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ENGLAND, ARKANSAS:(TORNADO)	Can No. 22-234	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GREEK PARADE (B) TORNADO (C) PERON

22-234 2

Cameraman: HARDE CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	41 69 71		

Cuts: PARA(SO.AMER.)

Can No.: (A)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:gals in Greek costumes parading up 5th Ave.--cu Evzones parading--Mayor WmO'Dwyer and Spyros Skouras and others leading parade--little girl dressd up carrying Greek flag--American flags up 5th Ave.--archbishop Athenagoras looking on--marching with American flags--cu bemeddled guy smiling--ENGLAND, ARKANSAS:ls gen'l wreckage--bathtub--wrecked house--cu wreckage--brick roof off--2 shots ???? & pole--guy in wreckage picksup kids bike--dead colt--church flattened-whole area--people searching--guy looking in drawer--people in wreackage--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:hs crowds--guys with signs--troops parading before palace--

Date of Event

Used No. 3x49

SEE OVER

(2) 22-234-2

va Peron and Pres.Peron and another guy--crowds running
pushing crowds back--cops pushing--hs parade--soldiers
marching with bayonets--hs whole parade--CUTS:6094x2..
add.scenes of wreckage and ruins left by tornado**-6094x
add.military review--Colonel Mercante raises the Argenti
Flag--Eva takes place on balcony--arrival of the Pres.
and he cors a aquat also--Mercante swears in Peron--
Percante and V.P.Dr.Hortensio Quijano embrace--Mercante
makes speech,silent--crowds--drinking water in the founta
of a monument--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--GREEKS--O'DWYER--SKOURAS--
SOLDIERS(EVZONES)--GIRLS--COSTUMES--ATHENAGORAS--FLAGS--
ENGLAND,ARKANSAS--TORNADOS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--
BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--CROWDS--PERON--PARADES--
ARGENTINE ARMY--POLICE--MERCANTE--QUIJANO--FOUNTAINS--

EUREKA SPRINGS, ARK.	Can No. V 5 No 116	Roll No. 7

Subject: CARVER MAKES NOVEL WIND MACHINES

Cameraman: ~~EKENEMX~~ CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	53			Can No. RETURNED

Description and Remarks: Various cu ls and angles on Mr. W.O. Perkins, who makes wooden images that comex to life when agitated by a breeze. Various shots of the images. Various shots of his garden containing many of the images.

CUTS RETURNED

ALSO AS: CARVING--MACHINES--W.O.PERKINS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 118	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FAYETTEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(11/65--Arkansas ".wins football game over Texas Tech "A"story	Can No. 38-95	Roll No. 2 A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ARKANSAS 42 TEXAS TECH 24 (B) DARTMOUTH 28 PRINCETON 14	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 166 6-167	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks FAYETTEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(1s field-- crowd--T Tom Wilson pass to Jeff White,TD--crowd--A John Brittenum pass to Harry Jones,28 yds--A Jim Lindsey around righ end for 25 yds--A Brittenum to Lindsey for 25 yds--A Bobby Burnett div over,TD--crowd--A Brittenum pass to Dick Trail,14 yds--A Brittenum pas to Trail fof TD--crowd--A Brittenum pass to Tommy Burnett,TD,pan crowd T Tom Wilson pass to Tommy Burnett,intercepted by Joe Black,runs it ba to 7 yd.line--A Bobby Burnett over for TD--crowd--scoreboard,pan field PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(crowd--P Ron Landeck around LE,35 yds--P Landeck TD--crowd--D Mal Beard pass to Steve Bryan,22 yrds--Bryan over,TD--cro P Landeck pass intercepted by Andy Danver,runs back to 39 yd.line--D

Date of Event 11/24/65

SEE OVER

pass to Bob O'Brien for 22 yds--him over for TD--crwd--D Beard pass go
for 11 yds--cheering team(change sides)--D Gene Ryzewicz around RE,TD-
crowd-- D Beard pass to Bill Calhoun,TD--crowd--P Landeck pass to Bruc
Gates for TD----------

FAYETTEVILLE,ARKANSAS--FOOTBALL(2)--ARKANSAS U--TEXAS TECH--WILSON--
WHITE--BRITTENUM--JONES--LINDSEY--BURNETT--TRAIL--BLACK--
PRINCETON,NJ--DARTMOUTH--PRINCETON--LANDECK--BEARD--BRYAN--DANVER--
O'BRIEN--RYZEWICZ--CALHOUN--GATES--

(ADMINISTERING FOOD) FORREST CITY, ARK.	Can No. V 9 R 534	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD ZONE CLEANUP LARCEY GITTINGER ALLEY SMITH WINNER TRAYNHAM MARKMANN PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
384	348			FLOODS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-30-37

Used No.	Date

PORTSMOUTH O.

F L O O D S

M I D W E S T

FULTON, ARK.	Can No. V.10 R. 645	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS FLEE HOMES AS FLOODS SPREAD DISASTER	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2755x1,2
73	63			Can No. 1400

Description and Remarks cu rushing water, AIR VIEW water over levees--aandbagging levees shack with hen on peak,cu--shack under water,putting stuff into rowboats--saving old chair,on hi-ground,ls flood--colored people,more flooded shacks,big mammy with brood--cu little colored kids--CUTS Red Cross hdqtrs--refugees--more floods.

FLOODS--AIR VIEWS--DAMS--RED CROSS--
REFUGEES--

Date of Event 2-24-38

Used No.	Date

see over

GOODWIN, ARK.	Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 1

Subject PLANE WRECK (HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33	29	orig. dupe neg. & lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of N.Y.-to Los Angeles airliner which crashed in mts.--17 persons smashed to death, taking out bodies etc.

AVIATION--HL OF YR--DISASTER--PLANE CRASH--RUINS--

Date of Event 1-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOODWIN, ARK.	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
17 DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER	ORT CHITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	100			1590:4	300

Description and Remarks a crack-liner on the NY to Los Angeles schedule twin-motored Douglass flying ship crashes at nite--var.shots & angles of wreckage..bodies etc.into ambulance--CUTS:gruesome scenes bodies etc.

WRECKS--DISASTER--TYPES(TWIN MOTORED DOUGLASS)--AVIATION--CATASTROPHE
HL OF YR

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

HOT SPRINGS, ARK.	Can No. V.5R. 180	Roll No 4

Subject: (ODD BITS) ART CRITICS HAIL WORK OF CRIPPLED WOMAN

Cameraman: CORTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	59			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks: Various scenes and angles of GEORGIA WILKINSON, who, although her arms are paralyzed, paints remarkably with her brushes held in her mouth. Cutins of girl posing and shots of her working on this picture and shot of completed picture along with others she has x done. CUTS Scenes of the artist working as above.

Also as: ODDITIES--ART--GEORGIA WILKINSON--

Date of Event: 9-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-180	9/16/33

SEE OVER

HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS	Can No. V.6 R.220	Roll No. 5

Subject "MAGIC" WATERS CURE CRIPPLES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman BANDY

Length 56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks: Interior scenes in Therapeutic Pool as patients are carried into water-- they immediately swim about--different cases of Infantile paralysis etc--var. shots of patients swimming about

Also as: SWIMMING POOL--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--HEALTH

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HOT SPRINGS ARK. (BASEBALL PLAYERS TAKE OFF WEIGHT

Can No. 13-954

Roll No. 3

Subject

SPORTS:FIGHT ENDS SOCCER:BASEBALL PLAYERS REDUCE:POLAR BEAR CLUB:WESTMINSTER DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SOCCER

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOT SPRINGS, ARK: (Heavyweight boxer takes to the training road)

Issue Number 5191x2

Subject BILLY CONN TRAINING(BOXER)

Cameraman GROTCHETT

Bk No: 4580-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
496ft.				caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

HOT SPRINGS,ARK(var.scs. of boxer Billy Conn taking hike in inclement weather during training for bout vs. the Brown Bomber Joe Louis--workout in bathhouse gym----------

Date of Event 1/19/46

HOT SPRINGS,ARK--TRAINING(Boxing)--BOXING--CONN,Billy--

SEE OVER

HOT SPRINGS, Ark:(Football Clinic), See underlined	Can No. 22-272	Roll No. 3

Subject: SH(A)FOOTBALL CLINIC (B)POSTMEN'S RACE(C)MOTORCYCLE THRILL

Cameramen: CROUCHETT ECLAIR HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 29			(A)JUNKED (B)6168x3..133ft (C)JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS: 2-shots coaches pass By--Frank Leahy of Notre Dame--group coaches listening to him lecture--Leahy shows em fancy play--new N.D. huddle--Matty Bell, S.M.U talking to coaches--coaches looking on as he demonstaates knocking down a pass with hands over shoulders--Bell watching players--they go through play and do it wrong--Bell shows em hot to do it himself--FRANCE: start folo group, gal in race--he thru crowd see race--mailman hands guy letter--gs same--old guy with tongue hanging out wipes brow--see pub sign and walks in--2 carriers walking along smiling--he comes out out of pub and continues race feels better guy smiling

Used No. 6/49 Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-S

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-272-3

[illegible] docks--[illegible] winner up to finish--2 babes buss him--also [illegible] sittin' on curb--IPSWICH,ENGLAND:cycle over teeter board--crowd applause--gal adjusting helmet--thru fire barricade--she's smashing thru--crowd applauds--2 thru fire cris-cross--pile of barrels slo motion hits--cu glass see sign handle with care--kids hiding eyes--hits--kids take ahdns down--slo motion same hits plate of glass--CUTS:add.postmen's race--

HOT SPRINGS,ARK,--FOOTBALL--SCHOOLS--LEAHY--BELL--DEMONSTRATIONS--FRANCE--RACES--MAILMEN--IPSWICH,ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--CROWDS--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS-- thRILLS--

HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS: (6/52-Ring bearers, flower girls, 2 brides & 2 grooms all twans in unique Arkansas wedding) B STORY	Can No. 25-575	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MONKEYS (B) TWIN WEDDING	(A) PATHE (NFB) (B) PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		(A) 78 (B) 65		junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC: (outside cage, keepers looking--inside cage, monkeys chased by keepers with nets--man makes pass at monkey, up tree, another up top with net tries to snare monkey but fails--again ducks net--cage door opened, net out with monkey in it--monks caged and carried off--into new summer playground and set free, right up the tree--one monkey across, they smooch--monkeys running all about new playground-------(B) HOT SPRINGS, ARK: (Brides, Margaret & Elizabeth Finch with twin flower girls Barbara and Beverly Wirth (nieces of the grooms)--is church--brides enter Central Baptist Church--flower girls--two grooms, Elvin and Melvin Damier with twin boy cousins Ray and Roy Mercin--two older twins with men, pan to kids--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-575-2

baby twins--int.church,wedding--ext.church,crowd--one kissing,pan over to other----------VANCOUVER,BC--MONKEYS--ZOO--LAUGH PARADE--
HOT SPRINGS,ARK--WEDDINGS--TWINS--ODDITIES-
FINCH--DAMIER--

JUDSONEA, ARKANSAS: (3/52--Tornadoes kill 224-injured thousands)	Can No. 25-546	Roll No. 1

Subject: NATURE'S RAMPAGE--224 DIE IN TORNADOES--AIRLIFT FEEDS CATTLE

Cameraman: SANDERS & LEDERER

Length	Neg. 8-185	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6824 x 7 (B) junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: JUDSONEA, ARKANSAS: (general devasta- Date of Event 3/52
tion--shopping center--militia on guard--3 shots, wreckage--car buried, 2 shots--more wreckage--tree twisted--piano in wreckage--chickens--woman search in wreckage--men out of storm cellar--sign "bank closed", pan to vault--Church used as hospital--int. Red Cross workers--ext. see Red Cross banner--pan of area--EASTERN NEVADA: (pan of area--plane with bundle of hay--plane, bales of hay, pan to another being loaded--cu hay being stored--AS countryside--prop turning--looking down on ranch--bales out--plane giving hay to cattle--window of plane, cattle eating--JUDSONEA, ARKANSAS--TORNADO--DISASTER--HL YR--GUARD--WRECKAGE--HUR[illegible] RED CROSS--NEVADA--CATTLE--FOOD--RESCUE--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--PILOT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KENOVA,ARK ..	Can No. V.3-R.103	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HOMES DESERTED AS CITIZENS FLEE PERILS OF FLOODED STREAMS	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	112			Can No. RET...

Description and Remarks

Kenova,Ark.--R.r.washout various shots of flooded streets--oil wells under water--rushing waters flowing thru streets--cattle being driven through high water

Also Listed Under--Oil Wells--Flood--Cattle

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.102	
	SEE OVER

OVER

LEPANTO, ARKANSAS.	Can No. V.6R. 236	Roll No. 6

Subject HEN MOTHERS KITTENS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length 74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu old hen in box with kittens --taking kittens from neath hen, old hen pecks child's hand--cu old hen leaving nest and kid taking out last little kitten leaving egg in middle--cutin hen sore as hell--mother cat taking kittens home--cutin old hen--mama carrying kitten in mouth

Also as: ODDITIES--CATS(KITTENS(--POULTRY

Date of Event 3-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Little Rock, Arkansas	Can No. V3 39	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Vatican Honors Beloved Prelate Rt. Rev. Morris Made Papal Count on Silver Jubilee	Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	S 47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Little Rock, Arkansas

See Religous Ceremony

Date of Event 5/7/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 39	5/14/31

SEE OVER

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.	Can No. V.4 R.5-	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMLESS OFFICIAL ELECTED-STATE AUDITOR--HUMPHREYS MAKES GOOD	Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	83			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Little Rock, Ark.--shot of State Capitol--J.Oscar Humphreys eating--lights cigar--puts on coat and hat--shoots gun

Also listed as: FREAK--HUMAN--BLOOS(State Capitol Arkansas)--J.OSCAR HUMPHREYS

Date of Event

Used in No. V.4 R.5	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.	V. 5 R.133	7

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH TOLL MOUNTS WHILE TORNADO RAGES IN SOUTHERN STATES	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	73			2693x2

Description and Remarks

1. Long shots of ruins left by 'twister'. Children looking over ruins. Salvaging belongings. Remains of bed. Here's a family frying eggs, making egg sandwiches, little ones eating same. Cu baby eating sandwich.

Also as: TORNADO--RUINS--SALVAGING--FOOD--CATASTROPHES

3/30/33
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.5 R.133	4/8/33

SEE OVER

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.	Can No. V.6 R. 290	Roll No LOCAL

Subject GOV. FUTRELL GREETS POWELL ON VISIT HOME	Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			RET.

Description and Remarks night shot arrival at Municipal Airport--cu with Gov.Futrell-- ls same--with his folks,walking to camera--sitting on veranda--cu same-- cu ma--getting out of car--out of car crosses curb onto lawn, and kids rush in and surround Dick--CUTS:at Children's Hospital

GOV.FUTRELL--DICK POWELL & FAMILY-- RECEPTION--NITE SCENES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Date of Event 9-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. (R.R. train wreck)	Can No. V.7R.367	Roll No. 3

Subject R.R.TRAIN WRECK-----BRIDGE RUINED (HL)	Cameraman CROTCHETT--PETILL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C-ret. Can No. P-1357x7,160
73				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--ST. CHARLES, MO.

Also as: BRIDGE

6-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.	Can No. 2896 x	Roll No. 3

Subject KITE TOURNEY	Cameraman CROTHHETT

Length 495	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 300 men and boys in contest--Date of Event 3-3-35
2000 spectators look on--Sate Capitol bldg
ls--ls and cus flying kites--big ones--
crowds--judges--small kites--large box
kites--

KITES--CONTESTS--BOYS--CAPITAL BLDG

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.	Can No. V.8 R. 440	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GRUESOME AUTO ACCIDENTS STAGED IN SAFETY DRIVE	CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			return

Description and Remarks

parade of ruined cars--cu another--head on crash at grounds--car running wild,off shute,turns over -- another coming like hell--off chute and on nose,sliding--CUTS:newspaper headlines of accts of these deaths--head on crash--reckless driving--head on crashes--wrecked car parade--ambulance scenes.

ACCIDENTS--ANTI-ACCIDENTS--PARADE--AUTOS WRECKS--NEWSPAPERS--AMBULANCE--COLLISIONS--THRILLS STUNTS--

Date of Event 3-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. (TEXAS 20 OKLAHOMA 13)	Can No. 19-546	Roll No. LCL
Subject	Cameraman LCL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CROTCHETT Can No. JUNK
100				

Description and Remarks

(COTTON BOWL)--crowds:Bobby pass to Kanaday gain,Layne over for re-crowds,Guess to Schwartzkopf for ,crowds,Wallace of Sooners pass Dinkins O--Wallace to Owens score,Layne pass nter- d by Golding who runs 99 yds for td-- NEST RUN OF YR:CUTS:JUNK

TTLE ROCK,ARK:FOOTBALL:TEXAS U:OKLAHOMA U

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LITTLE ROCK, ARK:(Pres.Truman Marches with War Buddies at Reunion)	Can No. 22-356	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN:MARCHES WITH WAR BUDDIES AT REUNION	PRIESELEY' GROTOHETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute	Can No.
8	52			6148x4	6146x4 2030f 6149x3

Description of Scenes

LITTLE ROCK: parade up street Harry and pals leading--cu Harry he waves, by camera--crowd applauding--hs Harry and group down street, waves hat--cu still waving hat by camera--ext. WAR MEMORIAL STA, see sign with name of staduim--inside looking toward speakers stand--cu Harry on stand--CUTS:crowds in staduim--hs staduim--l to r marching Secy Johnson, Harry, Gen. McMath--var parade shots--pres at reviewing stand--l to r Gov. McMath, Truman, Gen. Truman--Truman and Secy Snyder--kids watching parade--people fanning themselves--shot Priestley and Schuster working--var takes Truman speech--

Date of Event JUNE 11,49

Used No.	Date

LITTLE ROCK--PARADES-DEDICATIONS--STADIUMS--VETERANS--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SNYDER--MCMATH--SPEECH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—[illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

LITTLE ROCK,ARK.:(Pres.Ike visits Little Rock birthplace of MacArthur's -Ike with Mayor Pratt Remmel--9/52)

Can No. 6945 x 1

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE TO TAMPA, BIRMINGHAM & LITTLE ROCK

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1044			1044	Can No.

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLA....Ike's plane at Miami waiting for take-off--pan shot people at Tampa airport Fla.--[illegible] plane hostess & steward--Ike getting package from little girl--Ike greeting people, baby,shakes hands with Mayor Curtis Dixon,Ike leaves airport for Plant Park--running shots kids waving--cut-ins Ike--cut-ins of motorcycle cop--crowds at Plant Park--shot Ike,crowds etc.--Ike waves goodby,leaves for BIRMINGHAM, ALA...arrival, greeted at airport--motorcycle & parade shots..good scene ticker tape or confetti--City Hall, Ike with Mayor Cooper Green--crowds CU--interiors of Ike eating--Airline hostess Paula Reid--Hugh Scott,former Rep. Nat'l chairman with Ike--former Gen.Carlson & Ike--

Date of Event 9/3/52

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—75M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mrs.Toward and Ike--Ike's secy Mrs. Ann Whitman with Ike & Gen.Carlson--Ike puts on coat--LITTLE ROCK, ARK. Mayor Pratt Remmel & Ike--shot of MacArthur Park sign--Ike at MacArthur's birthplace in Little Rock--moving shot-in people etc.--shots of Ike crowds, cut-ins of [redacted] speaking (silent)--Good cu little kid listening, EISENHOWER

MIAMI, FLA.--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.--[redacted]
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--TYPES--AIRPORTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--NIXON--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--TICKER TAPE--CITY HALL--GREETINGS--FOOD--HANDS--SCOTT--CARLSON--TOWARD--WHITMAN--RETAIL--PARKS--BIRTHPLACES--MacARTHUR--

(2) 6945x1

MAGNOLIA, ARKANSAS: (Mule train retraces pioneer route from Atlanta)	Can No. 26-463-DALLAS & MEMPHIS LOCAL	Roll No.

Subject	RETRACE ROUTE--OF MAGNOLIA PIONEERS	Cameraman	CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-97				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MAGNOLIA,ARKANSAS:(campfire, cooking,4 sc--parade starts (in suburbs)--swing into city,crowds--croud looks on as mule train travels along--Uncle Toad-frog Reynolds and George Harper(two old pioneer types)--greeted--planting magnolia tree (they planted 80 trees between Atlanta and Magnolia as they retraced the pioneers of a century ago--croud applaus--they shake hands----------

MAGNOLIA,ARKANSAS--MULES--MONTAGE(pioneer days retraced)--COWBOYS(old pioneer-type)--ANNIVERSARIES--

Date of Ex 9/8/53

SEE OVER

MARSHALL, ARKANSAS	Can No. V.6 Rel.211	Roll No. 3

Subject OLD FEUDS BREAK (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RET.
53				

Description and Remarks: ls sandwich shop run by sev. of Henley boys was riddled by Barnett fusilade--damage done--Alf and Jack Henley & Ted Switzer surrender--shot of J. . Barnett, who was shot in the face--he & sons turn over guns to Mayor Frank Smith

Also as: FEUDS--HENLEYS--BARNETTS--MAYOR FRANK SMITH

Date of Event 12-25-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MELLWOOD, ARKANSAS.	Can No. 3731 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENGINEERS HARNESS MISSISSIPPI RIVER	CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
915				Can No.

Description and Remarks sink largest willow matts into river as preventative in bank caving-- various shots and angles of making the mat, floating on water until complete-- long willow saplings held together with steel wire-with which they are woven together--1050 men employed--1,800 ft. long 180 ft. wide--weighting the mat to the bottom of river with revetment stone-- then large barge finishes the job.
MISSISSIPPI RIVER--ENGINEERING--
FLOOD PREVENTION.

Date of Event 8-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
MONETTE, ARK.	V.5 R.148	5

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS HOMELESS AS SWOLLEN STREAMS INUNDATE 150 SQ. MILES	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	57			Can No. cuts returned

Description and Remarks Traveling shot up swollen river. Med. shot bridge, water near top. Shot of house with broken levee in foreground. Cu broken levee. Ls of same action. Chickens perched on roof. Shot of house with two men in doorway with ford dunked in deep water. Cu men tossing [redacted] sand bags from boat onto reinforded levee. Same in cu. Ls of same action.

Also as: FLOOD_-POULTRY(CHICKENS)--RUINS

Date of Event 5/23/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.148	5/27/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Monte Ne, Arkansas	Can No. V.5 R. 176	Roll No. 4

Subject: END OF CIVILIZATION PREDICTED AS PYRAMID RISES IN MEMORIUM

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 230 Can No. 726x6
68	57			

Description and Remarks: L.S. of large ampithsatre, Various other shots of base where pyramid will rise. Cu's of motto written on walls. L.S. of Mr. "Coin" Harvey walking thru crypts SWIPE TO Various shots of men working on foundations. SWIPE to Mr. Harvey preparing a box for cornerstone that will contain various records of our civilization CUTS Scenes as above.

Also as PYRAMIDS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--DEDICATION--MR. "COIN" HARVEY--

Date of Event

No.	Date
V-176	9.2.33

SEE OVER

NO. LITTLE ROCK, ARK. BKLYN, NY. PRINCETON, NJ.	Can No. 11--816	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: PARADE & RODEO LIU MUD FIGHT -- CORNELL 20-PRINCETON 7

Cameraman: CROTCHETT FORDHAM MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117-103 76-72 111-107				C, F.M. junk; Edw: 3564x1,2,3. 2000

Description and Remarks: parade, thru city, crowds pretty girl on hoss, cu dope on donkey, parade away, crowds in stands bucking bronco & whammo spillo, girl on hoss, runs wild into crowd, girl tanden jumps over car, man rides Brahma steer, off, steer turns and gores him CUT: Shishot flour battle, gs mixing it, camera guy in pix, cu battling rush into mud and cus mud fight--hishot ripping clothes etc.--gs cameraman, hishot one gets work, scarry one out, cutin students cheering, wrestling around-- PALMER STADIUM: kickoff Tigers receive--

Date of Event: 10-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Allerdice(T)partly blocked kick and out on own 25--Baker reverse off tackle 25 to score--crowds Baker(C)on own 13 off tackle 87 yds for score SWELL PLAY--crowds Tigers: Allerdice pass and complete for 8--Allerdice caught in end zone by Stanley for score--crowds,goal post sequence. fighting....CUTS:add.shots

BKLYN,NY--PRINCETON,NJ--PARADE--RODEO--COLLEGIATE--L.I.U.

STADIUM--FOOTBALL--PRINCETON--CORNELL

(2) 11-816-3

OLA, ARKANSAS	Can No. 2- 95	Roll No. 3

Subject: Tornado injures 16 and wipes out business section; storm property takes toll of $200,000

Cameraman: Crabbell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See TORNADO

Date of Event 11/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2 95	11/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PINE BLUFF, ARKANSAS.	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MAN STANDS ON THUMBS. (HL)	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
51				

Description and Remarks Robert L.Jones,on flat of hands,raises himself--up on middle fingers,up on thumb and forefinger--cu on thumbs--reaches down and raises hanky fm table in mouth--ls continuation of same--blowing on his thumb--cu muscle rising--ls kid trying stunt others standing around,kids
CUTS:add.shots same.
ODDITIES--FEATS--STUNTS--ROBT.L.JONES--STRENGTH.

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PULASKI COUNTY, ARKANASAS.	Can No. 15-111	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE PIPELINE IS UNDERWAY.	GOODMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	70			4581X3	200 FT.

Description and Remarks 1s of 2 big pipes,digging trench by mechanical digger,cus machine in action,welding pipe sev shots,wrapping pipe--pipe down in trench--CUTS:covering up pipeline with dragline--oil well pumping black gold long shots and cus--tank cars loading gas for East Coast,ls and cus and departing--

PIPES:GAS:CONSTRUCTION:WELDING:MACHINES: RR TRAINS:RATIONS

Date of Event 8-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSELVILLE, ARKANSAS.	Can No. Vol 3-21	Roll No. 4

Subject: Childless hen rears puppy foundlings-Deserted canine orphan adopts by barnyard widow.

Cameraman: Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	49			

Description and Remarks

See ANIMALS(DOGS)

Date of Event 3/3/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 21	3/11/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

SALEM, ARK. (DISASTERS HIT NATION—TORNADO, ARK.)

Can No. V20 R10

Roll No. 2

MILWAUKEE, WIS.: SALEM, ARK.: MACON, GA.: TACOMA, WASH. V.2OR.1OR.2

Subject [illegible] NATION: BLIZZARD WIS.: A.: GA.: TORNADO: GA.: TORNADO: MILL FIRE: WASH.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM CROFCHETT: SANDERS NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. JUNK
WIS. 64-56 ARK. 60 GA. 48 WASH. 51				5481x105 540ft.

Description and Remarks: wis.blizzard:snowbound city, bulldozer clears st--sev.shots snow,auto RR tracks,milkman delivers,shoveling snow and cut blocks--TORNADOES:ARK:var.shots wrecked homes,timber thru windshield car--people examine ruins--MACON:wrecked hangar,planes,etc.--$2,000,000 FIRE:Centennial Flour Mill var.shots fire,firemen on job,cu's grain,fire scenes--CUTS add fire--add tornadoes--ADD FIRE:int.radio station,newscaster,fire dept.alarm tele.Bureau...switchbd scenes,good stock.large board--kids sleighriding--MILWAUKEE,WIS:SALEM,ARK:MACON,GA:TACOMA,WASH:DISASTERS: TORNADOES:HURRICANES:FIRES:BULLDOZERS:SNOW:STORMS:BLIZZARD HAZARDS:AVIATION:PLANE TYPES.

Date of Event 1-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SCOTT, Arkansas	Can No. 1 - 85	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-19	29			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See COTTON PICKER

Date of Event 10/7/29

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

SEARCY, ARK.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE KIDS PICK BERRIES	GOODMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4473x7 / Can No. 250
54	46			

Description and Remarks HARDING COLLEGE STUDENTS PICK STRAWBERRIES--girls in field picking sev shots,gals eating berries,crating same--making jam,gals & boys eating bread & jam--tots in highchairs with jam--King & Queen being crowned,cu King Perkins cu Queen L.Wilson--CUTS:ditto.

HARDING COLLEGE:FRUIT:STUNTS

Date of Event 5-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SILOAM SPRINGS, ARK: (Silver Strike Jubilee)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. KANSAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER STRIKE JUBILEE	PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	136			Can No. 6889 x 5, 655 ft.

Description SILOAM SPRINGS, ARKANSAS--sev. scenes parade--woman & 2 children in old-time dress--old-time belles--crowd in costumes, waving at camera--cu little girl waving--crowd shot, costumes--child dressing in old-time pinafore, left up dress, shows tummy cuff around beardless man--another beardless fellow gets ducking (paying penalty for not growing beards as "ordered"--[illegible] climbs out, pushed back--silver dollars stacked on table--wife grabs village drunk's pay--block dance--

CUTS: Add. scenes same--

SILOAM SPRINGS, ARKANSAS--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CHILDREN--WOMEN--CROWDS--COSTUMES--CELEBRATIONS--WATER--SPILLS--ODDITIES--[illegible]--DANCE--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 8/23-24/52 8/23-24/52

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SMACKOVER CREEK, ARK.	Can No. 145 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FLOOD SCENES IN SO. ARKANSAS	Cameraman Crotchett

Length 70	Neg.	Dupe 80	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Smackover Creek, Ark.--

various flood scenes at Smackover Creek

IF ANY FOOTAGE IS USED CAMERAMAN TS TO RECEIVE CREDIT

Also listed as ~~SMACKOVER~~ FLOOD

Date of Event 2-19-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS: (Dog trials--Oct. 1950--"C" story)	Can No. 23-403	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) FISHING (B) DUCKS (C) DOG TRIALS	(A) NAT'L FILM B (B) NELSON (C) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
102 71 124				(A) 6464 x 2, appx 40 Can No. (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN. (Or. Great Slave Lake, gill nets over side--cu trout caught, big batch on deck--two fishermen on lake--man reeling one in--cu fish in water--haul fish in and the throw him over, only 20 lbs.--away again--gets strike, reel in--cu trout, bigger--man gaffs it and into boat--the day's catch--CUTS: more on fishing--fishing boats, etc.--cs fighti fish--guide remove hook from fish--ls fishing party approach guide who has strung up catch--ms pan, party go to board seaplane--mcs plane takes off--ms Hay River welcome sign, fish truck passes, pan, goes down highway to Edmonton--TULE LAKE, CALIFORNIA: (mass formation in flight (ducks)--cu smaller formation--hunters walk along--more ducks in OVER

Date of Event 10-50

Lens No. Pur

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flight--hunter lights pipe--single flight--start firing away--one goes down--more shooting, one down closer--more shooting--and one drops very close--the dog's bag of ducks

SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS: (dogs in circle, yapping at coon in cage--cu coon in cage, he's a fighter--cu couple dogs--flag down and away go dogs across country--cu shot folo dogs, fast action--scenic shot across hillside--dogs at foot of tree, jumping--down, coon, dogs below--scenic shot lake--coon out onto log--dog jumps in--cu dog swimming, he keeps arvin cu another dog in, circling around--dog swims away, leaving racoon the master--------NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, [illegible]--FISHING LAKE--NETS--TROUT--SCENICS--FISHING BOATS--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--SIGN--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--TULE LAKE, CALIF.--DUCK HUNTING--HUNTERS--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Hunting ducks & coons)-SPRINGDALE, ARK.--DOGS--RACOON--FLAG--SCENICS--TULE--SWAMP-WATER--

STUTTGART, ARK.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Can No.	Roll No.
14-16	2

Subject SPORTS: GAR FISHING BATTLE:
HELEN WILLS TENNIS COMEBACK

Cameraman ANDERSON JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
59-47 99-95				

Description and Remarks shot on White River, boats see fish thrashing around, guys shoot at it with arrows, cu tip arrow, boat, fish hooked, threshing, arrow smacks him, pulling fish over side boat, hanging up, 8 feet long, cu wicked teeth---Tennis shots cus Helen Wills--ls play, doubles match with Schroeder against Mrs. Cooke and Bill Talbert--var. cus and ls volley, Helen serving, in near and far courts--games action shots, winning points etc--

Date of Event 8-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Cuts--Dr. Sherod Drennan makes catch of Gar--
landing fish, shooting at them etc--Tennis--
more game etc.

FISH--FISHING--THRILLS--DRENNAN--LOS ANGELES,CAL.
TENNIS--WILLS--COOKE--SCHROEDER--[redacted]-
[redacted] ARCHERY

(2) 14-16-2

SWEET HOME, ARK.	Can No. V.3-R.64	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Hold first statewide Negro beauty show ; Rozelle Moss is crowned	Brashear

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	66			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Sweet Home,Ark.--Several contestants in bathing suits mount platform in front of seven white folks who judge them--all strut around platform--close up of three winners--Rozelle Moss on right ~~xxxx~~ positve

Also listed as: ROZELLE MOSS, CONTESTS, COLORED BEAUTY SHOW

Date of Event 8-2-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.64	8-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

SWEET HOME, ARKANSAS: (Miners work day and night removing Bauxite for war material)	Issue Number CS 7832x1;	SS 5996x1

Subject: BAUXITE MINE in SWEET HOME, ARKANSAS (Metal for bombs and bombers)

Cameraman: OSCAR GOODMAN

Length SS ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BK NO: 2950-6--stoc
shots-caption jkd
Can after card made

SWEET HOME, ARKANSAS: (blasting

Description: Before the Bauxite, a few small, modest homes had to be moved out of the way--power shovel loads bauxite into trucks var. scs. digging the Bauxite--surveying streets--survey around the depot--street scenes--planting and blowing dynamite--family moving out of a house that will be moved--riding shot with the shovel--------

Date of Event: Nov. 1942

[redacted]

SWEET HOME, ARKANSAS--MINING(Bauxite)--MACHINERY(Power shovel and earth movers)--WAR(mining is result of war needs)--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS(Buy a bond join the Fighting 5th)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BUY A BOND JOIN THE 'FIGHTING 5TH'	HAROLD EDWARDS-LEDERER-FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXARKANA, TEXAS & TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS... troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov. Coke Stevens of Texas with cigar & vet. personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street: NEW YORK CITY, infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passed by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS: additional scenes used and travel shots crowds (TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shot--close landing and Henry Morgenthau out of plane--air shots Tex. Ark. --Miss Patterson at mike--Gov. Allred of Texas

6/1/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Morganthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
Bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading--street corner scene on 5th Av.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Coat al Park and
exhibits of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION--BONDS--WAR--

WALNUT RIDGE, ARK. (Surplus planes junked)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-452	1

Subject	Cameraman
	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
93	6			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 11/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WARREN, ARKANSAS: (TORNADO)	Can No. 22-211	Roll No. 2

22-211 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DOOLITTLE MISSIONARY (B) TORNADO (C) PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY) CROTCHETT NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	72 61 92			(A) 6051x5 (B) (C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

OKAHAMA, JAPAN: A.T.S. Gen. Meigs into pier--s and cu Rev. Mr. Deshazer (former Doolittle raider bombadier) with wife and son--cu Rev. D.--an as they walk and meet Japanese welcoming group--Mrs. D eceives flowers from Jap--cu of her and pan over to kid smelling flowers, all ahppy--gen: shot group--cu pan wife, o kid, to the Rev.--WARREN, ARKANSAS: gen shot area--ms eople looking around wreckage and one woman with baby in rms--house with roof ripped off--wrecked cars and wreckag shots--woman standing around remains of house--cu injure uy with face--carrying away bodies on stretchers--cu oman and kid sorrowful--2 shots fires in fg--

Date of Event: Jan. 1949

Used: JAN. 1949 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEATTLE,WASH.--pan wreckage--showing pathe where plane
skidded landing field--guy digging thru exposed tail of
plane--pan from runway to remains of plane--guy looking
at pair of burned moccasins--guy looking at book with Yale
bookmark--pan from wreckage over to two burned seats and
frames--digging out clothes--survivors in hospital bed 2
shots--back at field ms guy with head bandaged--shaking
hands with another guy--(THIS IS THE CRASH THAT KILLED 14
YALE STUDENTS AS THEY WERE RETURNING TO NEW HAVEN FROM
THEIR XMAS VACATIONS)--CUTS:Gen.Meig coming thru breakwater
old scens on deck,being greeted etc--leaving the ship--
YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--GEN.MEIGS--PIERS--DESHAZER--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--JAPANESE--FLOWERS--WARREN,ARKANSAS--TORNADOES--
DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD PEOPLE--
PLANE CRASHES--SEATTLE,WASH.--HOSPITALS--

WARREN, ARKANSAS: (Fire breaks out after town hit by tornado)	Issue Number 6051x6	

Subject	BRADLEY LUMBER YARD FIRE folowing Tornado	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 5374-2 caption junbed aftr card made
71ft.				for No	

Description and Remarks WARREN,ARKANSAS(?):(scs.at Bradley Lumber Company aof fire and smoke folowing tornado--cars,lumber truck with wheels in air--house without sides--tornado hit while families were at dinner--see piano in one house--wreckage of one house--pulling down walls to look for more dead--look for belongings--ls wreckage--int.scs.--ls of homes--burning building--goo wreckage at lumber mill--wrecked houses and cars--------
WARREN,ARKANSAS-_TORNADO(Aftermath)--WRECKAGE--FIRE(Lumber yard)--

Date 1/5/49

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA, MISC.

NARA ARC 3188

SAN FRANCISCO, & PALO ALTO, CAL.	Can No. 484 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. HOOVER IN SAN FRANCISCO	J. McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375	375			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, & Palo Alto, Cal.--
Pres. Hoover arrives in San Fran. and is escorted to City Hall by Mayor Rossi and Gov. Rolph of Cal.--he is accompanied by Mrs. Hoover, Mayor Rossi and Gov. James Rolph Jr.--crowd parade, sev. shots--Pres. Hoover signs register before voting--enters booth to vote--Hoover casts ballot--Mrs. H. doing same--devry shots of crowds in front City Hall, San Francisco
Also as: PRES. & MRS. HOOVER--CITY HALL, SAN FRAN)--MAYOR ROSSI--GOV. ROLPH--CROWDS--POLITICAL PARADES--ELECTION(voting)--PALO ALTO, CAL.--POLITICAL.

Date of Event 11-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(1934--USC football

Issue Number
CS7824x5

Subj USC FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	35ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BENO: 799-2 no captions--stock shots material
					Can No	

Description/Remarks CALIFORNIA (found in stock shots 12/67--no time to trace further--

Date of Event 1934

CALIFORNIA--FOOTBALL(1934)--USC--

SEE OVER

NO.CALIFORNIA:(Seagulls migrate far inland for nesting season 5/36)

Can No.	Roll No.
7396x	3
7396 x	3

Subject: SEAGULLS MIGRATE FAR INLAND FOR NESTING SEASON

Cameraman: FINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499	499			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.CALIFORNIA--establishg shot overlooking thousands of gulls as they sit upon their nests..nests are crude affairs and placed close togethe.--U.S. Game Protectors of the Biological Survey inspects the nests,eggs and young--semi cu's birds fighting over their nests--var.angles of nests with eggs in them,including one with a couple young gulls just out of the shell and one just pecking through--flight shots,.. cu's birds in air and on ground--

NO.CALIFORNIA--SEAGULLS--U.S.COV'T.--

Date of Event: 5/30/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.	Can No. 3593 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject FINAL LINK IN COLO.RIVER AQUEDUCT

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1114 (air	shots	devlped)		Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 shots Parker Dam--AIR SHOTS--from Lake Havasu--cu Parker dam from upstream from downstream--gen.views Gene Wash reservoir on left--intake pump--gen.view " " " --2 gen views open canal portions of aqueduct--2 shots from plane flying over open canals--Eagle Mt.pump lift--3 views open canals--enter Coxcomb Mt.tunnel--Hayfield pump lift--Cajalco Reservoir--map--mountainous country--metal water pipe line up mt.side--gen.views reservoir--gen.view city of Los Angles elev. stock library.

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.	Date

AQUEDUCT--DAM--RESERVOIR--PIPE LINE--BLDG CONSTR--PROJECT--POWER--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--LOS ANGELES--SCENICS OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

AIR--COLO RIVER OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALIFORNIA (Misc.): MArket shots & pan shots San Francisco & L.A.)

Issue Number 7795x2

Subject CALIFORNIA STOCK SHOTS

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	POS Rec.	Cuts	Can No.
40ft.				no LA, not found in stock shots-1967	

Description and Remarks LONG BEACH, CALIF: Outdoor market shots---------SAN FRANCISCO, 10 miles, pan to LOS ANGELES City limits----------

Date of Event probably 1940s

CALIFORNIA, Misc.--SCENICS(California)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA. (WEST COAST DEFENSE. TROOPS & AIR PATROL ON JOB)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 4

Subject DOUGHBOYS IN IRELAND: ARMY WEST COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IRELAND

Date of Event 1-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN CALIF. (NURSES GAS MASK DRILL & PARADE)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NURSES SET FOR WAR ARMY RUBBER ASSAULT BOATS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 5-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN CALIFORNIA. . (KNUDSEN INSPECTS LOCKHEED P-38 INTERCEPTORS, TAKEOFF)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 2

Subject HALIFAX VISITS BRITISH FLIERS
KNUDSEN VISITS LOCKHEED PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TERRELL, TEXAS

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALIFORNIA. WEST COAST.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CORREGIDOR GOLD HERE	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4461x8 100 Can No.
75	67			

Description and Remarks 2 shots of sub USS TROUT,arriving West Coast with gold from Philippines--conning tower & Commander Frank W.Fenno--down on deck,Admiral jumps aboard,officer shakes hands--talking,bringing gold out of sub,Navy fashion,cu pile moneybags,out of hold,on dock--CUTS:ditto.they were honored by Emmons April 1st...pix unused.

SUBS:USS TROUT:FENNO:NAVY;WAR:GOLD:WITHERS.

Date of Event 5-42.

Used No.	Date
Adm.Withers(Thom greets Fenno	

SEE OVER

PACIFIC COAST (IN NO. CALIF)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 2

Subject: FILIPINO REGT. READY TO GO!

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	58			Cuts 4576X1,2 Can No. 975 FT.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots Filipinos as atten --cus marching, strafing infantry from air --cars and guns move up jeeps with ANTI TANK guns, soldiers charge with bolos or knives, machine gun firing, cu front and side GOOD LIBR--bayonet drill, cold steel one side against the other--CUTS: refresh themselves--jiu jitsu, disarming practice etc.

FILIPINOS: USARMY: WAR: GUNS: SOLDIERS: DRILLS: MANEUVERS.

Date of Event: 8-8-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA [illegible] AUSTRALIA: ON [illegible] SEAS ETC: CALIF	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: EMBARKING OF US TROOPS TO AUSTRALIA

Cameraman: [illegible] USMC (HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 reel 944 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: USA: CROSSING EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: var. shots marine train enroute West Coast sev. front and side, rear angles troop train enroute, thru tunnel, angles AT COAST: dock, ls cus men board ship, angles on ship, preservers, var shots, OUS MEN alert enroute preservers on, man guns etc types men, CROSSING EQUATOR: var. shots neophytes being initiated, dunking, boxing rites, cus religious services aboard, var. shots priest says mass, cutins men on deck kneel etc.--during mass--AUSTRALIA: men debarking, off plank with packs, angles, cus ls marching men, ls and cus tent barracks, angles, ship at dock etc.--

Date of Event: 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFESAVERS: TENTS: BOXING: RELIGIOUS

CALIFORNIA COAST.	Can No. 4413 x1	Roll No. 4413x2

Subject	CAMOUFLAGED 155 MM HOWITZERS FIRING	Cameraman MCHENRY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
910				

Description and Remarks 3 camouflaged batteries fire with live ammunition,Maj.Gen.R.C.Richardson jr.l.,Maj.Gen.W.Simpson c and Brig Gen.C. George r.observing action--cus of the above 3 generals in same order--cus angles loading and firing 155s--camouflage removed partially firing 155s,cus muzzle and men around,new type camouflage,cu men giving firing orders--telephone crews communicate with gunners,on phone,long lens burst showing hitting target 6,000 yds away--observers camouflage look on.

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMOUFLAGE:GUNS:CANNONS:MANEUVERS:ARMY:RICHARDSON

SIMPSON:GEORGE:NATL DEF

(2) 4413x1; 4413x2

SO. CALIFORNIA.	Can No. 4488 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BALLOON BARRAGE	Cameraman JOHNSON.

Length 195	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks balloons installed for protection of So.Calif1--signal,craw unfastens balloon from moorings,take off sand bag weights,cu man at winch lets balloon ascend on steel cable,shot balloon ascends.

BALLOONS:NATL DEFENSE:WAR:ARMY:NAVY

Date of Event 6-2-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO. CALIFORNIA DESERT. 6th armored Division	Can No. 165 16-~~1~~	Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.TANKS SHOW MIGHT

Cameraman: JOHNSON FOX PARA HEARST PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4745x1,2,3,4,6 1700 ft. Can No.
85	79			

Description and Remarks: first anniv.celebration and review of 6th armored division--3 airshots of mobile armored division in desert--gs tanks lined up ready to go,tanks parading 3 shots,airshot tanks parade,2 shots,gs parade GOOD MONTAGE LINE TANKS PASS CAMERA brass hats look on,parade passes in bg--jeeps front and jeeps rear shot pass camera MOB SWELL MONTAGE SHOT--CUTS:Gens.Walker and Morris in truck inspect division--var.shots angles tanks,halftracks,anti tank artillery,jeeps, transport and armored cars goby camera--

Date of Event 2-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Maj Gen.Walton Walker and Maj Gen WHH MORRIS jr.also
Maj Gen.John S.Wood,review stand,flags,etc.add airviews.

TANKS & DESTROYERS USARMY:REVIEW:TRUCKS:AIR:MONTAGE:

WALKER:MORRIS:WOOD:NATL DEF.

(2) 16-165-2

CALIFORNIA:(1943

Issue Number
1316x4

Subject
COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC VS. NAVY PREFLIGHT FOOTBALL

Cameraman
McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
? ftg			

Cuts BkNo:4046-9

Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks
CALIFORNIA:(shots of college football game--

Date of 10/43

CALIFORNIA---FOOTBALL---COLLEGE OF PACIFIC---

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA (Chico & Napa): Corl producing trees studies and plantes)	Issue Number 4971x1	

Subject	Cameraman
CALIF.CORK RESOURCES	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
781 ft.				BK NO:3098-11 caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks CHICO,CALIF:(var.angles of stripping cork oak trees of their bark--G.D.Greenan of Western Crown Cork and Seal Corp.and Prof.Woodbridge Metcalf of Univ of Cal.Tree Experiment Station and Mr.Stockwell of the U.S.Forestry Service stripping trees--var.scs.same--cu bark--cu section of the cork oak tree showing wood,the inner bark and the cork bark--cut rings around the base of the tree,then up on trunk at given point then strip the bark between the cuts-----now at NAPA,CALIF:more of the same type of thing--sev.shots of cork oak seedlings----------(NOTE:More information with the captions,if wanted)----------CALIFORNIA,Chico and Napa--TREES--

Date of 7/24&29/43

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(1943--moaning caves--nature's phenomenon

Issue Number 7754x1

Subject MOANING CAVES

Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ft.				[illegible] NO:3023-7 no captions--stock shots material

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(found in stock shot shelves--12/67--no other info--no time to trace properly----------

Date of Event 1943

CALIFORNIA--CAVES--ODDITIES(Nature)--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(1943

Issue Number
7762x2

Subject
VARIETY VIEWS #126

Cameraman
Haesleer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

Cut BkNo: 2970-1
Can No. see ref folder under VV #126

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:--------
"1-A DOGS"-----var.scs.of training dogs, both in obedience and trick training and also training guard and police dogs---in short itself(maybe inputs,too) paratrooper jumps with pups in his pockets--takes one out on way down----should be cute animal interest stuff here---
(NOTE: Check rights on all Haeseler material)----------
CALIFORNIA--SHORTS(BW)--DOGS--TRAINING(Dogs)--HUMAN INT(Animals,cute)---POLICE--

Date of Prod. 1943

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(1945

Issue Number
CS 5141x4

Subject
PRES.RIOS OF CHILE VISITS LOS ANGELES

Cameraman
JOHNSON & HEARST (ALLEY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS ? ftg.				

Cut No.
BkNos:4544-2;4545-10------
captions filed 5141x4

Description and Remarks
LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(we filed only a cut story on the visit of Chilean Pres.Juan Antonio Rios to L.A.--visited film studio too--reception at City Hall,etc--visiting at Beverly Hills, too--shots at the Beverly Wilshire Hotel,etc-------see caps for more detail if needed----------

Date of Event
Nov.1945

CALIFORNIA--CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Juan Antonio--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA: ((see below)	Issue Number 5722x3	
Subject MODEL JEEP		Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5120-5
296ft.				Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(var.scs. of model jeep in action during demonstration--please see film--we had no information at all on this----------

Date of Event Jan.1948

CALIFORNIA--JEEP--MINIATURE(Jeep)--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(Floods -11/50)

Can No. 23-407 2?-407

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: FLOODS: THOUSANDS HOMELESS DAMAGE IN MILLIONS

Cameraman: LEDERER-HEARST--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	102		

Cut: 6474 x 1,
Hd: 6475 x 3 --1400f'
F: 6474 x3, appx.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA: (from San Francisco Oakland Bay Cities to Sacramento--AS area AS stranded cars--horse--bridge out--leak in dike--houses under water--man on raft--2 shots, kids with dogs--AS RENO, NEVADA--Truckee River on rampage, 3 shots, against bridge--debris on sidewalk--sidewalks undermined--slow pan same--CUTS: XXXXXL 6474x1: goat, tied to gate--highways closed & out of commission--water-torn roadways--scs. on trestle of Southern Pacific Railway--boats rescue women from homes--Coast Guardsmen rescue husky man and woman from home--bldgs. Church, etc. underwater------6475x3: San Joaquin Valley, Cal. AV etc. of cattle, horses, etc. in water--livestock try to reach

Date of Event: 1-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-407-2

high ground--inundated farms, etc-----water here is from Kern and Kings Rivers---AS in district near Tulare, Visalia, Kingsburg------6474x3; more on flooded Reno area----------

CALIFORNIA--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--CARS--HORSE--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--DOGS--WRECKAGE--RENO, NEVADA--TRUCKEE RIVER--GOAT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RR--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--RESCUES--U.S. COAST GUARD--WATER--SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIF--CATTLE--FARMS--KERN--COAST

CALIFORNIA: (Bing Crosby GOlf Classic under way)	Issue Number SS 6516x10	
Subject BING CROSBY GOLF CLASSIC (We filed PERSONALITIES only)		Cameraman LEDERER

Length 50ft. Scs. ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Stk Nos: 5860-7; 5861-1 captions junked after card made
				Can Nos	

Description and Remarks

MONTEREY, CALIF: (at Pebble Beach course, many notables turned out for the Bing Crosby Pro-Amateur Golf classic for charity--we filed only personalities but please check film to see if all the foloing were filed: Ben Gage, Joe Kirkwood, Jr.; Chandler Harper; Marshal Duffied; Bob Hope tees off--Byron Nelson tee off--E.J. Dutch Harrison--Bing Crosby sits on sidelines--Crosby and Byron Nelson shake hands----first day at Cypress Point, Ed Furgol; William Boyd; M de La Torre paired with Leo Durocher--Johnny Bulla, Bob Goldwater; Howard Hill and Bill Faits; Bob Teski and Bob Lemmon--Bill Nary and Lefty O'Doul; Denis O'Keefe and Bill Frawley--Lew Worsham with Ralph Kiner--Lawson Little and Jack Burke--Byron

Date Rec'd 1/14/51

SEE OVER

(2) SS 6516x10

Nelson and Horton Smith; Jim Ferrier and Bob Crosby--Bob Crosby & Pat Doering--Jimmy Demaret and Bob Hope--next day Jim Turnesa and Ben Gage--Manuel de la Torre & Durocher--Ben Gage tee off(he's Esther Williams' husband)--Johnny Weismuller--Phil Harris & Lawson Little--Frances Brown on 2nd hole

CALIFORNIA--GOLF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOPE, Bob--CROSBY, Bing--

CALIFORNIA:(1951

Issue Number: 6522x3

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #191

Cameraman: Ernest Corts

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #191

Description and Remarks: "SPRINGBOARD TO FAME"——— Date of Event: 1951

California—diving material—fancy dives,clowns,etc. ———cuts 6522x3 apparently was material shot but unused at all in the short——no list of scenes——please see film———————

CALIFORNIA—DIVING—LAUGH PARADE——SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(SNOWBOUND TRAIN—hundreds saved from train stalled 4 days—AVs same—1/52)	Can No. 25-527 ~~25-527~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
SNOWBOUND—HUNDREDS SAVED FROM TRAIN STALLED FOUR DAYS	PARAMOUNT—FOX—LEDERER—~~HEARST~~—PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6787x3,6786x7 Can No.
158	150			

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(title—AV snowbound train,pan—headon low travel shot engine—AV,travel ~~shot~~ another angle,same,over trees—close shot,sideangle,snowcovered train—headon shot,rescue train,men nearby—rr sta.at COLFAX,CALIFORNIA,med. shot,sign on top—cu police car,cop stand next to it,talk on car 'phone med.shot cleared tracks,man walk away from camera—cu tilt shot to top of engine,smoke billow out—load supplies on Coast Guard helicopter—shot of 'copter fly off over roof of house—peopel at rescue area—AV snowbound area—AVtravel shot from ~~xxxxxxxxxxx~~ copter we're in—a travel shot from rescue train—engineer at throttle,cu—cu engine of snowbound train,ground shot—people out of stricken train,ls—hs line of cars being in rescued—AS snowbound train area—3 people walk ~~rescuers help woman~~ carry stretcher case, cu—

Date Received 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

helped to walk by two rescuers--two rescuers talk to man,cu, he has pajamas under arms--he train,rescuers around,carry belongings,etc.LS---- CUTS: Add.same- ----------

CALIFORNIA--SNOW--WEATHER--DISASTER--AIRVIEWS--LOCOMOTIVES--RR TRAIN-- SCENICS--RR STA.--COLFAX,CALIFORNIA--POLICE--RESCUE--HL YEAR--MONTAGE-- HELICOPTER--ENGINEER--MEDICAL--

CALIFORNIA: (Airforce research plane launched from bom-bay of B-29)	Can No. 26-453-2 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW PLANE(B)ATLANTIC CITY FIRE(C)VAN FLEET RETURNS(D)GOMPERS HOSPITAL (E)PICKFORD BOND DRIVE	(A)FOX(DD) (B)BIGLEY(C)LYONS-TUGNDR (D)BURNEY(E)TUGANDER

Length (A) 44 (B) 43 (C) 42 (D) 70 (E) 80	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked but (D)7077x5, 325 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)CALIFORNIA:(over the Cal. desert,new USAF rocket plane Bell X1A nuzzled to belly of B-29 (mother plane)--released--drops down,glides--rocket motor cut on--away we go--look up at it,trail of smoke----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Hotel Strand,smoking,water poured on--hoses thru window--pan to people on top floor(next door)--street,look up--3 hs down on hosing----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(PARADE OF TROOPS IN march past,saluting--cu General James Van Fleet,retiring,salutes--bs he and parade--parading troops--Van Fleet and Gen.Lawton Collins and Undersecretary of the Army Earl Johnson--Van Fleet and Collins shake then Johnson--med.three--

Date March 1953

SEE OVER

----------(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Samuel Coupers Memorial Clinic--station wagon outside,sign on it--people seated,listen--GOVERNOR Pyle speaks (silent)--applause--actress Laraine Day with little kid,tap on door to open it--bring other crippled children in,set in chairs--lil girl walk under own power--rolling,or carrying kids,some walking--door swings open and they're home---------CUTS: Additional same--Union workers who contributed much to the new home welcome the kids,etc----------
----------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,4 yr.old GJudith Gertrude Rasheta walks to door--fotogs--she puts Poppy on Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,he talks to her--ss same--he hand her donation for the Poppy --cu same,she takes it--he picks her up,sets her down,pats her---now Ike sits,puts on glasses,he signs application for "Bond-A-Month" plan--cu same--pan to Mamie,he smiles at her--takes off glasses--looks at actress Mary Pickford--still of her during WWI--gives her application and shakes hands with her----------

(3) 26-453-2

(A)CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(X1A,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--
--AVIATION--
(B)ATLANTIC,CITY,NJ--FIRE--HOTEL(NJ)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("E"story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--PARADE--COLLINS,
Gen.J.Lawton--JOHNSON,Ezzl--
(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--HOSPITAL(Home)--CHILDREN(Arizona)--HANDICAPPED--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DAY,LARAINE--
(E)WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHILDREN(D.C.)--BONDS--
--PICKFORD,Mary--U.S.GOVT(Treas.Dept)--

CALIFORNIA: (Woman raises pet skunks)

Issue Number 26-494-4 / 26-494-4 B

Subject: ANIMAL CORNER (A)Dogs for Blind (B)Skunks and Ostrich race

Cameraman (A)POLITIKEN (B)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-155	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7162x6 (B)7166x3, appx.400ft

Description and Remarks: DENMARK:(out on street with dog,pan avoid obstacle--avoid bike--cu med.dog walking--stick,dog around it,carrying parcel--teacher,keep check--at curb,look both ways,good mark--another checker--traffic by,dog and lady,car by and dog takes blind mistress across---swish to CALIFORNIA skunk released,runs into house--being fed--father and baby watching--eats out of hand--cu mooching around--gal hugging one skunk,smiling--swish to ostrich race,gal climb aboard and hugs neck of ostrich--another gal rides--another rides--gal tries to climb,falls off--pours salt on tail,pouring--get aboard and away she goes--CUTS:7162x6:(additional on teaching dogs for blind------7166x3:add.on skunks----------
DENMARK--DOGS--BLIND(Types)--CALIFORNIA--SKUNKS--OSTRICHES--RACE(Ostric

Date of Event: 8/33

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALIFORNIA: (New altitude & speed record set by Douglas Skyrocket)	Issue Number 26-499-2	

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)PLANE LAUNCHER (B)ROCKET RECORD (C)STUNT SCHOOL	Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6-176				(A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7170x11 (C) 7171x4, ? ft.	

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE:(2 scs."Barodeur", new Fr.interceptor jet on trailer dolly--pilot smiles--takeoff,chute opens to brake trailer--folo plane--people look--landing,skids---(NOTE:no airfield or wheels needed,launched from a trailer and lands on its own skids on a highway)----------(B)CALIFORNIA:(In air over Calif,actually--belly of B-29 fortress with Skyrocket plane attached--down on cockpit of Douglas Skyrocket,pilot Marine Col.Marion Carl lowers hood--mother plane and the rocket plane released in flight--exhaust,smoke,power (released at alt. of 34,000 ft.)----------(C)FRANCE:(instructor and map,students--demonstrate controls

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

in model--trainer sweep down--climb(from plane)clouds,pick up ground--
flying upside down--plane upside down--we in upside down plane--from
plane at pilot,right side up--plane right side up toward us--cut in plane
camera,pilot--into spin--shot from plane,spinning ground--plane swings
by us----------

("C" story,too)

FRANCE/-AVIATION(all three stories)--TYPES PLANES(Fr.Jet)--CONDITIES(Avia-
tion)--TESTS--

CALIFORNIA--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket)--
TRAINING(Aviation)--STUNTS(Flying)--PHOTOGRAPHY(stunt flying from in-
side plane)--

CALIFORNIA: (Immigration Dept. fights battle against migrant labor entering U.S. illegally)	Issue Number 27-584-2	

Subject: WETBACKS--HUNDREDS OF ALIEN WORKERS ROUNDED UP	Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-86				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA(1s group walking, 2 sc--cu(US.)Headquarters,group arrives--sign "Immigration Service"--ms group prisoners, 2 sc--group being searched--look thru luggage--group wetbacks--inspector examines something from luggage,instrument of some kind--frisking prisoner--walk to bus,onto it, 3 sc--bus drives away----------

CALIFORNIA--U.S.GOVT--U.S.CUSTOMS--PRISONERS--MEXICANS--

Date of Event: 6/26/54

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA: (Former N.Y. Mayor has dinner before appearing before House Sub-committee)

Issue Number: 7366x12 : 7367x3

Subject: BILL O'DWYER AND ELLA LOGAN TOGETHER & O'DWYER BEFORE SUB-COMMITTEE

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 6772-4, 6773-6
112ft. + 112ft.				Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 7366x12: BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(at Romanoff's,Ella Logan out of cab--ext.see former NY Mayor (now Amb.to Mexico)--int.they seated at table together---------- ----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:--at Federal Building,2 scs.of Chairman of House Sub-Committee on Communism/and Congressman Alvin Bently--O'Dwyer take oath and sits--gen.scs.hearing room--ext Fed Bldg----------

Pat Hitting

Date: 10/13/54 & 10/14/54

CALIFORNIA--O'DWYER,Wm--LOGAN,Ella--RESTAURANTS--HOUSE OF REP.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA: (X-2 Experimental rocket plane tested for heat developed in flight)	Issue Number 28-699-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AT FARM (B)CHINESE JUNK (C)X-2 PLANE AND EJECTOR SEAT	Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)LEDERER (C)BELL AIRCRAFT & SIGN.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 85 (B) 43 (D) 149	C STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7475x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)GETTYSBURG,PA:(bs Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at summer White House signing bills,3 sc--ls house--calf,Ike looking at it,2 sc--talking to boy and girl--pats calf as it walks into pasture--2 sc.in special jeep-- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Chinese junk sails--it goes under the Golden Gate bridge--cu "Free China" on bow--crew waving--crowds on dock wave back--junk ties up at dock--crewmen on deck--cu bearded American,Calvin Mehlert who is Amer.Vice Consul on Formosa and Chinese--crew,group----- (C)CALIFORNIA:(backoff shot of B-29 and experimental X-2 rocket plane-- B-29 in air,see X-2--B-29 with X-2 attached--ss release X-2--cu rocket

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

plane--gliding in for a landing at Edwards AFB,California----------
wish to rocket-sled takeoff--as along rails--seat ejected--underwater
of sled comes at camera,seat ejected--another--another--hi angle sled
on rails,ejects seat and dummy--chute starts to open----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D."Ike"--U.S.GOVT--CALF--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--JUNKS--CHINESE--MEHLERT,Calvin--
(C)CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(X-2 rocket)--
--AIRPORTS(EDWARDS AFB,CALIF)--TESTS--ROCKETS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--

CALIFORNIA: (Navy experiments with balloon-supported rockets to study solar effects on communications)	Issue Number CS 7567x10	

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKETING "ROCKOONS"(Balloon-supported rocket)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
324 ft.		FG Dupe		BkNo: 7187-5 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(In connection with the Int'l Geophysical Year,the "Rockoon" which is a balloon supported rocket is launched under the direction of Dr. Herbert Friedman of the Naval Research Lab to study the effect of sola storms or flares on electromagnetic radiations from the sun which affe radio communication--Plastic Balloons (68 ft.in diameter,supporting 12 long rockets which carry instrument payload of 20 lbs.are launched aboard ship--it floats above ocean until solar flare is observed--radi signal from transmitter aboard ship fires the rocket--within 90 second to two minutes,rockets reach alt.of 60-70 miles,within the ionosphere and radios back data on strength of x-ray and ultraviolet radiation

Date of E August 1956

SEE OVER

from the flare--SCENE:cut story filed from the foloing scenes:balloon laid out on protective mat on deck of USS COLONIAL--with hose attached, balloon being inflated with helium--rocket carried from assembly stand to base of balloon--tying battery pack on back of rocket--connecting heaters and electronic cable to battery pack--rocket being attached to the balloon line and starts its assent--watching for sunburst on TV camera--scientists study results of oscillograph foloing "Rockoon" flight----------

CALIFORNIA--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--GUIDED MISSILES("ROCKOON"Scientific research rocket)--BALLOONS--

CALIFORNIA: (Forest fires rage in Southern California)

Issue Number 7606x1 & 7693x4 ~~7606x1 & 7603x4~~

Subject: SANTA MONICA (SO.CALIF) FOREST FIRES

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

~~(POSSIBLE RESTRICTION--see note below)~~

Length: 7606x1---------- 600 (16mm) 7603x4-475ft.

Neg.

Dupe: 600 (16mm)

Pos.

Cost:

Can No.:

BK.NOS:7256-8,1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:7606x1:(Santa Monica Mountains,Lake Sherwood,Malabu and Zuma Beach foothills--good shots of fire and firemen--travel shots along road show forest fire----(NOTE:on this roll,fotog had noted on caption that this 16mm material was LOANED to us exclusively by L.A.Fire Dept,was to be used for blowup only and NOT for library stock footage--check on this restriction before any use is made)- ---------- ---7603x4:(homes burned to ground--firemen fighting it--flames,etc-----

Date of Event: Nov 1956

CALIFORNIA--FIRE(Forest)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(10/57-Convair R3Y-2 refuels three and four F9F "Panther" jets in flight over California)C STORY

Can No. 30-87

Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AGA KHAN IV-NEW LEADER (B)U.S.TRACTORS FOR MOROCCO (C)FOUR JETS REFUEL

Cameraman (A)FOX (B) ECLAIR (C)SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-54 (B)3-64 (C)3-62				(A)Junked (B)CSonly 7671x8 Can No. (C)CSonly7671x5

Description and Remarks DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA:(title-20th Prince Karim becomes Aga Khan IV to lead his Moslem people--escorted down lane--crowd--dons robe--on platform--audience applauds--man kneels before him with offering--2 m bearing gifts for him--------(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA:(title--tractor & fa machinery lined up--huge tires--farmer-drivers lined up,ext.tractors-- King Mohammed arrives--2 shots,crowds wave,applaud--King climbs onto tractor--he drives tractor--cu him--shot him driving--he waving to throng--cu he waving--backshot crowds follow tractor-----(C)CALIF:(tit --1s Convair R3Y-2 "Tradewind",USN refueling seaplane and four USN jet (F9F)--2 planes jockey in to hook into refuel plane--3 F9Fs attached-- another F9F coming in,hooks on--flight scenes--camera flies over grou

Date of Event 10/57

SEE OVER

another angle of the four planes fuelling at one time----------

(A)DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA--KARIM--AGA KHAN IV--CEREMONIES--
HL YEAR--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--
(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FARMING--TRACTOR--MOHAMMED--CROWDS--
(C)CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FUEL--ODDITIES(4 refuel at once)--
TYPES PLANES(Seaplane P3Y2,USN)--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,USN,F9F)--

CALIFORNIA: (Air-to-air guided missile climbs at supersonic speed)

Issue Number 7608x4

~~7608x4~~

Subject: NEW AIR MISSILE (Falcon GAR-1D)

Cameraman: HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7263-7
231 ft.		NG Dupe		Can No.	Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(cu falcon emblem dolly back to see the missile FS GAR-1D--loading F-102 interceptor--ls F-102,pilot enters cockpit--cu closes canopy--ls F-102 taxis out--ms F-102 takeoff--animation--mcu F-102 in flight--cu cockpit during flight--aerial,peel off--cu drone--low angle MCU F-102 in flight--cu over shoulder of pilot--ECU scope--F-102 launch--missile flight--missile hit--F-102 starts to level off--drone--mcu low angle F-102--cu scope--salvo launch--missiles in flight--hit--high angle,drone spinning--continue hit----------

Date of Ed: Jan. 1957

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon GAR-1D)--AVIATION--DEFENSE(U.S.)--TYPES PLANES(USAF F-102 Interceptor)--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA: (Unmanned test vehicle for Airforce guided missile program demonstrated)

Issue Number: 7612 x 5

Subject: FIRST X-10 FLIGHT PIX

Cameraman: NO.AMER.AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82 ft.		FC Dupe		BkNo: 7272-11 Captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(start takeoff of USAF's new unmanned test vehicle-the X-10 guided missile--takeoff--aerial,long shot same--aerial closeup--landing approach--landing,chute comes out to brake it--
--built by the North American Aviation Corp------
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X-10 rocket)--GUIDED MISSILES(X-10 "Navaho"rocket plane)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Ed. 1/29/57

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(F-101-A jet fighter-bomber given speed test runs--12/10/57)	Can No. 7613 x 9	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
VOODOO PLANE SPEED RECORD RUNS (McDonnell F-101-A Jet fighter-bomber)	HEARST(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		455		Can No. 7439-6 Bk.No.

Description and Remarks

--SP CALIFORNIA:(plane pilot,cus--ls of contrails--cu of man looking up--ls of contrails--ls of landing--ls of taxi in--cu of pilot taking helmet off--ms of pilot in cockpit--ms of pilot starting down ladder--cu of pilot being greeted by Col. C.M. Walton--cu of Major Drew--cu of Col.Walton--cu of Maj.Drew----------

Date of Prod. Dec.10,1957

Used No. Date

Adrian

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--PILOT--LANDING--IN FLIGHT--WALTON--USAF--DREW--HL OF YEAR(Defense)-- JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA: (Stars attend Imperial Ball to aid orphans)

Issue Number 768124 7681X4

Subject IMPERIAL BALL (Stars Aid Orphans) (Chrysler Motors connected)

Camera HEARST

BK NO: 7423-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98ft.				caption junked after card made

CALIFORNIA:(actress Jane Russell and husband, Bob Waterfield--Hedda Hopper columnist, arrives at benefit for WAIF--Gary Cooper and wife--Gary Madison and wife--Jayne Mansfield and fiance Mickey Hargitay--Mr.Mrs.Mickey Rooney--ms people enter, var.scs--the Charlton Heatons--David Niven--Fred MacMurray and George Gobel--opera singer Laurits Melchior--pick winner of Imperial convertible----------

Date of Event Nov.12,1957

CALIFORNIA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHARITY--MOTION PIX--MELCHIOR,Laurits--HOPPER,Hedda--

SEE OVER

FORM 2536 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA:(MODELS display bathing suits--4/58)"C"story	Can No. 31-27 31-27	Roll No. 20 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HANDY FUNERAL (B)PARIS DUEL (C)BATHING SUITS (D)CANCER

Cameraman ALL HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-73 (B)3-65 (C)3-88 (D)3-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Abyssinian Bap- MAKEUP 4/3/58
tist Church--cu same--crowd near entrance--cu paper-
hs pan of huge crowd--band playing--crowd--taking coffin with body
of Wm.C.Handy,84 yr.old Negro composer of St.Louis Blues,etal, out of
Church--crowd--coffin into car--crowd--cars going away--band playing--
crowd walking--crowd--ss group walking and cars----------
(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(pan shot crowd--ls duel between 72 yr.old ballet-
impresario and 53 yr.old choreographer Serge Lifar--72 yr.old is Mar-
quis de Cuevas--ls same--crowd--ls duel--ss loser Serge Lifar's arm
is scratched--ss putting on bandage--ss winner walks away--ss loser
walks away--ss both men shaking hands----------
(C)CALIFORNIA:(ss girls walk out--girl down ramp with black and white
suit--girl poses with white suit--crowd--girl with striped suit & hat-

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu same--crowd--pan,girl puts up straps of bra--girl poses in polka dot suit--cu same,turns around----------

WASHINGTON,DC:(pan white house--as First Lady,Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower poses with delegation of American Cancer Society--cu same--as same--(opening of cancer fund drive)----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--NEGROES--HUGE CROWD--FUNERAL--HANDY--BAND--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--DUEL--DE CUEVAS--LIFAR--MOURNED--CROWD--

(C)CALIFORNIA--FASHIONS--MODELS--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER--

CALIFORNIA:(Floods worst in years--4/58)	Can No. 31-28 31-28	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA FLOODS--DISASTER FOLLOWS SPRING TORRENTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(AS floods--ss same-- [illegible] 4/7/58
as same--pan shot of flooded street & houses--ss truck driver watering
as same--pan shot flooded Church--scu Church--ss man fixing car--
as woman leaves house with cat----------

CALIFORNIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--WATER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA: (Motorcycle Hill Climb—5/58)	Can No. 31-41	Roll No. 34

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB (B) AUTO RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-90 3-85	4			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MODESTO, CALIFORNIA: (Is crowd at bottom of hill—ss crowd on top of hill—ss cycle up hill, turns over—crowd—ss bike up hill, spills—ss bike up hill, disappears over hill—ss bike up hill, turns over—ss bike going up hill—ss bike disappears in cloud of dust—

(B) BELGIUM: (Is crowd—start of race, pan—crowd at auto race—ss race as same—ss Archie Scott-Brown of Scotland crashes car into crowd—car burns—ss crowd near driver—ss Masten Gregory of America races with headlights on—

Date of Event 5/22/58

Used No.	Date

CALIFORNIA—CROWD—MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB—SPILLS—THRILLS—

BELGIUM—CROWD—AUTO RACE—SCOTT/BROWN—GREGORY—

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA: (NCAA Track Meet--6/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-48	4

31-48 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS--TRACK MEET (NCAA)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	143			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA: (ls crowd at NCAA track meet--ss start of the 440--crowd--ss of race, Glenn Davis of Ohio State wins--crowd--cu Davis--crowd--ss mile race, Ron Delaney of Villanova passes Doug Bowden, wins--crowd--ss 880 race, Delaney takes lead, wins--crowd--cu Ron Delaney--

CALIFORNIA--TRACK MEET--RACE--DAVIS--OHIO STATE U--CROWD--DELANEY--VILLANOVA U--BOWDEN--HL OF YEAR (Sports, double threat winner Delaney)--

Release 6/16/58

in new World Record time 45.7/10 /in4-3.5

7/29 48-6 880

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA:(9/58--new USN Submarine missile "Regulus"-in demonstration "A"story	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE MISSILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT--(D)THOR MISSILE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-59 (B)3-51 (C)3-32 (D)3-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(At sea--ss of USN Missile "REGULUS", put on USS GRAYBACK, submarine--as same--cu same--LS missile on sub--cu same--cu count-down clock--missile fired & flight--cu missile in air--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door,upto mike--ls group--flags--ls group--ms Monty talking--ss onlookers--ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him--soldiers look on--Monty & Norstad shake--
(C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders,Information Min.Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas--cu same--ms Abbas talking-cu press--ms Abbas & Yazid shake--
(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck--as same--bs same--ls launching equipment--pan guard with dog--cu rocket--cu officers--ss

makeup 9/22/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

See over

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--is equipment for launching----------

(2)A & B)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--
USS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--NORSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALGERIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

CALIFORNIA:(Gubernatorial elections 11/58)	Issue Number 31-89-1	
Subject ELECTIONS: DEMS,GOP, &Yr. 1960		Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-132	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts .... Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(crowd,Cally. cheering--Sen.Clair Engle and Gov. Pat Brown--crowd cheering--Gov.Brown in crowd--some of crowd waving--Sen.Wm.Knowland voting--same-Gov.Goodwin Knight and wife into poll--Knight voting--MASSACHUSETTS: (crowd at JF Kennedy HQ--as he talks to crowd--crowd--Him and brother walk thru crowd----NEW YORK CITY:(W.Averill Harriman HQ--as him on platform--crowd--cu Harriman--is Rockefeller HQ--cheering crowd--Nelson Rockefeller with Kenneth Keating (Sen.) and Lt.Gov.Malcolm Wilson looking at results--crowd--as Rockefeller throw kisses to crowd-CALIFORNIA--ELECTIONS--ENGLE--POLITICS--BROWN--KNOWLAND--KNIGHT--MASSACHUSETTS--JF--NEW YORK CITY--HARRIMAN--ROCKEFELLER--KEATING--WILSON--

Makeup 11/6/58 Date of Event

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(Football game--12/58)
Calif.takes Stanford 16-15

Issue Number
31-97-Special

Subject CALIFORNIA VS. STANFORD 16-15

Camera HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-144				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(crowd,2 shots--
(C)Jack Hart thru center--Hart thru center again--
Hart over for C TD--crowd--(C)Grover Garvin runs conversion--scoreboard
8-0---Stanford recovers C fumble--crowd--(S)John Bond pass to Irv
Nikolai--(S)Ski Face around end for TD--crowd--(C)#22 laterals to Hart
for Gain--(C)Wayne Crow off tacle--(C)Hart off tackle,TD--scoreboard
16-9-------(S)Dick Norman pass to #40 complete--(S)Norman to Joel Freis
complete for TD--crowd--(S)Norman off tackle,tries conversion,fails----

Date of Event 12/6/58

CALIFORNIA--CA[illegible].U--STA[illegible]RD U--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALIFORNIA:(ready satellite with four "space mice" for 1st recovery test with an eye toward the first spaceman test—

Can No. 32-41 32-43

Roll No. 1 1

Subject 5/59) SPACE MICE—PLANE 'LIVE' SATELLITE IN 1st RECOVERY TEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	154		

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss rocket takes off and in flight—ss men at controls—ss man with mice— ss mice—cu mice—ss putting mice in box—cu man—cu box—cu man— ss putting box in cone—cu man—cu cone—ss putting cone in case— cu man—ss rocket—ss men at controls—ss Radar—ss men at controls— cu radar—ss plane drops rope—ss men in plane—ss rope from plane— ss cone on rope—cu same—ss pulling cone into plane—ss same—ss same— (ROCKET IS THE "THOR-ABLE")——

CALIFORNIA—ROCKETS—AVIATION—SCIENCE—GUIDED MISSILES—IN FLIGHT— HL OF YEAR(Science)—DEFENSE—MICE—TESTS—TYPES PLANES—

Released 5/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA:(rare paintings discovered--11/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-94 32-94	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RARE PAINTINGS DISCOVERED (B) YOKOHAMA BLAST (Explosives factory blast kills 3,injures hundreds)	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-58 (B)3-87 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(as Alfonso Follo working on TV set--as same--as with wife and another man--cu pan of Follo & wife--as looking at paintings--cu dissolves of four paintings----------YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(ls plant wreckage--as same--as same--as same--as more wreckage--as building wrecked--ls hole in ground--as same--wrecked house--pan of wreckage--as same--as frame of building--cu pan wreckage--ls people in mob demonstration--pan same--people demonstrate-protest rebuilding of the plant which manufactures explosives for U.S.Army----------
CALIFORNIA--ART & ARTISTS--FOLLO--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--
YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--EXPLOSION--WRECKAGE--BLDGS.
DISASTER--HL(Disaster)--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event: sakeup 11/23/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA: (Bold move for road safety made by major auto manufacturer)	Issue Number 34-I2	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS—(B) SEAT BELTS ADVISED FOR ALL CARS (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts
B STORY		3 DEC 7 3-100		None Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELHI, INDIA—ls crowd—ls Queen & Prince Philip on platform—ms same—ms crowd waving—ms Queen gets replica of bldg.—crowd—cu with replica—ls monument—cu same—ms crowd—cu same—ms Queen in car thru street—ls bldg.—cu Queen & Philip walking—ms shoes being put on—ca same—ls TajMahal—Queen & Philip walking in—pan shot bldg.—Philip & Queen walking—ls building—CALIFORNIA—ls int. car—ms man fixing belts—cu same—ms cameraman gets in car—cu fixes belt—ls reporters & Pres. of Chrysler LL.Colbert—cu reporters—ms and Pres.—ms reporters & cameramen—cu pres.

DELHI, INDIA—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—VISITS—MONUMENT—CALIF.—AUTOS—COLBERT—SPEECH(COLBERT)—SAFETY—

Makeup

Date of Event 2/6/61

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA: (52 international beauties parade in Intl. Beauty Congress)	Issue Number 34-62	3

Subject	IN FINE SHAPE--CHOOSE WORLD BEAUTY QUEEN IN INT'L.BEAUTY CONGRESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7062	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA--IN contestants on stage--crowd--ss Brazil--crowd--ss Finland --ss Finsland--ss Holland--crowd--ss Panama--crowd--ss Spain-- crowd--ss Winner Stanny Van Baer of Holland--being crowned-- cameramen--ss winner-cameramen--ss winner--cu same--

Mainstop

Date of Event 7/31/61

CALIFORNIA--CONTESTS(INT'L.BEAUTY)--VAN BAER,STANNY--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA: (Widow & Widower marry have 18 children)	Issue Number 34-74	2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PLANE CRASH (B) MISSILE EXPLODES (C) MISS AMERICA (D) WEDDING MERGER

Cameraman HEARST

Length D STORY

Neg. 3-77 3-54 Dupe 3-44 3-78 Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRELAND--pan wreckage--cu same--cu wreckage--more same--men look thru debris--pan wreckage-- CALIFORNIA--ls rocket on pad--takeoff II--explosion 20--calms down 33--damage--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ls int. pan semi-finalists--photogs--winner crowd--photogs--cu winner--CALIFORNIA--pan church--kids walk to church--ss same--bride arrives--into church--crowd-pan same--ss bride & groom-kids bg--photogs-- cu bride & groom--ss same-kids bg--photogs--bride & groom drink toast--pan kids--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/11/61

IRELAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--CONTESTS--FLETCHER--
CALIFORNIA--WEDDINGS--BEARDSLEY--ODDITIES(LARGE FAMILY)--

CALIFORNIA: (Photographic satellite explodes)	Issue Number 34-74	2B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PLANE CRASH (B) MISSILE EXPLODES (C) MISS AMERICA (D) WEDDING MERGER		Cameraman HEARST
Length B STORY	Neg. 3-77 3-54 Dupes 3-44 3-78 Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRELAND--pan wreckage--cu same--cu wreckage--more same--men look thru debris--pan wreckage-- CALIFORNIA--ls rocket on pad--takeoff II--explosion 20--calms down 33--damage--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ls int. pan semi-finalists--photogs--winner crowd--photogs--cu winner--CALIFORNIA--pan church--kids walk to church--ss same--bride arrives--into church--crowd-pan same--ss bride & groom-kids bg--photogs-- cu bride & groom--ss same-kids bg--photogs--bride & groom drink toast--pan kids--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/11/61

IRELAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-74-2

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--CONTESTS--FLETCHER--
CALIFORNIA--WEDDINGS--BEARDSLEY--ODDITIES(LARGE FAMILY)--

CALIFORNIA: (IOWA U. beats SO California in football game)	Issue Number 34-83	3

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL— IOWA 35 SO. CALIF. 34	34-83 3 HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-I56		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA—crowd—McMahon goes for 28 yds—Nelson laterals to Brown for I2 yds—Nelson over for TD—Score SC 2I-7—crowd—Wilson thru for I9 yds—Brown through for 16 yds—Beathard over for TD-Score 2I-I4—crowd—Hollis passes to Krause for 23 yds—Szykowny passes to Webb for TD—crowd—Nelson passes to Bedsole for TD—crowd—Wilson thru middle for 9 yds—Nelson passes to Bedsole for TD pan crowd—So. Cal passes & misses for 2 points—

Date of Event Makeup I0/I2/6I

CALIFORNIA—IOWA [illegible]—S.C.—FOOTBALL—

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(USC wins over Duke Univ. 14-7 in football—9/62("B"story

Can No. 35-78 35-78

Roll No. XX 3B 3

Subject PRO FOOTBALL: GREEN BAY PACKERS 17 ST.LOUIS CARDS 0 COLLEGE FOOTBALL: USC 14 DUKE UNIV. 7

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 169				Can No. none

Description and Remarks MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(ls field—crowd—Packers' Jim Taylor in short gain—Paul Hornung(P) kicks field goal—Bart Starr (P)passes to Jim Taylor to 43 yd line—crowd—Bar Starr passes to Ron Kramer (P) to 31 yd.line—break thru line for 13 yd gain—Paul Hornung over for TD———— CALIFORNIA:(crowd & sign—crowds—field goal attempt-bad pass-lose—crowd—Gil Garner (D)pass to Stan Grisson,11 yds—Garner to Bobby Hawn for 16 yds—Garner passes to Jay Wilkenson,TD—scoreboard—Pete Beathard (C) pass to Hal Bedsole—Beathard to Bedsole again—Beathard run,14 yds Beathard pass to Willie Brown,TD—crowd—Walt Rappold(D)pass,Beathard (C)intercepts—Bill Nelson pass to Bedsole,TD—crowd————

Date of Event 9/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--FOOTBALL--GREENBAY PaCKERS--ST.LOUIS CARDS--CROWD
HORNUNG--STARR--TAYLOR--KRAMER--CALIFORNIA--USC--DUKE U.--GARNER--CROWD
GRISSOM--HAWN--WILKENSON--HEATHARD--BEDSOLE--BROWN--RAPPOLD--NELSON--

CALIFORNIA:(Citrus crops in deep freeze--men trying to save much as possible--1/63)

Can No. 36-9 36-9

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: ECONOMIC FREEZE--COLD WAVE BRINGS HUGE CITRUS LOSSES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-213		NONE

Description and Remarks:

CALIFORNIA:(ls orange grove--ride thru same--man look at temperature gauge with flash light--show 17 degrees--men lite smudge pots,2 shots--pots burn,3 shots start another burning--men carry fire pot--large fan starts up above trees--blows over trees--fan--blow heat toward trees--machine conveyor dump oranges in trunk,3 shots--truck away--2 shots,pots burn in grove--GERMANY:ms ice in Rhine River--cu same,,~~xxxxx~~ as same--boat move thru ice,4 shots--ms boat try to get thru--cu same--ms boats at dock,5 shots pan from hill to ice--cu ice--ls ice--ls town in AUSTRIA--ls dog and man walking--ls people walk on ice--pathetic shot,swan in ice try to search for food--pan from hill to swan in ice--cu swan,bewildered------

CALIFORNIA--FRUIT--TREES--FIRE(Pots)--INDUSTRY--WEATHER--HL YR--GERMANY--ICE--RIVER--AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST--SWAN--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No. Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA:(Parachute show by USN stars--thrilling material--3/63)

Can No. 36-24

Roll No. 3

Subject: SKY THRILLER--"CHUTING STARS" PLAY TAG ALOFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-141		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(AS plane--int.parachute jumpers seated--int.ready to jump--AS jumping out of plane,2 shots--AS coming into camera--AS smoke coming out of flare unit attached to their feet--two men touch each other and then fall away--(THESE SHOTS MAKE IT APPEAR THEY ARE FALLING SLOWLY BUT FALL IS AT 125MI.PER HOUR)--AS two men touch each other and fall away--VERY CU jumper come into camera,great photography--jumper does somersault,ms--parachutes open,one after other--AS target on ground--ls parachute landing on target----------

CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--PARACHUTE--THRILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--FLARES(Fire)--AIRVIEWS--TARGET--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 3/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA:(new cargo plane separates to recieve huge missiles in parts--6/63)

Can No. 36-50

Roll No. 4

Subject TWO-PART STORY--PLANE SEPARATES TO RECEIVE CARGO

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-71		Can No.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls cargo plane opened up--ss showing two men inside--part of the Saturn missile being rolled to plane--ss loading part of missile into plane--ls same--cu men with control box--tight shot,feet getting into plane--cu same--ls same--cu same--closing, rolling in half of cargo plane--ss same--lowshot same--plane being closed--ls cargo plane closed----

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CARGO PLANES--ODDITIES(Aviation)--RL OF YEAR (tri) taking three weeks will now take ten hours)--FEATS --

SCORE

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(Cal.U.wins football game vs. Iowa State—9/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-78	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL:(Nor.Caroline 36 Maryland 14 (B) CALIFORNIA 15 IOWA STATE 8	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-127 6-126		Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE PARK,MD:(crowd--pass--Humphries of Maryland caught behind line--NC' Tony Kozarski pass to TD--crowd--Jim Rossi (NC)thru center--NC Mike Clark,TD-crowd--Jim Guin(NC) gain--Jim Rossi (NC) TD--score 22-0---M's Dick Shiner to Andy Martin,good pass--them again to a TD---------- (B)CALIFORNIA:(Calif.Mem.Stadium--1s field,halftime--crowd--(C)Craig Morton pass to Jerry Mosher (I),10 yds--Morton to Blakeney,10 yds--Morto over for TD--crowd--(I)Ken Bunte pass to Ernie Kun--Bunte keeps,runs--Dick Limerick(I)kick goal--scoreboard--(C)Blanchfield thru middle for Morton pass to Loren Hawley for TD----COLLEGE PK,MD--FOOTBALL-HUMPHRIES-KOZARSKI-ROSSI-CLARK-GUIN-SHINER-MARTIN-CALIF.-STADIUM-MORTON-MOSHER-BLAKENEY-BUNTE-LIMERICK-BLANCHFIELD-HAWLEY--

Date of Event none

Used No. 9/22/63 Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA:(Okla.beats USC in football 9/63) "B"story

Can No. 36-80 36-80

Roll No. 3B 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)NEBR. 14 MINN 7
OKLA 17 U.S.C. 12

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-128 6-174		Can No.

NONE

Date of Event 9/28/63

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA:(pan shot field,crowd--ss crowd--(M)Mike Reid thru middle for 13 yds--(M)Bob Sadek pass to Mike Reid,10 yds--Sadek (M)pass to Jerry Pelletier,34 yds--Sadek makes TD,pan crowd--(N)Bruce Smith thru middle 23 yds--Dennis Claridge(N)around left end for TD--crowd--Claridge pass to Dick Callahan for 14 yds--Claridge pass to Tony Peter for TD-------- CALIFORNIA:(crowd--crowd with umbrellas(vs.sun)--players bench under canopy,2 shots--crowd--SC ball,fumble, Okla.recovers--crowd--(O) Lance Rentzel on reverse,hands ball to Joe Looney for TD--crowd--USC player gets cold towel--(O)pass to Mike Ringer for 7 yds--(O) lowshot,score--- crowd--USC ball Beathard handoof to Garrett,17 yds--Beathard pass to

SEE OVER

(2) 36-R0-3

Willie Brown near goal line--USC ball,Willie Brown goes around end for TD----------

JINN,JINN--FOOTBALL--CROWD--REID--SADEK--KELLETIER--SMITH--CLARIDGE--CALLAHAN--JETER--

CALIFORNIA--CROWD--HEAT WAVE--RENTZEL--LOONEY--RINGER--HEATHARD--GARRETT BROWN--

CALIFORNIA:(12/63--Baldwin Dam break damage runs into $15 Million)	Can No. 36-102	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD DISASTER--DAM BREAK DAMAGE REACHES $15 MILLION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-276			None

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(AIR VIEWS Baldwin Dam breaking (EXCELLENT MATERIAL IN THIS STORY)--AA Same--pan up to water--water racing thru town--aa same--~~knock~~ cars pushed along with force of water--water over buildings--ls water rushing thru withcars carried along in it--debris rushing down--aa same--car going down with water--AS approaching hole in dam and then going thru the hole--AS of mud and wreckage--aa same,2 shots--pan of breaking homes and mud--wrecked home--cu same--ls same--pan same--people walking in mud to homes--cu same--ls same--tractor pushing mud--woman sweeping mud out of store--man taking destroyed food out of store in shopping cart--pan of hole & wrecked homes----CALIFORNIA--DAM--DISASTERS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--PHOTOGRAPHY--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--FL OF YR--TRACTOR--STORES--FOOD

Date of Event 12/16/63

Used No.	Date

TAP OVER

CALIFORNIA: (See below)

Issue Number
HMU6 R6

Subject
CY BARTLETT GETS AWARD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				HMU LIST-Folder #26

Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks
CALIFORNIA:(Producer Cy Bartlett,producer of "A gathering of Eagles" (UI) gets ? award-----please check film as we had no caption at all on this

Date of Event
1962

CALIFORNIA--MOTION PIX--AWARD--BARTLETT,Cy----

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA: ((see below)

Issue Number

HMU 10 R 3

Subject

ANNIVERSARY (?) Motion Pic

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
? ftg.				Can No.

HMU List-Folder #26
absolutely no info on this

Description and Remarks

CALIF:(Assume that this is on Universal's 50th Anniversary --please see film-- there was no other information on this----------

CALIFORNIA--ANNIVERSARY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES---

Date of Event

1962

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(3/64--UCLA defeats USC in basketball)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-20	3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS ~~BASKETBALL: UCLA UNDEFEATED (VS. CAL.)~~ SO.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-114			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(ls pan action on court-crowd--UCLA Ball,Walt Hazzard scores--crowd--UCLA Gail Goodrich pass to Jack Hirsch,scores--crowd--USC John Block Hook shot from bucket scores--crowd--UCLA Keith Erickson jump shot,scores--crowd--USC set shot,scores--crowd--UCLA Fred Slaughter jump shot,scores--crowd--UCLA Hazzard pass to Hirsch and he pass to Gail Goodrich under basket,score--CROWD,UCLA choerleaders--scoreboard 81-91 -end of game--crowd on field----------

Date of Event 3/9/64

CALIFORNIA--BASKETBALL--UCLA--USC--HAZZARD--GOODRICH--HIRSCH--BLOCK--ERICKSON--SLAUGHTER--CROWD--CHEERLEADERS--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNNIA:(Sea Lion pet takes over the Turner family--4/64)	Can No. 37-27	Roll No. 2

Subject SEA LION TAKES OVER--"FLIP" ADOPTS FAMILY AND RUNS THE HOUSE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-12	4			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNNIA:(baby seal chased off bed--seal in bathtub,being bathed--cu same--ms seal eating at table with family--sa same--cu seal eating--seal coming out of door by camera--is going into ocean--cu Turner family watching--cu door opens and seal waits to come in--cu seal into house--cu Mr.Turner and the seal--ms seal sleeping,people walk over him----(Turner family found the seal,ill,cured him and now he won't leave)----------

Date of Event 4/64

CALIFORNNIA--TURNER--HUMAN INT(Animals)--SEAL--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(B-70 Bomber unveiled 5/64)"A"STORY	Can No.	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)B-70 BOMBER UNVEILED (B)R.TAYLOR & B.STANWYCK REUNITED (C)FLYING CARPET (D)HUSSEIN & POPE (E)WOMAN FLYER SOLOS WORLD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-63 (B)3-60	(C)3-70 (D)3-97	E)3-64	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(ls B-70 out of hangar--crowd looking--ls plane--pan front to rear of plane--crowd looking at wheel of plane--jet exhausts--pan same--pan of plane, front angle----(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL:(pan crowd at party--ls Robert Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck with William Castle--ss same,talking--cu Stanwyck--cu Taylor--cu William Castle,producer--ss Milton Rackmil and another--cu Rochelle Hudson--ss Castle, Gloria Swanson & Cesar Romero--cameramen ss Taylor & Stanwyck---(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Maj.Alexander de Seversky at advanced model "IONOCRAFT"--he points to antenna--him at controls as craft which looks like a suspended platform rises--controls--craft move down--DeSeversky moving steam pipe under craft to show downdraft--controls--DeSeversky shows down draft--(feels platforms could ring the

Date of Event 5/14/64

SEE OVER

country in air to warn of any attack)------(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's Square--ss guards--ss flag,pan to King Hussein of Jordan passin and saluting--ss Pope Paul VI shaking hands with officers--ss Pope give Hussein gift--cu Pope--Pope shake with officers--Pope walks to chair--Pope and Hussein shake hands--Pope & Hussein------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:ls plane landing--crowd at airport--plane taxi--scu plane--Mrs.Joan Merriam in cockpit--fotogs--ss Mrs. Merriam waves--crowd--bs she walk off--fbont angle,enters bldg--int.reporters--Mrs.Merriam seats herself at table--fotogs--she seated front of mikes,look at certificate--cu certificate--ls fotogs--Mrs. Merriam holding globe over head----------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION(3 stories)--B-70 PLANE--CROWD--DEFENSE--USAF--
(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TAYLOR-STANWYCK--MOTION PIX--CASTLE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--DE SEVERSKY--
(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--VISITS--SWISS GUARD--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--POPE PAUL VI--HOLY YEAR--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--PEOPLE--MERRIAM--

CALIFORNIA:(GOP Primaries won by Barry Goldwater & Piesre Salinger wins nomination for Senate seat--6/64)	Can No. 37-45	Roll No. 2

Subject GOLDWATER WINS--TAKES CRUCIAL CALIFORNIA PRIMARY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-150		NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls Sen.Barry Goldwater out of car shaking hands--ss girls jump up and down--cu Goldwater--ss women with baby,pan to Goldwater walking with crowd--ss Goldwater sign autograph--aa same--ss bus comes to a stop--aa Nelson Rockefeller off bus and waving--aa Rockefeller shakes hands with woman--cu shaking hands & camera pans up--ls int.Rocking making speech--ss same--ss applause--mks Goldwater thru cheering crowd--cu same--crowd with banners--Goldwater at mike and waving--cu Goldwater talking--crowd cheering--same,pan up to Goldwater signs--lhs SANFRANCIS lhs Cow Palace(where convention will be held)--ls low angle same--ext. crowd cheering--ss Alan Cranston family--cu Cranston(lost to Salinger)-

Date of Event 6/4/64

SEE OVER

int.fotog--ss Cranston put ballot in box--ls int.Pierre Salinger HQ--
ss Salinger thru crowd,shaking hands--cu same,kissed by woman--ss same
cu cheering crowd--ss Salinger at mike--lhs same,showing crowd--------
(Salinger won nomination fmr Calif.senator)----------

CALIFORNIA--GOLDWATER--POLITICS--ROCKEFELLER--CAMPAIGNS--AUTOGRAPH--
HL YR--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--COW PALACE(BLDG)--CRANSTON--SALINGER--
VOTING--

CALIFORNIA:(9/64--fires ravage coast, trees,homes lost totalling millions of dollars--9/64)	Can No. 37-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	FIRES RAVAGE COAST--THOUSANDS FIGHT WIDESPREAD BLAZES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(ls fire in hills--mls fire in brush--ss same--mls home on fire--ss same--ss aftermath burned out rubble--cu pan same--ss smoldering rubble--ls smoke,fire in woods--ls house on fire--ss same--ss same--cu pan same--cu aftermath, pan up to remains of old mansion--ss ss mansion, charred children's swing in fg--ks mansion remains ------

Date of Event 9/64

CALIFORNIA--HL YR(DISASTER)--FIRE--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(12/64--flood)	Can No. 37-104	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY DISASTER--48 DIE, BILLION LOSS IN FIVE-STATE FLOOD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-285		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WESTERN STATES,USA:(AV flooded industrial area in OREGON--ss same,pan to bldgs under-water--PORTLAND,ORE:bridge--pan another bridge--people look--put sand-bags--water over bridge,truck with gravel--water over bridge--CALIFORN: ss water around factory--AS flood--houses underwater--same,moving shot-another same--ls River--people & dog rescued--ride by houses--cu peopl more houses uder--another,2 shots--people fed--kids look at paper--wall by food store--into,pan supermarket--underwater--another same--men out of market--man on telephone--ls river--sign "Russian River"--bldg,hi water mark--cu same--pan village underwater--go by in boat--int.boat come in--people sit on bar stool--bartender in water--playing pool--ls ride by houses underwater--another same,two shots------MISC.US:--OREGON-

Date of Event 12/28/64

CALIF--DISASTER--HL XR--WEATHER--FLOODS--HUMAN INT--WATER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/66-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA:(Jockey Walter Blum cheats death in two-horse accident during race--1/65)	Can No. 38-3	Roll No. 5

Subject JOCKEY BEATS DEATH--LEADING U.S. RIDER IN TWO-HORSE CRASH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-111	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls hospital--ss jockey Walter Blum and wife--cu Blum in bed,talks(silent)-- ss Blum and wife look at paper--as he talks (SOUND) shots shown of him being thrown off one horse and kicked by horse following,from whic he miraculously escaped and will ride again----------

Date of Event 1/7/65

CALIFORNIA--JOCKEY--ACCIDENTS(Horse Race)--INTERVIEW--SPEECH(Blum)--BLUM--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNAIA:(Amos Alonzo Stagg,100 yrs. old,dies----3/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-23	Roll No. 3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FAROUK DIES (B) ALONZO STAGG DIES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-50 3-100	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(flashbacks of young King Farouk walking,4 shots--flashbacks of older,heavier Farouk--la Villa--him with his wife and baby,two shots--gets off bus--walking----------CALIFORNIA:(ss team in huddle,out of huddle and action--cu Stagg gets diploma at 82 yrs. on birthday--ss Stagg (Amos Alonzo Stagg) walking--crowd--Stagg on sideline with player--ss same--him and birthday cake on 90th birthday--ss Stagg with cake--cu cake--crowd--cu emblem with picture on 100th birthday--ss same,cake--ss Stagg la same--------ROME,ITALY--FAROUK--HL YR--CALIFORNIA--STAGG--FOOTBALL--DEAD--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--FAMILY(Farouk)--OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event 3/18/65

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(Prison art show--4/65)	Can No. 38-31	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ART WITH CONVICTION--PRISONERS HOLD OWN ART SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
				Can No.	4/15/65

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(Golden Gate bridge--cu people thru prison gate--ss going into bldg--inside people getting checked--ss people looking at pix--ss girl look at prize pix--cu same--ss another prize winning pic--cu,same--ss people look at pix--cu pictures of man--ss people looking at pix--cu picture of woman--cu pic of another woman---ss people look at pix--

CALIFORNIA--PRISON--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(Art)--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(Parachute jump--5/65)	Can No. 38-39	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS : PARACHUTE JUMP	Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-10½	Pos.	Cuts Can No. noone

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss plane--AS target on ground--ss two jumping from plane--ss landing on target, dog passing---another U.S.Army parachutist lands on target--another same--ss plane--ss jumping from plane--ss landing on target--stands up----------CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--U.S.ARMY--TARGETS--THRILLS--

Date of Event 5/13/65

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(convicts captured,released hostages--7/65)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVICTS CAPTURED--SEIZED AFTER FREEING KIDNAPPED FAMILY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(plane comes in-- cameramen--Hale Champion carrying daughter off plane,wife off-- child kisses brother--cameramen--Tommy Champion holds sister--into car--family in car--pan newspapers--kidnapper Carl Bowles out of car-- Bowles into Fed.Bldg--kidnapper Wilfred Gray--him into bldg--int.Gray off elevator--Bowles walking--into room,doors close----------
CALIFORNIA--CHAMPION--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Kids)--CRIME(KIDNAPPING)--
BOWLES--GRAY--PRESS--MONTAGE--HL OF YEAR -

Date of Event 7/12/65 7/12/6

SEE OVER

NORTHERN CALIFONRIA:(Forest Fires--9/65)	Can No. 38-76	Roll No. 2

Subject	250,000 ACRES BURN--FOREST FIRES RAGE IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-116	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORTHERN CALIFORNIA:(pan,fire in hills,house in foreground,3 shots--fire engine to fire--fire--firemen hose down fire--fire--stamping out fire--fire--burning house--pan another house to fireman--hosing down house,2 shots--fire--more hosing down house--aftermath--pan same,five shots----------

Date of Event 9/20/65

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA--FOREST FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--hL YEAR--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(SeaLab crew up from the sea--9/65)	Can No. 38-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UP FROM THE SEA--AQUANAUTS END UNDERWATER STAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-96		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(pan shot of barge--cu pan chamber--ss wives look thru portholes--ss man at controls--ss Astronaut (now Aquanaut) Scott Carpenter out of chamber--cameramen--crew out of chamber--Carpenter and crew walking--ls press conference--pan, crew--ss model of Sea Lab--cameramen--pan mod to Carpenter and wife--cu Carpenter showing wife model----------
CALIFORNIA--ASTRONAUTS--FAMILIES--CARPENTER--SCIENTIFIC--FOTOGS--MODEL TESTS--

Date of Event 9/30/65

SEE OVER

CALIFOORNIA:(9/65--Navy Stanford in tie football game--9/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-79	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL (A)NAVY 7 STANFORD 7 (B) BAYLOR 17 WASHINGTON 14	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-102 6-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(1s field--crowd--(N) John Cartwright lateral to Alan Roadhouse,16 yds--(N)Cartwright pitchout to Roadhouse,12 yds--(N)Terry Murray over for TD-crowd(Navy)--(S)Dave Lewis passes to Bob Blunt,15 yds--(S)Lewis passes Blunt,60 yds--(S) Ray Handley for TD--scoreboard----------(B)WACO, TEXAS:(1s field--crwod--(B)Terry Southall passes, Al Libke intercepts--(W)Steve Bramwell around left end for TD--scoreboard W 7 B 0--(B)Southal pass to George Cheshire for TD--score B7 W7--(W)Ron Medved gets lateral from Tod Hullin and around rt.end for 8 yds--(W)Hullin pass to Dave Williams,TD--score W 14 B 10--(B)Southall pass to Cheshire,15 yds--(B)Southall pass to Knox Pittard for TD--scoreboard B 17 W 14----------

Date of Event 9/30/65

CALIF--FOOTBALL(2)--ANNAPOLIS--STANFORD U--CARTWRIGHT--ROADHOUSE--MURRAY LEWIS--BLUNT--HANDLEY--WACO,TEXAS--BAYLOR--WASH.U-SOUTHALL-BRAMWELL-CHESHIRE-LIBKE-MEDVED-HULLIN-WILLIAMS-PITTARD--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA:(UCLA & WASH.U football game--11'65)"B"story	Can No. 38-90	Roll No. 3B ?

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ARKANSAS 31 RICE 0 (B)UCLA 28 WASHINGTON 24	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-108 6-150		NONE

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(crowd--(A)Jon Brittenum pass to Bobby Burnett for 15 yds--(A)Brittenum around left end for TD--crowd--(R)Bob Hailey pass,intercepted by Bobby Roper, runs back to 9 yd.line--(A)Burnett over for TD--scoreboard 17-0----(A) Brittenum pass to Bobby Crockett,20 yrds--(A)Burnett,TD--scoreboard 24-0----(A)Jim Lindsey over,around left end for TD---------CALIFORNIA:(crowd--(M)Tod Hullin pass to Dave Williams,TD--scorecard 7-0--(A)Hullin pass to William,TD--scoreboard 14-0---(W)Hullin pass to Wms,TD--score board 21-0--(U)Gary Beban pass for Kurt Altenberg,9 yds--(U)Beban over for TD--21-14---(W)Ron Medved kicks field goal--24--14 ------- (U)Beban carries 66 yds,TD--crowd--24-21--(U)Beban pass to Dick Witcher for TD--28-24 TEXAS-PTS1(2)--BRITTENUM-BURNETT-HAILEY-ROPER-CROCK/ETT--LINDSEY-CALIFORNIA-HULLIN-WILLIAMS-BEBAN-ALTENBERG-MEDVED-ARK-RICE 0,UCLA WASH U

Date of Event 11/8/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA:(11/65-"Cut your own Xmas trees sends Californians to woods)	Can No. 38-96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS CHOPPING--"CUT YOUR OWN TREE" SENDS FOLKS TO WOODS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-64		NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(scu sign among Xmas trees "Calif.Christmas Tree Growers"--people looking at trees and picking--cu trees,man with ax walks into picture--bs woma with baby,walks toward trees--same,admiring tree,cu--cu little boys sa trees--cu tree shaking--mother with boys take tree, put in station wag on--man wave goodby to station wagon riders,wagon pulls away with tree

Date of Event makeup 11/29/65

CALIFORNIA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORY--CAR(Station wagon)--POSTERS(Signs) CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(12/65-California college kids set proper xmas spirit by sending gifts to servicemen serving in Vietnam)

Can No. 38-98

Roll No. 3

Subject: CHRISTMAS RUSH ON--STORES JAMMED BY SANTA'S HELPERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-145	

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

~~reshoup 12/7/65~~

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(ls people walking & see Santa Claus--cu Santa ringing bell--bs Santa to people,pan to store windows decorated--int.people in store--ms woman looking at expensive objects--people in store--pan down,sign "Toyland with people--cu girls look at dolls--boys look at toys--cu crowd in store--int.Calif.college students packing gifts for Vietnam--sa same--cu girl puts gift up on pile,pan to girls wrapping gifts--girl piling gifts up--ext.put gifts into truck--sa same--cu sign "Christmas for Vietnam"--ls Airport sign--ls truck backs up to plane--ms put gifts i plane--sa same--ls same--cu pan people--plane takeoff----------

Date of Event

NEW YORK,NY -CHRISTMAS STORIES- STORES--SANTA CLAUS --TOYS--DOLLS--CALIFORNIA- COLLEGE STUDENTS-- MONTAGE truck,gifts,plane,etc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA:([redacted]/65-Spectacular shots of building collapse in California)	Can No. 39-1	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965

[redacted]

BUILDING COLLAPSE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 33 ft.	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(buildings collapsing, (rather spectacular shots of the collapse)--aa same----------

Date of Event makeup 12/31/65

CALIFORNIA--BUILDINGS--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--RL OF YR--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(1/66-People now hunt for whales with cameras instead of harpoons in water)
C STORY SOUND ON (D)

Can No. 39-7

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEAVER SWORN IN (B)EUROPA ARRIVES (C)WHALES SIGHTING (D) SNOWSTORM

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Ngs. (A)3-67 (B)3-74

Dups. (C)3-98 (D)4-151

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s White House--int.of East Room,people seated, Robert C.Weaver and wife walk in--cu crowd--ls crowd--cu crowd applauding--Mr.Weaver, firs Negro Cabinet members,sworn in as Secy of Housing and Urban Development as President lyndon B.Johnson looks on--same,shakes hands--cu shake wit LBJ--crowd applause--Secy Weaver and wife--same,cu-----(B)NEW YORK CITY As of the German Liner "SS EUROPA"thru lifepreserver--as same--as ship-as same--as toward bridge--CU ship--under bridge--ls NY skyline--ls of Statue of Liberty--as same--as ship--as NY Skyline--crowd on ship--as ship(completing maiden voyage this was formerly a Swedish ship, the 'SS KUNGSHOLM' and is now a luxury liner)---------(C)CALIFORNIA:(as

Makeup 1/20/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

people boarding boat--ls boat leaves--ss people on boat,2 shots--cu water--people take pix--ss whales in water--ls same--cu whale through water--ls same--cu same--people on boat--whales thru water--ls same----

(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(SOUND, music over the following scenes--ms bears in snow--statue in snow--cu bear--cu statue--snow & Eiffel Tower--cars in snow, trees,etc--man cleans car--birds in snow--man pushes car--cop puts ticket on car--snow in streets--kids--snowplow--shovelling snow--car skids,hits another--(music is French ballad about falling snow)----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--CABINET--WEAVER--FAMILIES(WEAVER)--CROWD--JOHNSON--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS EUROPA"--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(ship,bridge,thru life-preserver,etc)--"SS KUNGSHOLM"--

(C)CALIFORNIA--WHALES--HUNTING--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SNOW--MONTAGE--MUSIC--BEAR--STATUES--CARS--BIRDS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals & Birds)--

CALIFORNIA:(2/66-Willie Mays signs record making contract to play with San Francisco Giants in 66')	Can No. 39-15	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S MAYS DAY--WILLIE SIGNS RECORD BASEBALL CONTRACT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-104		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(1s Willie Mays and press--ss cameramen--ss Willie Mays signs contract--cu Mays talking to press--aa same--flashbacks,Mays steals second--he mates catch--cu him at bat--Mays hits home run--another--another--cu him--hits another homer (all in one game)--Mays with SF Giants owner Horace Stoneham----------CALIFORNIA--BASEBALL--MAYS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN-AUTOGRAPH--FEATS(4 homers one game-1961)--S.F.GIANTS--STONEHAM--

Date of Event makeup 2/17/66

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(L.S.Dodgers finally sign Don Drysdale and Sandy Koufax who were baseball holdouts--3/66)"A"atory	Can No. 39-27	Roll No. 3 A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)DODGERS SIGN DRYSDALE & KOUFAX
(B) GRAND NATIONAL ENGLISH DERBY
(DERBY R E S T R I C T E D)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupl 3-175	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(flashbacks #32 Sandy Koufax--ms him pitching--cu Don Drysdale and another player--ls crowd--ms Drysdale pitches--cu camera--ms Don Drysdale and Sandy Koufax walking,pan from Drysdale to Koufax--ms Drysdale walk wit group--ms Koufax walk with group--cu sign "Dodger Office"--cu Drysdale, Buzz Bavasi, Koufax and Chuck Connors--cu Drysdale,Bavasi and Koufax--cu cameramen--cu Drysdale, Bavasi,Koufax shaking hands----------
(B)AINTREE,ENGLAND:(ls crowd,2 shots--start of race--man look thru binocs--riding shot, over jump--over another jump--race--over low hurdle--by stands,around turn--over jump--#6 tires--over jump,horses fall--#6 "FOREST PR..(E" ..s,"ANGLO" #22 moves up--over final jump,#22 takes

Date of Event: makeup 3/31/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lead--crowd--winner "Anglo" coming in--crowd--"Anglo" with Tim Norman of Devon up----------

CALIFORNIA--L.A.DODGERS--KOUFAX--DRYSDALE--BASEBALL--BAVASI--CONNORS--

AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--SPILLS--"FOREST PRINCE"--MISC.HORSES--
"ANGLO"--NORMAN--JOCKEY--

CALIFORNIA:(4/66--new 490 seat passenger jet on display	Can No. 39-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	NEW 490 SEAT JETS--$525 MILLION FOR 25 SHIPS SETS PRECEDENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-83	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(pan of new 747 Boeing Jet Airliner (490 passengers)--comparison with these conventional jetliners--pan down showing engine--cu two girls sit on one jet engine to show its immense size--int.shot,people,seats--another same--another same--cu same--is same----------

Date of Event makeup 4/14/66

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--ODDITIES(Largest)--MACHINERY-HL OF YEAR(News)--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(~~XX~~ 5/66-Walking chair shown as aid to handicapped)
B STORY

Can No. 39-43

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAMILY TRAVELS WORLD ON KETCH (B) EIGHT-LEGGED WALKING CHAIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 ~~3-91~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TANZANIA,SO.AFRICA:(In Dares-Salaam Harbor,ss of ketch "KAREN MAGREATH"--ss same--ss same--cu Fred Davenport--cu Virginia Davenport--cu daughter, Circe(10 yrs.old)with family cat--ss father put up sail--ss boat--ss boat leaving--family wave from boat (travelled the world for last six years,heading home for San Diego,Cal.)-------(B)CALIFORNIA:(cu feet of walking chair to chair "walking"(for crippled child)--ss chair making turn--ss chair climbing up curb--cu little girl(about 10 yrs.old)--ss designer Bill Baldwin lifts lil gal out of chair--ss put chair in station wagon and chair walks in--(Monster-like chair does great job for child unable to walk)----TANZANIA,SO.AFRICA--FAMILIES--DAVENPORT--CHILD-"KAREN MAGREATH"--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAT--FEATS-------CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL INVENTIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--BALDWIN--MISC.CONVEYANCES--HANDICAPPED--CHILDREN--

Date Recap 5/26/66

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA:(6/66-Half-billion dollar experimental XB-70 bomber demolished collision with F-104 fighter)	Can No. in 39-47	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIRCRAFT DISASTER--HALF-BILLION TEST PLANE DEMOLISHED (2 died,1 hurt)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-57		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ssXB-70 Bomber in makeup flight--cu tail--ss F-104 fighter soom by--pan shot wreckage from collision of two planes--cu same--ss wreckage--more same-more same--ss wreckage----------(INFORMATION:Pilot Joe Walker of F-104 died: Maj.Carl Cross,co-pilot of Bomber died--co-pilot Al White of XB 70 escaped with injuries--No pix of any of them)----------

Date of Event 6/9/66

CALIFORNIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(XB-70--TYPES PLANES (F-104 fighter)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--DISASTER(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(6/66-Ronald Reagan nominated by Republicans to run for Governor of California against incumbent Pat Brown)	Can No. 39-47	Roll No. 3

Subject CALIFORNIA VOTES--REAGAN NOMINATED BY REPUBLICANS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-84	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(1s Mr.Mrs.Ronald Reagan,arrive to vote in Gubernatorial nominations--cu him--sign register--ls fotog--going into booth,pan to fotogs--coming out booth--Reagan walk,wave--ls Dem.Gov.Edmund "Pat" Brown,wife and grandson arriving--bs,talk to reporter--another same--fotog--Brown and wife outside booth--fotogs--Brownand wife walk--

Date of Event 6/9/66

CALIFORNIA--VOTING--REAGAN--FAMILIES--BROWN--H. OF YR(Politics)--

SEE OVER

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA:(11/66-Firemen fight California forest fire which killed 4-hospital evacuated,firemen spray flames)	Can No. 39-89	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA INFERNO--FOREST FIRES KILL FOURTEEN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-111		NONE

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA:(cu fire--cu firemen with hoses,spraying fire--ms same--cu pan, 2 firemen--pan,fire--pan engine to firemen spraying fire--ms hoppital, people,pan to smoke--ls crowd by ambulance--patient on stretcher into ambulance,moved from threatened hospital--ambulance leaves--ms sign, fire in bg--ss firemen & fire--pan fire truck and smoke--ls fire-------

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA--FOREST FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCE--EVACUATION--DISASTER(Fire)--HL YR(Disaster)--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/3/66

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(11/66-Shots of GOP candidate and incumbent Gov.Pat Brown of Calif.voting on elction day-GOP candidate is Ronald Reagan-Reagan & wife at victory rally)

Can No. 39-91

Roll No. 1

Subject
ELECTION DAY 1966--VOTERS DECISIONS
CLIMAX CAMPAIGNS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-354		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.shots people vote-- put ballots in box--MICHIGAN:(cu pan to George Romney voting--out with wife--ILLINOIS:(Charles Percy out of car,walks--him voting--var. shots in CALIFORNIA of Ronald Reagan and wife--fotogs--var.shots Calif.Gov.Edmund "Pat" Brown voting--Reagan victory crowd--Reagan and wife--ALABAMA:(Mrs. Lurlene Wallace voting--2 shots with her husband,George---MASSACHUSETTS:(cu Edward Brooke signs--shots of him and wife voting--cu 2 shots,Brooke waves--NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots,crowd-Frank O'Connor with NY Sen.Robert Kennedy--O'Connor thru crowd--Nelson Rockefeller headquarters--Rocky and wife waving,crowds--more crowd-----

Date Sent 11/10/66

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--MICHIGAN--ROMNEY--ILLINOIS--PERCY--CALIFORNIA--REAGAN--BROWN--ALABAMA--WALLACE--MASSACHUSETTS--BROOKE--NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--ROCKEFELLER--KENNEDY--CROWD(NY)--HL YR--VOTING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA:(11/66-Shots Sandy Koufax at press confab announcing retirement-flashback to him in uniform pitching,signing autographs talking to girl,etc.)

Can No. 39-95

Roll No. 3

Subject KOUFAX RETIRES--AILING ARM ENDS CAREER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-85		NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss L.A.Dodgers star pitcher Sandy Koufax walks in for press conference--ss talk to press--cu Sandy in uniform(flashback)--ss signing autograph --cu on mound pitching--striking out various batters--ss fotogs at press conference--ss talking to girl--ss Koufax sign autographs----------

Date of Event makeup 11/23/66

CALIFORNIA--BASEBALL--HL YR(Sports)--KOUFAX--PRESS(Calif)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA: (12/66-Torrential rains force evacuation as floods tear down bridges force opening of dam gates)

Can No. 39-99

Roll No. 1

Subject CALIFORNIA STORM
TORRENTIAL RAINS FORCE EVACUATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150-1		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA--ss men work on wreck- Makeup
ed bridge in rain--sa same, pan to water--ssmen
working on bridge--sa same--pan water and marker--AV damage--2 AV same--
pan flowing water--pan Live Oak Canyon Dam, water out bottom--Av same--
pan broken bridge--cu pan wrecked bridge--pan water, bridge--

Date of Event 12/8/66

CALIFORNIA--STORM--RAIN--FLOOD--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--DAM--AIRVIEW--
DISASTER(Nature)--AIRVIEWS(California)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CALIFORNIA: (12/66-Shots of David James at California Institute of Technology working on water with great elasticity content)	Can No. 39-102-2 B	Roll No.
Subject STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRAIN & PLANE WRECK (B) ELASTIC WATER		Cameruman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe (A) 8-126 (B) 3-108 / Pos. / Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A) BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: ls derailed Southern Pacific freight train--ss same--ms same--cu pan same--hs wreckage--ss crowd--same--ls cranes moving cars--ss same--ms crowd--ss cranes--ms same--ls same--ss pan trains--ROSSMOOR, CALIFORNIA--ss pan plane wreck--ms plane parts--cu motor--cusame--ms pan wrecked house--ss same--cu same-- ms int.house--ms move motor--cu pan house wreckage--ls same (B) CALIFORNIA--ss California Institute of Technology bldg.--ss David James in lab--cu polyethelyne oxide powder in cup--ss powder into jar, add water--ss pour into other jar--cu water pouring--cu James cuts water--cu hand in jar picking up water

(A) BURBANK, CALIFOR[illegible]--DISASTER 'train)--WRECKAGE--CROWD--CRANE--
ROSSMOOR C[illegible]

Makeup

Date of Event 12/19/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.NAVY—TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk attack bomber)—
(B) CALIFORNIA—SCIENCE—WATER—JAMES—CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—ODDITIES(elastic water)—TRAIN WRECK (A Story)

CALIFORNIA:(1/67-Actor Ronald Reagan elected Gov.of California as Republican in November elections)

Can No. 40-2-1B

Roll No.

Subject (HL of 1966) ELECTIONS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe 148-225	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN: 3 shots Gov.George Romney--ILLINOIS: 2 shots Charles Percy at polling place--MASSACHUSETTS: 2 shots Edward Brooke at polling place--NEW YORK Gov.Nelson Rockefeller after victory--CALIFORNIA: 2 shots Ronald Reaga after victory--ALABAMA: 3 shots Mrs.Lurleen Wallace at polling place--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

MICHIGAN--ROMNEY--ILLINOIS--PERCY--MASSACHUSETTS--BROOKE--NEW YORK--ROCKEFELLER--CALIFORNIA--REAGAN--ALABAMA--WALLACE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(ESRO II on display 5/67	Issue Number 40-44-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SCIENCE IN THE NEWS (ESRO II;LUNAR ORBITER 4;SURVEYOR 3; TWIN PERSHING MISSILES

Cameraman: UPI

~~Dt.Rec.:10-31-33~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5-120			

Cuts: -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(ESRO II(named for European Space Research Organiztion,a joint US-European satellite is being readied to do its job of monitoring radiation,due to go into orbit at end of May---int.ls Esro II--cu instruments,wiring,etc--another shot of it--ext.Esro II---------ms simulator for Lunar Orbiter 4 rotating--cu moon's surface--NASA tracking it--now we see pix of actual shovel in operation from pix sent back by of Surveyor Three the cameras from Lunar Orbiter 4--zoom back on moon surface ---swish to missles standing erect on pad,prior to launch

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-44-3
(these are the Twin Missiles(U.S.ARMY PERSHINGS)--as firing range--they fire--we folo joint flight--vapor trail left as they streak toward target 400 MILES away--launched at Blandings,Utah----------

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc)--NASA--SCIENTIFIC--MOON--WEAPONS--BLANDINGS,UTAH--U.S.ARMY--

CALIFORNIA:(1967--Missile test--
"A"story

Issue Number
40-75-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE TEST (B)BIO-SATELLITE (C)FLOODS[DAM BREAK] (D)GIBRALTAR

Cameraman
UPI

NOTES
(A)82 (C)74
(B)75 (D)75

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BkNos:35-23,21,24,18
Can No. respectively
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Sept.1967

(A)CALIFORNIA:(USN's new missile "POSEIDON",look down at it in chamber,ready for first underwater launch--hatch closes--winch works--is chamber, barge bg,chamber half in water--man,headset,talk--ms chamber underwat with secton above surface--underwater shot turbulence--underwater,as missile rises,kick up murky bottom--surface shot,missile breaks surfa goes up,on cable,reaches full height,drops down to surface of water still aspended from crane----------

(B)HONOLULU,HAWAII:(fter 2 days in orbit,Biosatellite Two retur to earth,roll it on tr d into bldg--int.shiny capsule,man o

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

examined--(insects and plant life on this flight)--scientists sit at table examining specimens--sev.scs.same--at desk,writing--more examination----------

(C)INDIA:(in Himalayan foothills,in Uttar Pradeesh,dam,flooded area--cliff,people stand on top--people in field,crops flattened after water subsided--(25 ft.wall of water crashed on village)--cu flattened crops--dead cattle--devastated village--gen.view villagers mourn--man in turban crying--man wrings hands--3 scs.dejected,shocked villagers---

(D)GIBRALTAR:(crowd in st--Union Jack flying,some with Victory sign--portraits of Philip and Queen Elizabeth,pan up to woman hold sam --cu sign on wall,referendum--pan to bobby in doorway of poll--ms old man holds up fingers with V sign--int.booths,people voting--pipesmokin Mayor drops in his ballot and walk away smiling--ext.crowd,British won,people happy----------

(A)CALIFORNIA--USN--GUIDED MISSILE(Poseidon)--TESTS--(B)HONOLULU,Hawai GUIDED) MISSILE(Polaris)--ANTARCTIC--SPACE FLITE--(C)INDIA-FLOODS

SOUTHERN CALIFORNAI--1967

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-85-1	

Subject BRUSH FIRES DESTROY HOMES IN CALIFORNIA

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60ft.				BKRS: 40-23 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks SOUTHERN CALIF:(pan down from burning hillside to trucks of firefighters on road-- entire hillside on fire,pan--fire behind tree--burning barn--rabbit runs across road--gen vu--sun shines thru heavy smoke--ls flames roar over hill----------

Date of Event 10/67

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA--FIRES(Forest, brush)--

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA:(1967---"C"story

Issue Number
40-98-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Fire (B)LBJ WITH GRANDSON (C)FOG LANDING (D)COPTER LIFT (E)TIGHTWIRE RECORD (F)SKI FASHIONS

Cameraman
upi

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 50	(D)66				BK NOS:43-30;29;28;
(B) 42	(E)53				45-29;40-1;45-24rspc
(C) 45	(F)70				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(in main mall-exchange Bldg,ls smoke rising,high--bldg, fire,smoke thru roof--firetruck race thru st--firemen look up--pan to smoke billowing--2 sc.smoke,flame out of windows--crowd look up--man on edge of roof--he runs along parapet--hs crowd below--run thru smoke,a fireman meets him--firemen up ladder,turn hose on building----------

(B)WASH,DC:(cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with his 5 mo.old grandson Patrick Lyndon Nugent--cu baby on Gramp's shoulder--LBJ holds him they face camera,LBJ squeeze's Lyn's cheeks--LBJ help babe to stand but Lyn wants to sit,sits him down--LBJ takes baby's feet,pulls them and then lifts him up--walks away with baby on shoulder----------

Date Dec. 1967

SEE OVER

(C)CALIFORNIA:(At Univ.of Calif,simulated landings with new fog runway lights are conducted--fogged in airport,planes on field--runway lighting system,we ride above it,see lights on runway pavement--simulat fuselage of plane rides above it--another shot clear strip,show lights-fog dispensing machine making fog--pilot in carrier--we see what the pilot sees when landing,see the lights thru the fog----------

(D)NEW JERSEY:(ski lodge pulled along by trailer truck--cu of copter lowering the rigging--ls man directs rigging into place--cu wheels of copter and guidelines going down--ski lodge off ground,we back off showing copter hovering with the heavy weight of the ski lodge attached--sa same,ski lodge lifted very slowly--now its lowered on its new foundation behind trees on mountain----------

(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE:(Henri Rochatain,wirewalker,kisses wife 'bye as he sets out to make new tightrope record of two weeks up there--he get onto wire,with his rig hanging from it--people watch--men wind rig--he on wire--cu feet move slowly along wire--zoom back,he and his gear moving along wire slowly--ls he way out--mcu fotogs--squat on wire

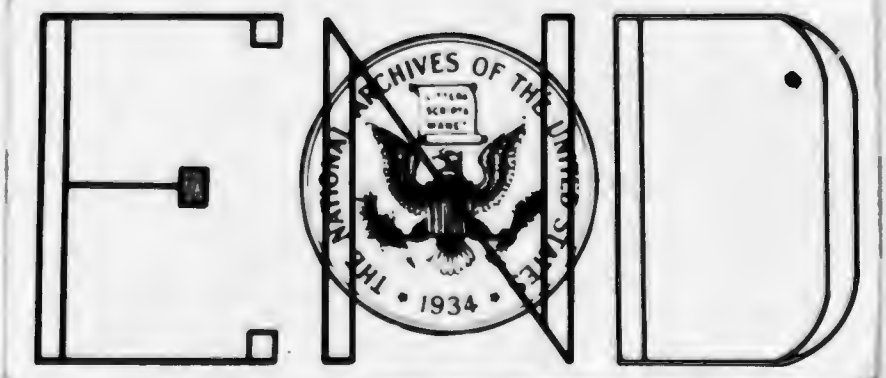
(3) 40-98-2

(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE.CANADA:(With Laurentian Mts.as bg,pan of lake—scu model out of station wagon wearing fur poncho in black & white calf-tilt up same—B & W jumpsuit—2 girls,one in white jump suit and other in gold tailored stretch suit—var.scs.modellling—quilted nylon jacket in yellow—cu model———————————————————————————

(A)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA—FIRE(Post Office)—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
(B)WASHINGTON,DC—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ—NUGENT,Patrick Lyn—FAMILIES(VIP)—
(C)CALIFORNIA—AVIATION—TESTS—SAFETY DEVICES—ELECTRICITY—
(D)NEW JERSEY—AUTOGYRO—ODDITIES(Aviation)—
(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE—TIGHTROPE WALKING—FEATS(Endurance attempt)—
(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE,CANADA—FASHIONS—

ROII

26



unknown,start scan,10/26/2016 2:01:00 PM,QS,MF0027
unknown,info,10/26/2016 2:01:00 PM,QS,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161026140100,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-26\Roll-26.idf
unknown,stop scan,10/26/2016 2:07:16 PM,QS,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/26/2016 2:08:11 PM,QS,MF0027
unknown,open D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-26\Roll-26.idf,10/26/2016 2:08:51 PM,QP,MF0027
unknown,info,10/26/2016 2:08:51 PM,QP,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161026140100,D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-26\Roll-26.idf
unknown,process start,10/26/2016 2:35:30 PM,QP,MF0027,3259,3259
unknown,process stop,10/26/2016 2:37:18 PM,QP,MF0027,3259
unknown,SUCCESS,10/26/2016 2:37:18 PM,QP,MF0027
unknown,save D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-26\Roll-26.qpf,10/26/2016 2:37:43 PM,QP,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/26/2016 2:37:43 PM,QP,MF0027